



USAID

Table of Contents

Introduction

Indexing Guidelines

Hierarchical Display

Alphabetical Display

Rotated Display

Published by LTS Corporation for PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC
Contract Number: AEP-C-00-97-00002-00

E-Mail: thesaurus@dec.cdie.org

PN-ACD-400

USAID Thesaurus

The Center for Development Information and Evaluation

The Center for Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE) was established within the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) in 1983. Two of the primary goals of CDIE are to capture and provide access to USAID's documented experience in international economic development assistance, and to support the Agency's needs for other information relevant to the social and economic development process.

CDIE, through its Development Information Division (CDIE/DI), provides information resources and services to USAID personnel, contractors, partners, and host country counterparts, whether in Washington D.C. or in the field. Information services are provided through a variety of channels, including the Research and Reference Service, the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC), the USAID Library, and the Economic and Social Data Service. CDIE/DI also works to strengthen the information services in the Agency's overseas Missions, so that information needs can be met locally and quickly whenever possible. The thesaurus was developed as one further means of meeting these goals.

Any comments on this thesaurus may be addressed to:

The Development Experience Clearinghouse
PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22209-2111
USA

Telephone: (703) 351-4006
E-Mail: thesaurus@dec.cdie.org

Other helpful telephone numbers:

R&RS (202) 661-5867
USAID Library Reference Desk: (202) 712-0579

The USAID Thesaurus

Keywords used
to index documents
included in the
USAID Development
Experience System

prepared by
LTS Corporation
7250 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 340
Bethesda, MD 20814

under contract to the
U.S. Agency for International Development
Center for Development Information and Evaluation
Development Information Division
Contract Number AEP-C-00-97-00002-00
October 1998

Contents

Introduction	7
<hr/>	
Indexing Guidelines	13
<hr/>	
Hierarchical Display	21
<hr/>	
Agriculture	23
Communication	33
Culture and Society	37
Economics	39
Education	43
Energy	47
Geographical Areas and Countries	49
Government and Law	57
Health	61
Human Settlements	67
Industry and Technology	69
Labor	77
Management	81
Natural Resources and the Environment	85
Population and Demography	87
Science	89
Sociology and Psychology	103
Transportation	105

Contents

Alphabetical Display 107

A	Abaca–Azores	109
B	Babesia–Byelarus	135
C	Cabbage–Czech Republic	149
D	Dahomey–Dynamics	189
E	Eagles–Eyes	209
F	Faba beans–Futures markets	235
G	Gabon–Gypsum	257
H	Haiti–Hypnotics and sedatives	267
I	Ice–Ivory Coast	281
J	Jamaica–Jute	297
K	Kampuchea–Kyrgyzstan	299
L	Labor–Lysine	301
M	Macadamia nuts–Mycoses	317
N	Namibia–Nyasaland	341
O	Oases–Oysters	353
P	Pacific Islands–Pyrolysis	361
Q	Qatar–Quinoa	395
R	Rabbit meat–Ryuku Islands	397
S	Saba–Systems of government	413
T	Tailoring–Tyrrhenian Sea	451
U	U.S. Foreign Assistance Act–Uzbekistan	469
V	Vaccinations–Voting	473
W	Wage scales–Writing systems	479
X-Z	X-ray detection–Zoos	491

Rotated Display 493

Introduction

Purpose

The USAID Thesaurus is a tool for the indexing and retrieval of technical and project document information processed by the Center for Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE) of the U.S. Agency for International Development.

These documents include:

- Audit reports
- Conference proceedings
- Evaluations
- Feasibility studies
- Project/strategic objective design documents
- Research studies
- Sector assessments
- Technical reports
- Theses, dissertations
- Working papers

Subject Coverage

The USAID Thesaurus is multidisciplinary in scope. Among the subjects covered are: agriculture, communications, culture, demography, economics, education, energy, government and law, health, housing, industry, labor, management, natural resources, science and technology, sociology and psychology, trade, and transportation.

In addition to subject coverage, the Thesaurus contains descriptors for many USAID management concepts and for other topics of special concern to USAID.

Proper names (with the exception of a few USAID program names) do not appear in the Thesaurus; nor do geographic names below the country level.

The organization of the concepts in the USAID Thesaurus is not intended to reflect USAID's programmatic divisions.

Sources

The UNESCO Thesaurus, OECD Macrothesaurus, DIS Thesaurus, RandD Keyword List, USAID Emphasis Area Codes, USAID Functional Subcategory codes, and the USAID-modified Library of Congress Subject Headings were the major sources used in compiling the USAID Thesaurus. These sources were supplemented by the FAO AGROVOC Thesaurus, the UNBIS Thesaurus, and the SPINES Thesaurus, as well as by smaller keyword lists and classification schemes gathered from various offices at USAID.

Style

The Engineers Joint Council rules for the use of singular and plural word forms have been followed. The plural form is used for count nouns (nouns about which one would ask “how many?”), and the singular form for mass nouns (nouns about which one would ask “how much?”).

Descriptors that consist of two or more words are entered in their natural word order, e.g., AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, not ECONOMICS, AGRICULTURAL.

Scope notes and parenthetical expressions have been added to homographs and to terms that have more than one accepted meaning, e.g., there are two entries for the term, SPRINGS, each with a parenthetical expression which clarifies its meaning:

SPRINGS (WATER)
SPRINGS (MECHANICAL)

American spellings have been preferred over British, e.g., PROGRAMS, not PROGRAMMES.

The following abbreviations are used in the Thesaurus:

SN: Scope note
UF: Used for
USE: Use this term instead
BT: Broad term(s) NT: Narrow term(s)
RT: Related term(s)

Thesaurus Structure

“Broad” (BT) and “narrow” (NT) term relationships are, for the most part, generic, i.e., the broader term denotes a class of which the narrower term is a member (e.g., BT: SHELL-FISH, NT: LOBSTERS). However, the BT/NT relationship sometimes reflects whole/part (BT: NERVOUS SYSTEM, NT: BRAIN) or process/thing (BT: OIL DRILLING, NT: OIL WELLS) relationships, especially at the second level of hierarchy. This has been done to facilitate the online retrieval of large classes of information.

The thesaurus is polyhierarchical, i.e., a term may have more than one broad term, and appear in more than one subject area or “facet.” The descriptor AGROFORESTRY, for example, appears in both the Agriculture and the Natural Resources facets. A term may also appear more than once in the same facet; the descriptor AMINO ACIDS appears twice in the Science facet, with the respective BT’s: BIOCHEMICALS and NITROGEN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.

The alphabetical display shows broader/narrower term relationships only one level up or down the hierarchical chain.

Associative relationships, or related terms (RT’s), have been assigned solely on the basis of the usefulness of the relationship, i.e., whether the user, upon finding a particular term in the Thesaurus, might like to be reminded of the existence of certain other terms.

All term relationships expressed in the Thesaurus are reciprocal:

- For each broad term there is a narrower term.
- For each narrow term there is a broader term.
- For each related term there is a reciprocally related term.
- For each “use” reference there is a corresponding “used for” reference.

Notation

Notation is described in the hierarchical, or structured, display of the Thesaurus (Section A) and appears with each descriptor in the alphabetical display (Section B). After finding a term and its corresponding notation in the alphabetical display the user can locate the term in the hierarchical display and see how it fits conceptually into the overall scheme.

The notation is mixed (it contains both alpha and numeric characters). The first position in each notation is an uppercase letter which shows to which of the 18 facets the descriptor belongs. The second and third positions in the notation are numeric and run from 01-99. They show the second level of hierarchy. Each subsequent position runs from 1-9 and/or from A- Z. The letter O is never used.

The stops (.) separating the notational sequence have been inserted simply to make it easier to recognize and remember the longer character strings. A05.G4 is easier to understand than A05G4.

It is important that the hierarchies are hospitable, i.e., able to accept new entries and to accept them at an appropriate position within the scheme. For this reason, deliberate gaps have been left in the notation.

How to Use the USAID Thesaurus

None of the three Thesaurus displays stands alone. The three should be used together to give a complete picture of how a descriptor fits into the overall scheme.

The Hierarchical Display (Section A) shows:

- An overview of an entire subject area
- The depth of coverage given to a subject
- Where in the hierarchical chain to begin a broad search.

Sample entries in the hierarchical display:

F02 Nonrenewable energy resources
F02.2 Fossil fuels
F02.24 Coal
F02.24.5 Bituminous coal
F02.24.7 Coal gas
F02.24.B Lignite
F02.24.D Peat
F02.26 Charcoal
F02.28 Petroleum
F02.28.3 Shale oil
F02.28.7 Gasoline
F02.28.72 Gasohol

The Alphabetical Display (Section B) shows:

- Broad and narrow terms at one level of hierarchy
- Notation
- Related terms
- Scope notes
- Use and “Used for” references.
- Effective date, for new terms added after 6/85.

Sample entry from the alphabetical display:

Cold chain K36.74

****Effective 05-08-91**

A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage
Immunizations
Refrigeration
Vaccines

The Rotated Display (Section C) allows the user to find a multi-word descriptor by looking for any one of its component words, e.g., TERMS OF TRADE can be found by looking either for TERMS or for TRADE.

The concepts in the USAID Thesaurus are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as "livestock marketing in Kenya" must be broken down into component concepts:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT MARKET-
ING + KENYA + LIVESTOCK

Both indexers and searchers would enter these three, separate descriptors when processing or searching for documents on the topic of "livestock marketing in Kenya."

Thesaurus Maintenance

The Thesaurus is not a static document; it must reflect new areas of interest to USAID. New terms are added on a regular basis after having been reviewed and approved.

Please see Section 1.6 of the Guidelines for Indexing with the USAID Thesaurus for information on how to propose new descriptors or other Thesaurus changes. Comments and suggestions for change should be directed to:

USAID Development Experience Clearing-
house
PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC
1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22209-2111 USA
Internet Email: thesaurus@dec.cdie.org

Major Subject Areas in the USAID Thersaurus

Subject	Covers these topics	Notation begins with
Agriculture	Livestock, Land use, Agricultural economics, Irrigation, Crops, Pest control, Fertilizers, Foods, etc.	A
Communication	Information sciences, Communications technology, Data processing, Mass media, etc.	B
Culture and Humanities	Art, Religion, Music, etc.	C
Economics	Trade, Finance, Economic systems, Banking, etc.	D
Education	Teacher education, Educational facilities, Teaching methods, Students, Participant programs, etc.	E
Energy	Fuels, Electrification, Power plants, etc.	F
Geographical Areas	Country names, Topographical features, Bodies of water, etc.	G
Government and Law	Political systems, Public administration, Law, etc.	J
Health and Safety	Health personnel, Health education, Diseases, Medical research, Health care, Sanitation, Nutrition, Disaster relief, etc.	K
Human Settlements	Human environment, Housing, Urban/regional areas, etc.	L
Industry and Technology	Industrial economics, Types of industries, Industrial products, Plant engineering, Industrial processes, etc.	M
Labor	Employment, Manpower, Working conditions, Occupations, etc.	N
Management	Oganizations, Management operations, Business administration, Development administration, etc.	P
Natural Resources and the Environment	Conservation, Pollution, Resource management, Natural disasters, etc.	R
Population and Demography	Social groups, Family planning, Demographic data, etc.	S
Science	Physics, Chemistry, Earth sciences, Biology, Research, etc.	T
Sociology and Psychology	Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology, Social structure, Human behavior, etc.	U
Transportation	Motor vehicles, Roads, Waterways, Freight transportation, etc.	W

Indexing Guidelines

1.1 Purpose of indexing

The sole purpose of indexing is to facilitate the retrieval of information.

For the user of a document collection, the index terms point to documents relevant to his or her information requirements. Thus, indexers are responsible for selecting terms that accurately describe the major topics of any report, monograph, article, project paper, evaluation, or other document. Major topics are those that are treated in some detail within the document. Mere mention of a subject is not sufficient justification for indexing it, no matter how important the subject is to the USAID program. Only descriptors that represent concepts actually discussed in some detail in the document (concepts on which useful information can be obtained by reading the document) should be assigned.

1.2 General Indexing Guidelines

1.2.1 Consider the User's Needs

One of the most important challenges in indexing is to keep the user in mind. You must decide, as a user would, which index terms or concepts would come to mind in looking for the document to be indexed. Familiarity with USAID's goals and programs is one way to

know which subject areas are likely to “come to mind” for individuals working in the development community. To become acquainted with the Agency’s work, scan the current year’s Congressional Presentation as well as recent R4 (Results Review and Resource Request) documents and Strategic Plans. Indexers from USAID Bureaus, Offices, or Missions should also familiarize themselves with specific development policies and issues in addition to evaluation and research activities pertinent to their offices.

1.2.2 Analyze the Subject of the Document

To index, first analyze the subject of the document. You are trying to answer the question, “What is this document about?” For long, well-organized books, project papers, or reports, read the abstract or executive summary (if present), and look at the title, table of contents, preface, introductory material, captions, and highlighted words or paragraphs. For shorter reports and documents that do not have introductory passages, read beginning and ending paragraphs, and skim the rest to pick out important subjects. The shortest works, such as some project documents, memoranda, and cables, should be read in their entirety. The rule is to save time by being selective about what you examine in detail, but do not hesitate to read whatever is necessary to become familiar with the subject of the document.

If you are abstracting the document as well as indexing it, write your abstract first and then identify the concepts you want to index, based on your abstract.

Do not scan the Thesaurus looking for applicable keywords. You should have a very firm grasp of the concepts you want to index before you pick up the Thesaurus. The Thesaurus is there only to help you translate the concepts you have already identified into terms that have been approved for indexing. To become accustomed to this method, you might want to jot down the concepts for which you intend to find index terms before you look through the Thesaurus. This will keep you from getting sidetracked by the thousands of descriptors in the Thesaurus, and from overindexing simply because you come across lots of related terms.

1.2.3 Select the Index Terms

- A. Be SPECIFIC. Choose the most specific term to describe the subject. Specificity is a fundamental rule of indexing and ensures greater relevance in document retrieval. For example,

A report which discusses the pill should be indexed with “Oral contraceptives” rather than with the broader term “Contraceptive agents and devices.”

A report which discusses textbook development should be indexed with the term “Textbooks” rather than with the broader term “Educational materials.”

A research paper on drainage in different types of soil should be indexed with the term “Soil research” rather than the more general “Agricultural research.”

An evaluation of Food for Peace Title II projects should be indexed with the specific term “Food for Peace Title II” and not with the broader term “Food for Peace” or the even broader term “Food aid programs.”

- B. Be OBJECTIVE. In translating the author’s concepts into index terms, avoid subjective interpretations or criticisms. For example, if a document is about the uses of a new pesticide, but does not discuss its environmental effects or its potential as a health hazard, you should not add descriptors for those concepts—even if you feel they should have been mentioned. Index the document at hand; do not editorialize.

- C. Be CONSISTENT. If you are indexing several documents on the same subject, use the same descriptors for each document. Although the final responsibility for ensuring consistency may rest with the editor who reviews index term assignments, it is something that should be borne in mind by the indexer as well. This is certainly a necessity in a one-person indexing operation.

- D. Be EXHAUSTIVE. Index every topic of major importance, but do not include terms for subjects that are not discussed in some detail.

Overindexing burdens the system with a profusion of terms pointing to documents that are barely relevant to the subject. Those who access the system, both librarians and end users, waste their time scanning lengthy bibliographies and retrieving documents that have been overindexed and are not pertinent to their search. As you are assigning a keyword you might ask yourself, “If I received this document in response to a question about subject x (whatever the keyword in question is), would I be getting a significant amount of useful information about subject x or would I find nothing more than a passing reference?” For example,

If a document is about the various uses of remote sensing imagery, apply the index term “Remote sensing.”

If a document describes a land classification project which used data from remote sensing imagery, apply the index term “Remote sensing” only if, in your opinion, it is very important to the project being discussed.

If a document describes a large project, one component of which used data, part of which came from remote sensing imagery, do not apply the index term “Remote sensing.”

Most documents will have eight to ten descriptors (this does not include geographic descriptors). If you have selected only four or five, check to see that you have captured every concept of importance in the document. If you have assigned fourteen or fifteen descriptors, be certain that you have not overindexed. These are just average numbers and should serve only as a guide in reviewing the terms you have assigned. It is important to remember that indexing is an art, not a science. Indexers will not always agree among themselves on the indexing of a document, nor will users always agree. What is important is that we establish general rules, and try to be consistent.

1.3 Indexing with the USAID Thesaurus.

1.3.1 Using the Thesaurus Displays

The USAID Thesaurus is comprised of three displays: a Hierarchical Display, an Alphabetical Display, and a Rotated Display.

For the indexer, the Alphabetical Display is the most important of the three, since only the Alphabetical Display provides:

Broad terms (BT’s), which the indexer can consult if the descriptor originally consulted seems narrower than the document content.

Narrow terms (NT’s), which the indexer must consult to see if they more precisely define document content (Be Specific). Broad and narrow terms are provided in the Alphabetical Display one level up/down the hierarchical chain.

Related terms (RT’s), which broaden the indexer’s field of search by serving as a reminder of other descriptors, perhaps not structurally related, which may be pertinent to the topic at hand. RT’s may include

anything from a near synonym to an antonym.

Scope notes (SN’s), which describe the context within which the descriptor is to be used or not used. (In a few cases scope notes are used to define a descriptor.)

The Alphabetical Display is also the only display which includes forbidden terms, i.e., terms which are not themselves approved descriptors, but which direct the user to a synonymous or nearly synonymous approved descriptor. The forbidden term “Home economics,” for example, is included in the Alphabetical Display followed by instructions to use instead the preferred term “Household management.” The entry for “Household management” shows that it is “Used for” (UF) “Home economics.”

Finally, the Alphabetical Display provides the notation for each term, which links the term to the Hierarchical Display.

The Hierarchical Display depicts the Thesaurus structure and the place of each descriptor within that structure. It is most useful to the indexer for providing an overview of a particular subject and can be quickly scanned to find a structured arrangement of all descriptors on a particular topic. For example, by looking up the term “International trade” in the Alphabetical Display, checking its notation, and then going by notation to the Hierarchical Display, the indexer can quickly see all terms structurally related to “International trade.”

In the Rotated Display, the descriptors are arranged alphabetically by each component word. The term “Agricultural economics,” for example, can be found under both “Agricultural” and “economics,” the term “Contraceptive dosage level” under “Contraceptive,” “dosage,” and “level.” The Rotated Display is a quick way for the indexer to view at a glance all descriptors with a common component word, e.g., all the “economic” descriptors, all the “research” descriptors, or all the types of cooperatives for which there are descriptors in the Thesaurus. The Rotated Display is also an extremely useful finding aid, especially if the

indexer is not sure about word order or grammatical form. If, for example, you look up “Leadership” in the Alphabetical Display, you will find only “Leadership training,” but by looking under leadership in the Rotated Display you will find two other terms which may be pertinent to your document — “Political leadership” and “Community leadership.”

However, while use of the Rotated Display is often the quickest way to locate a particular term, you should never use just the Rotated Display.

The indexer who relies solely on the Rotated Display is not taking advantage of the indispensable information provided in the Alphabetical Display—structural relationships, related terms, scope notes, etc. For example, if you are indexing a document about legal clinics for the poor, the Rotated Display shows you that “Clinics” is a Thesaurus term, but it does not show you that “Clinics” is in the health facet (BT: “Health care facilities”) and thus should not be used to index the concept “Legal clinics.” If you are indexing a document which discusses “commodity management” in USAID projects and you refer only to the Rotated Display, you will not realize that the term “Commodity management” has a scope note—“For management of project commodities, use the descriptor Supply management.” Finally, forbidden terms, such as “Home economics,” are not included in the Rotated Display; indexers who refer only to this display will not find the preferred term, “Household management.”

It is impossible to make full use of the Thesaurus and to index accurately without making frequent reference to the Alphabetical Display.

1.3.2 Specific USAID Thesaurus Guidelines

A. The USAID Thesaurus includes both precombined and elemental terms. (“Planning” is an elemental term; “Agricultural planning” is a precombined term.) Most descriptors are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as “livestock marketing in Kenya” must be

broken down into component concepts and three separate descriptors must be used: “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” (and) “Kenya.” Precombined terms, where they exist, should always be used in preference to elemental terms, i.e.,

Use “Agricultural planning” rather than “Agriculture” (and) “Planning.”

Use “Health surveys” rather than “Health research” (and) “Surveys”—or rather than “Health” (and) “Surveys.”

And, citing the example above, use “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” rather than “Livestock” (and) “Marketing.”

Precombined descriptors for certain concepts—research, development, planning, policy, surveys, economics, education, management, and “aspects”—exist in virtually every facet.

- B. Index document content, not document type. Document type is indicated on the database by the Bibliographic type code (bibtype). For example, if the document at hand is a manual, or a special evaluation, this information will be provided in the bibtype. Do not use descriptors such as “Manuals and handbooks” or “Evaluation” as an index term to describe document type.
- C. Some descriptors should not be used, or should be used sparingly:

Avoid the use of “top terms,” i.e., the very broad terms at the top of each facet. Examples are “Agriculture,” “Education,” “Natural resources and the environment,” “Science,” and “Population and demography.” Almost always there is a more specific term that will apply.

Do not use the term “Geographical areas and countries,” the “top term” of the Geography facet. The term is too general to be useful for information retrieval.

Avoid the term “Research.” Choose a more specific term, by referring to “Research” NT’s, “Research (by discipline)” NT’s, and/or to the Rotated Display.

Also avoid the term “Training.” Again, look for a more specific term, such as “Agricultural training,” “Management training,” “Language training,” “Technical training,” etc.

- D. Terms such as “Development project design,” “Development project implementation,” and “Development project evaluation” are best restricted to research studies and technical papers which discuss these concepts in a general context. If used freely for project documents (e.g., project papers, project evaluations, annual reports, etc.), these descriptors will quickly lose their usefulness.
- E. It is also wise to be judicious in the use of such terms as “Institution building,” “Host country cooperation,” “Technology transfer,” and “Sustainable development.” In particular, try to reserve “Institution building” for projects that aim to develop a new organization or to radically upgrade an existing one. If used for any project that seeks to strengthen any type of organization or government agency in any way, the term quickly loses its force.
- F. Language terms, e.g., French language, Spanish language, etc., are not included in the Thesaurus. Information describing the language of a document can be retrieved by using a language of text field.

1.3.3 Geographic Descriptors

After you have selected the subject descriptors, ask yourself if a particular location or environment is identified. Remember that geography is not limited to country names; it includes such concepts as “Pacific Ocean,” “Grasslands,” “Tropical zone,” and so on.

If the subject matter of the document is not geographic-specific, do not add geographic descriptors. Descriptors such as “Developing countries” do not distinguish among documents in the USAID collection, and should be avoided. There is no limit on the number of geographic descriptors, but as with subject descriptors, it does call for judgment. A passing reference to a country does not merit a descriptor. List all the geographic descriptors necessary and follow the same guidelines you would for subject matter, i.e., be specific and exhaustive, but do not overindex.

1.4 Types of Descriptors

Some descriptors will be more important than others in describing the subject matter of a document. You will probably average three or four major descriptors to a document. The following is a brief description of how descriptor terms are assigned to reflect the relative importance of subjects in a document in the Development Experience System (DEXS) databases. The DEXS uses three descriptor fields: geographic, which is limited to country names and geographic regions; primary, which reflects a document’s major subject areas; and secondary, which reflects less important subjects covered. Terms for topographical and physical features are included in either the primary or secondary descriptor fields, not in the geographic descriptor field.

1.5 Identifiers

Certain types of information are captured in a non-Thesaurus field called the Identifier field. The Identifier field is used by USAID to capture the following types of information: (1) proper names of other major donors and of development programs (e.g., Caribbean Basin Initiative); (2) alternate geographic area names (these identifiers are found mostly on pre-1984 documents); (3) terms identifying evaluation type (e.g., Final evaluation, Impact evaluation); and (4) proposed descriptors (see Section 1.6.)

1.6 Proposed Descriptors

Occasionally, you may be unable to find a term in the Thesaurus that adequately expresses the concept you wish to index. In this case, you may propose that a new descriptor be added to the Thesaurus. The Thesaurus is updated periodically to include new terms as the need for them becomes apparent. If you wish to propose a descriptor, add it to the appropriate document record in the Identifier field. In addition, you may send a letter or Email to the USAID Thesaurus Review Committee, USAID Devel-

opment Experience Clearinghouse, PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC, 1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 200, Arlington, VA, 22209-2111, USA; Email: thesaurus@dec.cdic.org. The Thesaurus Review Committee meets regularly to review suggested Thesaurus changes, and will take your suggestions under advisement.

Note: Suggestions for the Thesaurus may also recommend other changes, such as adding or deleting related terms, forbidden terms, or scope notes.

A.I.D. Thesaurus Update Suggestion Form

Subject Term:

Action Required:

Add Term

Delete Term

Other (describe):

Justification:

Source Document Number(s):

IF SUGGESTING NEW TERM:

General Scope:

Definition:

Impact on existing terms (if any):

Delete:

Change:

Hierarchical Relationships:

Broad terms:

Narrow Terms:

Related Terms:

Terms used in lieu of the suggested term:

Submitted by:

Office:

Date:

Send form to: U.S. Agency for International Development, POL/CDIE/DI, Attn: Thesaurus Review Committee, Room 209, SA 18, Washington D.C., 20523 USA

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Review Authority Comments:

Reviewer Signature:

Date:

Hierarchical Display

A Agriculture

A	Agriculture		
A02	Agricultural products		
A02.2	Animal products		
A02.22	Domesticated animals		
A02.22.2	Livestock		
A02.22.23	Buffaloes		
A02.22.23.2	Water buffaloes		
A02.22.25	Cattle		
A02.22.25.3	Beef cattle		
A02.22.25.5	Dairy cattle		
A02.22.27	Goats		
A02.22.29	Horses		
A02.22.2B	Rabbits		
A02.22.2E	Sheep		
A02.22.2G	Swine		
A02.22.5	Draft animals		
A02.22.53	Alpacas		
A02.22.55	Camels		
A02.22.59	Elephants		
A02.22.5C	Horses		
A02.22.5E	Llamas		
A02.22.5J	Oxen		
A02.22.5M	Water buffaloes		
A02.22.8	Poultry		
A02.22.82	Chickens		
A02.22.85	Ducks		
A02.22.8E	Pheasants		
A02.25	Animal source foods		
A02.25.2	Meat		
A02.25.23	Beef		
A02.25.26	Goat meat		
A02.25.29	Mutton		
A02.25.2B	Offal		
A02.25.2E	Poultry meat		
A02.25.2G	Pork		
A02.25.2J	Rabbit meat		
A02.25.2M	Veal		
A02.25.2P	Meat products		
A02.25.5	Milk		
A02.25.55	Dried milk		
A02.25.5F	Milk products		
A02.25.5F.2	Butter		
A02.25.5F.4	Cheese		
A02.25.5F.B	Milk protein		
A02.25.5F.B2	Casein		
A02.25.7	Fish		
A02.25.9	Shellfish		
A02.25.B	Amphibians		
A02.25.D	Reptiles		
A02.25.D4	Snakes		
A02.25.F	Eggs		
A02.25.H	Honey		
A02.27	Animal by-products		
A02.27.2	Animal fats and oils		
A02.27.22	Butter		
A02.27.24	Fish oil		
A02.27.29	Tallow		
A02.27.4	Animal fibers		
A02.27.42	Animal hair		
A02.27.42.2	Wool		
A02.27.44	Silk		
A02.27.47	Sponges		
A02.27.6	Beeswax		
A02.27.9	Hides and skins		
A02.27.C	Fish products		
A02.27.C2	Fish meal		
A02.27.C5	Fish oil		
A02.27.E	Fur		
A02.4	Plant products		
A02.42	Crops		
A02.42.2	Cereal crops		
A02.42.22	Amaranth		

A02.42.24	Barley	A02.42.64	Chickpeas
A02.42.26	Maize	A02.42.66	Cowpeas
A02.42.28	Millet	A02.42.68	Lentils
A02.42.2C	Oats	A02.42.6B	Peas
A02.42.2E	Quinoa	A02.42.6D	Pigeon peas
A02.42.2G	Rice	A02.42.6F	Forage legumes
A02.42.2J	Sorghum	A02.42.8	Vegetable crops
A02.42.2L	Rye	A02.42.82	Cucurbit vegetables
A02.42.2N	Triticale	A02.42.84	Fruit vegetables
A02.42.2P	Wheat	A02.42.84.2	Peppers
A02.42.2P.2	Spring wheat	A02.42.84.4	Tomatoes
A02.42.2P.4	Winter wheat	A02.42.86	Green vegetables
A02.42.2P.6	Durum wheat	A02.42.86.2	Cabbage
A02.42.2R	Bread grains	A02.42.88	Root vegetables
A02.42.4	Fruit crops	A02.42.88.2	Arrowroot
A02.42.42	Citrus fruits	A02.42.88.4	Cassava
A02.42.45	Temperate fruits	A02.42.88.8	Onions
A02.42.45.2	Apples	A02.42.88.B	Potatoes
A02.42.45.4	Avocados	A02.42.88.D	Sugar beets
A02.42.45.6	Cherries	A02.42.88.F	Sweet potatoes
A02.42.45.8	Grapes	A02.42.88.H	Taro
A02.42.45.82	Wine grapes	A02.42.88.J	Yams
A02.42.45.B	Mulberries	A02.42.B	Fungi
A02.42.45.D	Peaches	A02.42.B2	Mushrooms
A02.42.45.F	Pears	A02.42.D	Trees
A02.42.47	Tropical fruits	A02.42.D2	Teak trees
A02.42.47.2	Bananas	A02.42.D4	Pine trees
A02.42.47.4	Plantains	A02.42.D6	Acacia albida trees
A02.42.47.6	Dates	A02.42.D8	Leucaena trees
A02.42.47.8	Guava	A02.42.DB	Achiote trees
A02.42.47.D	Mangoes	A02.42.DD	Carob trees
A02.42.47.F	Papaya	A02.42.DF	Cacao trees
A02.42.47.H	Pineapples	A02.42.DH	Coffee trees
A02.42.47.J	Passion fruit	A02.42.DJ	Fruit trees
A02.42.49	Nuts	A02.42.DJ.2	Citrus trees
A02.42.49.2	Almonds	A02.42.DJ.4	Palm trees
A02.42.49.4	Cashews	A02.42.DJ.42	Date palms
A02.42.49.6	Coconuts	A02.42.DJ.44	Coconut palms
A02.42.49.8	Groundnuts	A02.42.DJ.46	Oil palms
A02.42.49.D	Macadamia nuts	A02.42.DJ.6	Banana trees
A02.42.49.F	Peanuts	A02.42.DL	Filao trees
A02.42.49.H	Pistachios	A02.42.DN	Mangroves
A02.42.6	Leguminous crops	A02.42.DP	Rubber trees
A02.42.62	Beans	A02.42.DR	Eucalyptus trees
A02.42.62.2	Broad beans	A02.42.F	Sugar crops
A02.42.62.4	Kidney beans	A02.42.F2	Maize
A02.42.62.6	Lima beans	A02.42.F4	Sugar beets
A02.42.62.8	Mungbeans	A02.42.F6	Sugar cane
A02.42.62.B	Soybeans	A02.42.H	Starch crops
A02.42.62.D	Tepary beans	A02.42.H2	Arrowroot
A02.42.62.F	Winged beans	A02.42.H4	Cassava

Agriculture

A02.42.H6	Maize	A02.42.RF	Kenaf
A02.42.H8	Potatoes	A02.42.RJ	Sisal
A02.42.HB	Sweet potatoes	A02.42.S	Structural crops
A02.42.HE	Yams	A02.42.S2	Bamboo
A02.42.HG	Yucca	A02.42.T	Stimulant crops
A02.42.J	Beverage crops	A02.42.T2	Coca
A02.42.J2	Barley	A02.42.T4	Coffee
A02.42.J4	Cocoa	A02.42.T8	Tea
A02.42.J6	Coffee	A02.42.TB	Tobacco
A02.42.J8	Grapes	A02.42.U	Medicinal plants
A02.42.JD	Tea	A02.42.U4	Coca
A02.42.L	Oil crops	A02.42.U6	Herbs
A02.42.L2	Cocoa	A02.42.UB	Mushrooms
A02.42.L4	Coconuts	A02.42.UD	Poppies
A02.42.L6	Cotton	A02.42.V	Cash crops
A02.42.L8	Flax	A02.42.W	Experimental crops
A02.42.LB	Jojoba	A02.42.X	Food crops
A02.42.LD	Oil palms	A02.42.Y	Industrial crops
A02.42.LF	Olives	A02.44	Plant source foods
A02.42.LG	Peanuts	A02.44.2	Cereals
A02.42.LJ	Rapeseed	A02.44.22	Amaranth
A02.42.LL	Rice	A02.44.24	Barley
A02.42.LP	Sesame	A02.44.26	Maize
A02.42.LR	Soybeans	A02.44.28	Millet
A02.42.LT	Sunflowers	A02.44.2C	Oats
A02.42.LV	Essential oil crops	A02.44.2F	Quinoa
A02.42.M	Flavoring crops	A02.44.2H	Rice
A02.42.M2	Herbs	A02.44.2J	Rye
A02.42.M4	Spices	A02.44.2L	Sorghum
A02.42.M4.4	Cardamom	A02.44.2N	Triticale
A02.42.M4.9	Cinnamon	A02.44.2P	Wheat
A02.42.M4.B	Cloves	A02.44.2P.2	Spring wheat
A02.42.M4.D	Ginger	A02.44.2P.4	Winter wheat
A02.42.M4.G	Nutmeg	A02.44.2P.6	Durum wheat
A02.42.M4.J	Pepper (spice)	A02.44.2R	Bread grains
A02.42.M4.L	Saffron	A02.44.2T	Cereal products
A02.42.M4.R	Vanilla	A02.44.2T.2	Bran
A02.42.N	Forage crops	A02.44.2T.22	Rice bran
A02.42.N2	Forage grasses	A02.44.2T.4	Bread
A02.42.N5	Forage legumes	A02.44.2T.7	Flour
A02.42.P	Dye crops	A02.44.2T.72	Wheat flour
A02.42.Q	Rubber crops	A02.44.2T.75	Cottonseed flour
A02.42.Q3	Rubber trees	A02.44.2T.78	Soy flour
A02.42.Q5	Latex	A02.44.2T.7C	Soybean meal
A02.42.Q5.2	Rubber	A02.44.2T.7F	Corn meal
A02.42.Q8	Guayule	A02.44.2T.B	Pasta
A02.42.R	Fiber crops	A02.44.2T.E	Soy milk
A02.42.R2	Abaca	A02.44.5	Fruit
A02.42.R6	Cotton	A02.44.52	Citrus fruits
A02.42.R8	Flax	A02.44.55	Temperate fruits
A02.42.RD	Jute	A02.44.58	Tropical fruits

A02.44.5C	Nuts	A02.47.9	Gums and resins
A02.44.5E	Fresh fruit	A02.47.C	Latex
A02.44.5G	Fruit products	A02.47.C2	Rubber
A02.44.8	Legumes	A02.47.J	Plant fibers
A02.44.82	Beans	A02.47.J2	Hard fibers
A02.44.82.2	Broad beans	A02.47.J2.2	Abaca
A02.44.82.4	Kidney beans	A02.47.J2.9	Sisal
A02.44.82.6	Lima beans	A02.47.J5	Soft fibers
A02.44.82.8	Mungbeans	A02.47.J5.2	Cotton
A02.44.82.B	Soybeans	A02.47.J5.4	Flax
A02.44.82.D	Tepary beans	A02.47.J5.B	Jute
A02.44.82.F	Winged beans	A02.47.J5.G	Sisal
A02.44.84	Chickpeas	A02.47.J8	Pulp
A02.44.86	Cowpeas	A02.47.JB	Wood
A02.44.88	Lentils	A02.49	Forest products
A02.44.8B	Peas	A02.49.2	Charcoal
A02.44.8D	Pigeon peas	A02.49.4	Paper
A02.44.8F	Forage legumes	A02.49.6	Pulp
A02.44.B	Vegetables	A02.49.62	Woodpulp
A02.44.B2	Cucurbit vegetables	A02.49.8	Wood
A02.44.B2	Fruit vegetables	A02.49.82	Hardwood
A02.44.B7	Green vegetables	A02.49.86	Sawwood
A02.44.B9	Root vegetables	A02.49.88	Timber
A02.44.E	Fungi	A02.49.8A	Firewood
A02.44.G	Yeast	A02.49.8C	Pulpwood
A02.44.J	Edible wild plants	A02.7	Food
A02.44.M	Sugar	A02.72	Blended foods
A02.44.M5	Cane sugar	A02.74	Convenience foods
A02.44.MB	Sugar products	A02.77	Fortified foods
A02.44.MB.2	Confections	A02.7D	High protein foods
A02.44.P	Starches	A02.7F	Liquid nutrients
A02.44.R	Flavorings	A02.7H	Perishable foods
A02.44.R2	Herbs	A02.7J	Preserved foods
A02.44.R5	Spices	A02.7J.2	Canned foods
A02.44.U	Vegetable oils	A02.7J.52	Dried foods
A02.44.U4	Cocoa butter	A02.7J.55	Frozen foods
A02.44.U6	Coconut oil	A02.7L	Staple foods
A02.44.U9	Cottonseed oil	A02.7N	Weaning foods
A02.44.UD	Jobba oil	A02.7Q	Animal source foods
A02.44.UL	Palm oil	A02.7S	Plant source foods
A02.44.UM	Peanut oil	A02.B	Beverages
A02.44.UR	Rice oil	A02.B2	Nonalcoholic beverages
A02.44.UV	Sesame oil	A02.B2.2	Cocoa
A02.44.UX	Soybean oil	A02.B2.4	Coffee
A02.44.UZ	Sunflower oil	A02.B2.9	Milk
A02.47	Plant by-products	A02.B2.B	Tea
A02.47.2	Cellulose products	A02.B2.D	Potable water
A02.47.4	Cereal by-products	A02.B4	Alcoholic beverages
A02.47.42	Straw	A02.B4.2	Beer
A02.47.6	Crop wastes	A02.B4.7	Wine
A02.47.62	Bagasse	A03	Agricultural production

Agriculture

- A03.2 Food production
- A03.4 Crop production
- A03.6 Horticulture
- A03.8 Forestry
- A03.C Animal husbandry
- A03.F Integrated agricultural production
- A05 Crop production
 - A05.2 Agronomy
 - A05.5 Land clearing
 - A05.52 Slash and burn
 - A05.6 Crop protection
 - A05.8 Plant propagation
 - A05.84 Grafting
 - A05.87 Layering
 - A05.8B Rooting
 - A05.8E Planting
 - A05.8E.2 Spacing
 - A05.8E.5 Transplanting
 - A05.8E.7 Planting dates
 - A05.8G Potting
 - A05.B Cultivation
 - A05.B2 Sowing
 - A05.B5 Seedbed preparation
 - A05.B8 Pruning
 - A05.BA Tilling
 - A05.BA.2 Plowing
 - A05.BC Irrigating
 - A05.BE Weeding
 - A05.E Harvesting
 - A05.E5 Cutting
 - A05.EA Threshing
 - A05.G Cropping patterns
 - A05.G2 Monoculture
 - A05.G4 Crop rotation
 - A05.G7 Sole cropping
 - A05.GA Double cropping
 - A05.GC Multiple cropping
 - A05.GC.2 Intercropping
 - A05.GC.5 Strip cropping
 - A05.GF Mixed cropping
 - A05.GH Upland cropping
 - A05.GJ Lowland cropping
 - A05.J Cropping systems
 - A05.J2 Continuous cropping
 - A05.J5 Contour cultivation
 - A05.J8 Crop diversification
 - A05.JB Dry farming
 - A05.JE Fallow farming
 - A05.JJ Irrigated farming
 - A05.JM Seasonal cropping
 - A05.JP Shifting cultivation
 - A05.JP.2 Slash and burn
 - A05.JS Terracing
 - A05.L Land improvement
 - A05.L2 Ground cover
 - A05.L5 Terracing
 - A05.L8 Fertilizers
 - A05.L8.2 Manures
 - A05.L8.22 Green manuring
 - A05.L8.5 Chemical fertilizers
 - A05.L8.52 Nitrogen fertilizers
 - A05.L8.52.2 Ammonium nitrate
 - A05.L8.52.4 Ammonium sulfate
 - A05.L8.52.7 Urea
 - A05.L8.55 Phosphate fertilizers
 - A05.L8.55.2 Superphosphate
 - A05.L8.55.5 Triple superphosphate
 - A05.L8.55.8 Diammonium phosphate
 - A05.L8.58 Potash fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5B Complex fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5E Micronutrient fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5G Controlled release fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5J Liquid fertilizers
 - A05.L8.8 Compost
 - A05.L8.C Fertilizer production
 - A05.L8.C2 Fertilizer raw materials
 - A05.L8.C2.2 Ammonia
 - A05.L8.C2.5 Phosphate rock
 - A05.L8.C2.52 Phosphoric acid
 - A05.L8.C2.8 Potassium
 - A05.L8.C2.B Sulfur
 - A05.L8.C2.B2 Sulfuric acid
 - A05.L8.C5 Fertilizer technologies
 - A05.L8.C5.2 Fertilizer granulation
 - A05.L8.C5.5 Bulk blending
 - A05.L8.C5.8 Liquid fertilizers
 - A05.L8.F Fertilizer alternatives
 - A05.L8.H Fertilizer distribution
 - A05.LB Soil inoculation
 - A05.LC Land leveling
 - A05.LE Liming
 - A05.LG Mulch
 - A05.N Environmental crop threats
 - A05.N2 Frost damage
 - A05.N5 Wind damage
 - A05.N8 Sun damage
 - A05.NB Water damage
 - A05.NE Drought damage
 - A05.P Crop weather protection
 - A05.P2 Crop shielding
 - A05.P2.3 Windbreaks
 - A05.P2.6 Shading

- A05.P2.9 Corner crops
- A05.R Crop pests
- A05.T Crop diseases
- A05.T2 Fungal diseases
 - A05.T2.2 Blight
 - A05.T2.4 Leaf spot
 - A05.T2.7 Downy mildew
 - A05.T2.B Rice blast disease
 - A05.T2.E Stem rot
- A05.T5 Viral diseases
 - A05.T5.2 Curly top virus
 - A05.T5.5 Mosaic diseases
 - A05.T5.5.2 Alfalfa mosaic virus
 - A05.T5.5.5 Bean yellow mosaic virus
 - A05.T5.5.8 Pea leaf roll virus
- A05.T8 Bacterial diseases
- A05.TB Nematode diseases
 - A05.TB.2 Root rot
 - A05.TB.5 Root knot
- A05.TE Plant disease manifestations
 - A05.TE.2 Blight
 - A05.TE.5 Blotches
 - A05.TE.8 Cankers
 - A05.TE.B Chlorosis
 - A05.TE.E Leaf curl
 - A05.TE.H Mildew
 - A05.TE.J Mold
 - A05.TE.L Necrosis
 - A05.TE.N Plant galls
 - A05.TE.P Rots
 - A05.TE.P.2 Root rot
 - A05.TE.P.5 Stem rot
 - A05.TE.R Rusts
 - A05.TE.V Spots
 - A05.TE.W Wilt
- A05.V Crop disease control
 - A05.V.2 Plant quarantines
- A05.X Crop production equipment
 - A05.X.2 Plows
 - A05.X.2.3 Power tillers
 - A05.X.5 Seeding machines
 - A05.X.8 Harvesting machines
 - A05.X.8.2 Threshing machines
 - A05.X.8.2.3 Axial blow threshers
- A05.XC Crop driers
- A05.XJ Tractors
- A05.XN Irrigation equipment
- A05.Y Crop substitution
- A05.Z Crop eradication programs
- A08 Agricultural water management
 - A08.2 On farm water management
 - A08.5 Irrigation
 - A08.5.2 Drip irrigation
 - A08.5.5 Surface irrigation
 - A08.5B Sprinkler irrigation
 - A08.5E Subsurface irrigation
 - A08.5G Wick irrigation
 - A08.5J Irrigation sites
 - A08.5J.2 Landslopes
 - A08.5L Irrigation equipment
 - A08.5N Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - A08.8 Land drainage
 - A08.8.2 Mole drainage
 - A08.8.5 Tile drainage
 - A08.9 Water user associations
- A12 Horticulture
 - A12.2 Arboriculture
 - A12.8 Gardening
 - A12.C Greenhouses
- A15 Forestry
 - A15.2 Silviculture
 - A15.5 Agroforestry
- A18 Breeding
 - A18.2 Animal breeding
 - A18.2.3 Fish breeding
 - A18.5 Plant breeding
 - A18.8 Breeding methods
 - A18.8.2 Artificial insemination
 - A18.8.5 Hybridization
 - A18.8.8 Induced mutations
 - A18.8E Plant emasculation
 - A18.8H Progeny testing
 - A18.8M Recombination
 - A18.8P Selection
 - A18.C Crossbreeding
 - A18.J Cultivars
 - A18.M Foundation seed
 - A18.M.2 Seed production
 - A18.M.2.3 Seed testing
 - A18.P Breeding aims
 - A18.P.2 Nutrient improvement
 - A18.P.5 Disease resistance
 - A18.P.8 Drought resistance
 - A18.PC Pest resistance
 - A18.PE Weight gain
 - A18.PG Yield increase
- A22 Animal husbandry
 - A22.2 Domesticated animals
 - A22.5 Animal health
 - A22.5.2 Animal diseases
 - A22.5.2.2 Livestock diseases
 - A22.5.2.5 Poultry diseases

Agriculture

- A22.52.8 Fish diseases
- A22.52.C Bacterial diseases
- A22.52.CC Brucellosis
- A22.52.F Parasitic diseases
- A22.52.F2 Onchocerciasis
- A22.52.F5 Trypanosomiasis
- A22.52.J Protozoan diseases
- A22.52.J2 Anaplasmosis
- A22.52.J5 Babesia
- A22.52.J8 Theileriasis
- A22.52.L Viral diseases
- A22.52.L2 Foot and mouth disease
- A22.52.L5 Rinderpest
- A22.55 Pests of animals
- A22.58 Animal nutrition
- A22.58.2 Feeds
- A22.58.23 Dry forage
- A22.58.26 Green feed
- A22.58.29 Silage
- A22.58.2C Fish feed
- A22.58.2F Fish meal
- A22.58.2H Feed supplements
- A22.58.2K Feed additives
- A22.58.2N Processed feeds
- A22.58.5 Animal feeding
- A22.58.52 Fattening
- A22.58.58 Browsing
- A22.58.5C Grazing
- A22.58.5F Feedlots
- A22.58.8 Animal diets
- A22.8 Animal breeding
- A22.C Animal husbandry equipment
- A22.C7 Livestock housing
- A22.CB Poultry housing
- A22.CE Beehives
- A22.E Animal slaughtering
- A22.H Apiculture
- A22.K Sericulture
- A22.N Aquaculture
- A22.N2 Stocking (aquaculture)
- A22.N2.3 Fish stocking
- A22.N5 Harvesting (aquaculture)
- A22.N8 Fish culture
- A22.N8.3 Fish cages
- A22.NC Shrimp farming
- A22.NF Oyster culture
- A22.NJ Aquaculture facilities
- A22.NJ.2 Farm ponds
- A22.NJ.5 Fish ponds
- A22.NJ.8 Fish hatcheries
- A25 Fishing
- A25.2 Fishing equipment
- A25.22 Fishing nets
- A25.5 Fisheries
- A25.52 Marine fisheries
- A25.52.2 Coastal fisheries
- A25.52.5 Deep sea fisheries
- A25.55 Inland fisheries
- A25.58 Fishery management
- A25.58.2 Fishery development
- A25.5C Artisanal fisheries
- A25.8 Fishing methods
- A27 Pest behavior
- A30 Pest control
- A30.2 Pesticides
- A30.22 Insecticides
- A30.25 DDT
- A30.25.2 DDT alternatives
- A30.25.23 Fenitrothion
- A30.25.5 Benzene hexachloride
- A30.25.8 Malathion
- A30.28 Molluscicides
- A30.2C Rodenticides
- A30.2C.2 Anticoagulants (rodenticides)
- A30.2C.23 Diphenadione
- A30.2F Nematocides
- A30.5 Fungicides
- A30.8 Herbicides
- A30.C Pesticide application
- A30.C2 Pest baiting
- A30.C5 Pesticide spraying
- A30.C8 Pesticide fumigation
- A30.E Pesticide effectiveness
- A30.G Pesticide resistance
- A30.J Pesticide residues
- A30.L Pest repellents
- A30.P Integrated pest management
- A30.S Biological pest control
- A30.S2 Pest sterilization
- A30.S5 Companion planting
- A33 Agricultural buildings
- A33.2 Barns
- A33.5 Livestock housing
- A33.8 Poultry housing
- A33.B Fish hatcheries
- A33.K Greenhouses
- A33.N Nurseries
- A33.Q Agricultural storage facilities
- A33.Q2 Silos
- A33.Q4 Grain elevators
- A36 Agricultural technology
- A36.2 Irrigation system construction

- A36.5 Fertilizer technologies
- A36.8 Fish pond construction
- A36.C Agricultural equipment
 - A36.C2 Agricultural hand implements
 - A36.C4 Crop production equipment
 - A36.C7 Irrigation equipment
- A36.CA Animal husbandry equipment
- A36.CD Fishing equipment
- A39 Agricultural inputs
- A41 Agricultural occupations
 - A41.2 Farmers
 - A41.23 Farmer participation
 - A41.5 Fishermen
 - A41.7 Agricultural laborers
 - A41.72 Migrant workers
 - A41.B Landless laborers
 - A41.D Agricultural extension agents
 - A41.J Agricultural technicians
 - A41.M Agronomists
 - A41.P Herders
 - A41.S Soil scientists
 - A41.U Soil conservation agents
 - A41.W Veterinarians
- A44 Agricultural land
 - A44.2 Arable land
 - A44.5 Cultivated land
 - A44.8 Depleted land
 - A44.B Fallow land
 - A44.E Grazing land
 - A44.H Irrigated land
 - A44.K Rangeland
 - A44.N Scrubland
 - A44.Q Virgin land
- A47 Farming systems
 - A47.2 Collective farming
 - A47.5 Commercial farming
 - A47.8 Contract farming
 - A47.B Family farms
 - A47.D Intensive farming
 - A47.E Mixed farming
 - A47.E2 Crop-animal systems
 - A47.G Plantations
 - A47.J Subsistence farming
 - A47.M Traditional farming
 - A47.P Mechanized farming
 - A47.S Labor intensive farming
 - A47.V Corporate farms
 - A47.X Sustainable agriculture
 - A47.Y Organic farming
- A50 Agricultural enterprises
 - A50.2 Farms
 - A50.23 Small farms
 - A50.26 Family farms
 - A50.29 Corporate farms
 - A50.2C Plantations
 - A50.2F State farms
 - A50.2J Experimental farms
 - A50.2L Dairy farms
 - A50.5 Farm size
 - A53 Agricultural management
 - A53.2 Agricultural cooperation
 - A53.5 Agricultural cooperatives
 - A53.8 Agricultural product marketing
 - A53.82 Crop pricing
 - A53.86 Food marketing
 - A53.C Agricultural production management
 - A53.C3 Agricultural diversification
 - A53.C3.3 Crop diversification
 - A53.C6 Integrated agricultural production
 - A53.F Farm management
 - A53.J Land management
 - A53.J Range management
 - A53.J2 Land development
 - A53.J2.3 Agricultural land settlement
 - A53.J5 Land consolidation
 - A53.J8 Land use
 - A53.JC Agricultural districts
 - A53.M Post harvest operations
 - A53.Q Crop forecasting
 - A56 Agrarian structure
 - A59 Agrarian reform
 - A59.3 Land reform
 - A62 Agricultural economics
 - A62.3 Agricultural productivity
 - A62.32 Crop yield
 - A62.35 Crop quality
 - A62.6 Agricultural markets
 - A62.9 Agricultural prices
 - A62.93 Crop prices
 - A62.96 Food prices
 - A62.C Agricultural shortages
 - A62.C2 Crop losses
 - A62.C5 Food shortages
 - A62.C8 Food losses
 - A62.C8.3 Food contamination
 - A62.C8.6 Food spoilage
 - A62.C8.9 Post harvest food losses
 - A62.F Agricultural surpluses
 - A62.J Food supply
 - A62.J3 Food security
 - A62.J6 Food reserves
 - A62.J9 Food shortages

- A62.JC Food surpluses
- A62.M Food economics
- A62.M3 Food prices
- A62.M6 Food subsidies
- A62.P Agricultural finance
- A62.P3 Agricultural credit
- A62.P3.2 Agricultural production credit
- A62.P6 Agricultural banks
- A62.P6.3 Agricultural development banks
- A62.P9 Agricultural income
- A62.P9.3 Farm income
- A62.PC Agricultural investments
- A62.PF Agricultural insurance
- A62.PF.3 Crop insurance
- A62.S Land economics
- A62.S6 Land tenure
- A62.S9 Land nationalization
- A62.SC Land expropriation
- A62.SF Land ownership
- A62.SF.3 Public land
- A62.SF.6 Private land
- A62.SF.9 Church land
- A62.SF.B Communal land
- A62.SF.D Land titling
- A62.SJ Land tenancy
- A62.SJ.3 Land rents
- A62.SL Landlessness
- A65 Agricultural development
- A66 Agricultural extension
- A68 Agricultural research
- A68.2 On farm research
- A68.3 Soil research
- A68.6 Varietal research
- A68.8 Agricultural surveys
- A68.B Farming systems research
- A72 Agricultural policy
- A72.3 Food policy
- A73 Agricultural planning
- A75 Agricultural education
- A75.3 Agricultural schools
- A75.6 Plant science education
- A75.9 Agricultural training
- A75.93 Farmer training
- A75.96 Agricultural extension training
- A77 Agricultural aspects

B Communication

- B Communication
- B02 Communication media
 - B02.3 Print media
 - B02.33 Official documents
 - B02.36 Restricted documents
 - B02.39 Unpublished documents
 - B02.3C Correspondence
 - B02.3F Publications
 - B02.3F.3 Scientific publications
 - B02.3F.6 Technical publications
 - B02.3F.9 Government publications
 - B02.3F.C Legal publications
 - B02.3F.F Pamphlets
 - B02.3F.K Reports
 - B02.3F.K6 Expert reports
 - B02.3F.K9 Conference papers
 - B02.3F.KC Dissertations
 - B02.3F.KF Theses
 - B02.3F.KJ State-of-the-art reports
 - B02.3J Reference materials
 - B02.3J.3 Abstracts
 - B02.3J.6 Atlases
 - B02.3J.9 Catalogs
 - B02.3J.C Dictionaries
 - B02.3J.F Directories
 - B02.3J.K Encyclopedias
 - B02.3J.N Indexes
 - B02.3J.Q Manuals and handbooks
 - B02.3P Serials
 - B02.3P.3 Periodicals
 - B02.3P.6 Journals
 - B02.3P.9 Newsletters
 - B02.3P.C Newspapers
 - B02.3T Popular literature
 - B02.5 Nonprint media
 - B02.52 Charts
 - B02.52.3 Flow charts
 - B02.57 Games
 - B02.5C Illustrations
 - B02.5E Maps
 - B02.5G Motion pictures
 - B02.5J Film strips
 - B02.5N Video tapes
 - B02.5P Slides
 - B02.5T Photographs
 - B02.5V Micrographics
 - B02.5X Exhibits
 - B02.7 Mass media
 - B02.73 Press
 - B02.73.6 Newspapers
 - B02.76 Radio
 - B02.79 Television
 - B02.7B Motion pictures
 - B02.7D Broadcasts
 - B02.9 Directive media
 - B02.C Educational materials
- B05 Journalism
- B08 Communication skills
 - B08.3 Listening skills
 - B08.6 Reading skills
 - B08.9 Oral communication skills
 - B08.C Writing skills
 - B08.F Translating skills
- B11 Languages
 - B11.3 Native languages
 - B11.33 Dialects
 - B11.6 Local languages
 - B11.9 Foreign languages
 - B11.F Bilingualism
 - B11.J Official language
 - B11.M English language
 - B11.M3 English as a second language

- B11.P Grammar
- B11.P3 Syntax
- B11.S Semantics
- B11.V Language training
- B15 Writing systems
- B15.3 Alphabets
- B19 Information
- B19.2 Persuasive information
- B19.4 Data analysis
- B19.6 Technical information
- B19.8 Scientific information
- B19.A Information needs
- B19.C Information management
- B19.C3 Records management
- B19.C6 Data collection
- B19.C9 Data processing
- B19.CD Information dissemination
- B19.CF Information networking
- B19.E Information technology
- B19.E3 Computer networks
- B19.E6 Information storage and retrieval systems
 - B19.E6.3 Databases
 - B19.E6.6 Management information systems
 - B19.E6.6.2 Reporting systems
 - B19.E6.9 Geographic information systems
- B19.E9 Information systems
 - B19.E9.3 USAID institutional memory
- B19.G Information services
 - B19.G3 Abstracting
 - B19.G6 Classification
 - B19.G6.3 Cataloging
 - B19.G6.6 Indexing
 - B19.G9 Reference services
- B19.GC Translation services
- B19.J Information centers
 - B19.J3 Libraries
 - B19.J3.3 Reference libraries
 - B19.J3.6 School libraries
 - B19.J3.9 Library networking
 - B19.J3.C Library collections
 - B19.J3.E Library acquisitions
 - B19.J6 Archives
- B19.L Information industry
 - B19.L3 Publishing industry
 - B19.L6 Printing industry
- B19.N Information theory
 - B19.N3 Communication channels
 - B19.N3.3 Networks
 - B19.N6 Communication processes
 - B19.N6.3 Feedback
- B19.P Information systems
- B19.R Information and referral services
- B23 Communications technology
 - B23.4 Recorded communication systems
 - B23.43 Audio technology
 - B23.46 Visual technology
 - B23.46.2 Photography
 - B23.46.2.3 Aerial photography
 - B23.49 Audiovisual technology
 - B23.49.3 Audiovisual equipment
 - B23.49.3.3 Video tape recorders
 - B23.8 Direct communication systems
 - B23.83 Telecommunications technology
 - B23.83.3 Radio communications
 - B23.83.3.4 Microwave communications systems
 - B23.83.6 Satellite communications
 - B23.83.9 Telegraph systems
 - B23.83.C Telephone systems
 - B23.83.F Telecommunications equipment
 - B23.83.F3 Transmitters
 - B23.83.F6 Receivers
 - B23.83.F9 Communication satellites
 - B23.83.FC Radio
 - B23.83.FC.3 Radiotelephones
 - B23.83.FG Telephones
 - B23.83.FG.3 Radiotelephones
 - B23.83.FH Teletypewriters
 - B23.86 Broadcasting
 - B23.86.C Broadcasting facilities
 - B23.C Communication control systems
 - B23.C3 Transborder data flow
- B29 Communications occupations
 - B29.3 Communications specialists
 - B29.9 Writers
 - B29.C Information specialists
 - B29.C3 Librarians
- B32 Interpersonal communication
- B34 Group communication
 - B34.3 Conferences
 - B34.6 Conventions
 - B34.8 Discussion groups
 - B34.C Meetings
- B36 Mass communication
- B39 Communications management
 - B39.3 Communications policy
 - B39.6 Communications planning
 - B39.9 Telecommunications authority
- B42 Communications development
- B45 Communications legislation
 - B45.3 Transborder data flow

B48 Communications infrastructure
B51 Communications research
B51.2 Communications surveys

B56 Communications aspects
B61 Public awareness

C Culture and society

- C Culture and society
 - C02 Folk culture
 - C02.2 Folklore
 - C02.4 Superstitions
 - C02.6 Folk arts
 - C02.62 Folk music
 - C04 Recreation
 - C04.4 Tourist industry
 - C06 Arts
 - C06.2 Visual arts
 - C06.22 Fine arts
 - C06.22.2 Architecture
 - C06.22.4 Graphic arts
 - C06.22.6 Plastic arts
 - C06.24 Handicrafts
 - C06.4 Music
 - C06.42 Folk music
 - C06.6 Performing arts
 - C06.62 Theater
 - C06.62.2 Drama
 - C06.62.4 Puppetry (theater)
 - C06.64 Dance
 - C06.66 Motion pictures
 - C06.8 Folk arts
 - C06.82 Folk music
 - C08 Literature
 - C08.2 Popular literature
 - C11 History
 - C13 Archaeology
 - C13.4 Archaeological sites
 - C13.6 Archaeological restoration
 - C15 Linguistics
 - C15.2 Languages
 - C15.22 Official language
 - C15.24 Local languages
 - C15.26 Language barriers
 - C15.28 English language
 - C15.2B Native languages
 - C15.2D Dialects
 - C15.2H Bilingualism
 - C15.4 Descriptive linguistics
 - C15.42 Grammar
 - C15.42.2 Syntax
 - C15.44 Semantics
 - C15.46 Writing systems
 - C15.46.2 Alphabets
 - C17 Philosophy
 - C17.2 Ethics
 - C20 Religion
 - C20.2 Religious groups
 - C20.22 Buddhism
 - C20.24 Christianity
 - C20.24.2 Catholicism
 - C20.26 Hinduism
 - C20.28 Islam
 - C20.4 Religious practices
 - C20.6 Missions (religious)
 - C20.C Secularism
 - C20.F Religious aspects
 - C22 Cultural occupations
 - C22.2 Architects
 - C22.4 Artists
 - C22.6 Clergy
 - C22.8 Artisans
 - C22.84 Weavers
 - C22.B Performers
 - C22.F Writers
 - C24 Cultural diffusion
 - C26 Cultural environment
 - C28 Cultural heritage
 - C30 Cultural identity
 - C30.2 Culture shock

C

Culture and society

C32 Cultural integration
C34 Cultural diversity
C36 Cultural policy
C38 Cultural relations
C38.2 Cultural cooperation
C38.4 Cultural exchanges

C40 Cultural development
C42 Cultural research
C42.2 Cultural surveys
C44 Cultural anthropology
C44.2 Anthropologists
C44.4 Anthropology research

D Economics

D Economics	D02.83	Local financing
D02 Finance	D02.86	Refinancing fund
D02.2 Financial institutions	D02.89	Counterpart fund
D02.23 Banks	D02.8B	Co-financing
D02.23.3 Agricultural banks	D02.8E	Central funding
D02.23.6 Central banks	D02.8H	Economic Support Fund
D02.23.9 Commercial banks	D02.8K	Matching funds
D02.23.C Development banks	D02.8M	Fixed amount reimbursement
D02.23.C2 Agricultural development banks	D02.A	Financial needs
D02.23.C5 Industrial development banks	D02.C	Financial resources
D02.26 Building and loan associations	D02.E	Grants
D02.29 Credit unions	D02.E2	Block grants
D02.2C Credit cooperatives	D02.E4	Incentive grants
D02.2F Savings and loan associations	D02.E7	Educational grants
D02.2H Development finance institutions	D02.G	Credit
D02.4 Personal finance	D02.G3	Commercial credit
D02.6 Public finance	D02.G5	Mixed credit
D02.63 Taxation	D02.G6	Production credit
D02.63.3 Tax assessments	D02.G7	Short term credit
D02.63.4 Tax audits	D02.G8	Long term credit
D02.63.6 Tax collection	D02.G9	Loans
D02.63.9 Tax evasion	D02.G9.2	Entente loan
D02.63.C Tax incentives	D02.G9.4	Personal loans
D02.63.F Tax rates	D02.G9.7	Group loans
D02.63.H Tax reforms	D02.G9.72	Village group loans
D02.63.K Taxes	D02.G9.9	Revolving fund
D02.63.K3 Income taxes	D02.G9.C	Mortgages
D02.63.K6 Land taxes	D02.G9.E	Interest rates
D02.63.K9 Real property taxes	D02.G9.G	Cash transfers
D02.63.KC Estate taxes	D02.GB	Credit guarantees
D02.63.KF Value added taxes	D02.J	Debts
D02.63.KH Sales taxes	D02.J3	Debt repayment
D02.66 Fiscal policy	D02.J3.3	Debt consolidation
D02.69 Public expenditures	D02.J3.6	Debt servicing
D02.8 Development finance	D02.J3.7	Debt management
	D02.J3.9	Defaults

D02.J5	Debt for development	D02.V6	Cost overrun
D02.J5.2	Debt for nature	D02.V9	Cost control
D02.J5.4	Debt equity	D02.VC	Price indexes
D02.L	Capital	D02.VF	Cost of living
D02.L3	Capital flow	D02.VF.2	Housing costs
D02.L6	Capital formation	D02.VH	Cost benefit analysis
D02.L9	Capital gains	D02.VK	Cost recovery
D02.LB	Capital labor ratio	D02.X	Budgets
D02.LD	Capital output ratio	D02.X3	Family budgets
D02.LF	Capital labor substitution	D02.X6	National budgets
D02.LH	Capital saving technology	D02.X9	Educational budget
D02.LK	Capital intensive technology	D04	Consumers
D02.LN	Venture capital	D04.3	Consumer behavior
D02.N	Income	D06	Commodities
D02.N3	Earnings	D06.3	Commodity management
D02.N3.B	Remittances	D06.32	Commodity agreements
D02.N6	Revenues	D06.35	Commodity controls
D02.N9	Profits	D08	Trade
D02.NB	Income level	D08.2	International trade
D02.NB.2	Low income	D08.22	Trade promotion
D02.NB.4	Middle income	D08.23	Exports
D02.NB.6	High income	D08.23.3	Export diversification
D02.NE	Income distribution	D08.23.6	Nontraditional exports
D02.NG	Cash income	D08.23.62	Nontraditional agricultural exports
D02.NJ	Payment in kind	D08.23.9	Export promotion
D02.NL	Income generation	D08.24	International trade promotion organizations
D02.P	Savings	D08.26	Imports
D02.R	Investment	D08.26.3	Import substitution
D02.R2	Investors	D08.29	Balance of payments
D02.R4	Speculation	D08.2B	Balance of trade
D02.R6	Stocks and shares	D08.2B.3	Trade deficits
D02.R6.2	Securities	D08.4	Barter
D02.R6.4	Stock exchanges	D08.6	Terms of trade
D02.R8	Foreign investment	D08.8	Comparative advantage
D02.RB	Investment guarantees	D08.B	Trade regulation
D02.RD	Return on investments	D08.B2	Protectionism
D02.RF	Pre investment surveys	D08.B4	Trade controls
D02.RH	Reinvestment	D08.B4.2	Trade quotas
D02.RJ	Investment promotion	D08.B4.4	Tariffs
D02.RJ.2	Free zones	D08.B4.43	Preferential tariffs
D02.RL	Investment environment	D08.B4.6	Nontariff barriers
D02.T	Expenditures	D08.B6	Trade liberalization
D02.T2	Public expenditures	D08.B8	Free trade
D02.V	Costs	D08.BC	Trade agreements
D02.V2	Operating costs	D08.BC.3	International trade agreements
D02.V2.3	Administrative costs	D08.BC.32	Commodity agreements
D02.V2.6	Overhead	D08.BC.34	Common markets
D02.V2.9	Labor costs	D08.BC.6	Trade negotiations
D02.V2.B	Equipment costs	D08.D	Regional trade
D02.V3	Recurrent costs		
D02.V4	Unit cost		

- D08.F Trade promotion
- D11 Markets
 - D11.1 Agricultural markets
 - D11.3 Black markets
 - D11.4 Capital markets
 - D11.6 Market structure
 - D11.63 Economic competition
 - D11.9 Futures markets
 - D11.B Traders
- D13 Prices
 - D13.6 Retail prices
 - D13.8 Shadow prices
 - D13.9 Wholesale prices
 - D13.C Price indexes
 - D13.F Price regulation
 - D13.H Price supports
 - D13.H3 Subsidies
 - D13.J Price stabilization
 - D13.L Inflation
 - D13.P Deflation
- D15 Consumption (economics)
 - D15.3 Consumption patterns
 - D15.32 Food consumption patterns
- D17 Supply
 - D17.3 Food supply
 - D17.6 Surpluses
 - D17.9 Self sufficiency
- D19 Demand
- D21 Economic assistance
- D23 Economic conditions
 - D23.3 Full employment
 - D23.6 Unemployment
 - D23.9 Underemployment
 - D23.B Economic status
 - D23.B3 Poverty
 - D23.B6 Wealth
 - D23.B9 Socioeconomic status
 - D23.BC Bankruptcy
 - D23.D Standard of living
 - D23.F Cost of living
 - D23.H Economic stabilization
 - D23.J Economic growth
 - D23.J3 Economic growth rate
 - D23.L Economic stagnation
 - D23.N Economic recovery
 - D23.P Economic recession
 - D23.R Economic depression
 - D23.T Economic disparity
 - D23.V Economic dependency
 - D23.X Economic self sufficiency
- D25 Economic administration
 - D25.3 Economic policy
 - D25.33 Monetary policy
 - D25.33.2 Money supply
 - D25.33.4 Interest rates
 - D25.36 Fiscal policy
 - D25.5 Economic planning
 - D25.6 Economic diversification
 - D25.8 Economic cooperation
 - D25.B Economic integration
 - D25.B2 Regional economic integration
 - D25.B5 Common markets
 - D25.D Expropriation
 - D25.D3 Land expropriation
 - D25.F Nationalization
 - D25.J Economic development
 - D25.J3 Socioeconomic development
 - D25.J5 Sustainable development
 - D25.L Economic reform
 - D25.L3 Income redistribution
 - D25.L6 Privatization
 - D25.L6.2 Divestiture
 - D25.L6.4 Privatization of services
 - D25.L6.6 Privatization techniques
 - D25.N Economic reconstruction
 - D25.P Trade regulation
 - D25.P3 Protectionism
 - D25.P6 Trade controls
 - D25.P6.3 Trade quotas
 - D25.P6.6 Tariffs
 - D25.P6.63 Preferential tariffs
 - D25.P6.9 Nontariff barriers
 - D25.P9 Trade liberalization
 - D25.PB Free trade
 - D25.PD Trade agreements
 - D25.PD.3 International trade agreements
 - D25.PD.33 Commodity agreements
 - D25.PD.36 Common markets
 - D25.PD.6 Trade negotiations
 - D25.R Price regulation
 - D25.T Structural adjustment
- D27 Economic systems
 - D27.2 Economies in transition
 - D27.23 Economic and social reintegration
 - D27.3 Economic doctrines
 - D27.33 Feudalism
 - D27.36 Capitalism
 - D27.39 Collectivism
 - D27.39.3 Socialism
 - D27.39.6 Communism
 - D27.6 Market economy
 - D27.9 Command economy

- D27.C Mixed economy
- D27.F Dual economy
- D27.H Ownership
 - D27.H3 Public ownership
 - D27.H6 Private ownership
 - D27.H9 Foreign ownership
 - D27.HB Domestic ownership
 - D27.HE Cooperative ownership
- D27.K Economic sectors
 - D27.K3 Public sector
 - D27.K6 Private sector
 - D27.K9 Informal sector
- D27.N Monetary systems
 - D27.N3 International monetary system
 - D27.N3.3 Devaluation
 - D27.N3.6 Foreign exchange
 - D27.N3.63 Foreign exchange reserves
 - D27.N3.66 Foreign exchange controls
 - D27.N3.66.3 Currency convertibility
 - D27.N3.69 Foreign exchange rates
 - D27.N3.9 International monetary relations
 - D27.N3.93 International monetary agreements
 - D27.N3.B International monetary reforms
- D27.N6 Currencies
 - D27.N6.3 Local currency
 - D27.N6.6 Foreign currencies
- D29 Economic regions
 - D29.3 Rural areas
 - D29.33 Agricultural areas
 - D29.6 Suburban areas
 - D29.9 Urban areas
 - D29.B Industrial areas
 - D29.D Slum areas
- D30 Developing countries
 - D30.2 Advanced developing countries
 - D30.4 Least developed countries
- D31 Developed countries
- D32 Oil producing countries
- D33 Non oil producing countries
- D35 Agricultural economics
- D37 Development economics
- D39 Educational economics
- D41 Energy economics
- D43 Food economics
- D47 Health economics
- D49 Housing economics
- D52 Industrial economics
- D54 Labor economics
- D56 Population economics
- D59 Research economics
- D62 Transportation economics
- D65 Land economics
- D67 Economic legislation
 - D67.6 Business law
 - D67.9 Commercial law
 - D67.A Consumer protection laws
- D69 Economic infrastructure
- D72 Economic impact
- D74 Economic benefit
- D75 Economists
- D76 Economic risk
- D79 Economic research
 - D79.3 Economic analysis
 - D79.6 Econometrics
 - D79.63 Economic models
 - D79.9 Economic forecasting
 - D79.B Economic indicators
 - D79.B3 Price indexes
 - D79.B6 Gross national product
 - D79.D Economic studies
 - D79.F Economic surveys
 - D79.H Marketing research
- D81 Economic theories
 - D81.3 Supply side economics
- D83 Economic aspects

E Education

- E Education
 - E02 Basic education
 - E02.2 Literacy instruction
 - E02.22 Reading instruction
 - E02.24 Writing instruction
 - E02.4 Arithmetic instruction
 - E02.7 Health education
 - E02.72 Safety education
 - E02.74 Sanitation education
 - E02.76 Family planning education
 - E02.77 Sex education
 - E02.78 Nutrition education
 - E02.7C Physical education
 - E02.9 Civic education
 - E02.C Consumer education
 - E03 Development education
 - E04 Training
 - E04.2 Vocational training
 - E04.22 Apprenticeships
 - E04.25 In plant training
 - E04.27 On the job training
 - E04.4 Agricultural training
 - E04.42 Farmer training
 - E04.7 Management training
 - E04.72 Leadership training
 - E04.C Teacher training
 - E04.E Technical training
 - E04.G Language training
 - E06 Liberal arts education
 - E08 Agricultural education
 - E08.2 Agricultural training
 - E08.22 Farmer training
 - E11 Arts and humanities education
 - E14 Legal education
 - E17 Library science education
 - E19 Management education
 - E19.2 Management training
 - E19.22 Leadership training
 - E21 Medical education
 - E23 Nutritionist education
 - E24 Population education
 - E25 Food science education
 - E28 Science education
 - E31 Computer science education
 - E32 Education for development
 - E33 Engineering education
 - E35 Environmental education
 - E38 Social science education
 - E38.2 Sociology education
 - E38.5 Economics education
 - E38.9 Political science education
 - E38.B Psychology education
 - E40 Transportation education
 - E41 Teacher education
 - E41.2 Teacher training
 - E43 Adult education
 - E45 Preschool education
 - E47 Primary education
 - E49 Secondary education
 - E49.2 Lower secondary education
 - E49.5 Upper secondary education
 - E51 Higher education
 - E51.3 Undergraduate education
 - E51.5 Graduate education
 - E53 Students
 - E53.5 Foreign students
 - E53.C University and college students
 - E53.C2 Graduate students
 - E53.F Trainees
 - E53.F2 Apprentices
 - E53.H Participants
 - E53.J New literates

- E53.L School graduates
- E53.L2 Alumni
- E55 Educational associations
- E57 Educational facilities
- E57.2 Educational centers
- E57.22 Training centers
- E57.8 Educational clubs
- E57.82 Four-H Clubs
- E57.B School buildings
- E57.B2 Classrooms
- E57.B5 School laboratories
- E57.B8 Primary schools
- E57.BC Secondary schools
- E57.BE Universities and colleges
- E57.BE.2 Agricultural colleges
- E57.BE.5 Land grant colleges
- E57.BE.7 Community colleges
- E57.BE.9 Teachers' colleges
- E57.BE.C Medical schools
- E57.BE.F Business schools
- E59 Educational occupations
- E59.2 Faculty
- E59.23 Teachers
- E59.23.2 Tutors
- E59.23.5 Student teachers
- E59.25 Educational administrators
- E59.5 Training personnel
- E61 Educational materials
- E61.2 Manuals and handbooks
- E61.25 Teachers' manuals
- E61.4 Audiovisual educational materials
- E61.6 Textbooks
- E61.62 Primers
- E61.64 Programmed texts
- E63 Educational units
- E63.3 Courses
- E63.6 Study tours
- E63.9 Workshops
- E63.C Educational sessions
- E65 Educational certificates
- E65.2 Diplomas
- E65.4 University and college degrees
- E65.42 Bachelors degrees
- E65.44 Masters degrees
- E65.46 Doctoral degrees
- E65.9 Degree equivalence
- E67 Curriculum
- E67.2 Comprehensive curriculum
- E67.4 Curriculum design
- E67.6 Interdisciplinary curriculum
- E68 Educational media
- E68.2 Educational radio
- E68.4 Educational television
- E69 Educational methods
- E69.2 Formal education
- E69.4 Nonformal education
- E69.6 Mass education
- E69.8 Accelerated education
- E69.A Correspondence education
- E69.B Distance education
- E69.C Educational extension programs
- E69.E Indigenous education
- E69.G Bilingual education
- E69.J Experimental education
- E69.M Group discussion
- E69.N Seminars
- E69.P Team teaching
- E69.R Individualized teaching
- E69.T Peer teaching
- E69.V Self instruction
- E69.V2 Home study
- E69.V5 Computer assisted instruction
- E69.V8 Programmed instruction
- E69.W Role playing
- E69.X Demonstration
- E69.X2 Home demonstration
- E69.Y Home instruction
- E69.Z IEC
- E71 Student behavior
- E71.2 Student movements
- E71.5 School attendance
- E71.52 School dropouts
- E73 Educational psychology
- E73.2 Learning theories
- E73.5 Cognitive processes
- E73.7 Learning readiness
- E73.9 Learning motivation
- E75 Educational administration
- E75.2 Student evaluation
- E75.22 Student performance
- E75.25 Student testing
- E75.25.2 English language tests
- E75.25.7 Student certification
- E75.25.9 Teacher certification
- E75.4 Participant program administration
- E75.42 Participant preparation
- E75.42.7 Participant bonding
- E75.44 Participant monitoring
- E75.47 Participant follow ups
- E75.6 Educational inspections
- E75.9 Educational accreditation
- E75.B Student recruitment

- E75.D Student admissions
 - E75.D2 Open admissions
 - E75.D4 Selective student admissions
 - E75.D4.2 Competitive student selection
 - E75.D4.4 Student admissions criteria
 - E75.D7 Enrollment
 - E75.F Student guidance
 - E75.G Student placement
 - E75.J Educational integration
 - E75.L Educational delivery
 - E75.N Educational reform
 - E75.P Educational cooperation
 - E75.P2 Educational networking
 - E75.P5 Educational exchanges
 - E75.P5.2 Faculty exchanges
 - E75.P5.5 Student exchanges
 - E75.R Educational goals
 - E75.T Educational planning
 - E75.V Educational policy
 - E78 Educational development
 - E81 Educational innovations
 - E84 Educational infrastructure
 - E87 Educational economics
 - E87.2 Educational finance
 - E87.22 Educational budget
 - E87.25 Educational grants
 - E87.28 Student financial assistance
 - E87.28.2 Fellowships
 - E87.28.5 Scholarships
 - E87.28.8 Student loans
 - E87.28.E Training allowances
 - E87.2B Educational costs
 - E87.2B.2 Student costs
 - E87.2B.25 Tuition
 - E87.4 Public education
 - E87.7 Private education
- E90 Educational research
 - E90.2 Educational surveys
 - E90.25 School census
- E92 Educational needs
- E93 Human capacity development
- E94 Continuing education
- E96 Access to education
- E98 Educational aspects

F Energy

- F Energy
 - F02 Nonrenewable energy resources
 - F02.2 Fossil fuels
 - F02.24 Coal
 - F02.24.5 Bituminous coal
 - F02.24.7 Coal gas
 - F02.24.B Lignite
 - F02.24.D Peat
 - F02.26 Charcoal
 - F02.28 Petroleum
 - F02.28.3 Shale oil
 - F02.28.7 Gasoline
 - F02.28.72 Gasohol
 - F02.28.9 Kerosene
 - F02.28.B Liquified petroleum gases
 - F02.28.B2 Butane
 - F02.28.B4 Propane
 - F02.28.D Natural gas
 - F02.4 Nuclear energy
 - F02.42 Nuclear fuels
 - F02.42.2 Uranium
 - F02.42.5 Plutonium
 - F04 Renewable energy resources
 - F04.2 Biomass
 - F04.22 Agricultural wastes
 - F04.22.2 Crop wastes
 - F04.22.22 Bagasse
 - F04.22.24 Rice husks
 - F04.24 Animal fats and oils
 - F04.26 Charcoal
 - F04.28 Ethanol
 - F04.2C Firewood
 - F04.2E Methanol
 - F04.2G Vegetable oils
 - F04.4 Geothermal energy
 - F04.7 Hydropower
 - F04.72 Tidal energy
 - F04.74 Ocean thermal energy
 - F04.76 Hydroelectric power
 - F04.9 Solar energy
 - F04.92 Solar thermal energy
 - F04.94 Photochemical energy
 - F04.96 Photovoltaic energy
 - F04.B Wind energy
 - F06 Electric power
 - F08 Animal traction
 - F11 Fuels
 - F11.2 Solid fuels
 - F11.4 Liquid fuels
 - F11.6 Gaseous fuels
 - F11.8 Biomass
 - F11.B Nuclear fuels
 - F11.D Fossil fuels
 - F11.F Synthetic fuels
 - F11.F2 Synthetic oil
 - F11.H Cooking fuels
 - F13 Conventional energy resources
 - F15 Alternative energy resources
 - F17 Energy technology
 - F17.2 Conventional energy technology
 - F17.22 Coal mining
 - F17.24 Oil drilling
 - F17.24.2 Oil wells
 - F17.24.4 Oil fields
 - F17.26 Fuel refinement
 - F17.26.2 Coal refineries
 - F17.26.4 Petroleum refineries
 - F17.28 Waterwheels
 - F17.2C Windmills
 - F19.2 Alternative energy technology
 - F19.24 Small scale energy systems
 - F19.26 Synthetic fuel production

-
- F19.26.2 Synthetic oil extraction
 - F19.26.4 Gasification
 - F19.26.42 Coal gasification
 - F19.26.6 Liquefaction
 - F19.26.62 Coal liquefaction
 - F19.28 Energy conversion
 - F19.28.2 Biomass conversion
 - F19.28.24 Biomass fermentation
 - F19.28.26 Biomass digestion
 - F19.28.28 Biogas
 - F19.2B Energy farming
 - F19.2D Cogeneration
 - F19.4 Energy storage devices
 - F19.42 Electric batteries
 - F19.44 Fuel cells
 - F19.48 Solar collectors
 - F19.6 Electric power generation
 - F19.62 Solar power generation
 - F19.62.2 Photovoltaic cells
 - F19.64 Electric power plants
 - F19.64.2 Nuclear power plants
 - F19.64.4 Hydroelectric power plants
 - F19.66 Electric power generation equipment
 - F19.66.2 Turbines
 - F19.66.4 Nuclear reactors
 - F19.66.8 Windmills
 - F19.8 Electric power distribution
 - F19.82 Electric power lines
 - F19.84 Electric transformers
 - F19.86 Electric power substations
 - F20 Energy policy
 - F21 Energy planning
 - F22 Energy resource development
 - F24 Energy conservation
 - F24.2 Energy audits
 - F26 Energy economics
 - F26.2 Energy costs
 - F26.4 Oil prices
 - F28 Energy consumption
 - F30 Energy supply
 - F30.2 Electrification
 - F30.4 Energy crisis
 - F32 Energy needs
 - F34 Energy research
 - F34.2 Energy surveys

G Geographical areas and countries

- G Geographical areas and countries
 - G01 Description and travel
 - G03 Africa
 - G03.2 Africa south of Sahara
 - G03.22 Central Africa
 - G03.22.3 Burundi
 - G03.22.4 Cameroon
 - G03.22.6 Central African Republic
 - G03.22.8 Chad
 - G03.22.A Congo PR
 - G03.22.C Equatorial Guinea
 - G03.22.E Gabon
 - G03.22.G Rwanda
 - G03.22.K Sao Tome and Principe
 - G03.22.M Congo DR
 - G03.24 East Africa
 - G03.24.2 Burundi
 - G03.24.3 Comoros
 - G03.24.5 Djibouti
 - G03.24.6 Eritrea
 - G03.24.7 Ethiopia
 - G03.24.8 Kenya
 - G03.24.A Madagascar
 - G03.24.B Malawi
 - G03.24.D Mauritius
 - G03.24.E Mozambique
 - G03.24.G Reunion
 - G03.24.H Rwanda
 - G03.24.J Seychelles
 - G03.24.L Somalia
 - G03.24.M Sudan
 - G03.24.P Tanzania
 - G03.24.R Uganda
 - G03.26 Southern Africa
 - G03.26.2 Angola
 - G03.26.4 Botswana
 - G03.26.6 Comoros
 - G03.26.8 Lesotho
 - G03.26.A Madagascar
 - G03.26.C Malawi
 - G03.26.E Mauritius
 - G03.26.F Mozambique
 - G03.26.H Namibia
 - G03.26.J Reunion
 - G03.26.L South Africa
 - G03.26.N Saint Helena
 - G03.26.P Swaziland
 - G03.26.R Zambia
 - G03.26.S Zimbabwe
 - G03.28 West Africa
 - G03.28.2 Benin
 - G03.28.4 Cameroon
 - G03.28.6 Cape Verde
 - G03.28.8 Gambia
 - G03.28.A Ghana
 - G03.28.C Guinea
 - G03.28.E Guinea-Bissau
 - G03.28.G Ivory Coast
 - G03.28.J Liberia
 - G03.28.K Mali
 - G03.28.M Mauritania
 - G03.28.P Niger
 - G03.28.R Nigeria
 - G03.28.S Senegal
 - G03.28.T Sierra Leone
 - G03.28.V Saint Helena
 - G03.28.W Togo
 - G03.28.X Burkina Faso
 - G03.28.Y Western Sahara
 - G03.5 English speaking Africa
 - G03.52 Botswana
 - G03.54 Egypt

G

Geographical areas and countries

G03.55	Gambia	G03.85	Canary Islands
G03.56	Ghana	G03.87	Egypt
G03.58	Kenya	G03.89	Libya
G03.59	Lesotho	G03.8B	Morocco
G03.5B	Liberia	G03.8E	Sudan
G03.5C	Libya	G03.8G	Tunisia
G03.5E	Malawi	G03.8K	Western Sahara
G03.5G	Mauritius	G03.A	Sahel
G03.5H	Namibia	G03.A2	Cape Verde
G03.5K	Nigeria	G03.A4	Chad
G03.5L	Sierra Leone	G03.A6	Gambia
G03.5M	South Africa	G03.A9	Mali
G03.5N	Saint Helena	G03.AC	Mauritania
G03.5P	Sudan	G03.AE	Niger
G03.5R	Swaziland	G03.AK	Senegal
G03.5T	Tanzania	G03.AM	Burkina Faso
G03.5U	Uganda	G06	America
G03.5W	Zambia	G06.2	Latin America
G03.5X	Zimbabwe	G06.25	Caribbean
G03.6	French speaking Africa	G06.25.3	Cayman Islands
G03.62	Algeria	G06.25.5	Eastern Caribbean
G03.63	Benin	G06.25.52	Anguilla
G03.65	Burundi	G06.25.54	Antigua and Barbuda
G03.66	Cameroon	G06.25.56	British Virgin Islands
G03.68	Central African Republic	G06.25.58	Dominica
G03.6A	Chad	G06.25.5A	Grenada
G03.6C	Comoros	G06.25.5C	Montserrat
G03.6D	Congo PR	G06.25.5F	Saint Kitts-Nevis
G03.6E	Djibouti	G06.25.5H	Saint Lucia
G03.6F	Gabon	G06.25.5J	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
G03.6H	Guinea	G06.25.5L	West Indies Associated States
G03.6J	Ivory Coast	G06.25.7	Netherlands Antilles
G03.6K	Madagascar	G06.25.72	Aruba
G03.6L	Mali	G06.25.74	Bonaire
G03.6M	Mauritania	G06.25.76	Curacao
G03.6P	Morocco	G06.25.78	Saba
G03.6Q	Niger	G06.25.7B	Saint Eustatius
G03.6R	Reunion	G06.25.7F	Saint Martin
G03.6S	Rwanda	G06.25.9	Turks and Caicos Islands
G03.6U	Senegal	G06.25.B	West Indies
G03.6V	Togo	G06.25.B2	Bahamas
G03.6W	Tunisia	G06.25.B4	Greater Antilles
G03.6X	Burkina Faso	G06.25.B4.3	Cuba
G03.6Y	Congo DR	G06.25.B4.5	Dominican Republic
G03.7	Portuguese speaking Africa	G06.25.B4.7	Haiti
G03.71	Angola	G06.25.B4.9	Jamaica
G03.72	Cape Verde	G06.25.B4.C	Puerto Rico
G03.73	Guinea-Bissau	G06.25.B6	Lesser Antilles
G03.74	Mozambique	G06.25.B6.2	Barbados
G03.8	North Africa	G06.25.B6.4	Leeward Islands
G03.83	Algeria		

Geographical areas and countries

G06.25.B6.42	British Virgin Islands	G06.2B.25	Chile
G06.25.B6.44	Guadeloupe	G06.2B.27	Colombia
G06.25.B6.46	Montserrat	G06.2B.29	Ecuador
G06.25.B6.48	Saba	G06.2B.2C	Peru
G06.25.B6.4A	Saint Eustatius	G06.2B.4	Argentina
G06.25.B6.4C	United States Virgin Islands	G06.2B.42	Tierra del Fuego
G06.25.B6.4F	West Indies Associated States	G06.2B.6	Bolivia
G06.25.B6.4F.3	Anguilla	G06.2B.8	Brazil
G06.25.B6.4F.5	Antigua and Barbuda	G06.2B.A	Chile
G06.25.B6.4F.7	Saint Kitts-Nevis	G06.2B.A3	Easter Island
G06.25.B6.6	Trinidad and Tobago	G06.2B.A5	Tierra del Fuego
G06.25.B6.8	Windward Islands	G06.2B.D	Colombia
G06.25.B6.82	Dominica	G06.2B.F	Ecuador
G06.25.B6.84	Grenada	G06.2B.F2	Galapagos Islands
G06.25.B6.86	Martinique	G06.2B.H	Falkland Islands
G06.25.B6.88	Saint Lucia	G06.2B.K	French Guiana
G06.25.B6.8A	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	G06.2B.M	Guyana
G06.25.E	English speaking Caribbean	G06.2B.P	Paraguay
G06.25.E1	Anguilla	G06.2B.R	Peru
G06.25.E2	Antigua and Barbuda	G06.2B.T	Suriname
G06.25.E3	Bahamas	G06.2B.U	Uruguay
G06.25.E4	Barbados	G06.2B.V	Venezuela
G06.25.E5	British Virgin Islands	G06.5	North America
G06.25.E6	Cayman Islands	G06.52	Canada
G06.25.E7	Dominica	G06.54	Bermuda
G06.25.E8	Grenada	G06.56	Greenland
G06.25.E9	Jamaica	G06.56	Mexico
G06.25.EA	Montserrat	G06.58	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
G06.25.EB	Saint Kitts-Nevis	G06.5A	USA
G06.25.EC	Saint Lucia	G06.5A.H	Hawaii
G06.25.ED	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	G09	Polar regions
G06.25.EF	Trinidad and Tobago	G09.3	Antarctica
G06.25.EG	Turks and Caicos Islands	G09.5	Arctic regions
G06.25.EH	United States Virgin Islands	G12	Arab countries
G06.27	Central America	G12.2	Algeria
G06.27.2	Belize	G12.3	Bahrain
G06.27.4	Costa Rica	G12.5	Egypt
G06.27.6	El Salvador	G12.6	Iraq
G06.27.8	Guatemala	G12.8	Jordan
G06.27.A	Honduras	G12.9	Kuwait
G06.27.C	Nicaragua	G12.B	Lebanon
G06.27.E	Panama	G12.C	Libya
G06.27.G	Panama Canal Zone	G12.D	Morocco
G06.29	Mexico	G12.F	Oman
G06.2B	South America	G12.H	Persian Gulf States
G06.2B.2	Andean region	G12.J	Qatar
G06.2B.23	Bolivia	G12.L	Saudi Arabia
		G12.M	Sudan
		G12.P	Syria
		G12.Q	Tunisia
		G12.S	United Arab Emirates

- G12.U Yemen
- G15 Asia
 - G15.2 East Asia
 - G15.23 China
 - G15.23.5 Hong Kong
 - G15.27 Japan
 - G15.29 Korea DPR
 - G15.2B Korea R
 - G15.2D Macau
 - G15.2F Mongolia
 - G15.2H Taiwan
 - G15.4 Middle East
 - G15.42 Afghanistan
 - G15.43 Cyprus
 - G15.44 Iran
 - G15.46 Iraq
 - G15.48 Israel
 - G15.4A Jordan
 - G15.4C Lebanon
 - G15.4E Oman
 - G15.4G Persian Gulf States
 - G15.4G.3 Bahrain
 - G15.4G.5 Kuwait
 - G15.4G.7 Qatar
 - G15.4G.9 United Arab Emirates
 - G15.4J Saudi Arabia
 - G15.4L Syria
 - G15.4N Yemen
 - G15.4T Gaza Strip
 - G15.4W West Bank
 - G15.6 South Asia
 - G15.62 Bangladesh
 - G15.64 Bhutan
 - G15.66 India
 - G15.68 Maldives
 - G15.6A Nepal
 - G15.6C Pakistan
 - G15.6F Sri Lanka
 - G15.8 Southeast Asia
 - G15.82 Brunei
 - G15.84 Burma
 - G15.86 Indonesia
 - G15.88 Cambodia
 - G15.8A Laos
 - G15.8D Malaysia
 - G15.8D.3 Sabah
 - G15.8D.5 Sarawak
 - G15.8G Philippines
 - G15.8J Singapore
 - G15.8L Thailand
 - G15.8M Vietnam
 - G19 Europe
 - G19.3 Central and Eastern Europe
 - G19.32 Albania
 - G19.34 Bulgaria
 - G19.36 Czech Republic
 - G19.37 Slovakia
 - G19.3A Hungary
 - G19.3C Poland
 - G19.3F Romania
 - G19.3H New Independent States
 - G19.3H.1 Armenia
 - G19.3H.2 Azerbaijan
 - G19.3H.3 Belarus
 - G19.3H.4 Estonia
 - G19.3H.5 Georgia
 - G19.3H.6 Kazakhstan
 - G19.3H.7 Kyrgyzstan
 - G19.3H.8 Latvia
 - G19.3H.9 Lithuania
 - G19.3H.A Moldova
 - G19.3H.B Russia
 - G19.3H.C Tajikistan
 - G19.3H.D Turkmenistan
 - G19.3H.E Ukraine
 - G19.3H.F Uzbekistan
 - G19.3K Yugoslavia
 - G19.3M Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - G19.3N Croatia
 - G19.3Q Macedonia
 - G19.3R Slovenia
 - G19.3T Balkans
 - G19.3T.1 Albania
 - G19.3T.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - G19.3T.3 Bulgaria
 - G19.3T.4 Croatia
 - G19.3T.5 Greece
 - G19.3T.6 Macedonia
 - G19.3T.7 Romania
 - G19.3T.8 Slovenia
 - G19.3T.9 Turkey
 - G19.3T.A Yugoslavia
 - G19.3V Baltic States
 - G19.3V.1 Estonia
 - G19.3V.2 Latvia
 - G19.3V.3 Lithuania
 - G19.3W Caucasus
 - G19.3W.1 Armenia
 - G19.3W.2 Azerbaijan
 - G19.3W.3 Georgia
 - G19.3X Central Asia
 - G19.3X.1 Kazakhstan

Geographical areas and countries

G19.3X.2	Kyrgyzstan	G25.J	Libya
G19.3X.3	Tajikistan	G25.K	Malta
G19.3X.4	Turkmenistan	G25.M	Monaco
G19.3X.5	Uzbekistan	G25.N	Morocco
G19.7	Western Europe	G25.P	San Marino
G19.72	Andorra	G25.R	Spain
G19.73	Austria	G25.S	Syria
G19.74	Azores	G25.T	Tunisia
G19.76	Belgium	G25.U	Turkey
G19.77	Canary Islands	G25.X	Yugoslavia
G19.78	Cyprus	G29	Oceania
G19.7A	France	G29.2	Australia
G19.7B	Germany	G29.5	Melanesia
G19.7C	Gibraltar	G29.52	Banks Islands
G19.7E	Greece	G29.54	Fiji
G19.7F	Ireland	G29.56	New Caledonia
G19.7G	Italy	G29.58	Solomon Islands
G19.7H	Liechtenstein	G29.5B	Vanuatu
G19.7J	Luxemburg	G29.7	Micronesia
G19.7L	Malta	G29.73	Kiribati
G19.7M	Monaco	G29.76	Marianas Islands
G19.7N	Netherlands	G29.76.2	Guam
G19.7P	Portugal	G29.79	Marshall Islands
G19.7R	San Marino	G29.7B	Nauru Island
G19.7S	Scandinavia	G29.9	New Zealand
G19.7S.2	Denmark	G29.C	Pacific Islands AUS
G19.7S.4	Finland	G29.C3	Christmas Island
G19.7S.6	Greenland	G29.C6	Lord Howe Island
G19.7S.8	Iceland	G29.C9	Norfolk Island
G19.7S.A	Norway	G29.F	Pacific Islands FR
G19.7S.C	Sweden	G29.F3	French Polynesia
G19.7T	Spain	G29.F7	New Caledonia
G19.7U	Switzerland	G29.F9	Wallis and Futuna Islands
G19.7W	Turkey	G29.H	Pacific Islands NZ
G19.7X	United Kingdom	G29.H3	Cook Islands
G23	Hemispheres	G29.H6	Niue Island
G23.2	Eastern hemisphere	G29.H9	Tokelau
G23.4	Northern hemisphere	G29.K	Pacific Islands UK
G23.6	Southern hemisphere	G29.K3	Pitcairn Islands
G23.8	Western hemisphere	G29.M	Pacific Islands USA
G25	Mediterranean countries	G29.M2	American Samoa
G25.2	Albania	G29.M5	Johnston Atoll
G25.3	Algeria	G29.M8	Marianas Islands
G25.5	Cyprus	G29.M8.3	Guam
G25.7	Egypt	G29.MB	Marshall Islands
G25.8	France	G29.MD	Midway Islands
G25.A	Gibraltar	G29.MG	Wake Island
G25.B	Greece	G29.P	Papua New Guinea
G25.E	Israel	G29.R	Polynesia
G25.F	Italy	G29.R2	American Samoa
G25.H	Lebanon	G29.R4	Cook Islands

- G29.R5 Hawaii
- G29.R6 Easter Island
- G29.R8 French Polynesia
- G29.R8.5 Tuamotu Islands
- G29.R8.6 Tubuai Islands
- G29.RE Johnston Atoll
- G29.RG Manihiki Islands
- G29.RJ Midway Islands
- G29.RL Niue Island
- G29.RN Pitcairn Islands
- G29.RP Tokelau
- G29.RS Tonga
- G29.RT Tuvalu
- G29.RU Wallis and Futuna Islands
- G29.RW Western Samoa
- G31 Topography
- G31.1 Geographic information systems
- G31.4 Climatic zones
- G31.42 Arid zone
- G31.45 Cold zone
- G31.48 Humid zone
- G31.4B Semiarid zone
- G31.4E Subtropical zone
- G31.4H Temperate zone
- G31.4K Tropical zone
- G31.8 Land forms
- G31.82 Caves
- G31.84 Coasts
- G31.84.3 Littoral zones
- G31.84.5 Beaches
- G31.86 Continental shelves
- G31.88 Deltas
- G31.8A Gullies
- G31.8F Islands
- G31.8H Mountains
- G31.8H.4 Cliffs
- G31.8H.9 Hills
- G31.8J Peninsulas
- G31.8L Plains
- G31.8N Plateaus
- G31.8Q Reefs
- G31.8Q.4 Coral reefs
- G31.8S River basins
- G31.8U Sand dunes
- G31.8W Valleys
- G31.8X Volcanoes
- G31.8Y Watersheds
- G31.B Vegetation zones
- G31.B3 Deserts
- G31.B3.4 Oases
- G31.B6 Forests
- G31.B6.7 Tropical rain forests
- G31.B9 Grasslands
- G31.B9.4 Pampas
- G31.B9.7 Savannas
- G31.B9.A Steppes
- G31.BC Jungles
- G31.BH Wetlands
- G31.BH.6 Swamps
- G31.D Landlocked areas
- G31.F Water areas
- G31.F4 Inland waters
- G31.F4.3 Lakes
- G31.F4.34 Lake Izabal
- G31.F4.39 Lake Kivu
- G31.F4.3E Lake Nicaragua
- G31.F4.3J Lake Tanganyika
- G31.F4.3N Lake Victoria
- G31.F4.3T Lake Volta
- G31.F4.3Y Lagoons
- G31.F4.6 Ponds
- G31.F4.9 Rivers
- G31.F4.92 Amazon River
- G31.F4.94 Bicol River
- G31.F4.96 Citanduy River
- G31.F4.99 Guayas River
- G31.F4.9B Han River
- G31.F4.9E Indus River
- G31.F4.9J Quibor River
- G31.F4.9M Mekong River
- G31.F4.9Q Niger River
- G31.F4.9S Nile River
- G31.F4.9U Senegal River
- G31.F4.9X River basins
- G31.F4.9Y Streams
- G31.F7 Marine areas
- G31.F7.4 Coastal waters
- G31.F7.43 Bays
- G31.F7.43.D Bay of Bengal
- G31.F7.46 Estuaries
- G31.F7.4E Gulfs
- G31.F7.4E.8 Gulf of Mexico
- G31.F7.4E.B Gulf of Suez
- G31.F7.9 Oceans and seas
- G31.F7.93 Antarctic Ocean
- G31.F7.96 Arctic Ocean
- G31.F7.98 Atlantic Ocean
- G31.F7.98.3 North Atlantic Ocean
- G31.F7.98.32 Black Sea
- G31.F7.98.34 Mediterranean Sea
- G31.F7.98.34.A Adriatic Sea
- G31.F7.98.34.C Aegean Sea

Geographical areas and countries

G31.F7.98.34.E	Tyrrhenian Sea	G31.F7.9K.2	North Pacific Ocean
G31.F7.98.37	Caribbean Sea	G31.F7.9K.22	Bering Sea
G31.F7.98.37.9	Gulf of Mexico	G31.F7.9K.24	East China Sea
G31.F7.98.5	South Atlantic Ocean	G31.F7.9K.26	Philippine Sea
G31.F7.9A	Aral Sea	G31.F7.9K.28	Sea of Japan
G31.F7.9B	Caspian Sea	G31.F7.9K.4	South Pacific Ocean
G31.F7.9G	Indian Ocean	G31.F7.9K.43	Arafura Sea
G31.F7.9G.4	Arabian Sea	G31.F7.9K.46	Celebes Sea
G31.F7.9G.8	Bay of Bengal	G31.F7.9K.49	Coral Sea
G31.F7.9G.R	Red Sea	G31.F7.9K.4R	South China Sea
G31.F7.9G.R4	Gulf of Suez	G31.F7.9K.4T	Tasman Sea
G31.F7.9K	Pacific Ocean	G31.F7.G	Straits

J Government and law

J	Government and law	J02.57.82	Departmental reorganization
J0.GK.3	Narcotics control	J02.57.B	Public records
J02	The state	J02.57.B2	Public land records
J02.2	Political systems	J02.57.B2.3	Cadasters
J02.23	Self government	J02.57.D	Government reform
J02.25	Democracy	J02.57.D2	Civil service reform
J02.25.3	Representative democracy	J02.57.D4	Judicial reform
J02.25.32	Parliamentary systems	J02.57.D6	Regulatory reform
J02.28	Federations	J02.57.G	Government policy
J02.2C	Dictatorships	J02.57.G2	Policy reform
J02.2H	Monarchy	J02.57.H	Government planning
J02.2J	Political systems in transition	J02.57.J	Electoral systems
J02.2J.3	Political reconciliation	J02.57.J5	Elections
J02.4	Governance	J02.57.J7	Voting
J02.42	Rule of law	J02.57.L	Domestic government programs
J02.5	Government	J02.57.L2	Food aid programs
J02.52	Constitutions	J02.57.L2.2	Maternal child feeding programs
J02.54	Political institutions	J02.57.L2.4	Emergency food distribution
J02.54.2	Legislature	J02.57.L2.6	Food stamp programs
J02.54.5	Judiciary	J02.57.L4	Rationing
J02.54.7	Executive government	J02.57.L4.2	Food rationing
J02.54.72	Heads of state	J02.57.L6	Social security
J02.54.75	Cabinet	J02.57.L8	Old age benefits
J02.54.7B	Ministers	J02.57.LA	Public housing assistance
J02.57	Public administration	J02.57.M	Foreign assistance
J02.57.3	Administrative regions	J02.57.M2	Humanitarian assistance
J02.57.32	Districts	J02.57.M2.2	Disaster relief
J02.57.39	Villages	J02.57.M2.4	Refugee relief
J02.57.3C	Cities and towns	J02.57.M2.6	War relief
J02.57.3E	Secondary cities	J02.57.M2.8	Emergency food distribution
J02.57.3G	Provinces	J02.57.M2.A	Complex emergency
J02.57.3J	States	J02.57.M4	Military assistance
J02.57.3L	Nations	J02.57.M6	Development assistance
J02.57.5	Civil service		
J02.57.52	Civil servants		
J02.57.8	Government departments		

J02.57.M6.2	Nonproject assistance	J02.57.M8.25	Development program management
J02.57.M6.22	Commodity import programs	J02.57.M8.26	Development program implementation
J02.57.M6.24	Housing investment guaranty	J02.57.M8.2B	Development program evaluation
J02.57.M6.26	Sector loans	J02.57.M8.2F	Development program monitoring
J02.57.M6.28	Food aid programs	J02.57.M8.4	Development projects
J02.57.M6.28.2	Maternal child feeding programs	J02.57.M8.42	Capital projects
J02.57.M6.28.4	Child feeding programs	J02.57.M8.44	Pilot projects
J02.57.M6.28.43	School feeding programs	J02.57.M8.46	Joint development projects
J02.57.M6.28.46	Infant feeding programs	J02.57.M8.48	Development project design
J02.57.M6.28.5	Food for Peace	J02.57.M8.4C	Development project planning
J02.57.M6.28.52	Food for Peace Title I	J02.57.M8.4D	Development project management
J02.57.M6.28.52.3	Food for Progress	J02.57.M8.4E	Development project implementation
J02.57.M6.28.54	Food for Peace Title II	J02.57.M8.4G	Development project evaluation
J02.57.M6.28.54.3	Food for Work	J02.57.M8.4J	Development project monitoring
J02.57.M6.28.56	Food for Peace Title III	J02.57.M8.4K	Project replication
J02.57.M6.28.7	World Food Program (FAO)	J02.57.M8.4L	Project acceptance
J02.57.M6.2A	Cash transfers	J02.57.M8.4N	Project sustainability
J02.57.M6.2C	Economic Support Fund	J02.57.M8.6	Development policy
J02.57.M6.4	Aid in kind	J02.57.M8.62	Sector policy
J02.57.M6.6	Bilateral aid	J02.57.M8.8	Development planning
J02.57.M6.A	Capital assistance	J02.57.M8.82	Sector planning
J02.57.M6.C	Multilateral aid	J02.57.M8.84	Development program planning
J02.57.M6.E	Technical assistance	J02.57.M8.86	Development project planning
J02.57.M6.G	Tied aid	J02.57.M8.A	Development strategies
J02.57.M6.K	Policy dialogue	J02.57.M8.A2	Grassroots development
J02.57.M6.K2	Conditionality	J02.57.M8.A4	Partnerships
J02.57.M6.M	Institution building	J02.57.M8.A6	Sector restructuring
J02.57.M6.M3	Absorptive capacity	J02.57.M8.C	Development cooperation
J02.57.M6.N	Human capacity development	J02.57.M8.C2	Host country cooperation
J02.57.M6.N3	Management development	J02.57.M8.C4	Host country counter parts
J02.57.M6.P	Indigenization	J02.57.M8.C6	Joint development projects
J02.57.M6.Q	Equity	J02.57.M8.C8	Donor coordination
J02.57.M6.Q2	Access to services	J02.57.MA	Marshall Plan
J02.57.M8	Development administration	J02.8	Internal conflict
J02.57.M8.2	Development programs	J02.82	Insurgency
J02.57.M8.22	Development program design		
J02.57.M8.24	Development program planning		

J02.82.2	Guerrilla warfare	J02.D8.62.6	Real property
J02.82.22	Guerrillas	J02.D8.8	Water law
J02.82.4	Peasant uprisings	J02.D8.83	Water rights
J02.84	Social conflict	J02.D8.C	Intellectual property
J02.87	Civil war	J02.D8.C2	Patents
J02.87.2	War damage	J02.D8.C6	Trademarks
J02.87.5	War victims	J02.DB	Maritime law
J02.89	Revolutions	J02.DD	International law
J02.8C	Riots	J02.DD.3	International maritime law
J02.8F	Terrorism	J02.DF	Economic legislation
J02.8H	Liberation movements	J02.DF.6	Business law
J02.8J	Excombatants	J02.DF.9	Commercial law
J02.8K	Disarmament	J02.DF.C	Consumer protection laws
J02.B	State security	J02.DG	Social legislation
J02.B2	Military	J02.DG.3	Labor laws and legislation
J02.B4	Defense facilities	J02.DJ	Communications legislation
J02.B4.2	Military bases	J02.DM	Legal aspects
J02.B7	Defense supplies	J02.DP	Environmental legislation
J02.B7.2	Armaments	J02.G	Administration of law
J02.B9	National defense	J02.G2	Legal systems
J02.BC	Internal defense	J02.G4	Regulations
J02.BG	Defense operations	J02.G7	Courts
J02.BG.2	Peace keeping	J02.G9	Litigation
J02.BG.22	Peace keeping forces	J02.GB	Legal aid
J02.BG.4	Counterinsurgency	J02.GD	Legal occupations
J02.BG.42	Pacification	J02.GD.2	Lawyers
J02.BG.44	Riot control	J02.GD.4	Judges
J02.BG.7	Military service	J02.GD.7	Magistrates
J02.BG.72	Demobilization	J02.GD.72	Justices of the peace
J02.BG.72.B	Excombatants	J02.GG	Legal reform
J02.C	Public safety	J02.GH	Alternative dispute resolution
J02.C2	Security	J02.GK	Law enforcement
J02.C2.3	Traveler safety	J02.GK.2	Crimes
J02.D	Laws and legislation	J02.GK.24	Kidnapping
J02.D2	Statutes	J02.GK.2B	Smuggling
J02.D2.2	U.S. Foreign Assistance Act	J02.GK.2F	Illicit drug trade
J02.D2.22	Title IX Foreign Assistance Act	J02.GK.2H	War crimes
J02.D2.26	Title XII Foreign Assistance Act	J02.GK.2H.2	Genocide
J02.D2.28	Food for Peace	J02.GK.4	Offenders
J02.D4	Common law	J02.GK.6	Prisoners
J02.D6	Public law	J02.GK.8	Correctional institutions
J02.D6.2	Administrative law	J02.GK.82	Prisons
J02.D6.4	Constitutional law	J02.GK.C	Law enforcement occupations
J02.D6.6	Criminal law	J02.GK.C2	Police
J02.D8	Civil law	J02.GK.E	Criminal investigations
J02.D8.2	Family law	J02.GK.G	Customs operations
J02.D8.4	Contract law	J02.GK.G2	Anticontraband enforcement
J02.D8.6	Property law	J02.GK.J	Legal punishment
J02.D8.62	Property	J02.GL	Crime prevention
		J05	Geopolitical levels
		J05.2	Multinational level

- J05.5 International level
- J05.7 National level
- J05.9 Regional level
- J05.B Local level
- J05.B2 Municipal level
- J08 International politics
- J08.4 International organizations
- J08.42 Private voluntary organizations
- J08.7 International cooperation
- J08.9 Foreign policy
- J08.C Inter-American relations
- J08.E International relations
- J08.E2 Bilateral relations
- J08.E4 Multilateral relations
- J08.E8 Internationalism
- J08.EB Nationalism
- J08.ED Regionalism
- J08.EF Imperialism
- J08.EG Colonialism
- J08.EJ Sovereignty
- J08.EL Alliances
- J08.EL.2 Alliance for Progress
- J08.EN Foreign intervention
- J08.EP Foreign assistance
- J08.EP.2 Bilateral aid
- J08.EP.4 Multilateral aid
- J08.EP.6 Aid in kind
- J08.EP.9 Capital assistance
- J08.EP.B Military assistance
- J08.EP.E Technical assistance
- J08.EP.G Tied aid
- J08.EP.G2 Mixed credit
- J08.ER International agreements
- J08.ER.2 Treaties
- J08.ER.26 Peace treaties
- J08.ET Bilateral agreements
- J08.EV Multilateral agreements
- J08.EX International negotiations
- J08.EZ International law
- J08.H International conflict
- J08.H2 Cold war
- J08.H8 Foreign intervention
- J08.HB Economic sanctions
- J08.HB.5 Embargoes
- J08.HD Liberation movements
- J08.HG Terrorism
- J08.K International war
- J08.KS War damage
- J08.KU War victims
- J08.KW War recovery
- J08.KY War crimes
- J08.KY.2 Genocide
- J08.M Disarmament
- J08.M2 Demobilization
- J08.M2.B Excombatants
- J08.P Peace
- J11 Political philosophy
- J11.2 Political ethics
- J11.22 Political corruption
- J11.9 Political doctrines
- J11.92 Capitalism
- J11.94 Collectivism
- J11.94.2 Socialism
- J11.94.4 Communism
- J11.97 Feudalism
- J11.C Political stances
- J14 Political development
- J14.1 Independence
- J14.2 Democratization
- J14.3 Civic education
- J14.4 Civil society
- J14.6 Sustainable development
- J14.8 Accountability
- J16 Political objectives
- J19 Political sociology
- J19.2 Political behavior
- J19.22 Political participation
- J19.22.3 Popular participation
- J19.22.6 Civic action
- J19.22.9 Consensus building
- J19.25 Political affiliations
- J19.25.2 Political parties
- J19.28 Political leadership
- J19.5 Political power
- J19.7 Conflict resolution
- J19.9 Ethnic conflict
- J23 Political science
- J23.2 Political science research
- J28 Political aspects

K Health

K Health

K03 Diseases

K03.2 Addictive diseases

K03.24 Drug addiction

K03.26 Alcoholism

K03.3 Cancers

K03.4 Immunologic diseases

K03.42 Allergies

K03.42.3 Food allergies

K03.44 HIV/AIDS

K03.6 Deficiency diseases

K03.62 Anemias

K03.62.3 Iron deficiency anemia

K03.62.6 Sickle cell anemia

K03.66 Kwashiorkor

K03.68 Lactose intolerance

K03.6B Malabsorption

K03.6D Marasmus

K03.6K Xerophthalmia

K03.7 Metabolic disorders

K03.72 Lactose intolerance

K03.74 Food allergies

K03.8 Human diseases

K03.9 Bacterial diseases

K03.94 Brucellosis

K03.95 Cholera

K03.96 Diarrhea

K03.98 Diphtheria

K03.9F Hansen's disease

K03.9G Meningitis

K03.9J Pertussis

K03.9P Septicemia

K03.9R Tetanus

K03.9R.2 Neonatal tetanus

K03.9S Tuberculosis

K03.9U Typhoid

K03.9W Yaws

K03.B Fungal diseases

K03.C Parasitic diseases

K03.C2 Anaplasmosis

K03.C4 Ancylostomiasis

K03.C6 Ascariasis

K03.C8 Babesiosis

K03.CD Dracunculiasis

K03.CF Filariasis

K03.CH Helminthiasis

K03.CJ Leishmaniasis

K03.CL Malaria

K03.CN Onchocerciasis

K03.CR Schistosomiasis

K03.CT Trichuriasis

K03.CV Trypanosomiasis

K03.CV.2 Chagas disease

K03.E Rickettsial diseases

K03.E3 Typhus

K03.F Viral diseases

K03.F2 Dengue

K03.F4 Hepatitis

K03.F6 Measles

K03.F8 Poliomyelitis

K03.FB Rabies

K03.FD Rift Valley fever

K03.FJ Smallpox

K03.FL Trachoma

K03.FN Yellow fever

K03.FP HIV/AIDS

K03.G Communicable diseases

K03.H Epidemics

K03.J Tropical diseases

K03.L Endemic diseases

K03.N Water related diseases

K03.N2 Cholera

- K03.N6 Diarrhea
- K03.N8 Dracunculiasis
- K03.NC Filariasis
- K03.NE Hepatitis
- K03.NG Malaria
- K03.NL Rift Valley fever
- K03.NP Schistosomiasis
- K03.NR Trachoma
- K03.NT Trypanosomiasis
- K03.NT.2 Chagas disease
- K03.NW Yellow fever
- K03.P Occupational diseases
- K03.Q Chronic diseases
- K03.R Breast disease
- K03.S Ear nose and throat diseases
- K03.T Endocrine diseases
- K03.T3 Goiter
- K03.U Eye diseases
- K03.U3 Onchocerciasis
- K03.U7 Trachoma
- K03.U9 Xerophthalmia
- K03.V Gastrointestinal diseases
- K03.W Heart diseases
- K03.X Liver diseases
- K03.X3 Hepatitis
- K03.Y Respiratory diseases
- K03.Y5 Tuberculosis
- K03.Z Urogenital diseases
- K03.ZR Sexually transmitted diseases
- K03.ZR.2 HIV/AIDS
- K05 Disease transmission
- K05.6 Disease vectors
- K08 Disabilities
- K08.4 Birth defects
- K08.7 Mental disabilities
- K08.73 Psychoses
- K08.75 Emotional disabilities
- K08.77 Mental retardation
- K08.9 Physical handicaps
- K08.92 Blindness
- K08.94 Deafness
- K12 Wounds and injuries
- K12.4 Amputation
- K12.6 Burns
- K13 Adverse health practices
- K13.5 Female circumcision
- K15 Nutrition
- K15.3 Nutrients
- K15.32 Micronutrients
- K15.35 Vitamins
- K15.35.3 Vitamin A
- K15.35.5 Vitamin C
- K15.37 Dietary minerals
- K15.37.2 Calcium
- K15.37.4 Cobalt
- K15.37.6 Copper
- K15.37.9 Iron
- K15.37.C Phosphorus
- K15.37.F Potassium
- K15.37.K Zinc
- K15.3B Calories
- K15.3F Dietary protein
- K15.3F.4 Animal protein
- K15.3F.43 Milk protein
- K15.3F.45 Fish protein
- K15.3F.8 Plant protein
- K15.3F.86 Vegetable protein
- K15.3J Amino acids
- K15.3J.6 Lysine
- K15.3J.9 Methionine
- K15.3J.D Threonine
- K15.3J.G Tryptophan
- K15.3M Dietary carbohydrates
- K15.3M.3 Dietary sugars
- K15.3M.34 Lactose
- K15.3M.6 Dietary starches
- K15.6 Recommended daily allowances
- K15.9 Animal nutrition
- K15.93 Human nutrition
- K15.93.2 Child nutrition
- K15.93.24 Weaning practices
- K15.93.27 Infant nutrition
- K15.93.27.2 Breastfeeding
- K15.93.27.4 Prenatal nutrition
- K15.93.27.6 Postnatal nutrition
- K15.93.5 Maternal nutrition
- K15.C Nutritional status
- K15.C2 Nutrition improvement
- K15.C2.2 Dietary supplements
- K15.C2.4 Fortified foods
- K15.C2.43 Concentrated foods
- K15.C2.6 Nutritious recipes
- K15.C2.8 Dietary substitutes
- K15.C2.B Nutrition surveillance
- K15.C2.D Nutrition education
- K15.C2.F Growth monitoring
- K15.D Nutrition research
- K15.F Malnutrition
- K15.F3 Vitamin deficiencies
- K15.F5 Dietary mineral deficiencies
- K15.F5.3 Iron deficiency anemia
- K15.F8 Protein deficiencies

Health

-
- K15.F9 Physiological effects of malnutrition
 - K15.FE Caloric deficiencies
 - K15.J Nutrient excesses
 - K15.J4 Vitamin toxicity
 - K15.L Diet
 - K15.L3 Animal diets
 - K15.L6 Human diets
 - K15.L9 Protein calorie diets
 - K15.P Food consumption
 - K15.P3 Food consumption patterns
 - K15.S Food preferences
 - K15.S4 Flavor
 - K19 Health facilities
 - K19.5 Clinics
 - K19.53 Dispensaries
 - K19.8 Blood banks
 - K19.C Hospitals
 - K19.C5 Mental hospitals
 - K19.G Pharmacies
 - K19.J Mobile health facilities
 - K19.M Medical laboratories
 - K22 Medical equipment
 - K22.2 First aid equipment
 - K22.4 Hospital equipment
 - K22.8 Medical laboratory equipment
 - K22.83 Microscopes
 - K22.85 Microscope slides
 - K22.C Portable health equipment
 - K22.F Surgical equipment
 - K22.H Prostheses
 - K25 Health vehicles
 - K25.6 Ambulances
 - K29 Pharmaceuticals
 - K29.3 Antibiotics
 - K29.33 Imidocarb
 - K29.36 Oxytetracycline
 - K29.39 Semicarbazones
 - K29.3C Sulfonamides
 - K29.3F Tetracycline
 - K29.6 Antimalarials
 - K29.64 Chloroquine
 - K29.68 Quinine
 - K29.9 Hypnotics and sedatives
 - K29.D Stimulants
 - K29.D3 Cocaine
 - K29.F Medicinal plants
 - K29.H Abortifacients
 - K29.K Spermicides
 - K29.M Oral contraceptives
 - K29.Q Narcotics
 - K31 Health occupations
 - K31.3 Paramedicals
 - K31.35 Health workers
 - K31.35.4 Community health workers
 - K31.38 Paramedical midwives
 - K31.5 Health professionals
 - K31.54 Nurses
 - K31.54.2 Nurse midwives
 - K31.54.5 Nurse practitioners
 - K31.59 Pharmacists
 - K31.5C Physical therapists
 - K31.5F Physicians
 - K31.5F.D Ophthalmologists
 - K31.5F.K Psychiatrists
 - K31.7 Traditional health workers
 - K31.74 Traditional birth attendants
 - K34 Health care
 - K34.2 Disease prevention and control
 - K34.22 Immunizations
 - K34.22.3 DPT immunizations
 - K34.22.5 Vaccinations
 - K34.22.52 Vaccines
 - K34.22.52.3 Polyvalent vaccines
 - K34.4 Disease detection
 - K34.42 Serodiagnosis
 - K34.45 Pap smear
 - K34.5 Disease treatment
 - K34.52 Drug therapy
 - K34.52.5 Drug tolerance
 - K34.52.7 Drug interaction
 - K34.54 Oral rehydration therapy
 - K34.6 Preventive health care
 - K34.62 Sanitation
 - K34.62.2 Food sanitation
 - K34.62.23 Food contamination
 - K34.62.4 Water sanitation
 - K34.62.42 Water contamination
 - K34.65 Hygiene
 - K34.7 Integrated health care
 - K34.8 Primary health care
 - K34.A Surgery
 - K34.C Emergency medical care
 - K34.E Eye care
 - K34.F Dental care
 - K34.H Mental health care
 - K34.J Gynecological care
 - K34.L Child delivery
 - K34.M Physical therapy
 - K34.N Community health care
 - K34.P Family health care
 - K34.Q Reproductive health
 - K34.R Maternal child health care

- K34.R2 Child health care
- K34.R2.3 Infant health care
- K34.R2.6 Child survival activities
- K34.R4 Maternal health care
- K34.R4.2 Prenatal care
- K34.T Care of the aged
- K34.V Private health care
- K34.W Public health care
- K34.X Health outreach services
- K34.X2 Home health visits
- K34.X4 Mobile health services
- K34.Y Outpatient care
- K34.Z Traditional medicine
- K35 Environmental health
- K36 Health care administration
- K36.2 Health care planning
- K36.4 Health records
- K36.5 Health committees
- K36.7 Health delivery
- K36.72 Alternative health delivery services
- K36.74 Cold chain
- K36.76 Case management
- K36.78 Health care coverage
- K38 Health policy
- K41 Health education
- K41.2 Safety education
- K41.4 Sanitation education
- K41.6 Sex education
- K41.8 Drug abuse education
- K43 Health economics
- K43.3 Health finance
- K43.33 Private health care
- K43.36 Public health care
- K43.5 Health care costs
- K46 Health research
- K46.2 Disease research
- K46.4 Health surveys
- K46.42 KAP surveys
- K46.6 Nutrition research
- K49 Medical sciences
- K49.5 Dentistry
- K49.7 Epidemiology
- K49.9 General practice (medicine)
- K49.C Geriatrics
- K49.E Gynecology
- K49.F Obstetrics
- K49.H Holistic medicine
- K49.K Immunology
- K49.L Ophthalmology
- K49.M Parasitology
- K49.N Pathology
- K49.P Pediatrics
- K49.R Pharmacology
- K49.S Rehabilitative medicine
- K49.T Preventive medicine
- K49.U Psychiatry
- K49.V Surgery
- K49.W Toxicology
- K49.X Tropical medicine
- K49.Y Veterinary medicine
- K51 Medical education
- K51.2 Health professional education
- K51.22 Physician education
- K51.24 Nursing education
- K51.27 Nutritionist education
- K51.29 Pharmacology education
- K51.5 Paramedical education
- K52 Health aspects
- K54 Safety
- K54.3 Occupational safety
- K54.5 Public safety
- K54.7 Accidents
- K54.72 Vehicle accidents
- K54.75 Nuclear accidents
- K54.7C Power failures
- K54.9 Accident prevention
- K54.C Disasters
- K54.C2 Epidemics
- K54.C5 Famine
- K54.C8 War
- K54.CA Environmental disasters
- K54.CE Complex emergency
- K54.E Disaster prevention
- K54.G Disaster mitigation
- K54.J Disaster management
- K54.J2 Disaster preparedness
- K54.J4 Disaster planning
- K54.J8 Disaster prediction
- K54.JB Disaster vulnerability analysis
- K54.L Disaster response
- K54.L2 Disaster impact assessment
- K54.L4 Rescue and evacuation
- K54.L7 Emergency relief
- K54.L7.2 Emergency medical care
- K54.L7.4 Emergency food distribution
- K54.N Disaster recovery
- K54.N3 Disaster rehabilitation
- K54.N5 Disaster reconstruction
- K54.P Safety technology
- K54.P2 Warning systems
- K54.P7 Seismic monitoring
- K54.PB Disaster risk maps

K54.PD Fire prevention and control
K54.PD.2 Firebreaks

K54.PG Flood control

L Human settlements

- L Human settlements
 - L02 Communities
 - L02.2 Stable communities
 - L02.4 Communes
 - L02.6 Community services
 - L02.62 Police services
 - L02.64 Fire services
 - L02.66 Library services
 - L02.68 Public transportation
 - L02.6C Recreational services
 - L02.6E Social services
 - L02.6E.2 Care of the aged
 - L02.6E.4 Child welfare services
 - L02.6E.42 Day care services
 - L02.6E.44 Adoption services
 - L02.6E.46 Orphanages
 - L02.6E.6 Counseling services
 - L02.6E.62 Infertility counseling
 - L02.6E.8 Food aid programs
 - L02.6E.C Legal aid
 - L02.6E.F Public housing assistance
 - L02.8 Public services
 - L02.C Community facilities
 - L02.C2 Community centers
 - L02.E Community participation
 - L02.G Community leadership
 - L02.J Community relations
 - L02.M Community development
 - L02.P Community self help
 - L04 Settlement regions
 - L04.2 Administrative regions
 - L04.24 Cities and towns
 - L04.24.B Market towns
 - L04.26 Secondary cities
 - L04.28 Districts
 - L04.2C Provinces
 - L04.2G States
 - L04.2J Villages
 - L04.2L Nations
 - L04.4 Economic regions
 - L04.42 Rural areas
 - L04.42.2 Agricultural areas
 - L04.44 Suburban areas
 - L04.46 Urban areas
 - L04.46.2 Slum areas
 - L04.46.4 Industrial areas
 - L04.6 Regional participation
 - L04.8 Regional disparity
 - L04.C Regional relationships
 - L04.F Regional development
 - L04.F2 Integrated regional development
 - L04.F4 Urban development
 - L04.F4.2 Urban planning
 - L04.F4.4 Urban renewal
 - L04.F6 Rural development
 - L04.F6.2 Integrated rural development
 - L04.F8 Rural urban linkages
 - L06 Settlement establishment
 - L06.2 Colonization programs
 - L08 Settlement abandonment
 - L12 Population resettlement
 - L12.2 Urban relocation
 - L12.4 Refugee relocation
 - L15 Housing
 - L15.2 Apartments
 - L15.4 Dormitories
 - L15.6 Houses
 - L15.8 Minimum shelter housing
 - L15.C Temporary housing
 - L15.F Traditional housing
 - L15.H Housing prototypes
 - L15.K Housing sites

L

Human settlements

- L15.K2 Housing density
- L15.M Home residents
- L15.M2 Home owners
- L15.M4 Housing tenants
- L15.M6 Homeless
- L15.M8 Squatters
- L15.P Housing contracts
- L15.P2 Titles to housing
- L15.T Housing administration
- L15.U Housing planning
- L15.V Housing policy
- L15.W Housing economics
- L15.W2 Housing cooperatives
- L15.W3 Condominium housing
- L15.W4 Rental housing
- L15.W6 Public housing
- L15.W8 Housing costs
- L15.W8.2 Low cost housing
- L15.W8.4 Moderate cost housing
- L15.WB Housing finance
- L15.WB.2 Housing credit
- L15.WB.4 Housing investment guaranty
- L15.WB.6 Mortgages
- L15.WD Housing markets
- L15.X Housing conditions
- L15.X2 Housing needs
- L15.X4 Housing shortages
- L15.Y Housing research
- L15.Y2 Housing census
- L15.Y4 Housing surveys

M Industry and technology

- M Industry and technology
- M02 Materials
 - M02.2 Local materials
 - M02.3 Raw materials
 - M02.4 Construction materials
 - M02.42 Insulating materials
 - M02.47 Roofing materials
 - M02.4C Road materials
 - M02.4C.2 Paving materials
 - M02.5 Cement
 - M02.54 Ferrocement
 - M02.57 Portland cement
 - M02.6 Ceramics
 - M02.63 Bricks
 - M02.66 Pottery
 - M02.66.3 Tiles
 - M02.69 Glass
 - M02.7 Composite materials
 - M02.73 Particle board
 - M02.8 Concrete
 - M02.9 Earth (soil)
 - M02.93 Clay
 - M02.93.2 Adobe
 - M02.A Masonry
 - M02.A3 Bricks
 - M02.A6 Stones
 - M02.C Metal products
 - M02.C3 Alloys
 - M02.C3.4 Brass
 - M02.C3.7 Steel
 - M02.C6 Cast iron
 - M02.C8 Metal coatings
 - M02.CB Metal scrap
 - M02.CE Metal sheets
 - M02.CH Wire
- M02.D Chemical products
 - M02.D2 Cleaning agents
 - M02.D6 Dyes
 - M02.D8 Enamels
 - M02.DB Explosives
 - M02.DD Chemical fertilizers
 - M02.DF Food additives
 - M02.DF.2 Flavor enhancers
 - M02.DF.23 Monosodium glutamate
 - M02.DF.25 Herbs
 - M02.DF.28 Spices
 - M02.DF.2B Salt
 - M02.DF.2B.2 Iodized salt
 - M02.DF.2E Sugar
 - M02.DF.4 Food preservatives
 - M02.DH Emulsifiers
 - M02.DJ Paints
 - M02.DL Herbicides
 - M02.DN Pesticides
 - M02.DN.2 Insecticides
 - M02.DN.4 Rodenticides
 - M02.DP Petrochemicals
 - M02.DR Pharmaceuticals
 - M02.DR.3 Antibiotics
 - M02.DR.6 Antimalarials
 - M02.DR.9 Hypnotics and sedatives
 - M02.DR.C Stimulants
 - M02.DR.F Abortifacients
 - M02.DR.J Oral contraceptives
 - M02.DR.L Injectable contraceptives
 - M02.DR.R Spermicides
 - M02.DT Plastics
 - M02.DT.6 Silicates
 - M02.DT.9 Cellular plastics
 - M02.DV Polymers
 - M02.DX Solvents
- M02.E Petroleum products

- M02.E3 Petrochemicals
- M02.E6 Bitumens
- M02.E6.3 Asphalt
- M02.E9 Gasoline
- M02.EB Kerosene
- M02.F Rubber products
- M02.F5 Synthetic rubber
- M02.G Wood products
- M02.G6 Wood construction materials
- M02.G6.3 Particle board
- M02.G6.6 Lumber
- M02.G6.9 Plywood
- M02.G9 Wood wastes
- M02.H Paper
- M02.H2 Paper products
- M02.H2.3 Newsprint
- M02.H2.9 Packing paper
- M02.H2.B Paper containers
- M02.J Straw
- M02.K Fibers
- M02.K3 Animal fibers
- M02.K3.2 Animal hair
- M02.K3.23 Wool
- M02.K3.4 Silk
- M02.K3.7 Sponges
- M02.K6 Plant fibers
- M02.K6.3 Hard fibers
- M02.K6.32 Abaca
- M02.K6.36 Sisal
- M02.K6.6 Soft fibers
- M02.K6.62 Cotton
- M02.K6.64 Flax
- M02.K6.68 Jute
- M02.K6.6B Kenaf
- M02.K6.8 Pulp
- M02.K9 Synthetic fibers
- M02.L Textiles
- M02.L4 Yarn
- M02.L6 Clothing
- M02.L8 Fabrics
- M02.L8.2 Natural fabrics
- M02.L8.23 Cotton fabrics
- M02.L8.26 Silk fabrics
- M02.L8.4 Synthetic fabrics
- M02.L8.6 Knitted fabrics
- M02.M Leather
- M02.P Disinfectants
- M02.Q Lubricants
- M02.R Drying agents
- M02.T Cleaning agents
- M02.T2 Detergents
- M02.T2.3 Soaps
- M02.U Adhesives
- M02.U3 Glues
- M02.W Coatings
- M02.W2 Enamels
- M02.W4 Metal coatings
- M02.W6 Varnishes
- M02.W8 Paints
- M02.X Containers
- M02.X3 Bags
- M02.X9 Drums (containers)
- M02.XB Glass containers
- M02.XD Paper containers
- M04 Industry
- M04.3 Heavy industries
- M04.33 Agribusiness
- M04.36 Chemical industry
- M04.38 Construction industry
- M04.3B Fishing industry
- M04.3E Metalworking industry
- M04.3H Mining industry
- M04.3J Petroleum industry
- M04.3M Rubber industry
- M04.6 Light industries
- M04.62 Food industry
- M04.64 Paper industry
- M04.66 Textile industry
- M04.68 Wood industry
- M04.9 Service industries
- M04.92 Insurance industry
- M04.92.B Health insurance
- M04.92.B3 Health maintenance organizations
- M04.94 Transportation industry
- M04.94.2 Airlines
- M04.94.6 Railroads
- M04.94.8 Shipping lines
- M04.96 Information industry
- M04.98 Tourist industry
- M04.98.2 Ecotourism
- M04.9C Public services
- M04.9C.2 Electric utilities
- M04.9E Publishing industry
- M04.B Cottage industries
- M04.E Consumer goods
- M04.E2 Manufactured products
- M04.E4 Handicrafts
- M04.E6 Food
- M04.E8 Pharmaceuticals
- M04.EB Cosmetics
- M04.EF Jewelry

Industry and technology

M04.EJ	Clothing	M04.PB	Production methods
M04.EJ.4	Footwear	M04.PB.2	Mass production
M04.EN	Furniture	M04.PB.4	Assembly line production
M04.EP	Kitchenware	M04.PD	Materials handling operations
M04.ER	Appliances	M04.PF	Industrial planning
M04.ER.2	Stoves	M04.PF.2	Location of industry
M04.ER.22	Cookstoves	M04.PG	Industrial policy
M04.ER.24	Woodstoves	M04.PH	Industrial capacity
M04.ER.4	Refrigerators	M04.PK	Industrial efficiency
M04.ER.6	Washing machines	M04.PM	Industrial security
M04.ER.8	Furnaces	M04.Q	Industrial economics
M04.ER.B	Water heaters	M04.Q3	Industrial credit
M04.ET	Office equipment	M04.Q6	Industrial productivity
M04.H	Industrial facilities	M04.R	Industry reorganization
M04.H2	Mines	M04.T	Industrial development
M04.H2.3	Quarries	M04.V	Industrial research
M04.H4	Foundries	M04.V2	Industrial surveys
M04.H6	Factories	M06	Technology
M04.H8	Machine shops	M06.2	Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
M04.HB	Industrial mills	M06.23	Alternative technology
M04.HB.3	Sawmills	M06.26	Labor intensive technology
M04.HB.6	Textile mills	M06.29	Appropriate technology
M04.HD	Warehouses	M06.2B	Intermediate technology
M04.HF	Industrial treatment plants	M06.2D	Capital saving technology
M04.HH	Food processing facilities	M06.2F	High technology
M04.HH.3	Slaughterhouses	M06.2H	Obsolete technology
M04.HH.6	Dairies	M06.2K	Traditional technology
M04.HH.B	Canneries	M06.3	Measurement and detection
M04.HK	Repair shops	M06.34	Metric system
M04.HM	Fuel refineries	M06.36	Measuring and detection instruments
M04.HM.2	Petroleum refineries	M06.36.2	Microscopes
M04.HM.4	Coal refineries	M06.36.4	Meters
M04.HP	Electric power plants	M06.36.42	Current meters
M04.HP.3	Nuclear power plants	M06.36.44	Flow meters
M04.HP.6	Hydroelectric power plants	M06.36.44	Moisture meters
M04.K	Industrial technology	M06.36.48	Water meters
M04.K2	Industrial equipment	M06.36.6	Radar equipment
M04.K2.3	Construction equipment	M06.38	Time measurement
M04.K2.6	Mining equipment	M06.3B	Pressure measurement
M04.N	Industrial occupations	M06.3D	Geological prospecting
M04.N2	Construction workers	M06.3D.2	Geochemical prospecting
M04.N4	Electricians	M06.3D.4	Geophysical prospecting
M04.N6	Engineers	M06.3F	Seismic monitoring
M04.P	Industrial management	M06.3H	Hydrography
M04.P3	Production management	M06.3H.2	Stream measurement
M04.P3.3	Production increases	M06.3H.4	Water flow measurement
M04.P3.6	Overproduction	M06.3J	Biotelemetry
M04.P3.9	Production quotas	M06.3L	Microscopy
M04.P3.B	Quality control	M06.3M	Photogrammetry
M04.P6	Product development	M06.3N	Spectroscopy
M04.P9	Product standards	M06.3P	Remote sensing

- M06.3Q Ultrasonic testing
- M06.3S X-ray detection
- M06.3U Surveying
- M06.3W Cartography
 - M06.3W.2 Maps
 - M06.3W.23 Disaster risk maps
 - M06.3W.26 Geological maps
- M06.4 Chemical technology
 - M06.42 Bleaching
 - M06.44 Extraction
 - M06.46 Gasification
 - M06.46.2 Coal gasification
 - M06.48 Liquefaction
 - M06.48.2 Coal liquefaction
 - M06.48.4 Pyrolysis
 - M06.4D Evaporation
 - M06.4D.2 Dehydration
 - M06.4F Drying
 - M06.4F.2 Freeze drying
 - M06.4F.4 Spray drying
 - M06.4H Purification
 - M06.4H.2 Water purification
 - M06.4K Separation
 - M06.4K.2 Filtration
 - M06.4K.23 Water filtration
 - M06.4K.4 Extraction
 - M06.4K.42 Dehumidification
 - M06.4K.6 Desalination
 - M06.4K.8 Distillation
 - M06.5 Electrical technology
 - M06.52 Electrical equipment
 - M06.52.3 Electric appliances
 - M06.52.9 Electric machinery
 - M06.54 Electric heating
 - M06.56 Electric lighting
 - M06.58 Electrical components
 - M06.58.4 Electric batteries
 - M06.58.6 Electrical circuits
 - M06.58.8 Electric wiring
 - M06.58.C Transmission lines
 - M06.58.E Electrodes
 - M06.59 Electrical system maintenance
 - M06.6 Electronic technology
 - M06.62 Electronic equipment
 - M06.62.3 Computers
 - M06.62.6 Electronic calculating machines
 - M06.62.9 Radar equipment
 - M06.62.C Radio
 - M06.62.E Television
 - M06.64 Electronic switching systems
 - M06.66 Electronic components
 - M06.66.6 Semiconductors
 - M06.7 Mechanical technology
 - M06.72 Fasteners
 - M06.74 Hand tools
 - M06.76 Filters
 - M06.7B Springs (mechanical)
 - M06.7B Tubes
 - M06.7B.2 Pipes
 - M06.7B.23 Concrete pipes
 - M06.7B.26 Plastic pipes
 - M06.7B.29 Copper pipes
 - M06.7E Boilers
 - M06.7G Furnaces
 - M06.7G.2 Kilns
 - M06.7J Gas burners
 - M06.7L Conveyors
 - M06.7N Machine tools
 - M06.7P Engines
 - M06.7P.2 Stirling engines
 - M06.7P.4 Diesel engines
 - M06.7P.8 Steam engines
 - M06.7P.E Gasoline engines
 - M06.7P.G Internal combustion engines
 - M06.7R Pumps
 - M06.7R.2 Hand pumps
 - M06.7R.4 Water pumps
 - M06.7R.6 Centrifugal pumps
 - M06.7T Machine design
 - M06.7T.2 Small machines
 - M06.7T.4 Simple machines
 - M06.7V Machine parts
 - M06.7V.2 Spare parts
 - M06.8 Environmental technologies
 - M06.9 Biotechnology
 - M06.92 Biotelemetry
 - M06.94 Genetic engineering
 - M06.98 Human factors engineering
 - M06.9A Cloning
 - M06.A Environmental engineering
 - M06.A2 Human factors engineering
 - M06.A4 Atmospheric control
 - M06.A4.2 Air conditioning
 - M06.A4.4 Humidity control
 - M06.A4.42 Dehumidification
 - M06.A4.6 Lighting
 - M06.A4.62 Electric lighting
 - M06.A4.64 Street lighting
 - M06.A4.8 Heating
 - M06.A4.82 Electric heating
 - M06.A4.84 Solar heating
 - M06.A4.86 Home heating

Industry and technology

- M06.A4.B Cooling
- M06.A4.B2 Solar cooling
- M06.A4.E Refrigeration
- M06.A4.G Odor control
- M06.A4.J Ventilation
- M06.B Energy technology
- M06.B2 Conventional energy technology
- M06.B2.3 Coal mining
- M06.B2.6 Oil drilling
- M06.B2.62 Oil wells
- M06.B2.64 Oil fields
- M06.B2.9 Fuel refinement
- M06.B2.93 Coal refineries
- M06.B2.96 Petroleum refineries
- M06.B2.B Waterwheels
- M06.B2.D Windmills
- M06.B4 Alternative energy technology
- M06.B4.2 Small scale energy systems
- M06.B4.4 Synthetic fuel production
- M06.B4.42 Synthetic oil extraction
- M06.B4.44 Gasification
- M06.B4.44.3 Coal gasification
- M06.B4.46 Liquefaction
- M06.B4.46.2 Coal liquefaction
- M06.B4.6 Energy conversion
- M06.B4.62 Biomass conversion
- M06.B4.62.3 Biomass fermentation
- M06.B4.62.6 Biomass digestion
- M06.B4.62.9 Biogas
- M06.B4.8 Energy farming
- M06.B4.B Cogeneration
- M06.B6 Energy storage devices
- M06.B6.2 Electric batteries
- M06.B6.4 Fuel cells
- M06.B6.8 Solar collectors
- M06.B8 Electric power generation
- M06.B8.2 Solar power generation
- M06.B8.23 Photovoltaic cells
- M06.B8.4 Electric power plants
- M06.B8.42 Nuclear power plants
- M06.B8.44 Hydroelectric power plants
- M06.B8.6 Electric power generation equipment
- M06.B8.62 Turbines
- M06.B8.64 Nuclear reactors
- M06.B8.66 Windmills
- M06.BB Electric power distribution
- M06.BB.2 Electric power lines
- M06.BB.4 Electric transformers
- M06.BB.6 Electric power substations
- M06.C Nuclear technology
- M06.C2 Nuclear waste disposal
- M06.D Information technology
- M06.E Aerospace technology
- M06.E2 Satellites
- M06.E2.3 Communication satellites
- M06.F Weapons technology
- M06.F2 Weapons
- M06.F2.6 Land mines
- M06.G Computer technology
- M06.G6 Computers
- M06.G6.2 Computer architecture
- M06.G7 Computer networks
- M06.G8 Computer software
- M06.H Communications technology
- M06.H2 Recorded communication systems
- M06.H2.3 Audio technology
- M06.H2.6 Visual technology
- M06.H2.63 Photography
- M06.H2.63.2 Aerial photography
- M06.H2.9 Audiovisual technology
- M06.H2.92 Audiovisual equipment
- M06.H2.93.2 Video tape recorders
- M06.H4 Direct communication systems
- M06.H4.2 Telecommunications technology
- M06.H4.23 Radio communications
- M06.H4.23.2 Microwave communications systems
- M06.H4.26 Satellite communications
- M06.H4.29 Telegraph systems
- M06.H4.2B Telephone systems
- M06.H4.2D Telecommunications equipment
- M06.H4.2D.3 Transmitters
- M06.H4.2D.6 Receivers
- M06.H4.2D.9 Communication satellites
- M06.H4.2D.C Radio
- M06.H4.2D.C2 Radiotelephones
- M06.H4.2D.F Telephones
- M06.H4.2D.F2 Radiotelephones
- M06.H4.2D.H Teletypewriters
- M06.H4.4 Broadcasting
- M06.H4.48 Broadcasting facilities
- M06.H6 Communication control systems
- M06.H6.2 Transborder data flow
- M06.J Civil engineering
- M06.J2 Public works
- M06.J2.2 Bridge construction
- M06.J4 Transportation system construction
- M06.J4.4 Road construction
- M06.J6 Sewage system construction
- M06.J8 Irrigation system construction

M06.JB	Water supply engineering	M06.JF.2H.6	Crop wastes
M06.JB.2	Ground water recharge	M06.JF.2J	Residues
M06.JB.6	Spring capping	M06.JF.2L	Wastewater
M06.JB.8	Rainfall diversion	M06.JF.2N	Gaseous wastes
M06.JB.B	Water catchment	M06.JF.2P	Biodegradable wastes
M06.JB.B2	Water storage	M06.JF.2R	Nonbiodegradable wastes
M06.JB.B4	Water flow control	M06.JF.4	Water treatment
M06.JB.B6	Water flow measurement	M06.JF.42	Water purification
M06.JB.D	Irrigation	M06.JF.42.3	Water filtration
M06.JB.D2	Drip irrigation	M06.JF.42.6	Chlorination
M06.JB.D4	Surface irrigation	M06.JF.44	Desalinization
M06.JB.D8	Sprinkler irrigation	M06.JF.46	Water skimming
M06.JB.DB	Subsurface irrigation	M06.JF.6	Waste treatment
M06.JB.DE	Wick irrigation	M06.JF.62	Sewage treatment
M06.JB.F	Water supply structures	M06.JF.8	Waste collection
M06.JB.F2	Wells	M06.JF.B	Waste disposal
M06.JB.F2.3	Dug wells	M06.JF.B2	Sewage systems
M06.JB.F2.6	Drilled wells	M06.JF.B2.3	Septic tanks
M06.JB.F2.C	Small bore drilled wells	M06.JF.B2.6	Sewers
M06.JB.F2.G	Driven wells	M06.JF.B2.63	Interceptor sewers
M06.JB.F2.K	Tube wells	M06.JF.B2.9	Sewage stabilization ponds
M06.JB.F4	Dams	M06.JF.B2.A	Sewage system construction
M06.JB.F6	Cisterns	M06.JF.B2.C	Sewage system maintenance
M06.JB.F8	Reservoirs	M06.JF.B4	Ocean waste disposal
M06.JB.FB	Stilling basins	M06.JF.B6	Waste recycling
M06.JB.FE	Siphons	M06.JF.B6.2	Waste conversion
M06.JB.FG	Water conduits	M06.JF.B8	Toilet facilities
M06.JB.FG.2	Channels	M06.JF.B8.2	Outdoor toilet facilities
M06.JB.FG.26	Flumes	M06.JF.B8.23	Aqua privies
M06.JB.FG.26.2	Cutthroat flumes	M06.JF.B8.26	Bucket privies
M06.JB.FG.29	Canals	M06.JF.B9	Waste disposal sites
M06.JB.FG.2C	Aqueducts	M06.K	Construction engineering
M06.JB.FG.2F	Water pipelines	M06.K2	Buildings
M06.JB.FJ	Intake systems	M06.K2.3	Agricultural buildings
M06.JB.FL	Turnouts	M06.K2.6	Industrial facilities
M06.JB.FN	Check structures	M06.K2.9	Commercial buildings
M06.JB.FP	Hydrants	M06.K2.B	Office buildings
M06.JB.FR	Water supply structure maintenance	M06.K2.D	School buildings
M06.JB.H	Gravity water systems	M06.K2.F	Housing
M06.JF	Sanitation engineering	M06.K2.F3	Apartments
M06.JF.2	Wastes	M06.K2.F6	Dormitories
M06.JF.22	Hazardous wastes	M06.K2.F9	Houses
M06.JF.23	Industrial wastes	M06.K2.FB	Minimum shelter housing
M06.JF.26	Radioactive wastes	M06.K2.FD	Temporary housing
M06.JF.29	Sewage	M06.K2.FF	Traditional housing
M06.JF.29.3	Irrigation sewage	M06.K2.J	Hotels
M06.JF.29.6	Sewage outfall	M06.K2.M	Public buildings
M06.JF.2B	Solid wastes	M06.K2.M3	Community centers
M06.JF.2E	Animal wastes	M06.K4	Storage facilities
M06.JF.2H	Agricultural wastes	M06.K4.2	Cold storage
		M06.K4.4	Dehumidified storage

Industry and technology

M06.K4.6	Warehouses	M06.M4.3	Manufacturing
M06.K4.8	Agricultural storage facilities	M06.M4.6	Handicrafts
M06.K4.82	Silos	M06.M4.8	Forming processes
M06.K6	Kitchen facilities	M06.M4.85	Compacting
M06.K8	Garages	M06.M4.88	Corrugating
M06.KB	Building components	M06.M4.8F	Pelleting
M06.KB.2	Electric wiring	M06.M4.B	Plating
M06.KB.4	Plumbing	M06.M4.C	Waterproofing
M06.KB.8	Insulation	M06.M4.D	Erosion processes
M06.KB.C	Walls	M06.M4.D2	Boring
M06.KB.E	Doors	M06.M4.D4	Drilling
M06.KB.G	Windows	M06.M4.D6	Grinding
M06.KB.J	Floors	M06.M4.DC	Scouring
M06.KB.L	Roofs	M06.M4.F	Textile processes
M06.KB.N	Structural members	M06.M4.FC	Sewing
M06.KE	Building design	M06.M4.FE	Spinning
M06.KE.3	Aseismic construction	M06.M4.FG	Tailoring
M06.KE.6	Wind resistant construction	M06.M4.FK	Weaving
M06.KE.9	Stormproof construction	M06.M4.G	Leaching
M06.KG	Building construction	M06.M4.G3	Bleaching
M06.KJ	Building maintenance	M06.M4.H	Heat treating
M06.KM	Building repairs	M06.M4.H6	Pasteurization
M06.KM.2	Home improvement	M06.M4.J	Mining
M06.KP	Building renovation	M06.M4.L	Metallurgical processes
M06.KR	Construction costs	M06.M4.L2	Blacksmithing
M06.KT	Construction techniques	M06.M4.L6	Metalworking
M06.KT.2	Prefabricated construction	M06.M4.L9	Steelmaking
M06.KV	Construction equipment	M06.M4.LC	Smelting
M06.KV.3	Earthmoving machinery	M06.M4.LF	Welding
M06.KV.6	Cranes (machinery)	M06.M4.N	Logging
M06.KX	Construction sites	M06.M4.P	Pulping
M06.KX.2	Irrigation sites	M06.M4.Q	Woodworking
M06.KX.4	Housing sites	M06.M4.R	Tanning
M06.KX.6	Underwater construction sites	M06.M4.S	Sterilizing
M06.L	Safety technology	M06.M4.T	Dyeing
M06.L2	Warning systems	M06.M4.V	Blending
M06.L2.2	Famine early warning systems	M06.M4.W	Packaging
M06.L6	Seismic monitoring	M06.M4.W2	Bottling
M06.L8	Disaster risk maps	M06.M4.W5	Canning
M06.LB	Fire prevention and control	M06.M4.X	Storing
M06.LB.2	Firebreaks	M06.N	Food processing
M06.LE	Flood control	M06.N2	Milk processing
M06.M	Industrial technology	M06.N5	Meat processing
M06.M2	Industrial equipment	M06.N8	Food processing standards
M06.M2.2	Construction equipment	M06.NB	Food inspection standards
M06.M2.4	Conveyors	M06.ND	Food sanitation
M06.M2.6	Drums (containers)	M06.NG	Food processing technology
M06.M2.8	Industrial machinery	M06.NG.2	Bottling
M06.M2.E	Mining equipment	M06.NG.4	Canning
M06.M2.G	Printing presses	M06.NG.6	Freeze drying
M06.M4	Industrial processes	M06.NG.8	Spray drying

M

Industry and technology

M06.NG.B	Cold storage	M06.P8.82.2	Power tillers
M06.NG.E	Food irradiation	M06.P8.84	Seeding machines
M06.NG.H	Food sterilization	M06.P8.86	Harvesting machines
M06.NG.J	Pasteurization	M06.P8.86.2	Threshing machines
M06.NK	Food preparation	M06.P8.86.23	Axial blow threshers
M06.NK.2	Home food preparation	M06.P8.88	Crop driers
M06.NK.4	Commercial food preparation	M06.P8.8F	Tractors
M06.NM	Food storage	M06.P8.8H	Irrigation equipment
M06.NR	Food processing facilities	M06.R	Technology assessment
M06.NR.3	Slaughterhouses	M06.S	Technological change
M06.NR.6	Dairies	M06.S2	Technological innovations
M06.NR.C	Canneries	M06.S4	Technology transfer
M06.P	Agricultural technology	M06.S6	Change agents
M06.P2	Irrigation system construction	M06.S8	Technology adoption
M06.P4	Fertilizer technologies	M06.T	Technical cooperation
M06.P6	Fish pond construction	M06.U	Technological development
M06.P8	Agricultural equipment	M06.U2	Automation
M06.P8.2	Agricultural hand implements	M06.U4	Mechanization
M06.P8.4	Animal husbandry equipment	M06.W	Technological forecasting
M06.P8.6	Fishing equipment	M06.X	Engineering research
M06.P8.8	Crop production equipment	M06.Y	Technological aspects
M06.P8.82	Plows	M06.Z	Technology applications

N Labor

N Labor
N02 Occupations
N02.2 Administrative occupations
N02.23 Entrepreneurs
N02.26 Managers
N02.26.3 Top level managers
N02.26.6 Mid level managers
N02.29 Planners
N02.2C Accountants
N02.4 Agricultural occupations
N02.43 Agronomists
N02.46 Farmers
N02.49 Fishermen
N02.4C Herders
N02.4E Agricultural laborers
N02.4E.2 Migrant workers
N02.4G Landless laborers
N02.4J Agricultural technicians
N02.4N Agricultural extension agents
N02.4P Soil scientists
N02.4R Soil conservation agents
N02.4T Veterinarians
N02.6 Communications occupations
N02.66 Writers
N02.69 Information specialists
N02.69.3 Librarians
N02.6C Communications specialists
N02.8 Cultural occupations
N02.83 Architects
N02.86 Artists
N02.89 Performers
N02.8C Artisans
N02.8C.3 Weavers
N02.8G Writers
N02.B Educational occupations
N02.B3 Faculty
N02.B3.3 Teachers
N02.B3.32 Student teachers
N02.B3.35 Tutors
N02.B3.6 Educational administrators
N02.B6 Training personnel
N02.D Government occupations
N02.D3 Civil servants
N02.F Health occupations
N02.F3 Paramedicals
N02.F3.3 Health workers
N02.F3.32 Community health workers
N02.F3.6 Paramedical midwives
N02.F6 Health professionals
N02.F6.3 Nurses
N02.F6.32 Nurse midwives
N02.F6.35 Nurse practitioners
N02.F6.6 Pharmacists
N02.F6.E Physical therapists
N02.F6.G Physicians
N02.F6.GC Ophthalmologists
N02.F9 Traditional health workers
N02.F9.3 Traditional birth attendants
N02.H Industrial occupations
N02.H3 Construction workers
N02.H6 Electricians
N02.H9 Engineers
N02.J Legal occupations
N02.J3 Lawyers
N02.J4 Judges
N02.J6 Magistrates
N02.J6.3 Justices of the peace
N02.L Salespeople
N02.L3 Street vendors
N02.N Scientific occupations
N02.N6 Engineers
N02.NC Mathematicians

-
- N02.NC.3 Statisticians
 - N02.NC.32 Demographers
 - N02.NF Scientists
 - N02.NF.3 Agronomists
 - N02.NF.P Soil scientists
 - N02.NF.T Geologists
 - N02.P Social science occupations
 - N02.P3 Anthropologists
 - N02.P6 Economists
 - N02.PC Psychologists
 - N02.PF Sociologists
 - N02.PJ Social workers
 - N02.Q Volunteers
 - N02.R Occupational opportunities
 - N02.T Occupational qualifications
 - N02.V Occupational planning
 - N02.V3 Vocational guidance
 - N02.V5 Career development
 - N02.X Occupational skill levels
 - N02.X3 Professionals
 - N02.X5 Experts
 - N02.X8 Technicians
 - N02.XB Skilled workers
 - N02.XE Nonskilled workers
 - N02.XH Laborers
 - N02.XH.3 Agricultural laborers
 - N02.XH.6 Landless laborers
 - N05 Personnel management
 - N05.2 Personnel
 - N05.23 Supervisors
 - N05.26 Assistants
 - N05.27 Support staff
 - N05.29 Employees
 - N05.2C Consultants
 - N05.2F Contractors
 - N05.2H Force account
 - N05.2J New employees
 - N05.4 Employee relations
 - N05.5 Personnel records
 - N05.8 Job descriptions
 - N05.B Job classification
 - N05.E Recruitment
 - N05.H Personnel testing
 - N05.K Firing
 - N05.N Layoffs
 - N05.Q Job satisfaction
 - N05.S Personnel development
 - N05.S2 Career management
 - N05.S4 Mentoring
 - N05.U Employment policy
 - N05.W Working conditions
 - N05.W3 Work load
 - N05.W9 Hours of work
 - N05.W9.2 Overtime work
 - N05.W9.4 Full time work
 - N05.W9.6 Part time work
 - N05.W9.B Shift work
 - N05.W9.D Night work
 - N05.WC Leave
 - N05.WC.3 Holidays
 - N05.WC.6 Sick leave
 - N05.WC.9 Maternity leave
 - N05.WF Wages
 - N05.WF.3 Wage scales
 - N05.WF.6 Minimum wage
 - N05.WJ Employment benefits
 - N05.WJ.3 Retirement benefits
 - N05.WJ.6 Disability benefits
 - N05.WJ.9 Maternity benefits
 - N05.WL Occupational safety
 - N08 Labor relations
 - N08.3 Worker participation
 - N08.6 Labor disputes
 - N08.66 Strikes
 - N08.C Labor unions
 - N08.C3 Trade unions
 - N08.J Collective agreements
 - N08.J3 Labor contracts
 - N08.J6 Collective bargaining
 - N12 Labor laws and legislation
 - N12.3 Minimum wage law
 - N12.6 Workmen's compensation law
 - N15 Labor policy
 - N16 Labor planning
 - N18 Labor economics
 - N18.3 Labor market
 - N18.33 Labor force
 - N18.33.2 Foreign labor
 - N18.33.5 Female labor
 - N18.33.8 Child labor
 - N18.36 Labor supply
 - N18.36.3 Labor mobility
 - N18.36.6 Labor migration
 - N18.36.62 Brain drain
 - N18.36.9 Labor turnover
 - N18.36.C Labor shortages
 - N18.39 Employment
 - N18.39.3 Full employment
 - N18.39.6 Unemployment
 - N18.39.62 Cyclical unemployment
 - N18.39.9 Underemployment
 - N18.39.C Off farm employment

N18.6 Labor productivity

N18.9 Labor costs

N21 Labor statistics

N24 Labor research

N24.2 Labor forecasting

N24.4 Labor surveys

P Management

- P Management
- P03 Management operations
 - P03.2 Business formation
 - P03.23 Mergers
 - P03.26 Joint ventures
 - P03.3 Accountability
 - P03.4 Management development
 - P03.42 Business support services
 - P03.44 Customer service
 - P03.5 Management reform
 - P03.52 Reengineering
 - P03.54 Sector restructuring
 - P03.6 Procedural development
 - P03.62 Standardization
 - P03.7 System design
 - P03.8 Planning
 - P03.82 Agricultural planning
 - P03.83 Communications planning
 - P03.86 Development planning
 - P03.86.3 Beneficiary targeting
 - P03.88 Economic planning
 - P03.89 Educational planning
 - P03.8A Energy planning
 - P03.8B Family planning
 - P03.8E Health care planning
 - P03.8F Housing planning
 - P03.8G Industrial planning
 - P03.8H Labor planning
 - P03.8J Occupational planning
 - P03.8M Social planning
 - P03.8P Strategic planning
 - P03.8P.3 Strategic objectives
 - P03.8R Environmental planning
 - P03.8S Urban planning
 - P03.8U Population planning
 - P03.8W Transportation planning
 - P03.8Y Research planning
 - P03.8Z Government planning
 - P03.9 Policy making
 - P03.93 Advocacy
 - P03.B Policy analysis
 - P03.C Decision making
 - P03.C2 Decision theory
 - P03.C4 Criteria
 - P03.D Conflict resolution
 - P03.E Problem solving
 - P03.E3 Problem identification
 - P03.F Methodology development
 - P03.G Coordinating
 - P03.G3 Host government departmental coordination
 - P03.G6 Teamwork
 - P03.H Cooperation
 - P03.H3 Agricultural cooperation
 - P03.H6 Cultural cooperation
 - P03.H9 Development cooperation
 - P03.HC Economic cooperation
 - P03.HE Educational cooperation
 - P03.HG Host country cooperation
 - P03.HJ International cooperation
 - P03.HP Scientific cooperation
 - P03.HS Technical cooperation
 - P03.HT Institutional linkages
 - P03.HV Partnerships
 - P03.I Maintenance
 - P03.I2 Equipment maintenance
 - P03.J Logistics
 - P03.J3 Site selection
 - P03.K Supply management
 - P03.K3 Resource allocation
 - P03.K6 Procurement
 - P03.K6.2 Leasing

- P03.K6.5 Purchasing
- P03.K9 Distribution
- P03.KC Delivery systems
- P03.KC.2 Extension services
- P03.KC.23 Agricultural extension
- P03.KC.26 Educational extension programs
- P03.KC.29 Health outreach services
- P03.KC.3 Community based delivery
- P03.KC.4 Health delivery
- P03.KC.42 Health care coverage
- P03.KC.5 Employer based delivery
- P03.KC.6 Mobile units
- P03.KC.7 Household based delivery
- P03.KC.8 Educational delivery
- P03.KF Inventories
- P03.L Equipment
- P03.L2 Equipment maintenance
- P03.L4 Equipment costs
- P03.M Implementation
- P03.N Monitoring
- P03.N2 Development program monitoring
- P03.N4 Development project monitoring
- P03.N6 Monitoring methodology
- P03.N6.2 Performance measurement
- P03.N6.22 Performance indicators
- P03.P Evaluation
- P03.P3 Development program evaluation
- P03.P6 Development project evaluation
- P03.P9 Evaluation methodology
- P03.P9.2 Gender analysis
- P03.P9.4 Performance measurement
- P03.P9.42 Performance indicators
- P03.PC Impact assessment
- P03.PF Sector evaluation
- P03.Q Negotiations
- P03.R Reporting
- P03.S Public relations
- P03.T Contract management
- P03.T3 Contracting
- P03.T3.2 Host country contracting
- P03.U Office management
- P03.V Production management
- P03.V3 Quality control
- P03.W Financial management
- P03.W2 Loan administration
- P03.W3 Accounting
- P03.W3.3 National accounting
- P03.W3.6 Financial records systems
- P03.W3.9 Auditing
- P03.W3.92 Internal audits
- P03.W3.95 Tax audits
- P03.W3.C Budgeting
- P03.W3.F Financing
- P03.W3.F2 Fundraising
- P03.W3.F4 Endowments
- P03.W3.G Natural resource accounting
- P03.W6 Payment
- P03.W6.2 Payment systems
- P03.W6.23 User fees
- P03.W9 Fee collection
- P03.W9.2 Billing systems
- P03.X Marketing
- P03.X2 Marketing facilities
- P03.X2.3 Trade fairs
- P03.X2.6 Stores (retail)
- P03.X2.62 Supermarkets
- P03.X2.9 Roadside stands
- P03.X4 Salespeople
- P03.X4.3 Street vendors
- P03.X6 Pricing
- P03.X7 Agricultural product marketing
- P03.X8 Retail marketing
- P03.XC Wholesale marketing
- P03.XF Sales management
- P03.XF.2 Sales promotion
- P03.XF.4 Advertising
- P03.XH Marketing research
- P03.XJ Social marketing
- P03.Y Personnel management
- P03.Z Supervision
- P05 Management methods
- P05.3 Cooperative management
- P05.6 Management by objectives
- P05.8 Managing for results
- P05.9 Centralization
- P05.D Decentralization
- P05.G Systems approach
- P05.J Self management
- P05.M Entrepreneurship
- P05.P Time management
- P05.Q Total quality management
- P12 Management information systems
- P12.4 Reporting systems
- P15 Organizations
- P15.3 Bureaucracies
- P15.6 Development organizations
- P15.63 USAID
- P15.66 Cooperative development organizations
- P15.9 International organizations
- P15.B Multilateral organizations

Management

- P15.C Nonprofit organizations
- P15.F Voluntary organizations
- P15.F2 Private voluntary organizations
- P15.H Private organizations
- P15.H3 Associations
 - P15.H3.4 Educational associations
 - P15.H3.8 Water user associations
 - P15.H3.A Business associations
- P15.H6 Labor unions
 - P15.H6.2 Trade unions
- P15.H9 Trusts
- P15.HB Private voluntary organizations
- P15.HB.2 Indigenous private voluntary organizations
- P15.K Cooperatives
- P15.N Foundations
- P15.Q Philanthropies
- P15.S Research organizations
- P15.V Business enterprises
 - P15.V2 Public enterprises
 - P15.V2.3 Parastatals
 - P15.V4 Private enterprises
 - P15.V6 Mixed enterprises
 - P15.V8 Joint ventures
- P15.VB Corporations
 - P15.VB.2 Multinational corporations
- P15.VD Small scale enterprises
 - P15.VD.3 Microenterprises
- P15.VE Medium scale enterprises
- P15.VG Monopolies
- P15.VJ Oligopolies
- P15.W Local groups
- P15.X International trade promotion organizations
- P15.Y Institutional aspects
- P19 Administrative occupations
- P19.3 Entrepreneurs
- P19.6 Managers
 - P19.63 Top level managers
 - P19.66 Mid level managers
- P19.9 Planners
- P19.C Accountants
- P23 Management research
 - P23.2 Systems analysis
 - P23.23 Input output analysis
 - P23.4 Operations research
 - P23.42 Optimization
 - P23.42.3 Mathematical programming
 - P23.42.32 Linear programming
 - P23.42.34 Nonlinear programming
 - P23.6 Feasibility studies
 - P23.9 Baseline studies
- P23.B Cost studies
- P23.E Cost benefit analysis
- P23.G Forecasting (administrative)
- P26 Management goals
- P27 Constraints
- P28 Agricultural management
- P33 Development administration
- P36 Economic administration
- P39 Educational administration
- P42 Health care administration
- P47 Household management
- P49 Housing administration
- P51 Industrial management
- P54 Labor management
- P57 Public administration
- P61 Research management
- P64 Management education
 - P64.3 Management training
 - P64.32 Leadership training
- P67 Organization theory
- P68 Organizational structure
- P71 Management aspects

R Natural resources and the environment

- R Natural resources and the environment
 - R02 Natural resources
 - R02.3 Aquatic resources
 - R02.32 Marine resources
 - R02.5 Energy resources
 - R02.7 Genetic resources
 - R02.9 Microbial resources
 - R02.B Terrestrial resources
 - R02.B3 Animal resources
 - R02.B5 Forest resources
 - R02.B7 Land resources
 - R02.B7.3 Wildlands
 - R02.B9 Mineral resources
 - R02.BC Plant resources
 - R02.BE Soil resources
 - R02.BG Wildlife resources
 - R02.BG.2 Wildlife hunting
 - R02.D Water resources
 - R02.D3 Freshwater resources
 - R02.E Renewable natural resources
 - R02.G Nonrenewable natural resources
 - R04 Ecology
 - R04.2 Biosphere
 - R04.23 Ecosystems
 - R04.23.2 Biomes
 - R04.23.5 Biota
 - R04.4 Ecological balance
 - R04.6 Biological diversity
 - R04.8 Ecological succession
 - R06 Environmental management
 - R06.2 Natural resource management
 - R06.23 Forestry
 - R06.23.2 Agroforestry
 - R06.23.4 Silviculture
 - R06.23.6 Forest products
 - R06.23.8 Social forestry
 - R06.25 Land management
 - R06.27 Soil management
 - R06.29 Water management
 - R06.29.3 Agricultural water management
 - R06.2C Natural resource development
 - R06.2C.3 Land development
 - R06.2C.5 Afforestation
 - R06.2C.7 Energy resource development
 - R06.2F Natural resource utilization
 - R06.2F.4 Land use
 - R06.2F.43 Multiple use
 - R06.2F.7 Mining
 - R06.2F.9 Energy exploration
 - R06.2F.B Water use
 - R06.2F.D Wildlife hunting
 - R06.2H Natural resource rehabilitation
 - R06.2H.4 Land reclamation
 - R06.2H.43 Polders
 - R06.2H.7 Reforestation
 - R06.2J Natural resource accounting
 - R06.2K Aquatic resource management
 - R06.4 Environmental monitoring
 - R06.42 Seismic monitoring
 - R08 Environmental protection
 - R08.3 Natural resource conservation
 - R08.32 Energy conservation
 - R08.34 Genetic resource conservation
 - R08.34.2 Protected species
 - R08.34.4 Genebanks
 - R08.36 Soil conservation
 - R08.36.2 Erosion control
 - R08.36.5 Soil stabilization
 - R08.38 Water conservation
 - R08.3C In situ conservation
 - R08.3C.2 Protected environmental areas
 - R08.3C.22 Protected wildlife areas

R

Natural resources and the environment

- R08.3C.24 Buffer zones
- R08.3E Ex situ conservation
- R08.3E.2 Zoos
- R08.5 Fire prevention and control
- R08.52 Firebreaks
- R08.7 Flood control
- R08.9 Pollution control
- R08.A Waste recycling
- R11 Environmental degradation
- R11.3 Human encroachment
- R11.5 Pollution
 - R11.53 Air pollution
 - R11.55 Coastal pollution
 - R11.57 Soil pollution
 - R11.59 Water pollution
 - R11.5B Chemical pollution
 - R11.5E Noise pollution
 - R11.5G Oil pollution
 - R11.5K Radioactive pollution
 - R11.5L Thermal pollution
 - R11.5M Urban pollution
- R11.7 Polluted areas
- R11.B Pollution level
- R11.D Natural resource depletion
 - R11.D3 Aquatic resource depletion
 - R11.D3.2 Overfishing
 - R11.D5 Forest resource depletion
 - R11.D5.2 Deforestation
 - R11.D7 Genetic resource depletion
 - R11.D7.2 Species extinction
 - R11.D7.4 Endangered species
 - R11.D9 Land depletion
 - R11.D9.2 Beach erosion
 - R11.D9.4 Desertification
- R11.DB Soil depletion
 - R11.DB.2 Soil saturation
 - R11.DB.4 Soil erosion
- R11.F Global warming
- R13 Environmental disasters
 - R13.2 Landslides
 - R13.4 Cyclones
 - R13.6 Desertification
 - R13.8 Drought
 - R13.E Earthquakes
 - R13.G Floods
 - R13.J Fires
 - R13.J2 Forest fires
 - R13.J4 Grassland fires
 - R13.L Nuclear accidents
 - R13.M Plagues (pests)
 - R13.P Tidal waves
 - R13.R Volcanic eruptions
- R15 Environmental policy
- R16 Environmental planning
- R18 Environmental research
 - R18.4 Environmental testing
 - R18.6 Natural resource inventories
 - R18.63 CRIES
 - R18.65 Land mapping
- R22 Environmental education
- R24 Environmental quality
- R26 Environmental aspects
- R28 Environmental impact

S Population and demography

- S Population and demography
 - S02 Population characteristics
 - S02.3 Literacy
 - S02.32 Pre literacy
 - S02.34 Illiterates
 - S02.36 Functional literacy
 - S02.6 Level of education
 - S02.9 Income level
 - S02.92 High income
 - S02.94 Middle income
 - S02.96 Low income
 - S02.B Partnership status
 - S02.B2 Cohabiting persons
 - S02.B4 Married persons
 - S02.B6 Divorced persons
 - S02.E Family size
 - S02.H Sexes
 - S02.H2 Men
 - S02.H2.2 Boys
 - S02.H4 Women
 - S02.H4.2 Girls
 - S05 Population groups
 - S05.2 Age groups
 - S05.23 Children
 - S05.23.3 Infants
 - S05.23.6 Street children
 - S05.26 Youth
 - S05.26.3 Out of school youth
 - S05.29 School age population
 - S05.2B Adults
 - S05.2B.2 Aged
 - S05.2B.4 Women of child bearing age
 - S05.4 Racial groups
 - S05.6 Foreign groups
 - S05.62 Immigrants
 - S05.62.3 Refugees
 - S05.8 Indigenous populations
 - S05.B Regional populations
 - S05.B2 Rural populations
 - S05.B2.3 Agricultural populations
 - S05.B4 Urban populations
 - S05.B6 Rural urban fringe
 - S05.D Migrant workers
 - S05.F Nomadic populations
 - S05.H Stationary populations
 - S05.J Ethnic groups
 - S05.L Linguistic groups
 - S05.N Advantaged groups
 - S05.P Minority groups
 - S05.Q Disadvantaged groups
 - S05.Q2 Orphans
 - S05.Q3 Street children
 - S05.Q4 Poor
 - S05.Q6 Peasants
 - S05.Q8 Handicapped persons
 - S05.R Households
 - S05.S Tribal groups
 - S05.T Religious groups
 - S05.U White collar workers
 - S05.V Blue collar workers
 - S05.W Merchant class
- S07 Population impact
 - S07.2 Economic demographic interaction
- S09 Population surveys
 - S09.2 Demographic surveys
 - S09.23 Fertility surveys
 - S09.4 Family planning surveys
- S11 Demography
 - S11.2 Population distribution
 - S11.23 Population density
 - S11.23.2 Overpopulation
 - S11.4 Population dynamics

- S11.42 Population growth
 - S11.42.2 Urban population growth
- S11.44 Population decline
- S11.46 Fertility
 - S11.46.2 Determinants of fertility
 - S11.46.4 Fertility decline
 - S11.46.6 Replacement fertility
- S11.48 Mortality
 - S11.48.2 Child mortality
 - S11.48.2.3 Infant mortality
- S11.4C Migration
 - S11.4C.2 Immigration
 - S11.4C.4 Emigration
 - S11.4C.4.2 Brain drain
 - S11.4C.6 International migrations
 - S11.4C.8 Internal migrations
 - S11.4C.8.2 Rural urban migrations
 - S11.4C.B Return migrations
 - S11.4C.B.2 Seasonal migrations
 - S11.4C.D Labor migration
- S11.6 Vital statistics
 - S11.6.2 Birth intervals
 - S11.6.4 Birth rate
 - S11.6.6 Marriage rate
 - S11.6.8 Marriage age
 - S11.6B Pregnancy rate
 - S11.6D Morbidity
 - S11.6F Mortality rate
 - S11.6G Cause of death
- S11.8 Vital statistics registration
 - S11.8.2 Registers of births
 - S11.8.4 Certification of death
- S11.C Demographers
- S11.F Demographic research
 - S11.F.2 Population forecasting
 - S11.F.4 Demographic data collection
 - S11.F.4.2 Pre census surveys
 - S11.F.4.4 Population censuses
 - S11.F.4.6 Demographic surveys
 - S11.F.4.8 Fertility surveys
- S11.H Population laboratories
- S11.K Demographic analysis
- S11.N Population policy
- S11.P Population planning
- S11.R Population education
- S14 Family planning
 - S14.2 Contraceptive methods
 - S14.2.23 Behavioral methods (birth control)
 - S14.2.23.3 Prolonged lactation
 - S14.2.23.6 Sexual abstinence
 - S14.2.23.9 Rhythm method (birth control)
 - S14.2.26 Barrier methods (birth control)
 - S14.2.28 Sterilization (birth control)
 - S14.2.28.2 Vasectomies
 - S14.2.28.4 Laparoscopy
 - S14.2.28.6 Tubal ligations
 - S14.4 Contraceptive agents and devices
 - S14.4.2 Cervical caps
 - S14.4.4 Condoms
 - S14.4.5 Female condoms
 - S14.4.6 Diaphragms
 - S14.4.8 Intrauterine devices
 - S14.4C Oral contraceptives
 - S14.4E Injectable contraceptives
 - S14.4G Spermicides
 - S14.4G.2 Contraceptive foams
 - S14.4G.4 Contraceptive creams
 - S14.4G.6 Contraceptive jellies
 - S14.4J Vaginal sponges
 - S14.4M Contraceptive dosage level
 - S14.4P Contraceptive side effects
 - S14.4Q Contraceptive implants
 - S14.6 Abortion
 - S14.6.2 Induced abortion
 - S14.6.4 Spontaneous abortion
 - S14.8 Family planning behavior
 - S14.8.2 Contraceptive acceptor characteristics
 - S14.8.4 Contraceptive prevalence
 - S14.8.6 Incentives in family planning
 - S14.8.8 Barriers to family planning
 - S14.8.8.2 Socioeconomic value of children
 - S14.B Population programs
 - S14.D Family planning services
 - S14.D.2 Infertility counseling
 - S14.D.4 Family planning education
 - S14.D.6 Family planning clinics
 - S14.D.8 Family planning promotion programs
 - S14.DC Contraceptive distribution
 - S14.DC.2 Clinic-based contraceptive distribution
 - S14.DC.8 Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
 - S14.F Family planning occupations
 - S14.H Family planning policy
 - S14.K Family planning research
 - S14.K.2 Contraceptive research
 - S14.K.4 Family planning surveys
 - S14.K.4.3 Contraceptive prevalence surveys
 - S14.K.4.5 Family planning participant surveys

T Science

- T Science
- T03 Research
 - T03.2 Research (by discipline)
 - T03.22 Agricultural research
 - T03.23 Anthropology research
 - T03.24 Biology research
 - T03.26 Chemistry research
 - T03.27 Communications research
 - T03.28 Cultural research
 - T03.29 Demographic research
 - T03.2A Development research
 - T03.2B Economic research
 - T03.2C Educational research
 - T03.2D Engineering research
 - T03.2E Energy research
 - T03.2F Environmental research
 - T03.2G Family planning research
 - T03.2H Geological research
 - T03.2J Hydrology research
 - T03.2K Labor research
 - T03.2L Legal research
 - T03.2M Health research
 - T03.2N Management research
 - T03.2P Oceanography research
 - T03.2Q Political science research
 - T03.2R Physics research
 - T03.2S Psychology research
 - T03.2T Sociology research
 - T03.2U Soil research
 - T03.2V Transportation research
 - T03.4 Basic research
 - T03.6 Applied research
 - T03.8 Interdisciplinary research
 - T03.A Comparative studies
 - T03.C Historical research
 - T03.E Research design
 - T03.E2 Survey design
 - T03.E5 Research methodology
 - T03.E5.2 Survey methodology
 - T03.E8 Units of analysis
 - T03.E8.2 Samples
 - T03.E8.5 Specimens
 - T03.E8.9 Subjects (experimental)
 - T03.E8.B Cultures (biological)
 - T03.E8.B2 Tissue cultures
 - T03.E8.E Sampling frames
 - T03.G Data collection
 - T03.G3 Sampling
 - T03.G6 Observation
 - T03.G6.2 Case studies
 - T03.G6.5 Field work
 - T03.G9 Simulations
 - T03.GC Experimentation
 - T03.GC.3 Biological experimentation
 - T03.GC.32 Animal experimentation
 - T03.GC.34 Culturing
 - T03.GC.37 In vitro experimentation
 - T03.GC.6 Physical analysis
 - T03.GC.63 Nutritional analysis
 - T03.GC.66 Chemical analysis
 - T03.GE Demographic data collection
 - T03.GF Surveys
 - T03.GF.2 Agricultural surveys
 - T03.GF.3 Communications surveys
 - T03.GF.4 Cultural surveys
 - T03.GF.5 Economic surveys
 - T03.GF.6 Energy surveys
 - T03.GF.7 Health surveys
 - T03.GF.72 KAP surveys
 - T03.GF.8 Housing surveys
 - T03.GF.9 Industrial surveys
 - T03.GF.A Educational surveys

- T03.GF.B Labor surveys
- T03.GF.C KAP surveys
- T03.GF.D Population surveys
- T03.GF.D2 Demographic surveys
- T03.GF.D5 Family planning surveys
- T03.GF.F Sociological surveys
- T03.GF.H Transportation surveys
- T03.GF.J Aerial surveys
- T03.GF.L Land surveys
- T03.GF.N Geological surveys
- T03.GF.Q Hydrological surveys
- T03.GF.S Household surveys
- T03.GF.W Questionnaires
- T03.GF.X Interviews
- T03.J Data analysis
- T03.J3 Statistical analysis
- T03.J3.3 Correlations
- T03.J3.6 Regression analysis
- T03.J3.B Factor analysis
- T03.J3.E Smallest space analysis
- T03.J3.H Time series analysis
- T03.J3.K Variability
- T03.L Research facilities
- T03.L2 Research centers
- T03.L5 Laboratories
- T03.L8 Observation stations
- T03.M Research organizations
- T03.N Research equipment
- T03.N3 Laboratory equipment
- T03.P Research planning
- T03.R Research management
- T03.R3 Research collaboration
- T03.R6 Research priorities
- T03.R9 Research verification
- T03.RB Research utilization
- T03.S Research productivity
- T03.U Research policy
- T03.X Research economics
- T03.X3 Research grants
- T06 Time
- T06.9 Age
- T06.B Time lag
- T06.E Reaction time
- T09 Space
- T09.4 Size
- T09.43 Small
- T09.46 Medium
- T09.49 Large
- T09.4C Height
- T09.4J Width
- T09.8 Weight
- T12 Mathematical sciences
- T12.3 Mathematics
- T12.33 Algebra
- T12.36 Geometry
- T12.39 Number theory
- T12.3B Arithmetic
- T12.3E Computation
- T12.3F Mathematical analysis
- T12.3F.3 Functional analysis
- T12.3F.9 Numerical analysis
- T12.3F.93 Error analysis
- T12.3F.C Mathematical functions
- T12.3H Mathematical logic
- T12.3H.3 Algorithms
- T12.3J Equations
- T12.3J.3 Supply equations
- T12.5 Statistics
- T12.53 Statistical data
- T12.56 Statistical analysis
- T12.56.3 Correlations
- T12.56.6 Regression analysis
- T12.56.C Factor analysis
- T12.56.F Smallest space analysis
- T12.56.J Time series analysis
- T12.56.M Variability
- T12.57 Statistical design
- T12.57.3 Sampling
- T12.59 Probability theory
- T12.59.3 Risk
- T12.59.32 Economic risk
- T12.59.34 Risk aversion
- T12.59.6 Probability functions
- T12.59.9 Random processes
- T12.7 Mathematical models
- T12.9 Operations research
- T12.93 Optimization
- T12.93.2 Mathematical programming
- T12.93.23 Linear programming
- T12.93.26 Nonlinear programming
- T15 Physical sciences
- T15.3 Matter (physics)
- T15.33 States of matter
- T15.33.2 Solids
- T15.33.23 Crystals
- T15.33.5 Fluids
- T15.33.52 Liquids
- T15.33.54 Gas
- T15.33.54.3 Vapors
- T15.33.57 Plasma
- T15.33.B Aerosols
- T15.33.E Gels

T15.36	Composition of matter	T15.9	Physical processes
T15.36.3	Atoms	T15.93	Thermal processes
T15.36.E	Ions	T15.93.3	Heating
T15.5	Physical properties	T15.93.6	Cooling
T15.53	Mechanical properties	T15.93.9	Convection
T15.53.3	Mass	T15.93.C	Energy loss
T15.53.32	Weight	T15.96	Thermodynamic processes
T15.53.34	Density	T15.96.2	Energy transfer
T15.53.6	Stress (mechanical)	T15.96.23	Energy loss
T15.53.9	Mechanical structure	T15.96.4	Heat transfer
T15.53.93	Soil structure	T15.96.43	Heating
T15.53.96	Texture	T15.96.46	Cooling
T15.53.96.3	Soil texture	T15.96.49	Convection
T15.53.99	Porosity	T15.9C	Chemical reactions
T15.53.99.2	Soil porosity	T15.9C.3	Decomposition reactions
T15.53.9C	Surface properties	T15.9C.34	Fermentation
T15.53.C	Fluid mechanical properties	T15.9C.36	Hydrolysis
T15.53.C4	Viscosity	T15.9C.38	Pyrolysis
T15.56	Electrical properties	T15.9C.6	Exchange reactions
T15.56.3	Electrical conductivity	T15.9C.9	Photochemical reactions
T15.56.32	Electrolytes	T15.9C.93	Photosynthesis
T15.56.6	Electrical resistance	T15.9C.B	Halogenation
T15.56.9	Voltage	T15.9C.B2	Chlorination
T15.56.C	Electric current	T15.9C.E	Hydration
T15.56.E	Electric power	T15.9C.N	Corrosion
T15.59	Chemical properties	T15.9C.T	Soil chemical reactions
T15.59.3	pH	T15.9C.V	Biochemical reactions
T15.59.32	Acidity	T15.9C.V2	Photosynthesis
T15.59.32.3	Soil acidity	T15.9C.V4	Fermentation
T15.59.34	Alkalinity	T15.9C.V8	Nitrogen fixation
T15.59.6	Photosensitivity	T15.9C.V8.2	Nitrification
T15.59.9	Salinity	T15.9E	Phase transformations
T15.59.92	Soil salinity	T15.9E.2	Freezing
T15.59.F	Solubility	T15.9E.4	Liquefaction
T15.59.H	Soil physiochemical properties	T15.9E.42	Condensation
T15.5C	Thermodynamic properties	T15.9E.42.3	Atmospheric condensation
T15.5C.2	Energy (physics)	T15.9E.9	Vaporization
T15.5C.4	Entropy	T15.9E.93	Boiling
T15.5C.6	Pressure	T15.9E.96	Evaporation
T15.5C.8	Temperature	T15.9H	Separation
T15.5C.A	Heat conductivity	T15.9H.3	Filtration
T15.5C.C	Heat resistance	T15.9H.6	Extraction
T15.5J	Wave properties	T15.9H.9	Drying
T15.5J.4	Refraction	T15.9H.B	Dehydration
T15.5J.6	Reflection	T15.9H.E	Concentration
T15.5L	Optical properties	T15.9K	Mixing
T15.5L.8	Color	T15.9K.2	Dissolving
T15.5L.D	Fluorescence	T15.9K.4	Adhesion
T15.5N	Radioactivity	T15.9K.6	Adsorption
T15.5P	Moisture	T15.9K.8	Absorption
T15.5P.3	Soil moisture	T15.9N	Mechanical processes

T15.9Q	Transport processes	T15.B9.R4	Stress (mechanical)
T15.9Q.2	Diffusion	T15.B9.R6	Mechanical structure
T15.B	Physics	T15.B9.R6.4	Elasticity
T15.B7	Thermodynamics	T15.B9.R6.7	Soil structure
T15.B7.3	Thermodynamic properties	T15.B9.R6.8	Texture
T15.B7.32	Energy (physics)	T15.B9.R6.82	Soil texture
T15.B7.32.3	Potential energy	T15.B9.R6.B	Porosity
T15.B7.32.6	Heat	T15.B9.R6.B2	Soil porosity
T15.B7.34	Entropy	T15.B9.R6.D	Surface properties
T15.B7.36	Pressure	T15.B9.R8	Fluid mechanical properties
T15.B7.38	Temperature	T15.B9.R8.4	Viscosity
T15.B7.3B	Heat conductivity	T15.B9.T	Mechanical processes
T15.B7.3E	Heat resistance	T15.BC	Electricity
T15.B7.5	Thermodynamic processes	T15.BC.3	Electrical properties
T15.B7.52	Energy transfer	T15.BC.33	Electrical conductivity
T15.B7.52.3	Energy loss	T15.BC.33.2	Electrolytes
T15.B7.54	Heat transfer	T15.BC.36	Electrical resistance
T15.B7.54.2	Heating	T15.BC.39	Voltage
T15.B7.54.4	Cooling	T15.BC.3B	Electric current
T15.B7.54.6	Convection	T15.BC.3E	Electric power
T15.B9	Mechanics	T15.BC.5	Thermoelectricity
T15.B9.2	Forces (mechanics)	T15.BE	Physics of solids
T15.B9.26	Pressure	T15.BE.3	Crystallography
T15.B9.4	Mass	T15.BE.32	Crystals
T15.B9.42	Weight	T15.BE.32.3	Ice
T15.B9.44	Density	T15.BE.5	Stress (mechanical)
T15.B9.6	Motion	T15.BE.9	Elasticity
T15.B9.62	Velocity	T15.BH	Magnetism
T15.B9.62.3	Wind velocity	T15.BJ	Wave physics
T15.B9.8	Energy (physics)	T15.BJ.3	Wave properties
T15.B9.84	Potential energy	T15.BJ.34	Refraction
T15.B9.A	Kinetics	T15.BJ.36	Reflection
T15.B9.C	Statics	T15.BJ.6	Electromagnetic waves
T15.B9.H	Dynamics	T15.BJ.63	Light
T15.B9.N	Stability	T15.BJ.63.6	Solar radiation
T15.B9.P	Fluid mechanics	T15.BJ.66	X-rays
T15.B9.P2	Fluid pressure	T15.BJ.69	Gamma rays
T15.B9.P2.3	Atmospheric pressure	T15.BJ.6B	Radio waves
T15.B9.P2.6	Water pressure	T15.BJ.6B.3	Microwaves
T15.B9.P4	Fluid dynamics	T15.BJ.9	Acoustics
T15.B9.P4.2	Flow	T15.BJ.B	Optics
T15.B9.P4.29	Channel flow	T15.BJ.B3	Light
T15.B9.P4.29.3	Open channel flow	T15.BJ.B6	Optical properties
T15.B9.P4.2B	Flow in pipes	T15.BJ.B6.C	Color
T15.B9.P6	Hydromechanics	T15.BJ.B6.G	Fluorescence
T15.B9.P6.3	Hydrodynamics	T15.BL	Nuclear physics
T15.B9.P6.6	Hydrostatics	T15.BL.2	Elementary particles
T15.B9.R	Mechanical properties	T15.BL.C	Radioactivity
T15.B9.R2	Mass	T15.BN	Radiation physics
T15.B9.R2.3	Weight	T15.BN.2	Radiation
T15.B9.R2.6	Density	T15.BN.23	Atmospheric radiation

T15.BN.23.2	Solar radiation	T15.C.2.3N	Silicon organic compounds
T15.BN.23.23	Sunlight	T15.C.2.3N.4	Silicones
T15.BN.23.4	Daylight	T15.C.2.3P	Sulfur organic compounds
T15.BN.4	Radioactivity	T15.C.2.3P.2	Organic sulfates
T15.BN.6	Electromagnetic waves	T15.C.2.3R	Nitrogen organic compounds
T15.BN.62	Light	T15.C.2.3R.2	Amino acids
T15.BN.62.9	Solar radiation	T15.C.2.3R.4	Urea
T15.BN.64	X-rays	T15.C.2.3R.6	Carbamates
T15.BN.66	Gamma rays	T15.C.2.3R.8	Organic nitrates
T15.BN.68	Radio waves	T15.C.2.5	Inorganic chemicals
T15.BN.68.2	Microwaves	T15.C.2.54	Boron
T15.BR	Physics research	T15.C.2.55	Carbon
T15.C	Chemistry	T15.C.2.57	Metals
T15.C.2	Chemicals	T15.C.2.57.2	Actinides
T15.C.2.3	Organic chemicals	T15.C.2.57.23	Plutonium
T15.C.2.34	Biochemicals	T15.C.2.57.25	Uranium
T15.C.2.34.2	Amino acids	T15.C.2.57.4	Alkali metals
T15.C.2.34.4	Proteins	T15.C.2.57.42	Potassium
T15.C.2.34.42	Peptides	T15.C.2.57.44	Sodium
T15.C.2.34.6	Carbohydrates	T15.C.2.57.46	Alkali earth metals
T15.C.2.34.8	Nucleic acids	T15.C.2.57.46.2	Calcium
T15.C.2.34.82	DNA	T15.C.2.57.46.4	Magnesium
T15.C.2.34.84	RNA	T15.C.2.57.6	Aluminum
T15.C.2.34.86	ATP	T15.C.2.57.A	Chromium
T15.C.2.34.B	Lipids	T15.C.2.57.C	Cobalt
T15.C.2.34.B2	Fatty acids	T15.C.2.57.D	Copper
T15.C.2.34.D	Steroids	T15.C.2.57.E	Gold
T15.C.2.34.F	Vitamins	T15.C.2.57.F	Iron
T15.C.2.34.H	Enzymes	T15.C.2.57.G	Lead
T15.C.2.34.J	Hormones	T15.C.2.57.H	Mercury
T15.C.2.34.J2	Prostaglandins	T15.C.2.57.J	Molybdenum
T15.C.2.34.J4	Thyroid hormones	T15.C.2.57.K	Nickel
T15.C.2.34.L	Trace elements	T15.C.2.57.M	Silver
T15.C.2.36	Alcohols	T15.C.2.57.N	Tin
T15.C.2.36.2	Ethanol	T15.C.2.57.Q	Tungsten
T15.C.2.36.4	Methanol	T15.C.2.57.R	Zinc
T15.C.2.38	Organic acids	T15.C.2.57.W	Ferrous metals
T15.C.2.3B	Dyes	T15.C.2.58	Halogens
T15.C.2.3D	Tannin	T15.C.2.58.4	Chlorine
T15.C.2.3F	Esters	T15.C.2.58.6	Fluorine
T15.C.2.3F.4	Carbamates	T15.C.2.58.8	Iodine
T15.C.2.3F.6	Glycerides	T15.C.2.58.B	Halides
T15.C.2.3H	Hydrocarbons	T15.C.2.58.B2	Fluorides
T15.C.2.3H.2	Acetylene	T15.C.2.5A	Hydrogen
T15.C.2.3H.4	Butane	T15.C.2.5C	Inorganic acids
T15.C.2.3H.6	Methane	T15.C.2.5C.6	Phosphoric acid
T15.C.2.3H.8	Propane	T15.C.2.5C.8	Sulfuric acid
T15.C.2.3L	Organic salts	T15.C.2.5E	Inorganic silicates
T15.C.2.3L.2	Organic nitrates	T15.C.2.5F	Carbon
T15.C.2.3L.4	Organic sulfates	T15.C.2.5F.2	Calcium carbonate
T15.C.2.3L.6	Organic phosphates	T15.C.2.5F.4	Potassium carbonate

T15.C2.5H	Nitrogen	T15.C6.N4	Photosynthesis
T15.C2.5H.2	Inorganic nitrites	T15.C6.N8	Nitrogen fixation
T15.C2.5J	Nitrogen inorganic compounds	T15.C6.N8.2	Nitrification
T15.C2.5J.2	Ammonia	T15.C7	Chemical bonds
T15.C2.5L	Nuclides	T15.C8	Physical chemistry
T15.C2.5L.2	Isotopes	T15.C8.2	Electrochemistry
T15.C2.5N	Oxygen	T15.C8.23	Electrolytes
T15.C2.5N.4	Oxides (inorganic)	T15.C8.4	Photochemical reactions
T15.C2.5N.44	Calcium oxide	T15.C8.42	Photosynthesis
T15.C2.5N.46	Carbon dioxide	T15.C8.6	Thermodynamics
T15.C2.5N.4D	Sulfur dioxide	T15.C8.62	Thermodynamic properties
T15.C2.5P	Calcium	T15.C8.62.3	Energy (physics)
T15.C2.5P.2	Calcium carbonate	T15.C8.62.32	Potential energy
T15.C2.5P.4	Calcium silicates	T15.C8.62.34	Heat
T15.C2.5R	Potassium	T15.C8.62.6	Entropy
T15.C2.5R.2	Potassium carbonate	T15.C8.62.8	Pressure
T15.C2.5T	Phosphorus	T15.C8.62.B	Temperature
T15.C2.5T.2	Inorganic phosphates	T15.C8.62.D	Heat conductivity
T15.C2.5U	Silicon	T15.C8.62.F	Heat resistance
T15.C2.5U.2	Inorganic silicates	T15.C8.64	Thermodynamic processes
T15.C2.5U.23	Calcium silicates	T15.C8.64.2	Energy transfer
T15.C2.5W	Sulfur	T15.C8.64.23	Energy loss
T15.C2.5W.2	Sulfides	T15.C8.64.4	Heat transfer
T15.C2.5W.4	Inorganic sulfates	T15.C8.64.42	Heating
T15.C2.5W.42	Gypsum	T15.C8.64.44	Cooling
T15.C2.7	Agrochemicals	T15.C8.64.46	Convection
T15.C2.9	Toxic substances	T15.C8.8	Thermochemistry
T15.C4	Chemical properties	T15.C8.82	Pyrolysis
T15.C4.2	pH	T15.C8.B	Chemical kinetics
T15.C4.23	Acidity	T15.C8.B2	Chemical equilibrium
T15.C4.26	Alkalinity	T15.CD	Geochemistry
T15.C4.4	Photosensitivity	T15.CD.2	Soil chemistry
T15.C4.6	Salinity	T15.CK	Chemical analysis
T15.C4.62	Soil salinity	T15.CK.4	Food analysis
T15.C4.B	Solubility	T15.CK.43	Nutritional value analysis
T15.C4.D	Soil physiochemical properties	T15.CR	Chemistry research
T15.C6	Chemical reactions	T18	Earth sciences
T15.C6.2	Decomposition reactions	T18.3	Geophysics
T15.C6.26	Fermentation	T18.32.3	Seismology
T15.C6.29	Hydrolysis	T18.6	Geology
T15.C6.2B	Pyrolysis	T18.63	Geochemistry
T15.C6.4	Exchange reactions	T18.63.2	Soil chemistry
T15.C6.6	Photochemical reactions	T18.66	Hydrogeology
T15.C6.62	Photosynthesis	T18.69	Stratigraphy
T15.C6.8	Halogenation	T18.6B	Sedimentology
T15.C6.82	Chlorination	T18.6B.3	Marine sediments
T15.C6.B	Hydration	T18.6E	Land elevation
T15.C6.H	Corrosion	T18.6H	Mineralogy
T15.C6.L	Soil chemical reactions	T18.6H.2	Mineral deposits
T15.C6.N	Biochemical reactions	T18.6H.23	Fossil fuel deposits
T15.C6.N2	Fermentation	T18.6H.4	Minerals

T18.6H.42	Metalliferous minerals	T18.93.B	Cultural soil types
T18.6H.42.3	Aluminates	T18.93.B2	Arable soils
T18.6H.42.32	Bauxite	T18.93.B4	Forest soils
T18.6H.42.34	Gibbsite	T18.93.B6	Grassland soils
T18.6H.42.6	Chromite	T18.93.B8	Greenhouse soils
T18.6H.42.9	Copper ores	T18.93.BC	Horticultural soils
T18.6H.42.E	Iron ores	T18.93.BE	Irrigated soils
T18.6H.44	Nonmetalliferous minerals	T18.93.BG	Saturated soils
T18.6H.44.2	Gypsum	T18.93.BJ	Subsoil
T18.6H.44.4	Rocks	T18.93.BL	Topsoil
T18.6H.44.42	Igneous rocks	T18.93.D	Ecological soil types
T18.6H.44.42.6	Quartz	T18.93.D2	Bog soils
T18.6H.44.44	Metamorphic rocks	T18.93.D4	Forest soils
T18.6H.44.44.6	Slate	T18.93.D6	Grassland soils
T18.6H.44.46	Sedimentary rocks	T18.93.D8	Rangeland soils
T18.6H.44.46.2	Clay	T18.93.DB	Scrubland soils
T18.6H.44.46.5	Coal	T18.93.DE	Swamp soils
T18.6H.44.46.7	Limestone	T18.93.DG	Wetland soils
T18.6H.44.46.9	Sand	T18.93.G	Eroded soils
T18.6H.44.46.C	Shale	T18.93.J	Genetic soil types
T18.6H.44.4B	Gravel	T18.93.J2	Acrisols
T18.6H.44.6	Nitrate minerals	T18.93.J3	Andosols
T18.6H.44.8	Phosphate minerals	T18.93.J4	Arenasols
T18.6H.44.B	Silicate minerals	T18.93.J6	Cambisols
T18.6H.44.B4	Sand	T18.93.J8	Chernozems
T18.6H.6	Mineral oils	T18.93.J9	Ferralsols
T18.6H.62	Petroleum	T18.93.JB	Fluvisols
T18.6J	Geological research	T18.93.JC	Gleysols
T18.6M	Geological maps	T18.93.JE	Greyzems
T18.6P	Geological surveys	T18.93.JG	Histosols
T18.9	Soil sciences	T18.93.JH	Lithosols
T18.93	Soil types	T18.93.JJ	Nitosols
T18.93.3	Anthropogenic soil types	T18.93.JK	Phaeozems
T18.93.32	Paddy soils	T18.93.JL	Planosols
T18.93.34	Reclaimed soils	T18.93.JM	Podzols
T18.93.34.2	Polder soils	T18.93.JN	Rankers
T18.93.36	Roadside soils	T18.93.JP	Regosols
T18.93.6	Chemical soil types	T18.93.JQ	Rendzinas
T18.93.62	Acid soils	T18.93.JR	Solonchaks
T18.93.64	Alkaline soils	T18.93.JS	Solonetz
T18.93.66	Calcareous soils	T18.93.JT	Vertisols
T18.93.68	Gypsiferous soils	T18.93.JU	Xerosols
T18.93.6B	Mineral soils	T18.93.JV	Vermosols
T18.93.6D	Peat soils	T18.93.M	Layered soils
T18.93.6F	Saline soils	T18.93.P	Lithological soil types
T18.93.6H	Sodic soils	T18.93.P2	Alluvial soils
T18.93.9	Climatic soils	T18.93.P4	Basaltic soils
T18.93.93	Arid soils	T18.93.P6	Calcareous soils
T18.93.96	Desert soils	T18.93.P8	Chalk soils
T18.93.99	Frigid soils	T18.93.PB	Clay soils
T18.93.9B	Tropical soils	T18.93.PD	Granite soils

T18.93.PF	Gypsiferous soils	T18.C2.6	Climate
T18.93.PH	Loess soils	T18.C2.9	Climatic zones
T18.93.PJ	Sandy soils	T18.C2.92	Arid zone
T18.93.PL	Schist soils	T18.C2.94	Cold zone
T18.93.PN	Shale soils	T18.C2.96	Humid zone
T18.93.PQ	Volcanic soils	T18.C2.98	Semiarid zone
T18.93.R	Physiographic soil types	T18.C2.9C	Subtropical zone
T18.93.R2	Bottomland soils	T18.C2.9F	Temperate zone
T18.93.R5	Coastal soils	T18.C2.9J	Tropical zone
T18.93.R8	Delta soils	T18.C2.B	Seasons
T18.93.RB	Dune soils	T18.C2.B2	Cold season
T18.93.RE	Hill soils	T18.C2.B4	Dry season
T18.93.RG	Moraine soils	T18.C2.B6	Rainy season
T18.93.RJ	Mountain soils	T18.C2.B8	Warm season
T18.93.RL	Upland soils	T18.C2.BB	Seasonal variations
T18.93.T	Structural soil types	T18.C3	Agrometeorology
T18.93.T2	Claypan soils	T18.C5	Weather
T18.93.T4	Dispersive soils	T18.C5.2	Dry weather
T18.93.V	Textural soil types	T18.C5.23	Drought
T18.93.V2	Clay soils	T18.C5.4	Rainfall intensity
T18.93.V4	Loam soils	T18.C5.6	Rainfall distribution
T18.93.V6	Sandy soils	T18.C5.8	Weather forecasting
T18.93.V8	Silty soils	T18.C5.C	Weather modification
T18.93.VB	Stony soils	T18.C8	Atmospheric physics
T18.96	Soil physiochemical properties	T18.C8.2	Atmospheric pressure
T18.96.2	Soil texture	T18.C8.4	Atmospheric circulation
T18.96.4	Soil organic matter	T18.C8.42	Wind
T18.96.42	Humus	T18.C8.42.2	Wind velocity
T18.96.6	Soil structure	T18.C8.6	Atmospheric disturbances
T18.96.8	Soil porosity	T18.C8.62	Storms
T18.96.C	Soil moisture	T18.C8.62.3	Cyclones
T18.99	Soil chemistry	T18.C8.62.6	Thunderstorms
T18.99.2	Soil chemical processes	T18.C8.64	Lightning
T18.99.4	Soil salinity	T18.C8.8	Atmospheric radiation
T18.99.6	Soil acidity	T18.C8.82	Solar radiation
T18.9C	Soil microorganisms	T18.C8.82.3	Sunlight
T18.9F	Soil mechanics	T18.C8.84	Daylight
T18.9H	Soil fertility	T18.C8.B	Atmospheric condensation
T18.9H.2	Soil nutrient content	T18.C8.B2	Clouds
T18.9H.23	Soil mineral content	T18.C8.BC	Frost
T18.9K	Soil depletion	T18.C8.BE	Precipitation (meteorology)
T18.9K.3	Soil erosion	T18.C8.BE.3	Rain
T18.9K.6	Soil pollution	T18.C8.BE.6	Snow
T18.9K.9	Soil saturation	T18.F	Hydrology
T18.9N	Soil research	T18.F2	Water
T18.9N.2	Soil analysis	T18.F4	Hydrobiology
T18.9N.23	Soil profiles	T18.F4.3	Freshwater biology
T18.9N.26	Soil surveys	T18.F4.6	Marine biology
T18.C	Meteorology	T18.F6	Hydrologic cycle
T18.C2	Climatology	T18.FB	Water sources
T18.C2.3	Bioclimatology	T18.FB.2	Precipitation (meteorology)

T18.FB.4	Drainage	T29.26.42	Rhizobium
T18.FB.42	Runoff	T29.26.6	Pseudomonas
T18.FB.44	Drainage basins	T29.28	Fungi
T18.FB.48	Watersheds	T29.28.3	Ascochyta
T18.FB.6	Springs (water)	T29.28.9	Ergot
T18.FB.8	Snowmelt	T29.28.B	Fusarium
T18.FB.C	Groundwater	T29.28.E	Mycorrhizal fungi
T18.FB.E	Surface water	T29.28.F	Rust (fungi)
T18.FC	Water supply	T29.2C	Algae
T18.FD	Water balance	T29.2C.2	Nitrogen fixing algae
T18.FD.2	Drought	T29.2F	Protozoa
T18.FD.4	Floods	T29.2H	Soil microorganisms
T18.FD.6	Water table	T29.2J	Food processing organisms
T18.FF	Water flow	T29.3	Plants
T18.FF.3	Discharge	T29.32	Aquatic plants
T18.FF.6	Percolation	T29.32.3	Algae
T18.FF.9	Drainage	T29.32.32	Nitrogen fixing algae
T18.FF.92	Runoff	T29.32.6	Aquatic weeds
T18.FF.B	Salt water intrusion	T29.32.62	Water hyacinths
T18.FH	Water loss (hydrology)	T29.34	Wild plants
T18.FH.2	Water evaporation	T29.34.2	Edible wild plants
T18.FH.4	Water leakage	T29.36	Crops
T18.FH.6	Water seepage	T29.38	Trees
T18.FK	Water quality	T29.3C	Shrubs
T18.FK.2	Potable water	T29.3E	Grasses
T18.FK.4	Brackish water	T29.3E.2	Bamboo
T18.FK.6	Freshwater	T29.3G	Fungi
T18.FK.8	Rain water	T29.3G.2	Mycorrhizal fungi
T18.FK.C	Saline water	T29.3J	Weeds
T18.FK.C2	Sea water	T29.3J.2	Aquatic weeds
T18.FN	Water chemistry	T29.4	Animals
T18.FP	Water analysis	T29.42	Invertebrates
T18.FS	Hydrology research	T29.42.3	Worms
T18.FS.3	Hydrological surveys	T29.42.32	Flatworms
T18.J	Oceanography	T29.42.32.4	Flukes
T18.J2	Marine biology	T29.42.34	Nematodes
T18.J4	Ocean tides	T29.42.36	Segmented worms
T18.J6	Sea beds	T29.42.36.2	Earthworms
T18.J8	Continental shelves	T29.42.6	Molluscs
T18.J8.2	Reefs	T29.42.64	Oysters
T18.J8.23	Coral reefs	T29.42.66	Mussels
T18.J8.26	Artificial reefs	T29.42.6B	Snails
T18.JC	Tidal waves	T29.42.8	Arthropods
T18.JE	Oceanography research	T29.42.84	Arachnids
T21	Space sciences	T29.42.84.2	Mites
T29	Biology	T29.42.84.4	Ticks
T29.2	Microorganisms	T29.42.84.8	Spiders
T29.23	Viruses	T29.42.86	Insects
T29.26	Bacteria	T29.42.86.2	Hymenoptera
T29.26.2	Aeromonas	T29.42.86.22	Bees
T29.26.4	Nitrogen fixing bacteria	T29.42.86.4	Lepidoptera

T29.42.86.42	Armyworms	T29.44.34.4	Carp
T29.42.86.44	Butterflies	T29.44.34.6	Catfish
T29.42.86.46	Silkworms	T29.44.34.8	Tilapia
T29.42.86.6	Isoptera	T29.44.34.B	Trout
T29.42.86.62	Termites	T29.44.36	Diadromous fish
T29.42.86.8	Coleoptera	T29.44.36.2	Milkfish
T29.42.86.B	Diptera	T29.44.36.4	Salmon
T29.42.86.B2	Flies	T29.44.38	Exotic fish
T29.42.86.B2.3	Blackflies	T29.44.6	Amphibians
T29.42.86.B2.9	Fruit flies	T29.44.9	Reptiles
T29.42.86.B2.C	Sand flies	T29.44.93	Crocodiles
T29.42.86.B2.E	Shoot flies	T29.44.B	Birds
T29.42.86.B2.G	Tsetse flies	T29.44.B2	Blackbirds
T29.42.86.B4	Midges	T29.44.BC	Eagles
T29.42.86.B6	Mosquitoes	T29.44.BG	Parakeets
T29.42.86.B6.2	Aedes aegypti mosquitoes	T29.44.BJ	Quelea birds
T29.42.86.B6.4	Anopheles mosquitoes	T29.44.BL	Sparrows
T29.42.86.E	Hemiptera	T29.44.BN	Weaver birds
T29.42.86.E2	Plant hoppers	T29.44.BP	Poultry
T29.42.86.E4	Aphids	T29.44.BP.2	Chickens
T29.42.86.G	Homoptera	T29.44.BP.4	Ducks
T29.42.86.G2	Mealy bugs	T29.44.BP.C	Pheasants
T29.42.86.J	Anoplura	T29.44.BP.G	Quail
T29.42.86.J2	Lice	T29.44.D	Mammals
T29.42.86.L	Orthoptera	T29.44.D2	Bats
T29.42.86.L2	Grasshoppers	T29.44.D2.3	Vampire bats
T29.42.86.L4	Locusts	T29.44.D4	Rodents
T29.42.86.N	Siphonaptera	T29.44.D4.2	Rats
T29.42.86.N3	Fleas	T29.44.D4.4	Mice
T29.42.86.R	Borers	T29.44.D6	Rabbits
T29.42.86.R3	Stem borers	T29.44.D8	Swine
T29.42.86.T	Harmful insects	T29.44.DB	Horses
T29.42.86.V	Useful insects	T29.44.DJ	Elephants
T29.42.B	Shellfish	T29.44.DL	Ruminants
T29.42.B3	Crabs	T29.44.DL.2	Alpacas
T29.42.B6	Lobsters	T29.44.DL.4	Buffaloes
T29.42.B9	Oysters	T29.44.DL.42	Water buffaloes
T29.42.BC	Mussels	T29.44.DL.6	Camels
T29.42.BE	Prawns	T29.44.DL.8	Cattle
T29.42.BG	Shrimp	T29.44.DL.C	Deer
T29.44	Vertebrates	T29.44.DL.E	Llamas
T29.44.3	Fish	T29.44.DL.G	Oxen
T29.44.32	Saltwater fish	T29.44.DL.J	Small ruminants
T29.44.32.3	Bass	T29.44.DL.J2	Goats
T29.44.32.6	Mackerel	T29.44.DL.J4	Sheep
T29.44.32.9	Mullet	T29.44.DN	Primates
T29.44.32.B	Sardines	T29.44.DN.2	Monkeys
T29.44.32.D	Tuna	T29.44.DP	Aquatic mammals
T29.44.34	Freshwater fish	T29.44.DP.2	Manatees
T29.44.34.2	Bass	T29.46	Aquatic animals
		T29.46.2	Aquatic mammals

T29.46.23	Manatees	T29.68.M2	Gastrointestinal system
T29.46.4	Crocodiles	T29.68.M2.3	Stomach
T29.46.6	Fish	T29.68.M2.6	Liver
T29.46.62	Saltwater fish	T29.68.N	Musculoskeletal system
T29.46.62.3	Bass	T29.68.P	Sense organs
T29.46.62.6	Mackerel	T29.68.P2	Ears
T29.46.62.9	Mullet	T29.68.P4	Eyes
T29.46.62.B	Sardines	T29.68.R	Body regions
T29.46.62.E	Tuna	T29.68.R2	Ears
T29.46.64	Freshwater fish	T29.68.R4	Eyes
T29.46.64.2	Bass	T29.68.R6	Limbs
T29.46.64.4	Carp	T29.68.T	Body fluids
T29.46.64.6	Catfish	T29.68.T2	Blood
T29.46.64.8	Tilapia	T29.68.T2.3	Erythrocytes
T29.46.64.B	Trout	T29.68.T2.6	Hemoglobin
T29.46.66	Diadromous fish	T29.68.T4	Semen
T29.46.66.2	Milkfish	T29.68.V	Teeth
T29.46.66.4	Salmon	T29.68.W	Skin
T29.46.68	Exotic fish	T29.6C	Plant anatomy
T29.46.8	Shellfish	T29.6C.2	Fruit
T29.46.82	Crabs	T29.6C.4	Buds
T29.46.84	Lobsters	T29.6C.6	Flowers
T29.46.86	Oysters	T29.6C.B	Seeds
T29.46.88	Mussels	T29.6C.E	Spores
T29.46.8B	Prawns	T29.6C.G	Roots
T29.46.8D	Shrimp	T29.6C.J	Stems
T29.48	Carnivores	T29.6C.L	Leaves
T29.4B	Herbivores	T29.6C.N	Bark
T29.4D	Omnivores	T29.6C.P	Wood
T29.4F	Laboratory animals	T29.6C.R	Sap
T29.4H	Parasites	T29.6C.T	Plant storage organs
T29.4J	Domesticated animals	T29.7	Physiology
T29.4N	Wild animals	T29.72	Sex
T29.6	Anatomy	T29.72.3	Male
T29.64	Cells	T29.72.6	Female
T29.64.2	Chromosomes	T29.74	Physiological development
T29.64.4	Germplasm	T29.74.2	Physiological growth
T29.66	Tissues	T29.76	Assimilation (nutrient)
T29.68	Animal anatomy	T29.78	Transpiration
T29.68.3	Cardiovascular system	T29.7B	Respiration
T29.68.32	Heart	T29.7D	Photoperiodism
T29.68.6	Respiratory system	T29.7F	Metabolism
T29.68.9	Lymphatic system	T29.7F.2	Oxygen consumption (biological)
T29.68.C	Endocrine system	T29.7G	Toxic tolerances
T29.68.E	Urinary system	T29.7H	Immunity
T29.68.G	Reproductive system	T29.7H.2	Antigens
T29.68.G2	Placenta	T29.7H.4	Antibodies
T29.68.J	Locomotory system	T29.7H.6	Prostaglandins
T29.68.K	Nervous system	T29.7J	Reproduction
T29.68.K2	Brain	T29.7J.2	Fertility
T29.68.M	Digestive system	T29.7J.4	Sterility

- T29.7J.6 Animal reproduction
 T29.7J.8 Plant reproduction
 T29.7K Secretion
 T29.7M Nutrition
 T29.7M.2 Animal nutrition
 T29.7M.22 Human nutrition
 T29.7M.6 Plant nutrition
 T29.7P Animal physiology
 T29.7P.2 Animal development stages
 T29.7P.23 Human development stages
 T29.7P.23.2 Embryos
 T29.7P.23.23 Fetuses
 T29.7P.23.4 Children
 T29.7P.23.42 Infants
 T29.7P.23.6 Youth
 T29.7P.23.8 Adults
 T29.7P.23.82 Women of child bearing age
 T29.7P.23.84 Aged
 T29.7P.4 Animal life cycle
 T29.7P.42 Birth
 T29.7P.44 Puberty
 T29.7P.46 Aging
 T29.7P.48 Death
 T29.7P.6 Animal reproduction
 T29.7P.62 Menstruation
 T29.7P.62.3 Menstrual cycle
 T29.7P.64 Pregnancy
 T29.7P.8 Animal nutrition
 T29.7P.83 Human nutrition
 T29.7R Plant physiology
 T29.7R.2 Photosynthesis
 T29.7R.23 Plant light interception
 T29.7R.4 Nitrogen fixation
 T29.7R.42 Nitrification
 T29.7R.6 Plant development stages
 T29.7R.62 Seeds
 T29.7R.64 Germination
 T29.7R.66 Tillerings
 T29.7R.68 Seedlings
 T29.7R.6B Mature plants
 T29.7R.6D Plant growth
 T29.7R.8 Plant reproduction
 T29.7R.C Plant nutrition
 T29.9 Morphology
 T29.92 Animal morphology
 T29.94 Plant morphology
 T29.A Hydrobiology
 T29.A3 Freshwater biology
 T29.A6 Marine biology
 T29.C Tropical biology
 T29.E Anthropometry
 T29.F Symbiosis
 T29.G Ecology
 T29.H Bioclimatology
 T29.J Biogeography
 T29.K Biometrics
 T29.M Evolution
 T29.N Genetics
 T29.N2 Plant genetics
 T29.N4 Heredity
 T29.N6 Cytogenetics
 T29.N6.2 Chromosomes
 T29.N6.4 Genes
 T29.N6.6 Germplasm
 T29.N8 Mutations
 T29.N8.2 Varietal resistance
 T29.P Cytology
 T29.P2 Cells
 T29.P2.3 Chromosomes
 T29.P2.6 Germplasm
 T29.Q Microbiology
 T29.Q3 Bacteriology
 T29.Q6 Microorganisms
 T29.Q9 Microbial processes
 T29.R Biochemistry
 T29.R2 Blood chemistry
 T29.R4 Biochemicals
 T29.R6 Biochemical reactions
 T29.R6.4 Photosynthesis
 T29.R6.6 Nitrogen fixation
 T29.R6.62 Nitrification
 T29.R6.8 Fermentation
 T29.S Parasitology
 T29.T Zoology
 T29.T2 Animal behavior
 T29.T2.3 Migration
 T29.T2.32 Return migrations
 T29.T2.32.3 Seasonal migrations
 T29.T2.6 Sexual behavior
 T29.T2.63 Human sexual behavior
 T29.T2.9 Weaning
 T29.T4 Fauna
 T29.U Entomology
 T29.U3 Entomological surveys
 T29.U6 Acarology
 T29.V Botany
 T29.V3 Flora
 T29.W Biology research
 T29.W2 Cultures (biological)
 T29.W2.3 Tissue cultures
 T29.W4 Agglutination experiments

- T29.W6 Biological experimentation
- T29.W6.3 Animal experimentation
- T29.W6.6 Culturing
- T29.W6.62 Culture mediums
- T29.W6.8 In vitro experimentation
- T31 Scientific occupations
- T31.4 Engineers
- T31.8 Mathematicians
- T31.82 Statisticians
- T31.82.3 Demographers
- T31.B Scientists
- T31.B2 Agronomists
- T31.BL Soil scientists
- T31.BP Geologists
- T41 Scientific theories
- T45 Scientific discoveries
- T49 Scientific progress
- T51 Science policy
- T54 Scientific cooperation

U Sociology and psychology

- U Sociology and psychology
 - U02 Sociology
 - U02.2 Social justice
 - U02.24 Human rights
 - U02.24.3 Civil and political rights
 - U02.24.31 Academic freedom
 - U02.24.33 Equality before the law
 - U02.24.35 Freedom of information
 - U02.24.37 Freedom of movement
 - U02.24.39 Freedom of speech
 - U02.24.3B Freedom of the press
 - U02.24.3C Religious freedom
 - U02.24.3E Right of assembly
 - U02.24.3G Right to privacy
 - U02.24.5 Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - U02.24.52 Family rights
 - U02.24.54 Right to work
 - U02.24.56 Rights of the child
 - U02.24.7 Integrity of the person
 - U02.24.9 Women's rights
 - U02.3 Social conditions
 - U02.4 Quality of life
 - U02.43 Standard of living
 - U02.45 Leisure time
 - U02.47 Living conditions
 - U02.47.2 Housing conditions
 - U02.48 Access to services
 - U02.49 Access to education
 - U02.5 War
 - U02.6 Social problems
 - U02.62 Alcoholism
 - U02.64 Crimes
 - U02.66 Discrimination
 - U02.68 Drug abuse
 - U02.6B Housing shortages
 - U02.6E Poverty
 - U02.6K Prostitution
 - U02.6L Segregation
 - U02.6N Slum areas
 - U02.6R Unemployment
 - U02.6T Violence
 - U02.C Marriage and the family
 - U02.C2 Marriage customs
 - U02.C4 Family relationships
 - U02.C4.3 Mothers
 - U02.C4.32 Adolescent mothers
 - U02.C4.5 Fathers
 - U02.C4.7 Children
 - U02.C4.73 Child care
 - U02.C6 Kinship systems
 - U02.D Women in development
 - U02.E Social structure
 - U02.E3 Social mobility
 - U02.E5 Social stratification
 - U02.E5.3 Social classes
 - U02.E5.32 Upper class
 - U02.E5.34 Middle class
 - U02.E5.36 Lower class
 - U02.E9 Social inequality
 - U02.E9.3 Discrimination
 - U02.E9.32 Racial discrimination
 - U02.E9.5 Segregation
 - U02.EC Castes
 - U02.EF Social status
 - U02.EF.2 Socioeconomic status
 - U02.F Sex roles
 - U02.F2 Division of labor
 - U02.G Social systems
 - U02.G1 Societies in transition
 - U02.G1.3 Post conflict societies
 - U02.G1.5 Economic and social reintegration

- U02.G3 Affluent societies
- U02.G5 Agricultural societies
- U02.G7 Industrialized societies
- U02.G9 Traditional societies
- U02.J Social services
 - U02.J2 Counseling services
 - U02.J2.3 Infertility counseling
 - U02.J4 Child welfare services
 - U02.J4.3 Day care services
 - U02.J4.5 Adoption services
 - U02.J4.7 Orphanages
 - U02.J6 Care of the aged
 - U02.J8 Food aid programs
 - U02.JB Legal aid
 - U02.JD Public housing assistance
 - U02.JD.3 Low cost housing
 - U02.JF Basic needs
 - U02.JH Social security
 - U02.JK Health insurance
 - U02.JM Old age benefits
 - U02.JQ Information and referral services
 - U02.JS Employment services
 - U02.JU Case management
- U02.L Social change
- U02.N Social planning
- U02.P Social legislation
- U02.Q Social development
 - U02.Q2 Socioeconomic development
 - U02.Q4 Sustainable development
- U02.S Social reform
- U02.T Social impact
 - U02.T3 Social benefits
- U02.V Sociology research
 - U02.V2 Sociological surveys
- U02.W Cultural anthropology
 - U02.W3 Anthropology research
- U02.X Social aspects
- U02.Z Socioeconomic aspects
- U03 Social sciences
 - U03.2 Social science education
 - U03.4 Social science occupations
- U04 Psychology
 - U04.2 Social psychology
 - U04.23 Social values
 - U04.25 Socialization
 - U04.4 Human behavior
 - U04.42 Human sexual behavior
 - U04.44 Family planning behavior
 - U04.46 Interpersonal relations
 - U04.48 Group behavior
 - U04.4B Community behavior
 - U04.4D Mass behavior
 - U04.4E Consumer behavior
 - U04.4G Violence
 - U04.4J Behavior change
 - U04.6 Ability
 - U04.8 Personality
 - U04.83 Attitude
 - U04.83.2 Attitude change
 - U04.85 Human adaptability
 - U04.85.3 Incentives
 - U04.85.34 Financial incentives
 - U04.B Affective psychology
 - U04.B4 Emotions
 - U04.E Higher mental processes
 - U04.E2 Intelligence
 - U04.E4 Cognitive processes
 - U04.E4.2 Conceptualization
 - U04.E4.5 Memory
 - U04.E4.7 Thinking
 - U04.E4.72 Problem solving
 - U04.E6 Knowledge
 - U04.E8 Perception
 - U04.EB Beliefs
 - U04.G Psychological needs
 - U04.G3 Self actualization
 - U04.G5 Stress management
 - U04.L Psychology research
 - U04.N Educational psychology
 - U04.N3 Cognitive processes
 - U04.N5 Learning motivation
 - U04.N6 Learning readiness
 - U04.N7 Learning theories

W Transportation

- W Transportation
 - W02 Air transportation
 - W04 Land transportation
 - W04.2 Road transportation
 - W04.4 Rail transportation
 - W06 Water transportation
 - W06.2 Marine transportation
 - W06.4 Inland water transportation
 - W11 Vehicles
 - W11.2 Aircraft
 - W11.24 Helicopters
 - W11.4 Road vehicles
 - W11.42 Motor vehicles
 - W11.42.2 Automobiles
 - W11.42.4 Taxis
 - W11.42.6 Buses
 - W11.42.8 Motorcycles
 - W11.42.B Trucks
 - W11.44 Nonmotorized vehicles
 - W11.44.2 Bicycles
 - W11.6 Trains
 - W11.62 Locomotives
 - W11.64 Railroad cars
 - W11.8 Ships
 - W11.82 Merchant ships
 - W11.88 Ferries
 - W11.8C Fishing vessels
 - W13 Public transportation
 - W15 Traffic
 - W15.2 Traffic control
 - W15.22 Air traffic control
 - W15.4 Traffic safety
 - W17 Passengers
 - W19 Cargo
 - W19.2 Bulk cargo
 - W19.4 Cargo handling
 - W21 Transportation facilities
 - W21.2 Airports
 - W21.4 Garages
 - W21.6 Railway stations
 - W21.8 Water transportation terminals
 - W21.C Shipyards
 - W21.E Transportation facility construction
 - W23 Transportation infrastructure
 - W23.2 Roads
 - W23.22 Farm to market roads
 - W23.24 Access roads
 - W23.26 Highways
 - W23.28 Low volume roads
 - W23.2C Penetration roads
 - W23.2F Trails
 - W23.4 Bridges
 - W23.42 Suspension bridges
 - W23.6 Railway networks
 - W23.8 Wharves
 - W23.C Ports
 - W23.F Inland waterways
 - W23.F2 Canals
 - W23.F5 International waterways
 - W23.F8 Rivers
 - W23.H Pipelines
 - W23.H2 Oil pipelines
 - W23.H4 Natural gas pipelines
 - W23.H6 Water pipelines
 - W23.K Transportation system design
 - W23.M Transportation system construction
 - W23.M2 Transportation facility construction
 - W23.M4 Transportation system maintenance
 - W23.M4.2 Road maintenance
 - W23.M6 Transportation system repair
 - W23.M6.2 Vehicle repair
 - W25 Transportation industry

W25.2 Airlines
W25.4 Bus lines
W25.6 Railroads
W25.8 Shipping lines
W27 Transportation safety
W27.2 Traffic safety
W29 Navigation

W32 Transportation research
W32.2 Transportation surveys
W34 Transportation education
W36 Transportation policy
W38 Transportation planning
W40 Transportation aspects

Alphabetical Display



**Abaca A02.42.R2 A02.47.J2.2
M02.K6.32**

BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
RT: Sisal

Ability U04.6

BT: Psychology
RT: Intelligence
Personality
Self actualization

Aboriginal populations

USE: Indigenous populations

Abortifacients K29.H M02.DR.F

Chemical substances that interrupt pregnancy after implantation.

BT: Pharmaceuticals
RT: Abortion
Induced abortion
Spontaneous abortion

Abortion S14.6

BT: Family planning
NT: Induced abortion
Spontaneous abortion
RT: Abortifacients
Child delivery
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Family planning behavior
Pregnancy

Absorption T15.9K.8

BT: Mixing
RT: Adsorption

Absorptive capacity J02.57.M6.M3

The capacity of developing countries to utilize, and benefit from, development assistance inputs.

BT: Institution building

Abstracting B19.G3

BT: Information services
RT: Abstracts

Abstracts B02.3J.3

BT: Reference materials
RT: Abstracting

Acacia albida trees A02.42.D6

BT: Trees

Academic freedom U02.24.31

BT: Civil and political rights
RT: Educational administration

Acarology T29.U6

Science dealing with mites and ticks.
BT: Entomology

Accelerated education E69.8

BT: Educational methods

Access roads W23.24

UF: Feeder roads
BT: Roads
RT: Farm to market roads
Highways
Low volume roads
Penetration roads

Access to education E96 U02.49

BT: Education
Quality of life
RT: Access to services
Educational delivery
Educational economics
Educational infrastructure
Educational methods
Standard of living
Student admissions

**Access to services J02.57.M6.Q2
U02.48**

****Effective 03-01-98**

Combine with a specific term.

BT: Equity
Quality of life
RT: Access to education
Credit
Employment
Health care
Housing
Social services

Accident prevention

Accident prevention K54.9

BT: Safety
RT: Accidents
Disaster prevention
Occupational safety
Safety technology

Accidents K54.7

If accidents are of catastrophic proportions use Disasters in combination with the particular accident.

BT: Safety
NT: Nuclear accidents
Power failures
Vehicle accidents
RT: Accident prevention
Disasters
Occupational safety
Public safety
Safety technology
Wounds and injuries

Accountability J14.8 P03.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

Public responsibility for the actions of ones' self or of ones' organization.

BT: Management operations
Political development
RT: Ethics
Political ethics

Accountants N02.2C P19.C

UF: Controllers
BT: Administrative occupations
RT: Accounting

Accounting P03.W3

BT: Financial management
NT: Auditing
Budgeting
Financial records systems
Financing
National accounting
Natural resource accounting
RT: Accountants
Economic administration
Fee collection

Acetylene T15.C2.3H.2

BT: Hydrocarbons
RT: Butane
Methane
Propane

Achiote trees A02.42.DB

BT: Trees

Acid soils T18.93.62

Use for soils specifically identified as acid soils; use Soil acidity for documents discussing degree of soil acidity.

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Alkaline soils
Soil acidity

Acidity T15.59.32 T15.C4.23

BT: pH
NT: Soil acidity
RT: Alkalinity

Acoustics T15.BJ.9

BT: Wave physics
RT: Optics
Wave properties

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE: HIV/AIDS

Acrisols T18.93.J2

BT: Genetic soil types

Actinides T15.C2.57.2

BT: Metals
NT: Plutonium
Uranium

Actuaries

USE: Statisticians

Addictive diseases K03.2

BT: Diseases
 NT: Alcoholism
 Drug addiction

Adhesion T15.9K.4

BT: Mixing

Adhesives M02.U

BT: Materials
 NT: Glues

Administration

USE: Management

Administration of law J02.G

BT: The state
 NT: Alternative dispute resolution
 Courts
 Crime prevention
 Law enforcement
 Legal aid
 Legal occupations
 Legal reform
 Legal systems
 Litigation
 Regulations
 RT: Democracy
 Governance
 Laws and legislation
 Political development
 Rule of law

Administrative costs D02.V2.3

BT: Operating costs
 RT: Costs
 Equipment costs
 Labor costs
 Overhead

Administrative law J02.D6.2

BT: Public law
 RT: Constitutional law
 Criminal law

Administrative occupations N02.2 P19

BT: Management
 Occupations
 NT: Accountants
 Entrepreneurs
 Managers
 Planners
 Support staff

Administrative regions J02.57.3 L04.2

UF: Geopolitical regions
 BT: Public administration
 Settlement regions
 NT: Cities and towns
 Districts
 Nations
 Provinces
 Secondary cities
 States
 Villages
 RT: Geopolitical levels

Adobe M02.93.2

BT: Clay

Adolescent mothers U02.C4.32

BT: Mothers
 RT: Social problems

Adolescents

USE: Youth

Adoption services L02.6E.44 U02.J4.5

BT: Child welfare services
 RT: Day care services
 Orphanages
 Orphans

Adriatic Sea G31.F7.98.34.A

BT: Mediterranean Sea

Adsorption T15.9K.6

BT: Mixing
 RT: Absorption

Adult education E43

BT: Education
 RT: Adults
 Continuing education

Adults S05.2B T29.7P.23.8

Age 17 and older.

- BT: Age groups
- Human development stages
- NT: Aged
- RT: Adult education
- Women of child bearing age

Advanced developing countries D30.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

Middle income countries that have graduated from being recipients of development aid to an economic partnership with the U.S.

- BT: Developing countries

Advantaged groups S05.N

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Disadvantaged groups

Adverse health practices K13

Any traditional or contemporary, medically or socially sanctioned practice that is harmful to health.

- BT: Health
- NT: Female circumcision

Advertising P03.XF.4

- BT: Sales management

Advocacy P03.93

- BT: Policy making

**Aedes aegypti mosquitoes
T29.42.86.B6.2**

- BT: Mosquitoes
- RT: Anopheles mosquitoes

Aegean Sea G31.F7.98.34.C

- BT: Mediterranean Sea

**Aerial photography B23.46.23
M06.H2.63.2**

- BT: Photography
- RT: Aerial surveys
- Natural resource inventories
- Photogrammetry
- Sampling frames

Aerial surveys T03.GF.J

- BT: Surveys
- RT: Aerial photography
- Geological surveys
- Hydrological surveys
- Land surveys
- Natural resource inventories
- Photogrammetry
- Soil surveys

Aeromonas T29.26.2

- BT: Bacteria

Aeronautics

- USE: Aerospace technology

Aerosols T15.33.B

- BT: States of matter
- RT: Fluids
- Gels
- Solids

Aerospace technology M06.E

- UF: Aeronautics
- BT: Technology
- NT: Satellites
- RT: Space sciences

Afars and Issas

- USE: Djibouti

Affective psychology U04.B

- BT: Psychology
- NT: Emotions
- RT: Human behavior
- Personality
- Self actualization

Affluent societies U02.G3

- BT: Social systems
- RT: Agricultural societies
- Industrialized societies
- Traditional societies
- Wealth

Afforestation R06.2C.5

Establishment of a forest on land not previously forested.

- BT: Natural resource development
- RT: Deforestation
 - Forest resources
 - Forestry
 - Reforestation

Afghanistan G15.42

- BT: Middle East

Africa G03

- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Africa south of Sahara
 - English speaking Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - North Africa
 - Portuguese speaking Africa
 - Sahel

Africa south of Sahara G03.2

- UF: Sub-Saharan Africa
- BT: Africa
- NT: Central Africa
 - East Africa
 - Southern Africa
 - West Africa

Age T06.9

- BT: Time

Age at first marriage

- USE: Marriage age

Age groups S05.2

- BT: Population groups
- NT: Adults
 - Children
 - School age population
 - Women of child bearing age
 - Youth

Aged S05.2B.2 T29.7P.23.84

Age 65 and older.

- BT: Adults
- RT: Care of the aged
 - Geriatrics
 - Old age benefits

Agglutination experiments T29.W4

- BT: Biology research

Aging T29.7P.46

Refers to the process of aging and its concomitant physiological attributes.

- BT: Animal life cycle
- RT: Human development stages

Agrarian reform A59

Reforms covering all aspects of agrarian institutions, including land reforms and reforms in production and supporting services structure, public administration in rural areas, rural social welfare institutions, etc.

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Land reform
- RT: Agricultural development
 - Agricultural economics

Agrarian structure A56

A complex of relationships that exist among tenure, production and supporting services structure, and other rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the whole.

- UF: Agrarian systems
- BT: Agriculture
- RT: Agricultural development
 - Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural societies

Agrarian systems

- USE: Agrarian structure

Agribusiness M04.33

Industries and institutions that provide inputs to agriculture (machinery, fertilizer, etc.), or process and market agricultural products.

- UF: Agroindustry
- BT: Heavy industries
- RT: Agricultural enterprises
 - Agricultural technology
 - Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural apprentices

Agricultural apprentices

USE: Apprentices

Agricultural areas D29.33 L04.42.2

BT: Rural areas

Agricultural aspects A77

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural banks A62.P6 D02.23.3

BT: Agricultural finance

Banks

NT: Agricultural development banks

RT: Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Central banks

Commercial banks

Development banks

Agricultural buildings A33 M06.K2.3

BT: Agriculture

Buildings

NT: Agricultural storage facilities

Barns

Fish hatcheries

Greenhouses

Livestock housing

Nurseries

Poultry housing

Agricultural colleges E57.BE.2

BT: Agricultural schools

Universities and colleges

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural cooperation A53.2 P03.H3

BT: Agricultural management

Cooperation

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Agricultural cooperatives A53.5

Includes supply and marketing cooperatives as well as production cooperatives in which the land remains privately owned.

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Agricultural cooperation

Cooperatives

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Agricultural credit A62.P3

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Agricultural production credit

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Credit

Agricultural development A65

UF: Green revolution

BT: Agriculture

RT: Agrarian reform

Agrarian structure

Agricultural development banks

Agricultural economics

Agricultural development banks

A62.P6.3 D02.23.C2

BT: Agricultural banks

Development banks

RT: Agricultural development

Industrial development banks

Agricultural districts A53.JC

Geographic areas that lend themselves to certain crops, animals, or farming systems due to conditions of climate, soil, etc.

BT: Land management

RT: Biomes

Land use

Agricultural diversification A53.C3

BT: Agricultural production management

NT: Crop diversification

RT: Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural economics A62 D35

Economics as it relates to the agrarian sector.

- BT: Agriculture
- Economics
- NT: Agricultural finance
- Agricultural markets
- Agricultural prices
- Agricultural productivity
- Agricultural shortages
- Agricultural surpluses
- Food economics
- Food supply
- Land economics
- RT: Agrarian reform
- Agrarian structure
- Agricultural development
- Agricultural enterprises
- Agricultural management
- Land economics

Agricultural education A75 E08

- BT: Agriculture
- Education
- NT: Agricultural schools
- Agricultural training
- Plant science education
- RT: Agricultural colleges
- Agricultural extension
- Agricultural occupations

Agricultural engineering

- USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural enterprises A50

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Farm size
- Farms
- RT: Agribusiness
- Agricultural economics
- Agricultural management

Agricultural equipment A36.C M06.P8

- UF: Agricultural machinery
- BT: Agricultural technology
- NT: Agricultural hand implements
- Animal husbandry equipment
- Crop production equipment
- Fishing equipment
- RT: Fish pond construction
- Irrigation

Agricultural extension A66 P03.KC.23

- BT: Agriculture
- Extension services
- RT: Agricultural education
- Agricultural extension agents
- Agricultural extension training
- Agricultural training

Agricultural extension agents A41.D N02.4N

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- RT: Agricultural extension
- Agricultural extension training
- Agricultural technicians
- Agronomists
- Soil conservation agents
- Soil scientists

Agricultural extension training A75.96

- BT: Agricultural training
- RT: Agricultural extension
- Agricultural extension agents
- Farmer training

Agricultural finance A62.P

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Agricultural banks
- Agricultural credit
- Agricultural income
- Agricultural insurance
- Agricultural investments
- RT: Agricultural markets
- Agricultural prices
- Land economics

Agricultural hand implements A36.C2 M06.P8.2

- BT: Agricultural equipment
- RT: Animal husbandry equipment
- Hand tools

Agricultural income A62.P9

- BT: Agricultural finance
- NT: Farm income
- RT: Agricultural banks
- Agricultural credit
- Agricultural insurance
- Agricultural investments
- Cash crops

Agricultural inputs

Agricultural inputs A39

The combination of factors used in the production, storage, and distribution of agricultural commodities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural insurance A62.PF

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Crop insurance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural investments

Agricultural investments A62.PC

BT: Agricultural finance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural laborers A41.7 N02.4E N02.XH.3

BT: Agricultural occupations

Laborers

NT: Migrant workers

RT: Family farms

Female labor

Herders

Agricultural land A44

BT: Agriculture

NT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Grazing land

Irrigated land

Rangeland

Scrubland

Virgin land

Agricultural land settlement A53.J2.3

BT: Land development

RT: Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Agricultural machinery

USE: Agricultural equipment

Agricultural management A53 P28

BT: Agriculture

Management

NT: Agricultural cooperation

Agricultural cooperatives

Agricultural product marketing

Agricultural production management

Crop forecasting

Farm management

Land management

Post harvest operations

RT: Agricultural economics

Agricultural enterprises

Agricultural planning

Agricultural water management

Soil management

Agricultural markets A62.6 D11.1

BT: Agricultural economics

Markets

RT: Agricultural finance

Agricultural prices

Agricultural product marketing

Land economics

Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural occupations A41 N02.4

BT: Agriculture

Occupations

NT: Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural laborers

Agricultural technicians

Agronomists

Farmers

Fishermen

Herders

Landless laborers

Soil conservation agents

Soil scientists

Veterinarians

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural planning A73 P03.82

BT: Agriculture

Planning

RT: Agricultural management

Agricultural policy

Crop forecasting

Agricultural policy A72

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Food policy
- RT: Agricultural planning

Agricultural populations S05.B2.3

- BT: Rural populations
- RT: Agricultural societies
 - Farmers
 - Herders
 - Landless laborers
 - Peasants

Agricultural prices A62.9

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop prices
 - Food prices
- RT: Agricultural finance
 - Agricultural markets
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural shortages
 - Agricultural surpluses
 - Land economics
 - Prices

Agricultural product marketing A53.8 P03.X7

- BT: Agricultural management
 - Marketing
- NT: Crop pricing
 - Food marketing
- RT: Agricultural markets

Agricultural production A03

Use only for very general discussions. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal husbandry
 - Crop production
 - Food production
 - Forestry
 - Horticulture
 - Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural production credit A62.P3.2

- BT: Agricultural credit
- RT: Production credit

Agricultural production management A53.C

- BT: Agricultural management
- NT: Agricultural diversification
 - Integrated agricultural production
- RT: Farm management

Agricultural productivity A62.3

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop quality
 - Crop yield
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural shortages
 - Agricultural surpluses
 - Labor productivity
 - Land economics

Agricultural products A02

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal products
 - Beverages
 - Food
 - Plant products
- RT: Commodities

Agricultural research A68 T03.22

- BT: Agriculture
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Agricultural surveys
 - Farming systems research
 - On farm research
 - Soil research
 - Varietal research
- RT: Experimental crops

Agricultural schools A75.3

- BT: Agricultural education
- NT: Agricultural colleges
- RT: Agricultural training

Agricultural shortages A62.C

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop losses
 - Food losses
 - Food shortages
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural surpluses

Agricultural societies

Agricultural societies U02.G5

- BT: Social systems
- RT: Affluent societies
 - Agrarian structure
 - Agricultural populations
 - Industrialized societies
 - Traditional societies

Agricultural storage facilities A33.Q M06.K4.8

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Storage facilities
- NT: Grain elevators
 - Silos
- RT: Cold storage
 - Dehumidified storage
 - Warehouses

Agricultural surpluses A62.F

- BT: Agricultural economics
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural shortages

Agricultural surveys A68.8 T03.GF.2

- BT: Agricultural research
 - Surveys

Agricultural technicians A41.J N02.4J

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- RT: Agricultural extension agents
 - Agronomists
 - Soil conservation agents
 - Soil scientists

Agricultural technology A36 M06.P

- UF: Agricultural engineering
- BT: Agriculture
 - Technology
- NT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fertilizer technologies
 - Fish pond construction
 - Irrigation system construction
- RT: Agribusiness

Agricultural training A75.9 E04.4 E08.2

- BT: Agricultural education
 - Training
- NT: Agricultural extension training
 - Farmer training
- RT: Agricultural extension
 - Agricultural schools
 - Technical training
 - Vocational training

Agricultural wastes F04.22 M06.JF.2H

- BT: Biomass
 - Wastes
- NT: Crop wastes
- RT: Animal wastes

Agricultural water management A08 R06.29.3

- BT: Agriculture
 - Water management
- NT: Irrigation
 - Land drainage
 - On farm water management
 - Water user associations
- RT: Agricultural management
 - Crop production

Agriculture A

NT: Agrarian reform
 Agrarian structure
 Agricultural aspects
 Agricultural buildings
 Agricultural development
 Agricultural economics
 Agricultural education
 Agricultural enterprises
 Agricultural extension
 Agricultural inputs
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural management
 Agricultural occupations
 Agricultural planning
 Agricultural policy
 Agricultural production
 Agricultural products
 Agricultural research
 Agricultural technology
 Agricultural water management
 Animal husbandry
 Breeding
 Crop production
 Farming systems
 Fishing
 Forestry
 Horticulture
 Pest behavior
 Pest control
 RT: Sector restructuring

Agrochemicals T15.C2.7

BT: Chemicals
 RT: Fertilizers
 Pesticides

Agroclimatology

USE: Agrometeorology

Agroforestry A15.5 R06.23.2

BT: Forestry
 RT: Nurseries
 Plantations
 Silviculture

Agroindustry

USE: Agribusiness

Agrometeorology T18.C3

****Effective 11-30-85**

UF: Agroclimatology
 BT: Meteorology
 RT: Crop forecasting

Agronomists A41.M N02.43 N02.NF.3 T31.B2

BT: Agricultural occupations
 Scientists
 RT: Agricultural extension agents
 Agricultural technicians
 Agronomy
 Farmers
 Soil conservation agents
 Soil scientists

Agronomy A05.2

Branch of agriculture dealing with field crop production and soil management.

BT: Crop production
 RT: Agronomists
 Crop disease control
 Crop weather protection
 Cropping patterns
 Cropping systems
 Crops
 Harvesting
 Plant propagation

Aid in kind J02.57.M6.4 J08.EP.6

BT: Development assistance
 RT: Bilateral aid
 Capital assistance
 Military assistance
 Multilateral aid
 Technical assistance
 Tied aid

AIDS

USE: HIV/AIDS

Air conditioning M06.A4.2

BT: Atmospheric control
 RT: Cooling
 Heating
 Humidity control
 Lighting
 Odor control
 Refrigeration
 Ventilation

Air pollution R11.53

BT: Pollution
RT: Coastal pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution

Air traffic control W15.22

BT: Traffic control
RT: Air transportation
Airports

Air transportation W02

BT: Transportation
RT: Air traffic control
Aircraft
Airlines
Airports
Land transportation
Navigation

Aircraft W11.2

BT: Vehicles
NT: Helicopters
RT: Air transportation
Airlines
Airports

Airlines M04.94.2 W25.2

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Air transportation
Aircraft
Airports

Airports W21.2

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Air traffic control
Air transportation
Aircraft
Airlines

Albania G19.32 G19.3T.1 G25.2

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries

Alcogas

USE: Gasohol

Alcoholic beverages A02.B4

BT: Beverages
NT: Beer
Wine

Alcoholism K03.26 U02.62

BT: Addictive diseases
Social problems
RT: Drug abuse
Drug addiction

Alcohols T15.C2.36

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Ethanol
Methanol

Alfalfa mosaic virus A05.T5.52

BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Bean yellow mosaic virus

Algae T29.2C T29.32.3

BT: Aquatic plants
Microorganisms
NT: Nitrogen fixing algae
RT: Bacteria
Fungi
Protozoa
Viruses

Algebra T12.33

BT: Mathematics
RT: Arithmetic
Geometry

Algeria G03.62 G03.83 G12.2 G25.3

Full name is Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria.

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Algorithms T12.3H.3

BT: Mathematical logic

Alkali earth metals T15.C2.57.46

BT: Alkali metals
NT: Calcium
Magnesium

Alkali metals T15.C2.57.4

BT: Metals
NT: Alkali earth metals
Potassium
Sodium

Alkaline soils T18.93.64

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Acid soils
Alkalinity

Alkalinity T15.59.34 T15.C4.26

BT: pH
RT: Acidity
Alkaline soils

Allergies K03.42

BT: Immunologic diseases
NT: Food allergies

Alliance for Progress J08.EL.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Alliances
RT: Inter-American relations

Alliances J08.EL

BT: International relations
NT: Alliance for Progress
RT: Bilateral agreements
Bilateral relations
International agreements
International negotiations
International war
Multilateral agreements
Multilateral relations
Peace

Alloys M02.C3

BT: Metal products
NT: Brass
Steel
RT: Metals

Alluvial soils T18.93.P2

Soils developed on floodplains and delta deposits.

BT: Lithological soil types
RT: Delta soils

Almonds A02.42.49.2

BT: Nuts

Alpacas A02.22.53 T29.44.DL.2

BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Alphabets B15.3 C15.46.2

BT: Writing systems

Alternative development

USE: Grassroots development

Alternative dispute resolution J02.GH

****Effective 05-10-94**

Mediation or arbitration mechanisms for resolving legal disputes.

BT: Administration of law
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
Legal reform
Negotiations
Political reconciliation

Alternative energy resources F15

BT: Energy
RT: Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy resources
Energy resources
Gaseous wastes
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
Waste conversion

Alternative energy technology F19.2 M06.B4

BT: Alternative technology
Energy technology
NT: Cogeneration
Energy conversion
Energy farming
Small scale energy systems
Synthetic fuel production
RT: Alternative energy resources
Conventional energy resources

**Alternative health delivery services
K36.72**

BT: Health delivery
RT: Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Household based delivery

Alternative technology M06.23

Technology other than that conventionally used.

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
NT: Alternative energy technology
RT: Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Aluminates T18.6H.42.3

BT: Metalliferous minerals
NT: Bauxite
Gibbsite

Aluminum T15.C2.57.6

BT: Metals

Alumni E53.L2

BT: School graduates

Amaranth A02.42.22 A02.44.22

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Amazon River G31.F4.92

BT: Rivers

Ambulances K25.6

BT: Health vehicles
RT: Emergency medical care

America G06

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Latin America
North America

American Samoa G29.M2 G29.R2

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

**Amino acids K15.3J T15.C2.34.2
T15.C2.3R.2**

BT: Biochemicals
Nitrogen organic compounds
Nutrients
NT: Lysine
Methionine
Threonine
Tryptophan
RT: Proteins

Ammonia A05.L8.C2.2 T15.C2.5J.2

BT: Fertilizer raw materials
Nitrogen inorganic compounds
RT: Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur

Ammonium nitrate A05.L8.52.2

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium sulfate
Urea

Ammonium sulfate A05.L8.52.4

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium nitrate
Urea

Amortization

USE: Debt repayment

Amphibians A02.25.B T29.44.6

BT: Animal source foods
Vertebrates
RT: Reptiles

Amputation K12.4

BT: Wounds and injuries

Anaplasmosis A22.52.J2 K03.C2

BT: Parasitic diseases
Protozoan diseases

Anatomy T29.6

BT: Biology
NT: Animal anatomy
Cells
Plant anatomy
Tissues
RT: Physiology

Ancylostomiasis K03.C4

UF: Hookworm infestation
BT: Parasitic diseases

Andean region G06.2B.2

BT: South America
NT: Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru

Andorra G19.72

BT: Western Europe

Andosols T18.93.J3

Porous soils on volcanic ash.

BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Volcanic soils

Anemias K03.62

BT: Deficiency diseases
NT: Iron deficiency anemia
Sickle cell anemia
RT: Malabsorption

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

USE: Sudan

Angola G03.26.2 G03.71

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa
Southern Africa

**Anguilla G06.25.52 G06.25.B6.4F.3
G06.25.E1**

Formerly part of Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
West Indies Associated States

Animal anatomy T29.68

BT: Anatomy
NT: Body fluids
Body regions
Cardiovascular system
Digestive system
Endocrine system
Locomotory system
Lymphatic system
Musculoskeletal system
Nervous system
Reproductive system
Respiratory system
Sense organs
Skin
Teeth
Urinary system
RT: Plant anatomy

Animal behavior T29.T2

BT: Zoology
NT: Migration
Sexual behavior
Weaning
RT: Human behavior
Pest behavior

Animal breeding A18.2 A22.8

BT: Animal husbandry
Breeding
NT: Fish breeding
RT: Animal reproduction
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Plant breeding

Animal by-products A02.27

BT: Animal products
NT: Animal fats and oils
Animal fibers
Beeswax
Fish products
Fur
Hides and skins

Animal development stages

Animal development stages T29.7P.2

BT: Animal physiology
NT: Human development stages
RT: Animal life cycle
Animal reproduction

Animal diets A22.58.8 K15.L3

BT: Animal nutrition
Diet
RT: Human diets

Animal diseases A22.52

BT: Animal health
NT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases
RT: Disease prevention and control
Diseases
Human diseases

Animal experimentation T03.GC.32 T29.W6.3

BT: Biological experimentation
RT: Culturing
In vitro experimentation
Laboratory animals

Animal fats and oils A02.27.2 F04.24

BT: Animal by-products
Biomass
NT: Butter
Fish oil
Tallow
RT: Liquid fuels
Vegetable oils

Animal feeding A22.58.5

BT: Animal nutrition
NT: Browsing
Fattening
Feedlots
Grazing
RT: Feeds
Forage crops

Animal fibers A02.27.4 M02.K3

BT: Animal by-products
Fibers
NT: Animal hair
Silk
Sponges
RT: Natural fabrics
Plant fibers
Pulp
Synthetic fibers

Animal hair A02.27.42 M02.K3.2

BT: Animal fibers
NT: Wool

Animal health A22.5

BT: Animal husbandry
NT: Animal diseases
Animal nutrition
Pests of animals
RT: Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry A03.C A22

Agriculture that deals with livestock, draft animals, and poultry production.

UF: Animal production
BT: Agricultural production
Agriculture
NT: Animal breeding
Animal health
Animal husbandry equipment
Animal slaughtering
Apiculture
Aquaculture
Domesticated animals
Sericulture
RT: Horticulture
Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry equipment A22.C A36.CA M06.P8.4

BT: Agricultural equipment
Animal husbandry
NT: Beehives
Livestock housing
Poultry housing
RT: Agricultural hand implements

Animal life cycle T29.7P.4

- BT: Animal physiology
- NT: Aging
 - Birth
 - Death
 - Puberty
- RT: Animal development stages

Animal morphology T29.92

- BT: Morphology

Animal nutrition A22.58 K15.9 T29.7M.2 T29.7P.8

- BT: Animal health
 - Animal physiology
 - Nutrition
- NT: Animal diets
 - Animal feeding
 - Feeds
 - Human nutrition
- RT: Malnutrition
 - Nutritional status
 - Plant nutrition
 - Recommended daily allowances

Animal physiology T29.7P

- BT: Physiology
- NT: Animal development stages
 - Animal life cycle
 - Animal nutrition
 - Animal reproduction
- RT: Plant physiology

Animal production

- USE: Animal husbandry

Animal products A02.2

- BT: Agricultural products
- NT: Animal by-products
 - Animal source foods
 - Domesticated animals

Animal protein K15.3F.4

- BT: Dietary protein
- NT: Fish protein
 - Milk protein

Animal reproduction T29.7J.6 T29.7P.6

- BT: Animal physiology
 - Reproduction
- NT: Menstruation
 - Pregnancy
- RT: Animal breeding
 - Animal development stages
 - Plant reproduction

Animal resources R02.B3

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Animals
 - Forest resources
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Soil resources
 - Wildlife resources

Animal slaughtering A22.E

- UF: Slaughtering
- BT: Animal husbandry

Animal source foods A02.25 A02.7Q

- BT: Animal products
 - Food
- NT: Amphibians
 - Eggs
 - Fish
 - Honey
 - Meat
 - Milk
 - Reptiles
 - Shellfish
- RT: Plant source foods

Animal traction F08

- BT: Energy
- RT: Draft animals
 - Nonmotorized vehicles

Animal wastes M06.JF.2E

- BT: Wastes
- NT: Manures
- RT: Agricultural wastes
 - Biodegradable wastes
 - Biomass
 - Crop wastes

Animals T29.4

- BT: Biology
- NT: Aquatic animals
 - Carnivores
 - Domesticated animals
 - Herbivores
 - Invertebrates
 - Laboratory animals
 - Omnivores
 - Parasites
 - Vertebrates
 - Wild animals
- RT: Animal resources
 - Disease vectors
 - Fauna
 - Microorganisms
 - Plants

Animism

- USE: Religion

Annelids

- USE: Segmented worms

Anopheles mosquitoes T29.42.86.B6.4

- BT: Mosquitoes
- RT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes

Anoplura T29.42.86.J

- BT: Insects
- NT: Lice

Antarctic Ocean G31.F7.93

- BT: Oceans and seas

Antarctica G09.3

- BT: Polar regions

Anthropogenic soil types T18.93.3

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Paddy soils
 - Reclaimed soils
 - Roadside soils
- RT: Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Anthropologists C44.2 N02.P3

- BT: Social science occupations
- RT: Anthropology research
 - Cultural anthropology
 - Psychologists
 - Sociologists

Anthropology research C44.4 T03.23 U02.W3

- BT: Cultural anthropology
 - Research (by discipline)
- RT: Anthropologists
 - Cultural research
 - Psychology research
 - Sociology research

Anthropometry T29.E

The science of measuring the human body and its parts and functional capacities.

- BT: Biology
- RT: Growth monitoring

Antibiotics K29.3 M02.DR.3

- BT: Pharmaceuticals
- NT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Sulfonamides
 - Tetracycline
- RT: Antimalarials
 - Medicinal plants

Antibodies T29.7H.4

BT: Immunity

Anticoagulants (rodenticides) A30.2C.2

BT: Rodenticides
NT: Diphenadione
RT: Vampire bats

Anticontraband enforcement J02.GK.G2

BT: Customs operations
RT: Illicit drug trade
Narcotics control
Smuggling

Antigens T29.7H.2

BT: Immunity

**Antigua and Barbuda G06.25.54
G06.25.B6.4F.5 G06.25.E2**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
West Indies Associated States

Antimalarials K29.6 M02.DR.6

BT: Pharmaceuticals
NT: Chloroquine
Quinine
RT: Antibiotics
Malaria
Medicinal plants

Antipersonnel mines

USE: Land mines

Apartments L15.2 M06.K2.F3

BT: Housing
RT: Dormitories
Houses
Minimum shelter housing
Temporary housing
Traditional housing

Aphids T29.42.86.E4

BT: Hemiptera

Apiculture A22.H

UF: Beekeeping
BT: Animal husbandry
RT: Beehives
Bees
Beeswax
Honey

Apples A02.42.45.2

BT: Temperate fruits

Appliances M04.ER

BT: Consumer goods
NT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Stoves
Washing machines
Water heaters
RT: Electric appliances

Applied research T03.6

BT: Research
RT: Basic research
On farm research

Apprentices E53.F2

UF: Agricultural apprentices
BT: Trainees
RT: Apprenticeships
Assistants

Apprenticeships E04.22

BT: Vocational training
RT: Apprentices
In plant training
On the job training

Appropriate technology M06.29

Small-scale, low-cost technology which emphasizes the use of local materials and is relatively labor-intensive, but more productive than many traditional technologies.

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Aqua privies M06.JF.B8.23

BT: Outdoor toilet facilities
RT: Bucket privies

Aquaculture A22.N

UF: Mariculture
BT: Animal husbandry
NT: Aquaculture facilities
Fish culture
Harvesting (aquaculture)
Oyster culture
Shrimp farming
Stocking (aquaculture)
RT: Fishing

Aquaculture facilities A22.NJ

BT: Aquaculture
NT: Farm ponds
Fish hatcheries
Fish ponds
RT: Fishing

Aquatic animals T29.46

BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic mammals
Crocodiles
Fish
Shellfish
RT: Aquatic plants
Aquatic resources

Aquatic mammals T29.44.DP T29.46.2

BT: Aquatic animals
Mammals
NT: Manatees

Aquatic plants T29.32

BT: Plants
NT: Algae
Aquatic weeds
RT: Aquatic animals
Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource depletion R11.D3

BT: Natural resource depletion
NT: Overfishing
RT: Aquatic resource management
Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource management R06.2K

BT: Natural resource management
RT: Aquatic resource depletion
Aquatic resources
Water management

Aquatic resources R02.3

Includes, e.g., plant, animal, mineral, and energy resources found in an aquatic environment.

BT: Natural resources
NT: Marine resources
RT: Aquatic animals
Aquatic plants
Aquatic resource depletion
Aquatic resource management
Water resources

Aquatic weeds T29.32.6 T29.3J.2

BT: Aquatic plants
Weeds
NT: Water hyacinths

Aqueducts M06.JB.FG.2C

BT: Channels
RT: Water pipelines

Arab countries G12

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Algeria
Bahrain
Egypt
Iraq
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Libya
Morocco
Oman
Persian Gulf States
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Sudan
Syria
Tunisia
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
RT: Middle East
North Africa

Arabian Sea G31.F7.9G.4

BT: Indian Ocean

Arable land A44.2

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable soils

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Irrigated land

Virgin land

Arable soils T18.93.B2

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Arable land

Arachnids T29.42.84

BT: Arthropods

NT: Mites

Spiders

Ticks

RT: Insects

Arafura Sea G31.F7.9K.43

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Aral Sea G31.F7.9A****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Lake Aral

BT: Oceans and seas

Arboriculture A12.2

BT: Horticulture

RT: Gardening

Greenhouses

Archaeological restoration C13.6

BT: Archaeology

RT: Archaeological sites

Archaeological sites C13.4

BT: Archaeology

RT: Archaeological restoration

Archaeology C13

BT: Culture and society

NT: Archaeological restoration

Archaeological sites

RT: Arts

Cultural anthropology

Cultural research

History

Architects C22.2 N02.83

BT: Cultural occupations

RT: Architecture

Artists

Engineers

Architecture C06.22.2

BT: Fine arts

RT: Architects

Civil engineering

Construction engineering

Archives B19.J6*Non current records of an organization or institution preserved because of their continuing value.*

BT: Information centers

RT: Libraries

Arctic Ocean G31.F7.96

BT: Oceans and seas

Arctic regions G09.5

BT: Polar regions

Area frames

USE: Sampling frames

Arenasols T18.93.J4

BT: Genetic soil types

Argentina G06.2B.4

BT: South America

NT: Tierra del Fuego

Arid land

USE: Arid soils

Arid soils T18.93.93

UF: Arid land

BT: Climatic soils

RT: Arid zone

Desert soils

Arid zone

Arid zone G31.42 T18.C2.92

BT: Climatic zones
RT: Arid soils
Cold zone
Deserts
Dry weather
Humid zone
Semiarid zone

Arithmetic T12.3B

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Geometry

Arithmetic instruction E02.4

UF: Numeracy
BT: Basic education
RT: Literacy instruction

Armaments J02.B7.2

BT: Defense supplies
RT: Weapons

Armed forces

USE: Military

Armenia G19.3H.1 G19.3W.1

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Armyworms T29.42.86.42

BT: Lepidoptera

Arrowroot A02.42.88.2 A02.42.H2

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Arthropods T29.42.8

BT: Invertebrates
NT: Arachnids
Insects
RT: Disease vectors

Artificial insemination A18.82

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Recombination
Selection

Artificial reefs T18.J8.26

BT: Reefs

Artisanal fisheries A25.5C

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Fisheries

Artisans C22.8 N02.8C

UF: Craftsmen
BT: Cultural occupations
NT: Weavers
RT: Artists
Graphic arts
Handicrafts
Plastic arts

Artists C22.4 N02.86

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Architects
Artisans
Arts
Graphic arts
Performers
Plastic arts
Visual arts
Writers

Arts C06

BT: Culture and society
NT: Folk arts
Music
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Archaeology
Artists
Folk culture

Arts and humanities education E11

BT: Education
RT: Liberal arts education

Aruba G06.25.72

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Ascariasis K03.C6

UF: Roundworm infestation

BT: Parasitic diseases

Ascochyta T29.28.3

BT: Fungi

Aseismic construction M06.KE.3

UF: Earthquake resistance

BT: Building design

RT: Earthquakes

Stormproof construction

Wind resistant construction

Asia G15

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: East Asia

Middle East

South Asia

Southeast Asia

Asphalt M02.E6.3

BT: Bitumens

RT: Paving materials

Assembly line production M04.PB.4

BT: Production methods

RT: Mass production

Assimilation (nutrient) T29.76

BT: Physiology

RT: Digestive system

Malabsorption

Metabolism

Nutrition

Plant nutrition

Respiration

Secretion

Transpiration

Assistants N05.26

BT: Personnel

RT: Apprentices

Associations P15.H3

Any organization of people having a common interest and, usually, a stated purpose.

BT: Private organizations

NT: Business associations

Educational associations

Water user associations

Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Atlantic Ocean

South Atlantic Ocean

Atlases B02.3J.6

Bound collections of maps.

BT: Reference materials

Atmospheric circulation T18.C8.4

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Wind

**Atmospheric condensation T15.9E.42.3
T18.C8.B**

BT: Atmospheric physics

Condensation

NT: Clouds

Frost

Precipitation (meteorology)

Atmospheric control M06.A4

BT: Environmental engineering

NT: Air conditioning

Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Atmospheric disturbances T18.C8.6

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Lightning

Storms

RT: Weather

Atmospheric physics T18.C8

BT: Meteorology
NT: Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric condensation
Atmospheric disturbances
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric radiation

**Atmospheric pressure T15.B9.P2.3
T18.C8.2**

BT: Atmospheric physics
Fluid pressure

**Atmospheric radiation T15.BN.23
T18.C8.8**

BT: Atmospheric physics
Radiation
NT: Daylight
Solar radiation

Atoms T15.36.3

BT: Composition of matter
RT: Ions

ATP T15.C2.34.86

Adenosine triphosphate.
BT: Nucleic acids
RT: DNA
RNA

Attitude U04.83

BT: Personality
NT: Attitude change
RT: Human adaptability
KAP surveys
Learning motivation

Attitude change U04.83.2

BT: Attitude
RT: Behavior change
Change agents

Audience research

USE: Communications research

Audio technology B23.43 M06.H2.3

BT: Recorded communication systems

Audiovisual educational materials E61.4

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Educational materials
RT: Nonprint media

**Audiovisual equipment B23.49.3
M06.H2.92**

BT: Audiovisual technology
NT: Video tape recorders

**Audiovisual technology B23.49
M06.H2.9**

BT: Recorded communication systems
NT: Audiovisual equipment

Auditing P03.W3.9

BT: Accounting
NT: Internal audits
Tax audits

Australia G29.2

BT: Oceania
RT: Pacific Islands AUS

Austria G19.73

BT: Western Europe

Authoritarian regimes

USE: Dictatorships

Authors

USE: Writers

Automation M06.U2

BT: Technological development
RT: Mechanization

Automobiles W11.42.2

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Buses
Motorcycles
Taxis
Trucks

Avocados A02.42.45.4

BT: Temperate fruits

Axial blow threshers A05.X8.23

M06.P8.86.23

BT: Threshing machines

Azerbaijan G19.3H.2 G19.3W.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus

New Independent States

Azores G19.74

BT: Western Europe

RT: Portugal



Babesia A22.52.J5

BT: Protozoan diseases

Babesiosis K03.C8

BT: Parasitic diseases

Bachelors degrees E65.42

BT: University and college degrees

Bacteria T29.26

BT: Microorganisms

NT: Aeromonas

Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Pseudomonas

RT: Algae

Bacterial diseases

Fungi

Protozoa

Viruses

**Bacterial diseases A05.T8 A22.52.C
K03.9**

BT: Animal diseases

Crop diseases

Diseases

NT: Brucellosis

Cholera

Diarrhea

Diphtheria

Hansen's disease

Meningitis

Pertussis

Septicemia

Tetanus

Tuberculosis

Typhoid

Yaws

RT: Bacteria

Fungal diseases

Nematode diseases

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Viral diseases

Bacteriology T29.Q3

BT: Microbiology

Bagasse A02.47.62 F04.22.22

Fibrous residue resulting from extraction of the juice from sugar cane.

BT: Crop wastes

Bags M02.X3

BT: Containers

RT: Paper containers

Bahamas G06.25.B2 G06.25.E3

Includes Abaco, Andros, Cat, Eleuthera, Grand Bahama, Inagua, Long, New Providence, and San Salvador Islands.

BT: English speaking Caribbean

West Indies

RT: United Kingdom

Bahrain G12.3 G15.4G.3

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

Balance of payments D08.29

An accounting of the monetary value of all of a nation's public and private exchanges of goods, services, capital, gold, and international reserves in a given period of time.

BT: International trade

RT: Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Exports

Import substitution

Imports

Terms of trade

Trade regulation

Balance of trade

Balance of trade D08.2B

The difference between the value of a nation's imports and exports of goods in a given period of time. A major component of the balance of payments.

- BT: International trade
- NT: Trade deficits
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Comparative advantage
 - Exports
 - Import substitution
 - Imports
 - Terms of trade
 - Trade regulation

Balkans G19.3T

****Effective 03-01-98**

Countries occupying the Balkan Peninsula.

- NT: Albania
 - Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - Bulgaria
 - Croatia
 - Greece
 - Macedonia
 - Romania
 - Slovenia
 - Turkey
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - Western Europe

Baltic States G19.3V

****Effective 03-01-98**

- NT: Estonia
 - Latvia
 - Lithuania
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - New Independent States

Bamboo A02.42.S2 T29.3E.2

- BT: Grasses
 - Structural crops

Banana trees A02.42.DJ.6

- BT: Fruit trees
- RT: Bananas
 - Citrus trees

Bananas A02.42.47.2

- BT: Tropical fruits
- RT: Banana trees
 - Plantains

Bangladesh G15.62

- UF: East Pakistan
- BT: South Asia

Bankruptcy D23.BC

- BT: Economic status
- RT: Poverty
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Wealth

Banks D02.23

- BT: Financial institutions
- NT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Commercial banks
 - Development banks
- RT: Building and loan associations
 - Credit cooperatives
 - Credit unions
 - Savings and loan associations

Banks Islands G29.52

- BT: Melanesia

Barbados G06.25.B6.2 G06.25.E4

- BT: English speaking Caribbean
 - Lesser Antilles

Bark T29.6C.N

- BT: Plant anatomy
- RT: Sap
 - Wood

Barley A02.42.24 A02.42.J2 A02.44.24

- BT: Beverage crops
 - Cereal crops
 - Cereals

Barns A33.2

- BT: Agricultural buildings
- RT: Grain elevators
 - Livestock housing
 - Poultry housing
 - Silos

Barrier methods (birth control) S14.26

- BT: Contraceptive methods
- RT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 - Cervical caps
 - Condoms
 - Diaphragms
 - Female condoms
 - Vaginal sponges

Barriers to family planning S14.88

- BT: Family planning behavior
- NT: Socioeconomic value of children
- RT: Incentives in family planning

Barter D08.4

- BT: Trade
- RT: Payment in kind

Basaltic soils T18.93.P4

Soil composed of crystalline rock of volcanic origin, containing feldspar and dark minerals.

- BT: Lithological soil types

Baseline studies P23.9

- BT: Management research
- RT: Cost benefit analysis
 - Cost studies
 - Feasibility studies
 - Performance measurement

Basic education E02

Instruction in basic, social, and community skills.

- BT: Education
- NT: Arithmetic instruction
 - Civic education
 - Consumer education
 - Health education
 - Literacy instruction
- RT: Basic needs

Basic health education

- USE: Health education

Basic health service

- USE: Primary health care

Basic needs U02.JF

Includes shelter, clothing, education, clean water, health care, and adequate nutrition.

- BT: Social services
- RT: Basic education
 - Psychological needs

Basic research T03.4

- BT: Research
- RT: Applied research

Bass T29.44.32.3 T29.44.34.2**T29.46.62.3 T29.46.64.2**

- BT: Freshwater fish
 - Saltwater fish

Basutoland

- USE: Lesotho

Bats T29.44.D2

- BT: Mammals
- NT: Vampire bats

Bauxite T18.6H.42.32

- BT: Aluminates

Bay of Bengal G31.F7.43.D**G31.F7.9G.8**

- BT: Bays
 - Indian Ocean

Bays G31.F7.43

- BT: Coastal waters
- NT: Bay of Bengal

Beach erosion R11.D9.2

- BT: Land depletion
- RT: Desertification
 - Erosion control
 - Soil erosion

Beaches G31.84.5

- BT: Coasts
- RT: Sand dunes

Bean yellow mosaic virus A05.T5.55

- BT: Mosaic diseases
- RT: Alfalfa mosaic virus

Beans

Beans A02.42.62 A02.44.82

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
NT: Broad beans
Kidney beans
Lima beans
Mungbeans
Soybeans
Tepary beans
Winged beans

Bechuanaland

USE: Botswana

Beef A02.25.23

BT: Meat

Beef cattle A02.22.25.3

BT: Cattle
RT: Dairy cattle

Beehives A22.CE

BT: Animal husbandry equipment
RT: Apiculture
Livestock housing

Beekeeping

USE: Apiculture

Beer A02.B4.2

BT: Alcoholic beverages

Bees T29.42.86.22

BT: Hymenoptera
RT: Apiculture
Beeswax
Honey

Beeswax A02.27.6

BT: Animal by-products
RT: Apiculture
Bees
Honey

Behavior change U04.4J

BT: Human behavior
RT: Attitude change
Community behavior
Disease prevention and control
Drug abuse education
Family planning education
Health education
HIV/AIDS
Human sexual behavior
IEC
Infant nutrition
Interpersonal relations
Nutrition education
Sanitation education
Sex education

Behavioral methods (birth control) S14.23

UF: Natural family planning methods
BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Prolonged lactation
Rhythm method (birth control)
Sexual abstinence
RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Belgium G19.76

BT: Western Europe

Beliefs U04.EB

BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Cognitive processes
Knowledge
Perception

Belize G06.27.2

UF: British Honduras
BT: Central America
RT: English speaking Caribbean

Beneficiary targeting P03.86.3

****Effective 7-25-87**

UF: Dissemination research
BT: Development planning
RT: Health care coverage
Resource allocation

Benin G03.28.2 G03.63

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.

UF: Dahomey

BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

Benzene hexachloride A30.25.5

BT: DDT

RT: DDT alternatives
Malathion

Bering Sea G31.F7.9K.22

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Bermuda G06.54

BT: North America

RT: English speaking Caribbean
United Kingdom

Beverage crops A02.42.J

BT: Crops

NT: Barley

Cocoa

Coffee

Grapes

Tea

RT: Food crops

Beverages A02.B

BT: Agricultural products

NT: Alcoholic beverages

Nonalcoholic beverages

Bharat

USE: India

Bhutan G15.64

BT: South Asia

Biafra

USE: Nigeria

Bicol River G31.F4.94

BT: Rivers

Bicycles W11.44.2

BT: Nonmotorized vehicles

Bilateral agreements J08.ET

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral aid

Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International agreements

Multilateral agreements

Bilateral aid J02.57.M6.6 J08.EP.2

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral agreements

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Multilateral aid

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Bilateral relations J08.E2

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Foreign assistance

Multilateral relations

Bilharzia

USE: Schistosomiasis

Bilingual education E69.G

Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular school courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Bilingualism

Bilingualism B11.F C15.2H

BT: Languages

RT: Bilingual education

English language

Local languages

Native languages

Billing systems P03.W9.2

BT: Fee collection

RT: Payment systems

Biochemical reactions

Biochemical reactions T15.9C.V T15.C6.N T29.R6

BT: Biochemistry
Chemical reactions
NT: Fermentation
Nitrogen fixation
Photosynthesis
RT: Photochemical reactions

Biochemicals T15.C2.34 T29.R4

BT: Biochemistry
Organic chemicals
NT: Amino acids
Carbohydrates
Enzymes
Hormones
Lipids
Nucleic acids
Proteins
Steroids
Trace elements
Vitamins

Biochemistry T29.R

BT: Biology
NT: Biochemical reactions
Biochemicals
Blood chemistry

Bioclimatology T18.C2.3 T29.H

Study of the effects of climate on living matter; includes, e.g., study of the relationship between climate and physiology with respect to the effects of air pollution.

BT: Biology
Climatology
RT: Biogeography
Climate
Seasons

Biodegradable wastes M06.JF.2P

BT: Wastes
RT: Animal wastes
Crop wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes

Biodiversity

USE: Biological diversity

Biofuels

USE: Biomass

Biogas F19.28.28 M06.B4.62.9

Fuel gas produced through anaerobic digestion of solid animal wastes and/or sewage.

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biomass digestion
Gas
Gaseous fuels

Biogeography T29.J

Science concerned with the geographical distribution of animal and plant life.

BT: Biology
RT: Bioclimatology
Biomes
Fauna
Flora

Biological diversity R04.6

UF: Biodiversity
BT: Ecology
RT: Biotechnology
Ecological balance
Ecological succession
Genetic resources

Biological experimentation T03.GC.3 T29.W6

BT: Biology research
Experimentation
NT: Animal experimentation
Culturing
In vitro experimentation
RT: Genetic engineering

Biological pest control A30.S

BT: Pest control
NT: Companion planting
Pest sterilization
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Integrated pest management
Nematocides
Pest behavior
Pest repellents
Rodenticides

Biological regions

USE: Biomes

Biology T29

BT: Science
NT: Anatomy
Animals
Anthropometry
Biochemistry
Bioclimatology
Biogeography
Biology research
Biometrics
Botany
Cytology
Ecology
Entomology
Evolution
Genetics
Hydrobiology
Microbiology
Microorganisms
Morphology
Parasitology
Physiology
Plants
Symbiosis
Tropical biology
Zoology

Biology research T03.24 T29.W

BT: Biology
Research (by discipline)
NT: Agglutination experiments
Biological experimentation
Cultures (biological)

Biomass F04.2 F11.8

Any organic matter that is available on a renewable basis, including agricultural crops, agricultural wastes and residues, wood and wood wastes and residues, animal wastes, municipal wastes, and aquatic plants.

UF: Biofuels
BT: Fuels
Renewable energy resources
NT: Agricultural wastes
Animal fats and oils
Charcoal
Ethanol
Firewood
Methanol
Vegetable oils
RT: Animal wastes
Biomass conversion
Compost
Energy farming

Biomass conversion F19.28.2

M06.B4.62

Conversion of solid waste, crop residue, or living matter into both a pipeline quality fuel gas and an odor free stable solid.

BT: Energy conversion
NT: Biogas
Biomass digestion
Biomass fermentation
RT: Biomass
Cogeneration
Waste conversion

Biomass digestion F19.28.26

M06.B4.62.6

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biogas
Biomass fermentation

Biomass fermentation F19.28.24

M06.B4.62.3

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biomass digestion

Biomes R04.23.2

Regions whose climates produce characteristic plants and associated animals.

UF: Biological regions
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Agricultural districts
Biogeography
Biota

Biometrics T29.K

The use of statistics to analyze observations of biological phenomena.

BT: Biology

Biosphere R04.2

Sphere of living organisms (plants, animals, microorganisms). Includes the human habitat in the broadest sense.

BT: Ecology
NT: Ecosystems

Biota R04.23.5

The animal and plant life characterizing a given region.

BT: Ecosystems
RT: Biomes
Fauna
Flora

Biotechnology M06.9

BT: Technology
NT: Biotelemetry
Cloning
Genetic engineering
Human factors engineering
RT: Biological diversity
Intellectual property

Biotelemetry M06.3J M06.92

The use of telemetric techniques, especially radio waves, to study the behavior and physiology of living things.

BT: Biotechnology
Measurement and detection

Birds T29.44.B

BT: Vertebrates
NT: Blackbirds
Eagles
Parakeets
Poultry
Quelea birds
Sparrows
Weaver birds
RT: Crop pests

Birth T29.7P.42

BT: Animal life cycle
RT: Death

Birth control

USE: Family planning

Birth defects K08.4

BT: Disabilities
RT: Maternal health care

Birth intervals S11.62

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Birth rate
Family planning behavior
Marriage rate
Pregnancy rate

Birth rate S11.64

UF: Natality
BT: Vital statistics
RT: Birth intervals
Family size
Marriage rate
Pregnancy rate
Registers of births

Bitumens M02.E6

BT: Petroleum products
NT: Asphalt

Bituminous coal F02.24.5

BT: Coal
RT: Coal gas
Lignite
Peat

Black markets D11.3

BT: Markets
RT: Market structure

Black Sea G31.F7.98.32

BT: North Atlantic Ocean

Blackbirds T29.44.B2

BT: Birds

Blackflies T29.42.86.B2.3

BT: Flies

Blacksmithing M06.M4.L2

BT: Metallurgical processes

Bleaching M06.42 M06.M4.G3

BT: Chemical technology
Leaching

Blended foods A02.72

BT: Food

Blending M06.M4.V

BT: Industrial processes

Blight A05.T2.2 A05.TE.2

Any plant disease or injury that results in general withering and death of the plant without rotting.

BT: Fungal diseases
Plant disease manifestations
RT: Downy mildew
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease
Stem rot

Blindness K08.92

BT: Physical handicaps
RT: Deafness
Eye diseases

Block grants D02.E2

BT: Grants

Blood T29.68.T2

BT: Body fluids
NT: Erythrocytes
Hemoglobin
RT: Blood chemistry

Blood banks K19.8

BT: Health facilities

Blood chemistry T29.R2

BT: Biochemistry
RT: Blood

Blotches A05.TE.5

BT: Plant disease manifestations
RT: Spots

Blue collar workers S05.V

BT: Population groups
RT: White collar workers

Boats

USE: Ships

Body fluids T29.68.T

BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Blood
Semen

Body regions T29.68.R

BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Ears
Eyes
Limbs

Bog soils T18.93.D2

BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Swamp soils
Wetland soils

Boilers M06.7E

BT: Mechanical technology
RT: Furnaces

Boiling T15.9E.93

BT: Vaporization

Bolivia G06.2B.23 G06.2B.6

BT: Andean region
South America

Bonaire G06.25.74

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Borers T29.42.86.R

BT: Insects
NT: Stem borers

Boring M06.M4.D2

BT: Erosion processes
RT: Drilling

Boron T15.C2.54

BT: Inorganic chemicals

**Bosnia and Hercegovina G19.3M
G19.3T.2**

****Effective 06-15-93**

Former Yugoslav state of Bosnia and Hercegovina.

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Botany T29.V

BT: Biology
NT: Flora
RT: Plant anatomy
Plant morphology
Plant physiology
Plant science education
Plants

Botswana G03.26.4 G03.52

UF: Bechuanaland
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Bottling M06.M4.W2 M06.NG.2

BT: Food processing technology
Packaging

Bottomland soils T18.93.R2

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Coastal soils
Delta soils

Boys S02.H2.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Men
RT: Children
Gender analysis
Girls
School age population
Youth

Brackish water T18.FK.4

BT: Water quality
RT: Freshwater
Saline water

Brain T29.68.K2

BT: Nervous system

Brain drain N18.36.62 S11.4C.42

Migration stream of highly trained or skilled persons out of one country or region and into another.

BT: Emigration
Labor migration
RT: Participant bonding

Bran A02.44.2T.2

BT: Cereal products
NT: Rice bran

Brass M02.C3.4

BT: Alloys

Brazil G06.2B.8

BT: South America

Bread A02.44.2T.4

BT: Cereal products

Bread grains A02.42.2R A02.44.2R

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Breast disease K03.R

BT: Diseases

Breastfeeding K15.93.27.2

BT: Infant nutrition
RT: Prolonged lactation

Breeding A18

Controlled improvement of selected characteristics in animals or plants.

- UF: Genetic improvement
- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding aims
 - Breeding methods
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Foundation seed
 - Plant breeding
- RT: Genetic engineering
 - Varietal research

Breeding aims A18.P

- BT: Breeding
- NT: Disease resistance
 - Drought resistance
 - Nutrient improvement
 - Pest resistance
 - Weight gain
 - Yield increase
- RT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding methods
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Plant breeding

Breeding methods A18.8

- BT: Breeding
- NT: Artificial insemination
 - Hybridization
 - Induced mutations
 - Plant emasculation
 - Progeny testing
 - Recombination
 - Selection
- RT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding aims
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Genetic engineering
 - Plant breeding

Bricks M02.63 M02.A3

- BT: Ceramics
 - Masonry

Bridge construction M06.J2.2

- BT: Transportation system construction
- RT: Bridges
 - Road construction

Bridges W23.4

- BT: Transportation infrastructure
- NT: Suspension bridges
- RT: Bridge construction
 - Land transportation
 - Roads

British Guiana

- USE: Guyana

British Honduras

- USE: Belize

British Malaya

- USE: Malaysia

British Virgin Islands G06.25.56

G06.25.B6.42 G06.25.E5

Includes Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Jost van Ryke, and Anegada Islands.

- BT: Eastern Caribbean
 - English speaking Caribbean
 - Leeward Islands
- RT: United Kingdom

Broad beans A02.42.62.2 A02.44.82.2

- UF: Faba beans
- BT: Beans

Broadcasting B23.86 M06.H4.4

Transmission of audio or visual signals via radio or television.

BT: Direct communication systems

NT: Broadcasting facilities

**Broadcasting facilities B23.86.C
M06.H4.48**

BT: Broadcasting

Broadcasts B02.7D

BT: Mass media

RT: Motion pictures

Press

Radio

Television

Browsing A22.58.58

BT: Animal feeding

RT: Fattening

Feedlots

Grazing

Brucellosis A22.52.CC K03.94

BT: Bacterial diseases

RT: Livestock diseases

Brunei G15.82

BT: Southeast Asia

RT: United Kingdom

Bucket privies M06.JF.B8.26

BT: Outdoor toilet facilities

RT: Aqua privies

Bud gardens

USE: Nurseries

Buddhism C20.22

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Religious groups

Budgeting P03.W3.C

BT: Accounting

RT: Budgets

Resource allocation

Budgets D02.X

Use for a discussion of budgeting in its broadest sense. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Finance

NT: Educational budget

Family budgets

National budgets

RT: Budgeting

Costs

Expenditures

Buds T29.6C.4

BT: Plant anatomy

Buffaloes A02.22.23 T29.44.DL.4

BT: Livestock

Ruminants

NT: Water buffaloes

Buffer zones R08.3C.24

****Effective 05-10-94**

Areas adjacent to protected environmental areas; frequent sites of natural resource management/utilization activities.

UF: Environmental buffer zones

BT: Protected environmental areas

Buganda

USE: Uganda

Building and loan associations D02.26

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banks

Credit cooperatives

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

Building components M06.KB

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Doors
 Electric wiring
 Floors
 Insulation
 Plumbing
 Roofs
 Structural members
 Walls
 Windows

Building construction M06.KG

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building design
 Construction costs
 Construction equipment
 Construction sites
 Construction techniques

Building design M06.KE

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Aseismic construction
 Stormproof construction
 Wind resistant construction
 RT: Building construction
 Construction techniques

Building equipment

USE: Construction equipment

Building maintenance M06.KJ

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building renovation
 Building repairs
 Equipment maintenance
 Maintenance

Building renovation M06.KP

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building maintenance
 Building repairs

Building repairs M06.KM

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Home improvement
 RT: Building maintenance
 Building renovation

Buildings M06.K2

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Agricultural buildings
 Commercial buildings
 Hotels
 Housing
 Industrial facilities
 Office buildings
 Public buildings
 School buildings

Bulgaria G19.34 G19.3T.3

BT: Balkans
 Central and Eastern Europe

Bulk blending A05.L8.C5.5

BT: Fertilizer technologies
 RT: Fertilizer granulation
 Liquid fertilizers

Bulk cargo W19.2

BT: Cargo
 RT: Cargo handling

Bureaucracies P15.3

BT: Organizations
 RT: Civil servants

Burkina Faso G03.28.X G03.6X G03.AM

Formerly Upper Volta. Part of the area once known as French West Africa.

UF: Upper Volta
 BT: French speaking Africa
 Sahel
 West Africa

Burma G15.84

UF: Myanmar
 BT: Southeast Asia

Burns K12.6

BT: Wounds and injuries

Burundi G03.22.3 G03.24.2 G03.65

UF: Urundi
 BT: Central Africa
 East Africa
 French speaking Africa

Bus lines W25.4

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Buses
Road transportation

Buses W11.42.6

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Bus lines
Taxis
Trucks

Business associations P15.H3.A

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Associations

Business education

USE: Management education

Business enterprises P15.V

BT: Organizations
NT: Corporations
Joint ventures
Medium scale enterprises
Mixed enterprises
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Private enterprises
Public enterprises
Small scale enterprises
RT: Business formation
Cooperatives
Entrepreneurs
Partnerships

Business formation P03.2

BT: Management operations
NT: Joint ventures
Mergers
RT: Business enterprises
Business support services
Entrepreneurship

Business law D67.6 J02.DF.6

BT: Economic legislation
RT: Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
International law
Maritime law
Public law

Business research

USE: Management research

Business schools E57.BE.F

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Universities and colleges
RT: Management education
Management training

Business support services P03.42

****Effective 4-30-86**

Services provided to support business enterprises (especially the formation of small businesses), e.g., information, extension, training, advocacy, and technical assistance services.

BT: Management development
RT: Business formation
Small scale enterprises

Butane F02.28.B2 T15.C2.3H.4

BT: Hydrocarbons
Liquified petroleum gases
RT: Acetylene
Methane
Propane

Butter A02.25.5F.2 A02.27.22

BT: Animal fats and oils
Milk products
RT: Casein
Cheese

Butterflies T29.42.86.44

BT: Lepidoptera

Byelarus G19.3H.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Cabbage A02.42.86.2

UF: Chinese cabbage
BT: Green vegetables

Cabinet J02.54.75

BT: Executive government
RT: Ministers

Cabinet officers

USE: Ministers

Cacao

USE: Cocoa

Cacao trees A02.42.DF

UF: Cocoa trees
BT: Trees
RT: Cocoa
Cocoa butter

Cadasters J02.57.B2.3

BT: Public land records

Calcareous soils T18.93.66 T18.93.P6

Soils containing accumulations of calcium and magnesium carbonate.

BT: Chemical soil types
Lithological soil types
RT: Calcium
Chalk soils
Gypsiferous soils
Mineral soils

Calcium K15.37.2 T15.C2.57.46.2 T15.C2.5P

BT: Alkali earth metals
Dietary minerals
Inorganic chemicals
NT: Calcium carbonate
Calcium silicates
RT: Calcareous soils

Calcium carbonate T15.C2.5F.2 T15.C2.5P.2

UF: Chalk
BT: Calcium
Carbon
RT: Chalk soils

Calcium oxide T15.C2.5N.44

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Calcium silicates T15.C2.5P.4 T15.C2.5U.23

BT: Calcium
Inorganic silicates

Calcium sulfate

USE: Gypsum

Caloric deficiencies K15.FE

BT: Malnutrition
RT: Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies

Calories K15.3B

BT: Nutrients

Cambisols T18.93.J6

BT: Genetic soil types

Cambodia G15.88

UF: Kampuchea
BT: Southeast Asia

Camels A02.22.55 T29.44.DL.6

BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Cameroon G03.22.4 G03.28.4 G03.66

Full name is United Republic of Cameroon.

BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa
West Africa

Canada G06.52

BT: North America

Canals M06.JB.FG.29 W23.F2

BT: Channels
Inland waterways
RT: International waterways
Rivers

Canary Islands G03.85 G19.77

BT: North Africa
Western Europe
RT: Spain

Cancers K03.3****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Diseases

Cane sugar A02.44.M5

BT: Sugar

Cankers A05.TE.8

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Canned foods A02.7J.2

BT: Preserved foods

Canneries M04.HH.B M06.NR.C

BT: Food processing facilities

RT: Canning

Canning M06.M4.W5 M06.NG.4

BT: Food processing technology

Packaging

RT: Canneries

Capacity building

USE: Economic development

Economic infrastructure

Human capacity development

Institution building

Cape Verde G03.28.6 G03.72 G03.A2

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

Capital D02.L

BT: Finance

NT: Capital flow

Capital formation

Capital gains

Capital intensive technology

Capital labor ratio

Capital labor substitution

Capital output ratio

Capital saving technology

Venture capital

RT: Financial resources

Investment

Savings

**Capital assistance J02.57.M6.A
J08.EP.9**

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital projects

Military assistance

Multilateral aid

Nonproject assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Capital flow D02.L3

BT: Capital

Capital formation D02.L6

BT: Capital

RT: Venture capital

Capital gains D02.L9

BT: Capital

Capital intensive technology D02.LK

BT: Capital

RT: Capital saving technology

Capital labor ratio D02.LB

BT: Capital

RT: Capital labor substitution

Capital labor substitution D02.LF

BT: Capital

RT: Capital labor ratio

Capital markets D11.4

UF: Financial markets

BT: Markets

Capital output ratio D02.LD

BT: Capital

Capital projects J02.57.M8.42

BT: Development projects

RT: Capital assistance

Mixed credit

**Capital saving technology D02.LH
M06.2D**

BT: Capital
Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital intensive technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Capitalism D27.36 J11.92

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Collectivism
Democracy
Feudalism
Market economy

Carbamates T15.C2.3F.4 T15.C2.3R.6

BT: Esters
Nitrogen organic compounds
RT: Glycerides
Organic nitrates
Urea

Carbohydrates T15.C2.34.6

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Dietary carbohydrates

Carbon T15.C2.55 T15.C2.5F

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Calcium carbonate
Potassium carbonate

Carbon dioxide T15.C2.5N.46

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Cardamom A02.42.M4.4

BT: Spices

Cardiac rehabilitation

USE: Heart diseases
Rehabilitative medicine

Cardiovascular system T29.68.3

BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Heart

**Care of the aged K34.T L02.6E.2
U02.J6**

BT: Health care
Social services
RT: Aged
Family health care
Geriatrics
Old age benefits

Career development N02.V5

****Effective 03-01-98**
BT: Occupational planning
RT: Human capacity development
Personnel development
Professionals
Vocational guidance

Career management N05.S2

****Effective 9-15-96**
BT: Personnel development

Cargo W19

BT: Transportation
NT: Bulk cargo
Cargo handling
RT: Passengers

Cargo handling W19.4

BT: Cargo
RT: Bulk cargo

Caribbean G06.25

BT: Latin America
NT: Cayman Islands
Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Netherlands Antilles
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies

Caribbean Sea G31.F7.98.37

BT: North Atlantic Ocean
NT: Gulf of Mexico

Carnivores T29.48

BT: Animals
RT: Herbivores
Omnivores

Carob trees A02.42.DD

BT: Trees

Carp T29.44.34.4 T29.46.64.4

BT: Freshwater fish

Cartography M06.3W

UF: Mapping
BT: Measurement and detection
NT: Maps
RT: Photogrammetry
Surveying

Case management K36.76 U02.JU

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Health care administration
Social services
RT: Health care planning
Health delivery
Health records

Case studies T03.G6.2

BT: Observation
RT: Field work

Casein A02.25.5F.B2

BT: Milk protein
RT: Butter
Cheese
Dried milk

Cash crops A02.42.V

Use only for a general discussion of cash crops or of a particular crop as a cash crop.

BT: Crops
RT: Agricultural income

Cash income D02.NG

BT: Income
RT: Earnings
Payment in kind
Profits
Revenues

Cash transfers D02.G9.G J02.57.M6.2A

BT: Loans
Nonproject assistance

Cashews A02.42.49.4

BT: Nuts

Caspian Sea G31.F7.9B

BT: Oceans and seas

Cassava A02.42.88.4 A02.42.H4

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Cassia

USE: Cinnamon

Cast iron M02.C6

BT: Metal products

Castes U02.EC

BT: Social stratification
RT: Social classes
Social inequality

Cataloging B19.G6.3

BT: Classification
RT: Indexing

Catalogs B02.3J.9

UF: Union lists
BT: Reference materials

Catfish T29.44.34.6 T29.46.64.6

UF: Channel catfish
BT: Freshwater fish

Catholicism C20.24.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Christianity

Cattle A02.22.25 T29.44.DL.8

BT: Livestock
Ruminants
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle

Caucasus G19.3W

****Effective 03-01-98**

NT: Armenia
Azerbaijan
Georgia
RT: Central and Eastern Europe
New Independent States

Cause of death S11.6G

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Morbidity
Mortality rate

Caves G31.82

BT: Land forms

Cayman Islands G06.25.3 G06.25.E6

Includes Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, and Cayman Brac Islands.

BT: Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
RT: United Kingdom

Celebes Sea G31.F7.9K.46

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Cell biology

USE: Cytology

Cells T29.64 T29.P2

BT: Anatomy
Cytology
NT: Chromosomes
Germplasm
RT: Tissues

Cellular plastics M02.DT.9

BT: Plastics

Cellulose products A02.47.2

BT: Plant by-products

Cement M02.5

BT: Materials
NT: Ferrocement
Portland cement
RT: Concrete

Central Africa G03.22

BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo DR
Congo PR
Equatorial Guinea
Gabon
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe

Central African Republic G03.22.6 G03.68

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa

Central America G06.27

BT: Latin America
NT: Belize
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Panama Canal Zone

Central and Eastern Europe

Central and Eastern Europe G19.3

- UF: Eastern Europe
- BT: Europe
- NT: Albania
 - Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - Bulgaria
 - Croatia
 - Czech Republic
 - Hungary
 - Macedonia
 - New Independent States
 - Poland
 - Romania
 - Slovakia
 - Slovenia
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Balkans
 - Baltic States
 - Caucasus
 - Central Asia
 - Mediterranean countries

Central Asia G19.3X

****Effective 03-01-98**

- NT: Kazakhstan
- Kyrgyzstan
- Tajikistan
- Turkmenistan
- Uzbekistan
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
- New Independent States

Central banks D02.23.6

- BT: Banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
- Commercial banks
- Development banks

Central funding D02.8E

Use for discussions of central funding for USAID projects.

- BT: Development finance

Centralization P05.9

- BT: Management methods
- RT: Decentralization

Centrifugal pumps M06.7R.6

- BT: Pumps
- RT: Hand pumps
- Water pumps

Ceramics M02.6

- BT: Materials
- NT: Bricks
- Glass
- Pottery
- RT: Earth (soil)
- Kitchenware
- Masonry

Cereal by-products A02.47.4

- BT: Plant by-products
- NT: Straw
- RT: Cereal crops
- Cereal products
- Cereals

Cereal crops A02.42.2

- BT: Crops
- NT: Amaranth
- Barley
- Bread grains
- Maize
- Millet
- Oats
- Quinua
- Rice
- Rye
- Sorghum
- Triticale
- Wheat
- RT: Cereal by-products
- Cereal products
- Cereals
- Food crops
- Vegetable crops

Cereal products A02.44.2T

- BT: Cereals
- NT: Bran
- Bread
- Flour
- Pasta
- Soy milk
- RT: Cereal by-products
- Cereal crops
- Cereals

Cereals A02.44.2

- UF: Grains
- BT: Plant source foods
- NT: Amaranth
 - Barley
 - Bread grains
 - Cereal products
 - Maize
 - Millet
 - Oats
 - Quinua
 - Rice
 - Rye
 - Sorghum
 - Triticale
 - Wheat
- RT: Cereal by-products
 - Cereal crops
 - Cereal products

Certification of death S11.84

- BT: Vital statistics registration
- RT: Mortality
 - Registers of births

Cervical caps S14.42

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 - Diaphragms
 - Vaginal sponges

Ceylon

- USE: Sri Lanka

Chad G03.22.8 G03.6A G03.A4

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

- BT: Central Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - Sahel

Chagas disease K03.CV.2 K03.NT.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Trypanosomiasis

Chalk

- USE: Calcium carbonate

Chalk soils T18.93.P8

Soils containing a variety of limestone formed from pelagic organisms.

- BT: Lithological soil types
- RT: Calcareous soils
 - Calcium carbonate

Change agents M06.S6

- UF: Promoters
- BT: Technological change
- RT: Attitude change
 - Technological development
 - Technological innovations
 - Technology adoption
 - Technology transfer

Channel catfish

- USE: Catfish

Channel flow T15.B9.P4.29

- BT: Flow
- NT: Open channel flow
- RT: Flow in pipes

Channels M06.JB.FG.2

- BT: Water conduits
- NT: Aqueducts
 - Canals
 - Flumes
 - Water pipelines

Charcoal A02.49.2 F02.26 F04.26

- BT: Biomass
 - Forest products
- RT: Firewood
 - Solid fuels

Charts B02.52

- BT: Nonprint media
- NT: Flow charts
- RT: Illustrations

Charts (maps)

- USE: Maps

Check structures

Check structures M06.JB.FN

BT: Water supply structures

Cheese A02.25.5F.4

BT: Milk products

RT: Butter

Casein

Chemical analysis T03.GC.66 T15.CK

BT: Chemistry

Physical analysis

NT: Food analysis

Chemical bonds T15.C7

BT: Chemistry

RT: Chemical properties

Chemical reactions

Chemical equilibrium T15.C8.B2

BT: Chemical kinetics

Chemical fertilizers A05.L8.5 M02.DD

BT: Chemical products

Fertilizers

NT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

RT: Fertilizer alternatives

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer production

Manures

Chemical industry M04.36

Includes industries based on chemical processes and industries concerned with the manufacture of chemicals.

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Chemical technology

Chemical kinetics T15.C8.B

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Chemical equilibrium

RT: Chemical reactions

Chemical pollution R11.5B

BT: Pollution

RT: Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal pollution

Chemical products M02.D

BT: Materials

NT: Chemical fertilizers

Cleaning agents

Disinfectants

Dyes

Emulsifiers

Enamels

Explosives

Food additives

Herbicides

Paints

Pesticides

Petrochemicals

Pharmaceuticals

Plastics

Polymers

Solvents

RT: Chemical technology

Chemicals

Chemical properties T15.59 T15.C4

BT: Chemistry

Physical properties

NT: pH

Photosensitivity

Salinity

Soil physiochemical properties

Solubility

RT: Chemical bonds

Chemical reactions

Chemical reactions T15.9C T15.C6

- BT: Chemistry
 - Physical processes
- NT: Biochemical reactions
 - Corrosion
 - Decomposition reactions
 - Exchange reactions
 - Halogenation
 - Hydration
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Soil chemical reactions
- RT: Chemical bonds
 - Chemical kinetics
 - Chemical properties

Chemical soil types T18.93.6

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Acid soils
 - Alkaline soils
 - Calcareous soils
 - Gypsiferous soils
 - Mineral soils
 - Peat soils
 - Saline soils
 - Sodic soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Chemical technology M06.4

- BT: Technology
- NT: Bleaching
 - Drying
 - Evaporation
 - Extraction
 - Gasification
 - Liquefaction
 - Purification
 - Separation
- RT: Chemical industry
 - Chemical products
 - Chemicals
 - Industrial technology

Chemicals T15.C2

- BT: Chemistry
- NT: Agrochemicals
 - Inorganic chemicals
 - Organic chemicals
 - Toxic substances
- RT: Chemical products
 - Chemical technology

Chemistry T15.C

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical analysis
 - Chemical bonds
 - Chemical properties
 - Chemical reactions
 - Chemicals
 - Chemistry research
 - Geochemistry
 - Physical chemistry
 - Water chemistry

Chemistry research T03.26 T15.CR

- BT: Chemistry
 - Research (by discipline)

Chernozems T18.93.J8

- BT: Genetic soil types
- RT: Steppes

Cherries A02.42.45.6

- BT: Temperate fruits

Chickens A02.22.82 T29.44.BP.2

- BT: Poultry

Chickpeas A02.42.64 A02.44.84

- BT: Legumes
 - Leguminous crops
- RT: Cowpeas
 - Pigeon peas

Child care U02.C4.73

Refers to child care in the family context.

- BT: Children
- RT: Child health care
 - Child welfare services
 - Day care services
 - Rights of the child

Child care services

- USE: Day care services

Child delivery K34.L

BT: Health care
RT: Abortion
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Obstetrics
Paramedical midwives
Pregnancy

Child feeding programs J02.57.M6.28.4

BT: Food aid programs
NT: Infant feeding programs
School feeding programs
RT: Child nutrition
Child welfare services
Emergency food distribution
Food for Peace Title II
Growth monitoring
Maternal child feeding programs

Child health care K34.R2

BT: Maternal child health care
NT: Child survival activities
Infant health care
RT: Child care
Child mortality
Maternal health care
Pediatrics

Child labor N18.33.8

BT: Labor force
RT: Child welfare services
Rights of the child
Socioeconomic value of children

Child mortality S11.48.2

BT: Mortality
NT: Infant mortality
RT: Child health care
Child survival activities
Children

Child nutrition K15.93.2

BT: Human nutrition
NT: Infant nutrition
Weaning practices
RT: Child feeding programs
Child survival activities
Growth monitoring
Malnutrition
Maternal child feeding programs
Maternal nutrition

Child spacing

USE: Family planning

Child survival activities K34.R2.6****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Child health care
RT: Child mortality
Child nutrition
Communicable diseases
Disease prevention and control
Family planning services
Health care coverage
Immunizations
Infant health care
Infant nutrition
Maternal child health care
Oral rehydration therapy
Vaccinations

Child welfare services L02.6E.4 U02.J4

BT: Social services
NT: Adoption services
Day care services
Orphanages
RT: Child care
Child feeding programs
Child labor
Counseling services
Rights of the child
School feeding programs
Street children
War victims

Children S05.23 T29.7P.23.4 U02.C4.7

BT: Age groups
 Family relationships
 Human development stages
 NT: Child care
 Infants
 Street children
 RT: Boys
 Child mortality
 Girls
 Rights of the child
 School age population
 Youth

Chile G06.2B.25 G06.2B.A

BT: Andean region
 South America
 NT: Easter Island
 Tierra del Fuego

China G15.23

UF: Tibet
 BT: East Asia
 NT: Hong Kong

Chinese cabbage

USE: Cabbage

Chlorination M06.JF.42.6 T15.9C.B2 T15.C6.82

BT: Halogenation
 Water purification

Chlorine T15.C2.58.4

BT: Halogens

Chloroquine K29.64

BT: Antimalarials
 RT: Quinine

Chlorosis A05.TE.B

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Cholera K03.95 K03.N2

BT: Bacterial diseases
 Water related diseases

Christianity C20.24

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Religious groups
 NT: Catholicism

Christmas Island G29.C3

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Chromite T18.6H.42.6

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Chromium T15.C2.57.A

BT: Metals

Chromosomes T29.64.2 T29.N6.2 T29.P2.3

BT: Cells
 Cytogenetics
 RT: Genes
 Germplasm

Chronic diseases K03.Q

BT: Diseases

Church land A62.SF.9

BT: Land ownership
 RT: Communal land
 Private land
 Public land

Cinnamon A02.42.M4.9

UF: Cassia
 BT: Spices

Cisterns M06.JB.F6

BT: Water supply structures
 RT: Reservoirs
 Water storage
 Wells

Citanduy River G31.F4.96

BT: Rivers

Cities and towns J02.57.3C L04.24

UF: Municipalities

BT: Administrative regions

NT: Market towns

RT: Communities

Local level

Provinces

Secondary cities

States

Urban areas

Villages

Citrus fruits A02.42.42 A02.44.52

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

RT: Citrus trees

Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Citrus trees A02.42.DJ.2

BT: Fruit trees

RT: Banana trees

Citrus fruits

Civic action J19.22.6

BT: Political participation

RT: Civil society

Community participation

Consensus building

Popular participation

Voting

Civic education E02.9 J14.3

UF: Voter education

BT: Basic education

Political development

RT: Consensus building

Government

Civil and political rights U02.24.3

As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1976.

BT: Human rights

NT: Academic freedom

Equality before the law

Freedom of information

Freedom of movement

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

Religious freedom

Right of assembly

Right to privacy

RT: Economic, social, and cultural rights

Integrity of the person

Women's rights

Civil engineering M06.J

Design and construction of highways, bridges, waterworks, harbors, etc. For construction of buildings, use Building construction.

BT: Technology

NT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Sewage system construction

Transportation system construction

Water supply engineering

RT: Architecture

Construction engineering

Traffic control

Urban planning

Urban renewal

Civil law J02.D8

BT: Laws and legislation

NT: Contract law

Family law

Intellectual property

Property law

Water law

RT: Business law

Commercial law

Common law

International law

Maritime law

Public law

Rule of law

Civil military relations

USE: Civil society
Military

Civil servants J02.57.52 N02.D3

BT: Civil service
Government occupations
RT: Bureaucracies
Government departments

Civil service J02.57.5

BT: Public administration
NT: Civil servants
RT: Civil service reform

Civil service reform J02.57.D2****Effective 11-1-91**

BT: Government reform
RT: Civil service

Civil society J14.4****Effective 05-10-94**

Nongovernmental societal institutions that support government accountability, individual liberties, and the rule of law.

UF: Civil military relations
BT: Political development
RT: Civic action
Consensus building
Democracy
Governance
Indigenous private voluntary organizations
Private organizations
Private voluntary organizations

Civil war J02.87

BT: Internal conflict
NT: War damage
War victims
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
Excombatants
Revolutions
War

Classification B19.G6

BT: Information services
NT: Cataloging
Indexing

Classrooms E57.B2

BT: School buildings
RT: Primary schools
School laboratories
Secondary schools
Universities and colleges

Clay M02.93 T18.6H.44.46.2

BT: Earth (soil)
Sedimentary rocks
NT: Adobe
RT: Clay soils

Clay soils T18.93.PB T18.93.V2

BT: Lithological soil types
Textural soil types
RT: Clay
Claypan soils

Claypan soils T18.93.T2

A stratum of compact, stiff, relatively impervious, non-cemented clay.

BT: Structural soil types
RT: Clay soils

Cleaning agents M02.D2 M02.T

BT: Chemical products
Materials
NT: Detergents

Clergy C22.6

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Religion

Cliffs G31.8H.4

BT: Mountains

Climate T18.C2.6

Mean physical state of the atmosphere as reflected in the weather behavior over a period of years.

BT: Climatology
RT: Bioclimatology
Climatic zones
Seasons
Weather

Climatic soils T18.93.9

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Arid soils
 - Desert soils
 - Frigid soils
 - Tropical soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Climatic zones G31.4 T18.C2.9

- BT: Climatology
 - Topography
- NT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Humid zone
 - Semiarid zone
 - Subtropical zone
 - Temperate zone
 - Tropical zone
- RT: Climate
 - Seasons
 - Vegetation zones

Climatology T18.C2

- BT: Meteorology
- NT: Bioclimatology
 - Climate
 - Climatic zones
 - Seasons
- RT: Weather

Clinic-based contraceptive distribution S14.DC.2

- BT: Contraceptive distribution

Clinics K19.5

Outpatient facilities providing a range of curative and preventive medical services, which may include dental care, eye care, reproductive health care, etc.; includes health posts, health centers, health stations, etc.

- UF: Health centers
 - Polyclinics
- BT: Health facilities
- NT: Dispensaries
- RT: Health delivery
 - Outpatient care

Cliteridectomy

- USE: Female circumcision

Cloning M06.9A

****Effective 8-31-88**

Laboratory process of producing complete organisms using genetic material from one cell of the parent organism. The clone is identical to the parent. Typically used in plant propagation.

- BT: Biotechnology

Cloth

- USE: Fabrics

Clothing M02.L6 M04.EJ

- BT: Consumer goods
 - Textiles
- NT: Footwear
- RT: Fabrics
 - Hides and skins
 - Leather

Clouds T18.C8.B2

- BT: Atmospheric condensation

Cloves A02.42.M4.B

- BT: Spices

Co-financing D02.8B

- BT: Development finance

Coal F02.24 T18.6H.44.46.5

BT: Fossil fuels
Sedimentary rocks
NT: Bituminous coal
Coal gas
Lignite
Peat
RT: Coal gasification
Coal liquefaction
Coal mining
Coal refineries
Solid fuels

Coal gas F02.24.7

BT: Coal
RT: Bituminous coal
Coal gasification
Gaseous fuels
Lignite
Peat

**Coal gasification F19.26.42 M06.46.2
M06.B4.44.3**

BT: Gasification
RT: Coal
Coal gas
Coal liquefaction

**Coal liquefaction F19.26.62 M06.48.2
M06.B4.46.2**

BT: Liquefaction
RT: Coal
Coal gasification

Coal mining F17.22 M06.B2.3

BT: Conventional energy technology
RT: Coal
Coal refineries

**Coal refineries F17.26.2 M04.HM.4
M06.B2.93**

BT: Fuel refinement
Fuel refineries
RT: Coal
Coal mining
Petroleum refineries

Coastal fisheries A25.52.2

BT: Marine fisheries
RT: Deep sea fisheries

Coastal pollution R11.55

BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution

Coastal soils T18.93.R5

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Bottomland soils
Coasts
Delta soils

Coastal waters G31.F7.4

BT: Marine areas
NT: Bays
Estuaries
Gulfs
RT: Coasts
Littoral zones

Coasts G31.84

BT: Land forms
NT: Beaches
Littoral zones
RT: Coastal soils
Coastal waters
Deltas

Coatings M02.W

BT: Materials
NT: Enamels
Metal coatings
Paints
Varnishes

Cobalt K15.37.4 T15.C2.57.C

BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

Coca A02.42.T2 A02.42.U4

UF: Cocaine plant
BT: Medicinal plants
Stimulant crops
RT: Cocaine
Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Cocaine K29.D3

BT: Stimulants
RT: Coca
Narcotics

Cocaine plant

Cocaine plant

USE: Coca

Cocoa A02.42.J4 A02.42.L2 A02.B2.2

UF: Cacao

BT: Beverage crops

Nonalcoholic beverages

Oil crops

RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa butter A02.44.U4

BT: Vegetable oils

RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa trees

USE: Cacao trees

Coconut oil A02.44.U6

BT: Vegetable oils

RT: Coconut palms

Coconuts

Coconut palms A02.42.DJ.44

BT: Palm trees

RT: Coconut oil

Coconuts

Date palms

Oil palms

Coconuts A02.42.49.6 A02.42.L4

BT: Nuts

Oil crops

RT: Coconut oil

Coconut palms

Coffee A02.42.J6 A02.42.T4 A02.B2.4

BT: Beverage crops

Nonalcoholic beverages

Stimulant crops

RT: Coffee trees

Coffee trees A02.42.DH

BT: Trees

RT: Coffee

Cogeneration F19.2D M06.B4.B

****Effective 03-01-98**

The simultaneous production of electricity and useful thermal energy; fuel is often a biomass industrial waste.

BT: Alternative energy technology

RT: Biomass conversion

Electric power generation

Energy conversion

Industrial wastes

Cognitive processes E73.5 U04.E4 U04.N3

UF: Learning processes

BT: Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

NT: Conceptualization

Memory

Thinking

RT: Beliefs

Intelligence

Knowledge

Learning motivation

Learning readiness

Learning theories

Perception

Cohabiting persons S02.B2

Living together as husband and wife regardless of whether a legal marriage has been performed.

BT: Partnership status

RT: Married persons

Cold chain K36.74

****Effective 05-08-91**

A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage

Immunizations

Refrigeration

Vaccines

Cold season T18.C2.B2

BT: Seasons

RT: Warm season

Cold storage M06.K4.2 M06.NG.B

- BT: Food processing technology
Storage facilities
- RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold chain
Dehumidified storage
Refrigeration
Warehouses

Cold war J08.H2

- BT: International conflict
- RT: Economic sanctions
Foreign intervention

Cold zone G31.45 T18.C2.94

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Arid zone
Frigid soils
Humid zone
Semiarid zone
Subtropical zone

Coleoptera T29.42.86.8

Insect order comprising beetles and weevils; includes numerous destructive pests of plants and stored products.

- BT: Insects

Collective agreements N08.J

Agreements concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers, concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.

- BT: Labor relations
- NT: Collective bargaining
Labor contracts
- RT: Labor disputes
Labor unions
Negotiations
Trade unions
Worker participation

Collective bargaining N08.J6

Negotiation between employer and labor union representatives as to working conditions, wages, etc.

- BT: Collective agreements
- RT: Labor contracts
Labor disputes
Labor unions
Negotiations

Collective economies

- USE: Command economy

Collective farming A47.2

- UF: Group farming
- BT: Farming systems

Collectivism D27.39 J11.94

- BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
- NT: Communism
Socialism
- RT: Capitalism
Command economy
Cooperative ownership
Feudalism

Colombia G06.2B.27 G06.2B.D

- BT: Andean region
South America

Colonialism J08.EG

- BT: International relations
- RT: Imperialism
Independence

Colonization programs L06.2

- BT: Settlement establishment

Color T15.5L.8 T15.BJ.B6.C

- BT: Optical properties
- RT: Fluorescence

Command economy D27.9

- UF: Collective economies
Post communism
- BT: Economic systems
- RT: Collectivism
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership
Sector restructuring

Commerce

- USE: Trade

Commercial banks

Commercial banks D02.23.9

- BT: Banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Development banks

Commercial buildings M06.K2.9

- BT: Buildings
- RT: Office buildings

Commercial credit D02.G3

- BT: Credit
- RT: Loans
 - Production credit

Commercial farming A47.5

Farm products and sales greater than \$250, farm operator works off-farm fewer than 100 days, and income from nonfarm sources is less than income from farm products.

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Contract farming
 - Corporate farms
 - Family farms
 - Plantations

Commercial food preparation M06.NK.4

- BT: Food preparation
- RT: Home food preparation

Commercial law D67.9 J02.DF.9

- BT: Economic legislation
- RT: Business law
 - Civil law
 - Common law
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law
 - Trade

Commercial retail sale of contraceptives S14.DC.8

- BT: Contraceptive distribution
- RT: Social marketing

Commodities D06

Agricultural products and minerals in their original state or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing. Used particularly with respect to those products for which organized world markets exist.

- BT: Economics
- NT: Commodity management
- RT: Agricultural products

Commodity agreements D06.32 D08.BC.32 D25.PD.33

- BT: Commodity management
 - International trade agreements
- RT: Common markets

Commodity controls D06.35

Government measures to regulate the availability and prices of commodities.

- BT: Commodity management
- RT: Trade controls

Commodity import programs J02.57.M6.22

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Nonproject assistance

Commodity management D06.3

For management of project commodities, use Supply management.

- BT: Commodities
- NT: Commodity agreements
 - Commodity controls
- RT: Supply management

Common law J02.D4

- BT: Laws and legislation
- RT: Business law
 - Civil law
 - Commercial law
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law

**Common markets D08.BC.34 D25.B5
D25.PD.36**

Agreements among countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital, goods and labor among themselves.

- BT: Economic integration
- International trade agreements
- RT: Commodity agreements
- Regional economic integration

Communal land A62.SF.B

- BT: Land ownership
- RT: Church land
- Grazing land
- Private land
- Public land
- Rangeland

Communes L02.4

- BT: Communities

Communicable diseases K03.G

Infectious diseases transmitted either directly or via a vector.

- UF: Infectious diseases
- BT: Diseases
- RT: Child survival activities
- Condoms
- Disease transmission
- Disease vectors
- Epidemics
- Female condoms

Communication B

- NT: Communication media
- Communication skills
- Communications aspects
- Communications development
- Communications infrastructure
- Communications legislation
- Communications management
- Communications occupations
- Communications research
- Communications technology
- Group communication
- Information
- Interpersonal communication
- Journalism
- Languages
- Mass communication
- Public awareness
- Writing systems
- RT: Sector restructuring

Communication channels B19.N3

- BT: Information theory
- NT: Networks

**Communication control systems B23.C
M06.H6**

- BT: Communications technology
- NT: Transborder data flow
- RT: Electronic switching systems

Communication media B02

- BT: Communication
- NT: Directive media
- Educational materials
- Mass media
- Nonprint media
- Print media

Communication processes B19.N6

- BT: Information theory
- NT: Feedback
- RT: Communication skills

**Communication satellites B23.83.F9
M06.E2.3 M06.H4.2D.9**

- BT: Satellites
- Telecommunications equipment
- RT: Satellite communications

Communication skills

Communication skills B08

- BT: Communication
- NT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translating skills
 - Writing skills
- RT: Communication processes
 - Group communication
 - Interpersonal communication
 - Languages
 - Mass communication
 - Writing systems

Communications aspects B56

- BT: Communication

Communications development B42

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communications infrastructure

Communications infrastructure B48

Use to describe basic communications systems, e.g., telecommunications, postal services, telephone systems, etc., as a collective group.

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communications development
 - Economic infrastructure

Communications legislation B45

J02.DJ

- BT: Communication
 - Laws and legislation
- NT: Transborder data flow
- RT: Telecommunications authority

Communications management B39

- BT: Communication
- NT: Communications planning
 - Communications policy
 - Telecommunications authority

Communications occupations B29

N02.6

- BT: Communication
 - Occupations
- NT: Communications specialists
 - Information specialists
 - Writers
- RT: Journalism

Communications planning B39.6

P03.83

- BT: Communications management
 - Planning
- RT: Communications policy

Communications policy B39.3

- BT: Communications management
- RT: Communications planning
 - Telecommunications authority

Communications research B51 T03.27

- UF: Audience research
 - Dissemination research
- BT: Communication
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Communications surveys

Communications specialists B29.3

N02.6C

- BT: Communications occupations
- RT: Information specialists
 - Writers

Communications surveys B51.2

T03.GF.3

- BT: Communications research
 - Surveys

Communications technology B23

M06.H

Means by which messages are communicated, i.e., recorded, transmitted, and delivered. Includes the use of equipment-oriented techniques in educational settings.

- UF: Educational technology
- BT: Communication
 - Technology
- NT: Communication control systems
 - Direct communication systems
 - Recorded communication systems
- RT: Educational media
 - Information technology

Communism D27.39.6 J11.94.4

- UF: Post communism
- BT: Collectivism
- RT: Socialism

Communities L02

Groups of people living in a particular area and usually linked by common interests.

BT: Human settlements

NT: Communes

Community development

Community facilities

Community leadership

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Community services

Public services

Stable communities

RT: Cities and towns

Community behavior

Housing

Local level

Settlement establishment

Settlement regions

Villages

Community based delivery P03.KC.3

****Effective 4-30-86**

For community-based delivery of services, use this term combined with the specific service.

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Family planning services

Health delivery

Household based delivery

Community behavior U04.4B

BT: Human behavior

RT: Behavior change

Communities

Group behavior

Interpersonal relations

Mass behavior

Community centers L02.C2 M06.K2.M3

BT: Community facilities

Public buildings

Community colleges E57.BE.7

BT: Universities and colleges

Community development L02.M

UF: Village development

BT: Communities

RT: Community leadership

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Grassroots development

Community development committees

USE: Local groups

Community facilities L02.C

BT: Communities

NT: Community centers

RT: Community services

Educational facilities

Public services

Community forestry

USE: Social forestry

Community health care K34.N

BT: Health care

RT: Family health care

Community health workers K31.35.4 N02.F3.32

UF: Village health workers

BT: Health workers

Community leadership L02.G

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Political leadership

Community participation

Community participation L02.E

Participation in community affairs by people within a community.

- BT: Communities
- RT: Civic action
 - Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community relations
 - Community self help
 - Farmer participation
 - Grassroots development
 - Health committees
 - Local groups
 - Popular participation
 - Social forestry

Community relations L02.J

- BT: Communities
- RT: Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community participation
 - Community self help
 - Regional relationships

Community self help L02.P

Development process which mobilizes community contributions (of money, labor, and/or materials) to development activities.

- UF: Self help
- BT: Communities
- RT: Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community participation
 - Community relations
 - Grassroots development

Community services L02.6

- BT: Communities
- NT: Fire services
 - Library services
 - Police services
 - Public transportation
 - Recreational services
 - Social services
- RT: Community facilities
 - Public services
 - Public works

Comoros G03.24.3 G03.26.6 G03.6C

- BT: East Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Compacting M06.M4.85

- BT: Forming processes
- RT: Pelleting

Companion planting A30.S5

- BT: Biological pest control
- RT: Pest sterilization

Comparative advantage D08.8

- BT: Trade
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Balance of trade
 - Exports
 - Imports
 - Terms of trade

Comparative studies T03.A

- BT: Research

Competitive student selection E75.D4.2

- BT: Selective student admissions

Complex emergency J02.57.M2.A K54.CE

****Effective 03-01-98**

Complicated disaster situation that has political, military, and humanitarian dimensions, is often associated with natural disasters, and generally requires international aid.

- BT: Disasters
 - Humanitarian assistance
- RT: Disaster relief
 - Refugee relief
 - Refugees
 - War victims

Complex fertilizers A05.L8.5B

- BT: Chemical fertilizers
- RT: Controlled release fertilizers
 - Liquid fertilizers
 - Micronutrient fertilizers
 - Nitrogen fertilizers
 - Phosphate fertilizers
 - Potash fertilizers

Composite materials M02.7

BT: Materials
NT: Particle board

Composition of matter T15.36

BT: Matter (physics)
NT: Atoms
Ions
RT: States of matter

Compost A05.L8.8

A mixture of decaying organic matter used to fertilize and condition the soil.

BT: Fertilizers
RT: Biomass
Manures

Comprehensive curriculum E67.2

A curriculum, usually associated with secondary education, that includes study in liberal arts as well as technical and vocational education.

BT: Curriculum
RT: Curriculum design
Interdisciplinary curriculum

Comprehensive Resource Inventory and Evaluation System

USE: CRIES

Computation T12.3E

BT: Mathematics
RT: Equations

Computer architecture M06.G6.2

BT: Computers

Computer assisted instruction E69.V5

UF: Self directed learning
BT: Self instruction

Computer networks B19.E3 M06.G7

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for Internet, LANs (local area networks), WANs (wide area network), etc.

UF: Internet
BT: Computer technology
Information technology

Computer programs

USE: Computer software

Computer science

USE: Computer technology

Computer science education E31

BT: Education
RT: Engineering education
Science education

Computer software M06.G8

UF: Computer programs
BT: Computer technology

Computer technology M06.G

UF: Computer science
BT: Technology
NT: Computer networks
Computer software
Computers
RT: Information technology

Computers M06.62.3 M06.G6

BT: Computer technology
Electronic equipment
NT: Computer architecture
RT: Electronic calculating machines

Concentrated foods K15.C2.43

Use to mean any feed or food rich in digestible nutrients in comparison to its bulk.

BT: Fortified foods

Concentration T15.9H.E

BT: Separation

Conceptualization U04.E4.2

BT: Cognitive processes
RT: Memory
Thinking

Concrete M02.8

BT: Materials
RT: Cement

Concrete pipes M06.7B.23

BT: Pipes
RT: Plastic pipes

Condensation

Condensation T15.9E.42

- BT: Liquefaction
- NT: Atmospheric condensation

Conditionality J02.57.M6.K2

****Effective 8-31-88**

Policy requirements placed on host governments as a condition for USAID assistance.

- BT: Policy dialogue
- RT: Economic reform
- Policy reform

Condominium housing L15.W3

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Housing economics
- RT: Housing cooperatives
- Housing finance

Condoms S14.44

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
- Communicable diseases
- Disease prevention and control
- Disease transmission
- Disease vectors
- Female condoms
- HIV/AIDS
- Sexually transmitted diseases

Confections A02.44.MB.2

- BT: Sugar products

Conference papers B02.3F.K9

- BT: Reports
- RT: Conferences

Conferences B34.3

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conference papers
- Conventions
- Discussion groups
- Meetings

Conflict resolution J19.7 P03.D

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Management operations
- Political sociology
- RT: Alternative dispute resolution
- Civil war
- Ethnic conflict
- Internal conflict
- International conflict
- International negotiations
- Negotiations
- Political reconciliation

Congo

- USE: Congo PR

Congo DR G03.22.M G03.6Y

Formerly the Belgian Congo, then Zaire. Full name is Democratic Republic of the Congo.

- UF: Congo-Kinshasa
- Zaire
- BT: Central Africa
- French speaking Africa

Congo PR G03.22.A G03.6D

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa. Full name is People's Republic of the Congo.

- UF: Congo
- Congo-Brazzaville
- BT: Central Africa
- French speaking Africa

Congo-Brazzaville

- USE: Congo PR

Congo-Kinshasa

- USE: Congo DR

Consensus building J19.22.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Political participation
- RT: Civic action
- Civic education
- Civil society
- Popular participation

Constitutional law J02.D6.4

- BT: Public law
- RT: Administrative law
 - Constitutions
 - Criminal law

Constitutions J02.52

- BT: Government
- RT: Constitutional law
 - Governance
 - Political institutions
 - Rule of law

Constraints P27

Use only for documents that discuss specifically and at length constraints on attainment of a desired end.

- BT: Management

Construction costs M06.KR

- BT: Construction engineering
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques
 - Costs

Construction engineering M06.K

- BT: Technology
- NT: Building components
 - Building construction
 - Building design
 - Building maintenance
 - Building renovation
 - Building repairs
 - Buildings
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques
 - Garages
 - Kitchen facilities
 - Storage facilities
- RT: Architecture
 - Civil engineering
 - Sanitation engineering

**Construction equipment M04.K2.3
M06.KV M06.M2.2**

- UF: Building equipment
- BT: Construction engineering
 - Industrial equipment
- NT: Cranes (machinery)
 - Earthmoving machinery
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction costs
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques

Construction industry M04.38

Use for works dealing comprehensively with the construction business, including financial planning, management, and skills.

- BT: Heavy industries

Construction materials M02.4

- BT: Materials
- NT: Insulating materials
 - Road materials
 - Roofing materials

Construction sites M06.KX

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Housing sites
 - Irrigation sites
 - Underwater construction sites
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction techniques
 - Site selection

Construction techniques M06.KT

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Prefabricated construction
- RT: Building construction
 - Building design
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites

Construction workers M04.N2 N02.H3

- BT: Industrial occupations

Consultants N05.2C

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Contractors
 - Force account

Consumer behavior

Consumer behavior D04.3 U04.4E

BT: Consumers
Human behavior
RT: Consumption patterns

Consumer education E02.C

BT: Basic education

Consumer goods M04.E

BT: Industry
NT: Appliances
Clothing
Cosmetics
Food
Furniture
Handicrafts
Jewelry
Kitchenware
Manufactured products
Office equipment
Pharmaceuticals

Consumer prices

USE: Retail prices

Consumer protection laws D67.A J02.DF.C

BT: Economic legislation

Consumers D04

BT: Economics
NT: Consumer behavior
RT: Consumption (economics)

Consumption (economics) D15

BT: Economics
NT: Consumption patterns
RT: Consumers
Demand
Markets
Prices
Supply

Consumption patterns D15.3

BT: Consumption (economics)
NT: Food consumption patterns
RT: Consumer behavior

Containers M02.X

BT: Materials
NT: Bags
Drums (containers)
Glass containers
Paper containers
RT: Storage facilities

Continental shelves G31.86 T18.J8

BT: Land forms
Oceanography
NT: Reefs
RT: Sea beds

Continuing education E94

BT: Education
RT: Adult education

Continuous cropping A05.J2

UF: Sustained cropping
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Fallow farming
Seasonal cropping
Shifting cultivation

Contour cultivation A05.J5

BT: Cropping systems
RT: Terracing

Contraceptive acceptor characteristics S14.82

BT: Family planning behavior

Contraceptive agents and devices S14.4

BT: Family planning
NT: Cervical caps
Condoms
Contraceptive dosage level
Contraceptive implants
Contraceptive side effects
Diaphragms
Female condoms
Injectable contraceptives
Intrauterine devices
Oral contraceptives
Spermicides
Vaginal sponges
RT: Abortion
Contraceptive methods
Family planning behavior

Contraceptive creams S14.4G.4

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive foams
Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive distribution S14.DC

- BT: Family planning services
- NT: Clinic-based contraceptive distribution
Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
- RT: Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Household based delivery
Social marketing

Contraceptive dosage level S14.4M

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Contraceptive side effects
Injectable contraceptives
Oral contraceptives

Contraceptive foams S14.4G.2

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive implants S14.4Q

****Effective 3-21-90**

Contraceptive is implanted in capsules under the skin of the upper arm, from where it slowly diffuses into surrounding tissue.

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Contraceptive jellies S14.4G.6

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive foams

Contraceptive methods S14.2

- BT: Family planning
- NT: Barrier methods (birth control)
Behavioral methods (birth control)
Sterilization (birth control)
- RT: Abortion
Contraceptive agents and devices
Family planning behavior

Contraceptive prevalence S14.84

- BT: Family planning behavior
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Contraceptive prevalence surveys S14.K4.3

- BT: Family planning surveys
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence
Family planning participant surveys
KAP surveys

Contraceptive research S14.K2

- BT: Family planning research

Contraceptive side effects S14.4P

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Contraceptive dosage level

Contract farming A47.8

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Commercial farming
Corporate farms

Contract law J02.D8.4

- BT: Civil law
- RT: Property law
Water law

Contract management P03.T

The management of contracts and of work done under contract.

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Contracting
- RT: Negotiations

Contracting P03.T3

- BT: Contract management
- NT: Host country contracting
- RT: Contractors

Contractors N05.2F

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Consultants
Contracting
Force account

Controlled release fertilizers A05.L8.5G

- BT: Chemical fertilizers
- RT: Complex fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers

Controllers

Controllers

USE: Accountants

Convection T15.93.9 T15.96.49 T15.B7.54.6 T15.C8.64.46

BT: Heat transfer
Thermal processes
RT: Cooling
Energy loss
Heating

Convenience foods A02.74

BT: Food
RT: Preserved foods

Conventional energy resources F13

BT: Energy
RT: Alternative energy resources
Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy technology
Energy resources
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources

Conventional energy technology F17.2 M06.B2

BT: Energy technology
NT: Coal mining
Fuel refinement
Oil drilling
Waterwheels
Windmills
RT: Conventional energy resources

Conventions B34.6

BT: Group communication
RT: Conferences
Discussion groups
Meetings

Conveyors M06.7L M06.M2.4

BT: Industrial equipment
Mechanical technology

Cook Islands G29.H3 G29.R4

BT: Pacific Islands NZ
Polynesia

Cookers

USE: Cookstoves
Food processing technology

Cooking

USE: Food preparation

Cooking fuels F11.H

BT: Fuels

Cookstoves M04.ER.22

****Effective 7-25-87**

Use also for retained heat cookers and fireless cookers.

UF: Cookers
Ovens
BT: Stoves
RT: Woodstoves

Cooling M06.A4.B T15.93.6 T15.96.46 T15.B7.54.4 T15.C8.64.44

BT: Atmospheric control
Heat transfer
Thermal processes
NT: Solar cooling
RT: Air conditioning
Convection
Energy loss
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Refrigeration
Ventilation

Cooperation P03.H

BT: Management operations
NT: Agricultural cooperation
Cultural cooperation
Development cooperation
Economic cooperation
Educational cooperation
Host country cooperation
Institutional linkages
International cooperation
Partnerships
Scientific cooperation
Technical cooperation
RT: Cooperative management
Cooperatives
Coordinating
Networks

Cooperative development organizations P15.66

BT: Development organizations

Cooperative management P05.3

A style of management characterized by cooperation and coordination among management entities. Do not use to mean management of cooperatives.

BT: Management methods

RT: Cooperation

Cooperatives

Managing for results

Cooperative ownership D27.HE

BT: Ownership

RT: Collectivism

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

Cooperatives P15.K

BT: Organizations

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Business enterprises

Cooperation

Cooperative management

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Coordinating P03.G

BT: Management operations

NT: Host government departmental coordination

Teamwork

RT: Cooperation

Copper K15.37.6 T15.C2.57.D

BT: Dietary minerals

Metals

Copper ores T18.6H.42.9

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Copper pipes M06.7B.29

BT: Pipes

RT: Plastic pipes

Coral reefs G31.8Q.4 T18.J8.23

BT: Reefs

Coral Sea G31.F7.9K.49

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Corn

USE: Maize

Corn meal A02.44.2T.7F

BT: Flour

RT: Cottonseed flour

Soy flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Corner crops A05.P2.9

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Shading

Windbreaks

Corporate farms A47.V A50.29

BT: Farming systems

Farms

RT: Commercial farming

Contract farming

Plantations

Corporations P15.VB

For public corporations, use Public enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises

NT: Multinational corporations

RT: Medium scale enterprises

Small scale enterprises

Correctional institutions J02.GK.8

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Prisons

RT: Legal punishment

Prisoners

Correlations T03.J3.3 T12.56.3

Relations of phenomena as invariable accompaniments of each other whether causally connected or not.

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Factor analysis

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

Correspondence

Correspondence B02.3C

UF: Memoranda
BT: Print media

Correspondence education E69.A

Instruction by mail.

BT: Educational methods
RT: Distance education

Corrosion T15.9C.N T15.C6.H

BT: Chemical reactions

Corrugating M06.M4.88

BT: Forming processes

Cosmetics M04.EB

BT: Consumer goods

Cost benefit analysis D02.VH P23.E

BT: Costs
Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost control
Cost studies
Economic analysis
Feasibility studies

Cost control D02.V9

BT: Costs
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Cost overrun

Cost indexes

USE: Price indexes

Cost of housing

USE: Housing costs

Cost of living D02.VF D23.F

BT: Costs
Economic conditions
NT: Housing costs
RT: Price indexes
Standard of living

Cost overrun D02.V6

BT: Costs
RT: Cost control

Cost recovery D02.VK

BT: Costs
RT: User fees

Cost studies P23.B

BT: Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost benefit analysis
Feasibility studies

Costa Rica G06.27.4

BT: Central America

Costs D02.V

BT: Finance
NT: Cost benefit analysis
Cost control
Cost of living
Cost overrun
Cost recovery
Operating costs
Price indexes
Recurrent costs
Unit cost
RT: Administrative costs
Budgets
Construction costs
Educational costs
Energy costs
Expenditures
Health care costs
Labor costs
Prices

Cottage industries M04.B

Industries, based upon the family unit as a labor force, in which workers use their own equipment at home to produce goods.

BT: Industry

Cotton A02.42.L6 A02.42.R6 A02.47.J5.2 M02.K6.62

BT: Fiber crops
Oil crops
Soft fibers
RT: Cotton fabrics
Flax
Jute
Kenaf

Cotton fabrics M02.L8.23

BT: Natural fabrics
RT: Cotton

Cottonseed flour A02.44.2T.75

BT: Flour
RT: Corn meal
Soy flour
Soybean meal
Wheat flour

Cottonseed oil A02.44.U9

BT: Vegetable oils

Counseling services L02.6E.6 U02.J2

BT: Social services
NT: Infertility counseling
RT: Child welfare services
Legal aid
Vocational guidance

Counterinsurgency J02.BG.4

BT: Defense operations
NT: Pacification
Riot control
RT: Insurgency
Internal defense

Counterpart fund D02.89

Local currency fund set up by a country receiving development assistance and equal in value to the assistance received.

BT: Development finance
RT: Local currency
Refinancing fund

Courses E63.3

Educational units dealing systematically with a particular subject or discipline for a specific period of time.

BT: Educational units
RT: Educational sessions
Seminars
Study tours
Workshops

Courts J02.G7

BT: Administration of law
RT: Judiciary
Legal aid
Legal occupations
Legal reform
Legal systems
Litigation

Cowpeas A02.42.66 A02.44.86

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Chickpeas
Pigeon peas

Crabs T29.42.B3 T29.46.82

BT: Shellfish
RT: Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Prawns
Shrimp

Crafts

USE: Handicrafts

Craftsmen

USE: Artisans

Cranes (machinery) M06.KV.6

BT: Construction equipment

Credit D02.G

BT: Finance
NT: Commercial credit
Credit guarantees
Loans
Long term credit
Mixed credit
Production credit
Short term credit
RT: Access to services
Agricultural credit
Credit unions
Financial resources
Industrial credit
Loan administration

Credit cooperatives

Credit cooperatives D02.2C

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Banks
Building and loan associations
Cooperatives
Credit unions
Development finance institutions
Housing cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

Credit guarantees D02.GB

BT: Credit

Credit management

USE: Loan administration

Credit unions D02.29

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit
Credit cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

CRIES R18.63

UF: Comprehensive Resource Inventory
and Evaluation System
BT: Natural resource inventories

Crime prevention J02.GL

BT: Administration of law
RT: Crimes
Law enforcement
Legal systems

Crimes J02.GK.2 U02.64

BT: Law enforcement
Social problems
NT: Illicit drug trade
Kidnapping
Smuggling
War crimes
RT: Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Drug abuse
Prostitution

Criminal investigations J02.GK.E

BT: Law enforcement
RT: Crimes

Criminal law J02.D6.6

BT: Public law
RT: Administrative law
Constitutional law

Criteria P03.C4

BT: Decision making

Croatia G19.3N G19.3T.4

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Crocodiles T29.44.93 T29.46.4

BT: Aquatic animals
Reptiles

Crop disease control A05.V

BT: Crop production
NT: Plant quarantines
RT: Agronomy
Crop diseases
Crop protection
Crop weather protection
Crops
Fungicides
Pest control
Pesticides

Crop diseases A05.T

BT: Crop production
NT: Bacterial diseases
Fungal diseases
Nematode diseases
Plant disease manifestations
Viral diseases
RT: Crop disease control
Crop pests
Crops
Environmental crop threats

Crop diversification A05.J8 A53.C3.3

- BT: Agricultural diversification
- Cropping systems
- RT: Crop rotation
- Crop substitution
- Double cropping
- Mixed cropping
- Monoculture
- Multiple cropping
- Sole cropping
- Upland cropping

Crop driers A05.XC M06.P8.88

- BT: Crop production equipment
- RT: Harvesting machines
- Plows
- Seeding machines
- Tractors

Crop eradication programs A05.Z

****Effective 3-21-90**

Program to eradicate a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.

- BT: Crop production
- RT: Coca
- Crop substitution
- Poppies

Crop forecasting A53.Q

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Agricultural management
- RT: Agricultural planning
- Agrometeorology

Crop insurance A62.PF.3

- BT: Agricultural insurance

Crop losses A62.C2

- BT: Agricultural shortages
- RT: Food losses
- Post harvest food losses

Crop pests A05.R

- BT: Crop production
- RT: Birds
- Crop diseases
- Crops
- Environmental crop threats
- Harmful insects
- Nematodes
- Pest behavior
- Pest control
- Pests of animals
- Rodents
- Weeds

Crop prices A62.93

- BT: Agricultural prices
- RT: Crop pricing
- Food prices
- Prices

Crop pricing A53.82

- BT: Agricultural product marketing
- RT: Crop prices
- Food prices

Crop production A03.4 A05

- BT: Agricultural production
- Agriculture
- NT: Agronomy
- Crop disease control
- Crop diseases
- Crop eradication programs
- Crop pests
- Crop production equipment
- Crop protection
- Crop substitution
- Crop weather protection
- Cropping patterns
- Cropping systems
- Cultivation
- Environmental crop threats
- Harvesting
- Land clearing
- Land improvement
- Plant propagation
- RT: Agricultural water management
- Crops

Crop production equipment

Crop production equipment A05.X A36.C4 M06.P8.8

BT: Agricultural equipment
Crop production
NT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Irrigation equipment
Plows
Seeding machines
Tractors

Crop protection A05.6

BT: Crop production
RT: Crop disease control
Crop weather protection
Pest control

Crop quality A62.35

BT: Agricultural productivity
RT: Crop yield

Crop rotation A05.G4

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Crop shielding A05.P2

BT: Crop weather protection
NT: Corner crops
Shading
Windbreaks

Crop substitution A05.Y

****Effective 3-21-90**

Substitution of a replacement crop for a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.

BT: Crop production
RT: Coca
Crop diversification
Crop eradication programs
Poppies

Crop wastes A02.47.6 F04.22.2 M06.JF.2H.6

BT: Agricultural wastes
Plant by-products
NT: Bagasse
Rice husks
RT: Animal wastes
Biodegradable wastes
Wastes

Crop weather protection A05.P

BT: Crop production
NT: Crop shielding
RT: Agronomy
Crop disease control
Crop protection
Crops
Environmental crop threats

Crop yield A62.32

BT: Agricultural productivity
RT: Crop quality

Crop-animal systems A47.E2

Farming systems that use crop production and animal production to mutual advantage, e.g., detasseling corn for feed, using manure as fertilizer.

UF: Livestock-crop interdependence
BT: Mixed farming

Cropping patterns A05.G

BT: Crop production
NT: Crop rotation
Double cropping
Lowland cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping
RT: Agronomy
Cropping systems
Crops
Cultivation
Harvesting

Cropping systems A05.J

UF: Cultivation systems
BT: Crop production
NT: Continuous cropping
Contour cultivation
Crop diversification
Dry farming
Fallow farming
Irrigated farming
Seasonal cropping
Shifting cultivation
Terracing
RT: Agronomy
Cropping patterns
Crops
Cultivation
Farming systems
Harvesting

Crops A02.42 T29.36

BT: Plant products
Plants
NT: Beverage crops
Cash crops
Cereal crops
Dye crops
Experimental crops
Fiber crops
Flavoring crops
Food crops
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Industrial crops
Leguminous crops
Medicinal plants
Oil crops
Rubber crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Structural crops
Sugar crops
Trees
Vegetable crops
Yeast
RT: Agronomy
Crop disease control
Crop diseases
Crop pests
Crop production
Crop weather protection
Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Environmental crop threats
Harvesting
Plant propagation

Cross cultural relations

USE: Cultural relations

Crossbreeding A18.C

BT: Breeding
RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Cultivars
Plant breeding

Crude oil

USE: Petroleum

Crystallography T15.BE.3

BT: Physics of solids
NT: Crystals

Crystals T15.33.23 T15.BE.32

BT: Crystallography
Solids
NT: Ice

Cuba G06.25.B4.3

Includes the Isle of Youth.
BT: Greater Antilles

**Cucurbit vegetables A02.42.82
A02.44.B2**

UF: Gourds
BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables

Cultivars A18.J

For particular cultivars use this descriptor plus that for the appropriate cultivated plant.

UF: Cultivated varieties
BT: Breeding
RT: Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Foundation seed
Plant breeding
Varietal research
Varietal resistance

Cultivated land A44.5

BT: Agricultural land
RT: Arable land
Fallow land
Irrigated land

Cultivated varieties

USE: Cultivars

Cultivation A05.B

BT: Crop production
NT: Irrigating
Pruning
Seedbed preparation
Sowing
Tilling
Weeding
RT: Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Harvesting

Cultivation systems

USE: Cropping systems

Cultivators

USE: Plows

Cults

USE: Religious groups

Cultural anthropology C44 U02.W

UF: Social anthropology
BT: Culture and society
Sociology
NT: Anthropology research
RT: Anthropologists
Archaeology

Cultural cooperation C38.2 P03.H6

BT: Cooperation
Cultural relations
RT: Cultural exchanges

Cultural development C40

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Cultural policy
Cultural relations
Cultural research
Folk culture

Cultural diffusion C24

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration

Cultural diversity C34

A state of society in which members of diverse ethnic, racial, religious or social groups maintain their traditional culture or special interest within a common civilization.

UF: Cultural pluralism
 BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration
 Cultural policy
 Cultural relations

Cultural environment C26

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration

Cultural exchanges C38.4

UF: Intercultural exchanges
 BT: Cultural relations
 RT: Cultural cooperation

Cultural heritage C28

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration
 Folklore
 History
 Religion
 Superstitions

Cultural identity C30

BT: Culture and society
 NT: Culture shock
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural integration

Cultural integration C32

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Folk culture

Cultural occupations C22 N02.8

BT: Culture and society
 Occupations
 NT: Architects
 Artisans
 Artists
 Clergy
 Performers
 Writers
 RT: Cultural research

Cultural pluralism

USE: Cultural diversity

Cultural policy C36

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural relations

Cultural relations C38

UF: Cross cultural relations
 Intercultural relations
 BT: Culture and society
 NT: Cultural cooperation
 Cultural exchanges
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural policy

Cultural research

Cultural research C42 T03.28

BT: Culture and society
Research (by discipline)
NT: Cultural surveys
RT: Anthropology research
Archaeology
Cultural development
Cultural occupations
History
Linguistics
Sociology research

Cultural soil types T18.93.B

BT: Soil types
NT: Arable soils
Forest soils
Grassland soils
Greenhouse soils
Horticultural soils
Irrigated soils
Saturated soils
Subsoil
Topsoil
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Cultural surveys C42.2 T03.GF.4

BT: Cultural research
Surveys

Cultural values

USE: Social values

Culture and society C

NT: Archaeology
Arts
Cultural anthropology
Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Cultural occupations
Cultural policy
Cultural relations
Cultural research
Folk culture
History
Linguistics
Literature
Philosophy
Recreation
Religion

Culture mediums T29.W6.62

BT: Culturing

Culture shock C30.2

BT: Cultural identity

Cultures (biological) T03.E8.B T29.W2

BT: Biology research
Units of analysis
NT: Tissue cultures
RT: Culturing
Samples

Culturing T03.GC.34 T29.W6.6

BT: Biological experimentation
NT: Culture mediums
RT: Animal experimentation
Cultures (biological)
In vitro experimentation

Curacao G06.25.76

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Curly top virus A05.T5.2

BT: Viral diseases

Currencies D27.N6

BT: Monetary systems

NT: Foreign currencies

Local currency

RT: Currency convertibility

International monetary system

Currency convertibility D27.N3.66.3

BT: Foreign exchange controls

RT: Currencies

Current

USE: Electric current

Current meters M06.36.42

BT: Meters

RT: Electric current

Curriculum E67

A plan incorporating a structured series of learning experiences intended to produce specific learning outcomes. Can be formulated at the classroom or program level.

BT: Education

NT: Comprehensive curriculum

Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum design E67.4

UF: Curriculum development

BT: Curriculum

RT: Comprehensive curriculum

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum development

USE: Curriculum design

Customer service P03.44****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Management development

Customs operations J02.GK.G

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Anticontraband enforcement

RT: Illicit drug trade

Smuggling

Cutthroat flumes M06.JB.FG.26.2

BT: Flumes

Cutting A05.E5

BT: Harvesting

RT: Threshing

Cyclical unemployment N18.39.62

BT: Unemployment

RT: Labor migration

Cyclones R13.4 T18.C8.62.3

UF: Hurricanes

Typhoons

BT: Environmental disasters

Storms

Cyprus G15.43 G19.78 G25.5

BT: Mediterranean countries

Middle East

Western Europe

Cytogenetics T29.N6

BT: Genetics

NT: Chromosomes

Genes

Germplasm

RT: Cytology

Heredity

Mutations

Cytology T29.P

UF: Cell biology

BT: Biology

NT: Cells

RT: Cytogenetics

Czech Republic G19.36****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Slovakia



Dahomey

USE: Benin

Dairies M04.HH.6 M06.NR.6

BT: Food processing facilities

RT: Dairy farms

Milk products

Dairy cattle A02.22.25.5

BT: Cattle

RT: Beef cattle

Dairy farms

Dairy farms A50.2L

BT: Farms

RT: Dairies

Dairy cattle

Dairy products

USE: Milk products

Dams M06.JB.F4

BT: Water supply structures

RT: Water storage

Dance C06.64

BT: Performing arts

RT: Music

Theater

Data

USE: Information

Data analysis B19.4 T03.J

BT: Information

Research

NT: Statistical analysis

RT: Data collection

Research design

Data banks

USE: Databases

Data collection B19.C6 T03.G

BT: Information management

Research

NT: Demographic data collection

Experimentation

Observation

Sampling

Simulations

Surveys

RT: Data analysis

Data processing

Research design

Research methodology

Data processing B19.C9

BT: Information management

RT: Data collection

Databases B19.E6.3

Large, frequently updated files of information, abstracts, or references on a particular subject or subjects.

UF: Data banks

BT: Information storage and retrieval systems

RT: Geographic information systems

Information systems

Management information systems

USAID institutional memory

Date palms A02.42.DJ.42

BT: Palm trees

RT: Coconut palms

Dates

Oil palms

Dates A02.42.47.6

BT: Tropical fruits

RT: Date palms

Day care services L02.6E.42 U02.J4.3

UF: Child care services

BT: Child welfare services

RT: Adoption services

Child care

Orphanages

Preschool education

Daylight T15.BN.23.4 T18.C8.84

BT: Atmospheric radiation
RT: Photoperiodism
Solar radiation

DDT A30.25

BT: Pesticides
NT: Benzene hexachloride
DDT alternatives
Malathion
RT: Biological pest control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

DDT alternatives A30.25.2

BT: DDT
NT: Fenitrothion
RT: Benzene hexachloride

DDT resistance

USE: Pesticide resistance

Deafness K08.94

BT: Physical handicaps
RT: Blindness

Death T29.7P.48

BT: Animal life cycle
RT: Birth

Debt consolidation D02.J3.3

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt management
Debt servicing
Defaults
Structural adjustment

Debt equity D02.J5.4

****Effective 3-21-90**

Cancellation of an external debt obligation in exchange for an equity interest in an organization in the debtor country.

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt for nature

Debt for development D02.J5

****Effective 3-21-90**

Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for local currency to be used for development purposes.

BT: Debts
NT: Debt equity
Debt for nature
RT: Debt repayment

Debt for nature D02.J5.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for environment-related action on the part of the debtor nation.

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt equity

Debt management D02.J3.7

****Effective 05-08-91**

Refers to management of debt by the individual, organization, or country that is in debt.

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt servicing
Loan administration

Debt repayment D02.J3

UF: Amortization
BT: Debts
NT: Debt consolidation
Debt management
Debt servicing
Defaults
RT: Debt for development

Debt servicing D02.J3.6

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt management
Defaults

Debts D02.J

Debts internal and external, public and private.

BT: Finance
NT: Debt for development
Debt repayment
RT: Defaults
Loans

Decentralization P05.D

BT: Management methods
RT: Centralization

Decision making P03.C

BT: Management operations
NT: Criteria
Decision theory
RT: Policy making

Decision theory P03.C2

BT: Decision making

**Decomposition reactions T15.9C.3
T15.C6.2**

BT: Chemical reactions
NT: Fermentation
Hydrolysis
Pyrolysis

Deep sea fisheries A25.52.5

BT: Marine fisheries
RT: Coastal fisheries

Deer T29.44.DL.C

BT: Ruminants

Defaults D02.J3.9

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt servicing
Debts
Loans

Defense

USE: State security

Defense facilities J02.B4

BT: State security
NT: Military bases
RT: Internal defense
Military
National defense

Defense operations J02.BG

BT: State security
NT: Counterinsurgency
Military service
Peace keeping
RT: Internal defense
Military
Military assistance
National defense

Defense supplies J02.B7

BT: State security
NT: Armaments
RT: Internal defense
Military
National defense

Deficiency diseases K03.6

BT: Diseases
NT: Anemias
Kwashiorkor
Lactose intolerance
Malabsorption
Marasmus
Xerophthalmia
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Malnutrition
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies

Deflation D13.P

BT: Prices
RT: Inflation

Deforestation R11.D5.2

BT: Forest resource depletion
RT: Afforestation
Forestry
Reforestation

Degree equivalence E65.9

BT: Educational certificates

Dehumidification M06.4K.42 M06.A4.42

BT: Extraction
Humidity control
RT: Drying

Dehumidified storage

Dehumidified storage M06.K4.4

BT: Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Warehouses

Dehydration M06.4D.2 T15.9H.B

BT: Evaporation
Separation
RT: Drying
Oral rehydration therapy

Delay time

USE: Time lag

Delivery systems P03.KC

BT: Supply management
NT: Community based delivery
Educational delivery
Employer based delivery
Extension services
Health delivery
Household based delivery
Mobile units
RT: Logistics

Delta soils T18.93.R8

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Alluvial soils
Bottomland soils
Coastal soils
Deltas

Deltas G31.88

BT: Land forms
RT: Coasts
Delta soils
Rivers

Demand D19

BT: Economics
RT: Consumption (economics)
Markets
Prices
Supply
Trade

Demobilization J02.BG.72 J08.M2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Disarmament
Military service
NT: Excombatants

Democracy J02.25

BT: Political systems
NT: Representative democracy
RT: Administration of law
Capitalism
Civil society
Democratization
Federations
Political systems in transition
Self government

Democratization J14.2

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Political development
RT: Democracy

Demographers N02.NC.32 S11.C T31.82.3

BT: Demography
Statisticians
RT: Demographic research

Demographic analysis S11.K

BT: Demography

Demographic data collection S11.F4 T03.GE

BT: Data collection
Demographic research
NT: Demographic surveys
Population censuses
Pre census surveys
RT: Population forecasting

Demographic research S11.F T03.29

BT: Demography
Research (by discipline)
NT: Demographic data collection
Population forecasting
RT: Demographers
Family planning research
Population laboratories

**Demographic surveys S09.2 S11.F4.6
T03.GF.D2**

- BT: Demographic data collection
- Population surveys
- NT: Fertility surveys
- RT: Family planning surveys
- Household surveys
- Population censuses
- Pre census surveys

Demography S11

Science dealing with the statistical and mathematical analysis of the size, composition, and spatial distribution of human populations in terms of fertility, mortality, marriage, migration, and social mobility, and of the changes over time in these aspects.

- BT: Population and demography
- NT: Demographers
- Demographic analysis
- Demographic research
- Population distribution
- Population dynamics
- Population education
- Population laboratories
- Population planning
- Population policy
- Vital statistics
- Vital statistics registration

Demography education

- USE: Population education

Demonstration E69.X

- BT: Educational methods
- NT: Home demonstration

Demonstration projects

- USE: Pilot projects

Dengue K03.F2

- BT: Viral diseases

Denmark G19.7S.2

- BT: Scandinavia

Density T15.53.34 T15.B9.44**T15.B9.R2.6**

- BT: Mass
- RT: Weight

Dental care K34.F

- BT: Health care
- RT: Dentistry

Dentistry K49.5

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Dental care

Departmental reorganization J02.57.82

- BT: Government departments
- RT: Government reform

Depleted land A44.8

- BT: Agricultural land
- RT: Arable land
- Land depletion
- Scrubland
- Soil depletion

Desalination

- USE: Desalinization

Desalinization M06.4K.6 M06.JF.44

- UF: Desalination
- BT: Separation
- Water treatment
- RT: Potable water
- Saline water

Description and travel G01****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Geographical areas and countries

Descriptive linguistics C15.4

- BT: Linguistics
- NT: Grammar
- Semantics
- Writing systems
- RT: Languages

Desert soils T18.93.96

- BT: Climatic soils
- RT: Arid soils
- Desertification
- Deserts
- Sandy soils

Desertification

Desertification R11.D9.4 R13.6

- BT: Environmental disasters
 - Land depletion
- RT: Beach erosion
 - Desert soils
 - Deserts
 - Drought
 - Soil depletion

Deserts G31.B3

- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Oases
- RT: Arid zone
 - Desert soils
 - Desertification
 - Sand dunes

Detergents M02.T2

- BT: Cleaning agents
- NT: Soaps

Determinants of fertility S11.46.2

- BT: Fertility
- RT: Socioeconomic value of children

Devaluation D27.N3.3

- BT: International monetary system
- RT: Foreign exchange
 - International monetary reforms
 - International monetary relations

Developed countries D31

- BT: Economics
- RT: Developing countries
 - Economic regions
 - Non oil producing countries
 - Oil producing countries

Developing countries D30

- UF: Third world
- BT: Economics
- NT: Advanced developing countries
 - Least developed countries
- RT: Developed countries
 - Economic regions
 - Non oil producing countries
 - Oil producing countries

Developing procedures

- USE: Procedural development

Development administration J02.57.M8 P33

- BT: Foreign assistance
 - Management
- NT: Development cooperation
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development organizations
 - Development research

Development assistance J02.57.M6

- BT: Foreign assistance
- NT: Aid in kind
 - Bilateral aid
 - Capital assistance
 - Equity
 - Human capacity development
 - Indigenization
 - Institution building
 - Multilateral aid
 - Nonproject assistance
 - Policy dialogue
 - Technical assistance
 - Tied aid
- RT: Development administration
 - Development cooperation
 - Development finance
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
 - Economic assistance
 - Economic development
 - Humanitarian assistance

Development banks D02.23.C

- BT: Banks
- NT: Agricultural development banks
 - Industrial development banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Commercial banks
 - Development finance
 - Development finance institutions

Development cooperation J02.57.M8.C P03.H9

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development administration
- NT: Donor coordination
 - Host country cooperation
 - Host country counterparts
 - Joint development projects
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
 - Economic cooperation
 - International cooperation
 - Partnerships

Development economics D37

- BT: Economics

Development education E03

****Effective 05-08-91**

Informing citizens of developed countries about the Third World, and motivating them to become involved in the development process.

- BT: Education
- RT: Education for development

Development Experience System

- USE: USAID institutional memory

Development finance D02.8

- BT: Finance
- NT: Central funding
 - Co-financing
 - Counterpart fund
 - Economic Support Fund
 - Fixed amount reimbursement
 - Local financing
 - Matching funds
 - Refinancing fund
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development banks
 - Financial needs
 - Grants
 - Loans

Development finance institutions D02.2H

****Effective 10-07-91**

Intermediary credit institutions used by donors to channel long-term credit to target groups.

- UF: Intermediate financial institutions
- BT: Financial institutions
- RT: Credit cooperatives
 - Development banks

Development Information System

- USE: USAID institutional memory

Development organizations P15.6

- UF: Donors
- BT: Organizations
- NT: Cooperative development organizations
 - USAID
- RT: Development administration
 - Donor coordination
 - International organizations

Development planning J02.57.M8.8 P03.86

- BT: Development administration
 - Planning
- NT: Beneficiary targeting
 - Development program planning
 - Development project planning
 - Sector planning
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development cooperation
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies

Development policy J02.57.M8.6

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Sector policy
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development cooperation
 - Development planning
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies

Development program design

Development program design J02.57.M8.22

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development program planning

Development program evaluation J02.57.M8.2B P03.P3

- BT: Development programs
Evaluation
- RT: Development program design
Development program implementation
Development program planning
Development project evaluation
Performance measurement
Sector evaluation

Development program implementation J02.57.M8.26

- BT: Development programs
Implementation
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program management
Development program planning

Development program management J02.57.M8.25

****Effective 05-08-91**

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program implementation

Development program monitoring J02.57.M8.2F P03.N2

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Development programs
Monitoring
- RT: Performance measurement

Development program planning J02.57.M8.24 J02.57.M8.84

- BT: Development planning
Development programs
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development project planning
Managing for results
Sector planning

Development programs J02.57.M8.2

A program which reflects policy level decision, has long term goals, and is implemented through development projects.

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development program management
Development program monitoring
Development program planning
- RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development projects
Development strategies
Strategic objectives

Development project design J02.57.M8.48

- BT: Development projects
- RT: Development project evaluation
Development project implementation
Development project planning

Development project evaluation J02.57.M8.4G P03.P6

- BT: Development projects
Evaluation
- RT: Development program evaluation
Development project design
Development project implementation
Development project planning
Performance measurement
Sector evaluation

Development project implementation J02.57.M8.4E

- BT: Development projects
Implementation
- RT: Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project management
Development project planning

Development project management J02.57.M8.4D

- BT: Development projects
- RT: Development project implementation

Development project monitoring

J02.57.M8.4J P03.N4

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Development projects
Monitoring
- RT: Performance measurement

Development project planning

J02.57.M8.4C J02.57.M8.86

- BT: Development planning
Development projects
- RT: Development program planning
Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project implementation
Sector planning

Development projects J02.57.M8.4

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Capital projects
Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project implementation
Development project management
Development project monitoring
Development project planning
Joint development projects
Pilot projects
Project acceptance
Project replication
Project sustainability
- RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development programs
Development strategies
Strategic objectives

Development research T03.2A

- BT: Research (by discipline)
- RT: Development administration

Development strategies J02.57.M8.A

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Grassroots development
Partnerships
Sector restructuring
- RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development programs
Development projects

Diadromous fish T29.44.36 T29.46.66

- BT: Fish
- NT: Milkfish
Salmon
- RT: Freshwater fish
Saltwater fish

Dialects B11.33 C15.2D

- BT: Languages
Native languages
- RT: Local languages

Diammonium phosphate A05.L8.55.8

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Superphosphate
Triple superphosphate

Diaphragms S14.46

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
Cervical caps
Vaginal sponges

Diarrhea K03.96 K03.N6

- BT: Bacterial diseases
Water related diseases
- RT: Oral rehydration therapy

Dictatorships J02.2C

- UF: Authoritarian regimes
- BT: Political systems
- RT: Political systems in transition

Dictionaries

Dictionaries B02.3J.C

BT: Reference materials

Diesel engines M06.7P.4

BT: Engines

RT: Gasoline engines

Internal combustion engines

Steam engines

Stirling engines

Diet K15.L

BT: Nutrition

NT: Animal diets

Human diets

Protein calorie diets

RT: Food consumption

Food consumption patterns

Food preferences

Dietary carbohydrates K15.3M

BT: Nutrients

NT: Dietary starches

Dietary sugars

RT: Carbohydrates

Dietary mineral deficiencies K15.F5

BT: Malnutrition

NT: Iron deficiency anemia

RT: Caloric deficiencies

Deficiency diseases

Protein deficiencies

Vitamin deficiencies

Dietary minerals K15.37

BT: Nutrients

NT: Calcium

Cobalt

Copper

Iron

Phosphorus

Potassium

Zinc

RT: Micronutrients

Dietary protein K15.3F

BT: Nutrients

NT: Animal protein

Plant protein

Dietary starches K15.3M.6

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

RT: Starches

Dietary substitutes K15.C2.8

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary supplements

Dietary sugars K15.3M.3

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

NT: Lactose

RT: Sugar

Dietary supplements K15.C2.2

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary substitutes

Diffusion T15.9Q.2

BT: Transport processes

Digestive system T29.68.M

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Gastrointestinal system

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Diphenadione A30.2C.23

BT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Diphtheria K03.98

BT: Bacterial diseases

RT: DPT immunizations

Diplomas E65.2

BT: Educational certificates

Diptera T29.42.86.B

BT: Insects

NT: Flies

Midges

Mosquitoes

Direct communication systems B23.8**M06.H4**

BT: Communications technology

NT: Broadcasting

Telecommunications technology

Directive media B02.9

UF: Signs

BT: Communication media

RT: Mass media

Nonprint media

Print media

Directories B02.3J.F

BT: Reference materials

Disabilities K08

BT: Health

NT: Birth defects

Mental disabilities

Physical handicaps

RT: Diseases

Handicapped persons

Safety

Wounds and injuries

Disability benefits N05.WJ.6

BT: Employment benefits

RT: Maternity benefits

Retirement benefits

Disadvantaged groups S05.Q

BT: Population groups

NT: Handicapped persons

Orphans

Peasants

Poor

Street children

RT: Advantaged groups

Minority groups

Poverty

Refugees

Women

Disarmament J02.8K J08.M

BT: Internal conflict

International politics

NT: Demobilization

RT: Excombatants

Disaster alert systems

USE: Warning systems

Disaster analysis

USE: Disaster prediction

Disaster impact assessment K54.L2

Assessment of the true impact of a disaster.

BT: Disaster response

RT: Disaster relief

Emergency relief

Rescue and evacuation

Disaster management K54.J

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

RT: Disaster response

Disaster mitigation K54.G

Long-term measures to reduce the effects of disaster through alteration of the physical environment.

BT: Safety

Disaster planning K54.J4

Development of a plan incorporating basic principles, policies, responsibilities, preparations, and responses to enable a society to meet any kind of emergency or disaster.

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prediction K54.J8

Includes analysis to determine when and where disasters will occur in the future.

UF: Disaster analysis

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Weather forecasting

Disaster preparedness K54.J2

Action designed to minimize loss of life and damage, and to organize and facilitate timely and effective rescue, relief, and rehabilitation in cases of disaster.

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prevention K54.E

BT: Safety

RT: Accident prevention

Fire prevention and control

Safety technology

Disaster reconstruction K54.N5

Actions to reestablish a community after a period of rehabilitation subsequent to a disaster, e.g., construction of permanent housing, full restoration of all services, and complete resumption of all pre-disaster functions.

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster rehabilitation

Disaster recovery K54.N

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster rehabilitation

RT: Disaster response

Disasters

Disaster rehabilitation K54.N3

Actions in the weeks or months immediately following a disaster to restore basic services, construct temporary housing, and allow a population to function at a near pre-disaster level.

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster relief J02.57.M2.2

BT: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Complex emergency

Disaster impact assessment

Disaster response

Disasters

Refugee relief

War relief

Disaster response K54.L

UF: Refugee protection

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster impact assessment

Emergency relief

Rescue and evacuation

RT: Disaster management

Disaster recovery

Disaster relief

Disasters

Emergency food distribution

Disaster risk maps K54.PB M06.3W.23 M06.L8

BT: Maps

Safety technology

RT: Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Warning systems

Disaster vulnerability analysis K54.JB

The determination of what populations will be at risk in the event of a disaster and how they will be affected.

- BT: Disaster management
- RT: Disaster planning
 - Disaster prediction
 - Disaster preparedness
 - Disaster risk maps

Disasters K54.C

Occurrence of widespread severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property, with which a community cannot cope and during which the affected society undergoes severe disruption.

- BT: Safety
- NT: Complex emergency
 - Environmental disasters
 - Epidemics
 - Famine
 - War
- RT: Accidents
 - Disaster recovery
 - Disaster relief
 - Disaster response

Discharge T18.FF.3

- UF: Effluents
- BT: Water flow
- RT: Drainage
 - Percolation
 - Salt water intrusion

Discrimination U02.66 U02.E9.3

- BT: Social inequality
 - Social problems
- NT: Racial discrimination
- RT: Segregation

Discussion groups B34.8

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Meetings
 - Seminars

Disease detection K34.4

- UF: Disease diagnosis
- BT: Health care
- NT: Pap smear
 - Serodiagnosis
- RT: Disease prevention and control
 - Disease treatment
 - Diseases
 - Preventive health care
 - Primary health care
 - Tissue cultures
 - X-ray detection

Disease diagnosis

- USE: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control K34.2

Refers to human and animal diseases. Use in conjunction with either Human diseases or with an animal disease term, such as Livestock diseases, Poultry diseases, etc. For plant diseases, use Crop disease control.

- BT: Health care
- NT: Immunizations
- RT: Animal diseases
 - Behavior change
 - Child survival activities
 - Condoms
 - Disease detection
 - Disease treatment
 - Diseases
 - Female condoms
 - Pest control
 - Preventive health care
 - Preventive medicine
 - Primary health care

Disease research K46.2

- BT: Health research

Disease resistance A18.P5

- BT: Breeding aims
- RT: Drought resistance
 - Immunizations
 - Nutrient improvement
 - Pest resistance
 - Varietal resistance
 - Weight gain
 - Yield increase

Disease surveillance

Disease surveillance

USE: Epidemiology

Disease transmission K05

BT: Health

NT: Disease vectors

RT: Communicable diseases

Condoms

Diseases

Epidemics

Female condoms

Water related diseases

Disease treatment K34.5

BT: Health care

NT: Drug therapy

Oral rehydration therapy

RT: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Diseases

Pharmaceuticals

Preventive health care

Primary health care

Disease vectors K05.6

BT: Disease transmission

RT: Animals

Arthropods

Communicable diseases

Condoms

Female condoms

Harmful insects

Diseases K03

BT: Health

NT: Addictive diseases

Bacterial diseases

Breast disease

Cancers

Chronic diseases

Communicable diseases

Deficiency diseases

Ear nose and throat diseases

Endemic diseases

Endocrine diseases

Epidemics

Eye diseases

Fungal diseases

Gastrointestinal diseases

Heart diseases

Human diseases

Immunologic diseases

Liver diseases

Metabolic disorders

Occupational diseases

Parasitic diseases

Respiratory diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Tropical diseases

Urogenital diseases

Viral diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Animal diseases

Disabilities

Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease transmission

Disease treatment

Health care

Pathology

Wounds and injuries

Disinfectants M02.P

BT: Chemical products

Dispensaries K19.53

BT: Clinics

RT: Pharmaceuticals

Dispersive soils T18.93.T4

BT: Structural soil types

Dissemination research

USE: Beneficiary targeting
Communications research

Dissertations B02.3F.KC

BT: Reports
RT: Theses

Dissolving T15.9K.2

BT: Mixing

Distance education E69.B

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Educational methods
RT: Correspondence education
Educational radio
Educational television

Distillation M06.4K.8

BT: Separation

Distribution P03.K9

Distribution of goods.

BT: Supply management

Districts J02.57.32 L04.28

BT: Administrative regions
RT: Local level
Provinces
States
Villages

Divestiture D25.L6.2

****Effective 4-30-86**

Divestiture of state-owned enterprises.

BT: Privatization
RT: Nationalization
Private ownership
Privatization of services
Privatization techniques

Division of labor U02.F2

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Sex roles
RT: Family relationships
Work load

Divorced persons S02.B6

BT: Partnership status
RT: Married persons

Djibouti G03.24.5 G03.6E

UF: Afars and Issas
French Somaliland
BT: East Africa
French speaking Africa

DNA T15.C2.34.82

Deoxyribonucleic acid.

BT: Nucleic acids
RT: ATP
RNA

Docks

USE: Wharves

Doctoral degrees E65.46

BT: University and college degrees
RT: Graduate education

Doctors

USE: Physicians

Documents

USE: Print media

Domestic government programs

J02.57.L

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Public administration
NT: Food aid programs
Old age benefits
Public housing assistance
Rationing
Social security
RT: Social services

Domestic ownership D27.HB

BT: Ownership
RT: Cooperative ownership
Expropriation
Foreign ownership
Private ownership
Public ownership

Domestic violence

Domestic violence

USE: Family relationships
Rights of the child
Violence
Women's rights

Domesticated animals A02.22 A22.2 T29.4J

BT: Animal husbandry
Animal products
Animals
NT: Draft animals
Livestock
Poultry
RT: Pests of animals
Wild animals

Dominica G06.25.58 G06.25.B6.82 G06.25.E7

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Dominican Republic G06.25.B4.5

BT: Greater Antilles

Donor coordination J02.57.M8.C8

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Development cooperation
RT: Development organizations
Joint development projects

Donors

USE: Development organizations

Doors M06.KB.E

BT: Building components

Dormitories L15.4 M06.K2.F6

BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Houses
Temporary housing

Double cropping A05.GA

UF: Sequential cropping
BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Intensive farming
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Downy mildew A05.T2.7

BT: Fungal diseases
RT: Blight
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease
Stem rot

DPT immunizations K34.22.3

Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus immunization.

BT: Immunizations
RT: Diphtheria
Pertussis
Tetanus
Vaccinations

Dracunculiasis K03.CD K03.N8

UF: Guinea worm infection
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases

Draft animals A02.22.5

BT: Domesticated animals
NT: Alpacas
Camels
Elephants
Horses
Llamas
Oxen
Water buffaloes
RT: Animal traction
Livestock

Drainage T18.FB.4 T18.FF.9

BT: Water flow
 Water sources
 NT: Drainage basins
 Runoff
 Watersheds
 RT: Discharge
 Land drainage
 Percolation
 Salt water intrusion

Drainage basins T18.FB.44

BT: Drainage
 RT: Runoff
 Watersheds

Drama C06.62.2

BT: Theater
 RT: Puppetry (theater)

Dried foods A02.7J.52

BT: Preserved foods
 RT: Dried milk

Dried milk A02.25.55

UF: Powdered milk
 BT: Milk
 RT: Casein
 Dried foods

Drilled wells M06.JB.F2.6

BT: Wells
 RT: Driven wells
 Dug wells
 Small bore drilled wells
 Tube wells

Drilling M06.M4.D4

BT: Erosion processes
 RT: Boring

Drip irrigation A08.52 M06.JB.D2

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Driven wells M06.JB.F2.G

BT: Wells
 RT: Drilled wells
 Dug wells
 Small bore drilled wells
 Tube wells

Drought R13.8 T18.C5.23 T18.FD.2

BT: Dry weather
 Environmental disasters
 Water balance
 RT: Desertification
 Floods
 Rain
 Water table

Drought damage A05.NE

BT: Environmental crop threats
 RT: Frost damage
 Sun damage
 Water damage
 Wind damage

Drought resistance A18.P8

BT: Breeding aims
 RT: Disease resistance
 Nutrient improvement
 Pest resistance
 Varietal resistance
 Weight gain
 Yield increase

Drug abuse U02.68

BT: Social problems
 RT: Alcoholism
 Crimes
 Drug abuse education
 Drug addiction

Drug abuse education K41.8

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Health education
 RT: Behavior change
 Drug abuse

Drug addiction K03.24

BT: Addictive diseases
 RT: Alcoholism
 Drug abuse
 Street children

Drug interaction

Drug interaction K34.52.7

BT: Drug therapy
RT: Drug tolerance

Drug therapy K34.52

BT: Disease treatment
NT: Drug interaction
Drug tolerance
RT: Oral rehydration therapy
Pharmaceuticals

Drug tolerance K34.52.5

BT: Drug therapy
RT: Drug interaction

Drugs

USE: Pharmaceuticals

Drums (containers) M02.X9 M06.M2.6

BT: Containers
Industrial equipment

Dry farming A05.JB

System of producing crops in arid and semiarid regions without the use of irrigation.

UF: Rainfed farming
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Fallow farming
Irrigated farming
Seasonal cropping

Dry forage A22.58.23

BT: Feeds
RT: Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Green feed
Processed feeds
Silage

Dry season T18.C2.B4

BT: Seasons
RT: Dry weather
Rainy season

Dry weather T18.C5.2

BT: Weather
NT: Drought
RT: Arid zone
Dry season
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity

Drying M06.4F T15.9H.9

BT: Chemical technology
Separation
NT: Freeze drying
Spray drying
RT: Dehumidification
Dehydration
Drying agents

Drying agents M02.R

BT: Materials
RT: Drying

Dual economy D27.F

An economy with both developed and underdeveloped sectors.

BT: Economic systems
RT: Command economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Ducks A02.22.85 T29.44.BP.4

BT: Poultry

Dug wells M06.JB.F2.3

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells

Dune soils T18.93.RB

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Sand dunes

Durum wheat A02.42.2P.6 A02.44.2P.6

BT: Wheat
RT: Spring wheat
Winter wheat

Dutch East Indies

USE: Indonesia

Dutch Guiana

USE: Suriname

Dye crops A02.42.P

BT: Crops
RT: Dyeing
Dyes

Dyeing M06.M4.T

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Dye crops
Dyes

Dyes M02.D6 T15.C2.3B

BT: Chemical products
Organic chemicals
RT: Dye crops
Dyeing

Dynamics T15.B9.H

BT: Mechanics
RT: Kinetics
Motion
Stability
Statics



Eagles T29.44.BC

BT: Birds

Ear nose and throat diseases K03.S

BT: Diseases

Earnings D02.N3

Something earned as a compensation for labor or the use of capital.

BT: Income

NT: Remittances

RT: Cash income

Payment in kind

Profits

Revenues

Wages

Ears T29.68.P2 T29.68.R2

BT: Body regions

Sense organs

Earth (soil) M02.9

BT: Materials

NT: Clay

RT: Ceramics

Masonry

Earth sciences T18

BT: Science

NT: Geology

Geophysics

Hydrology

Meteorology

Oceanography

Soil sciences

Earthmoving machinery M06.KV.3

BT: Construction equipment

Earthquake resistance

USE: Aseismic construction

Earthquakes R13.E

BT: Environmental disasters

RT: Aseismic construction

Seismic monitoring

Seismology

Tidal waves

Volcanic eruptions

Earthworms T29.42.36.2

BT: Segmented worms

East Africa G03.24

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Malawi

Mauritius

Mozambique

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

Sudan

Tanzania

Uganda

East Asia G15.2

UF: Far East

BT: Asia

NT: China

Japan

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macau

Mongolia

Taiwan

East China Sea G31.F7.9K.24

BT: North Pacific Ocean

East Pakistan

USE: Bangladesh

Easter Island G06.2B.A3 G29.R6

BT: Chile

Polynesia

Eastern Caribbean G06.25.5

BT: Caribbean
NT: Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
British Virgin Islands
Dominica
Grenada
Montserrat
Saint Kitts-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
West Indies Associated States

Eastern Europe

USE: Central and Eastern Europe

Eastern hemisphere G23.2

BT: Hemispheres

Ecological balance R04.4

BT: Ecology
RT: Biological diversity
Ecological succession

Ecological soil types T18.93.D

BT: Soil types
NT: Bog soils
Forest soils
Grassland soils
Rangeland soils
Scrubland soils
Swamp soils
Wetland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Ecological succession R04.8

Gradual transformation of an ecosystem resulting from a change in the number or size of native species or by their replacement by new species.

BT: Ecology
RT: Biological diversity
Ecological balance

Ecology R04 T29.G

Study of the relationships between living organisms and their environment.

BT: Biology
Natural resources and the environment
NT: Biological diversity
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Ecological succession

Econometrics D79.6

Specific application of mathematical and statistical methods to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory, generally for the purpose of predicting future events or determining economic policy.

BT: Economic research
NT: Economic models
RT: Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators

Economic administration D25 P36

BT: Economics
Management
NT: Economic cooperation
Economic development
Economic diversification
Economic integration
Economic planning
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform
Expropriation
Nationalization
Price regulation
Structural adjustment
Trade regulation
RT: Accounting
Economic legislation
Finance
Financial management

Economic analysis D79.3

BT: Economic research
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Econometrics
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Shadow prices

Economic and social reintegration

D27.23 U02.G1.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Economies in transition
- Societies in transition
- RT: Excombatants
- Political reconciliation
- Population resettlement
- Post conflict societies
- War recovery

Economic aspects D83

- BT: Economics
- RT: Social aspects
- Socioeconomic aspects

Economic assistance D21

- BT: Economics
- RT: Development assistance
- Economic benefit
- Economic impact
- Foreign assistance

Economic benefit D74

- BT: Economics
- RT: Economic assistance
- Economic impact

Economic competition D11.63

- BT: Market structure

Economic conditions D23

- BT: Economics
- NT: Cost of living
- Economic dependency
- Economic depression
- Economic disparity
- Economic growth
- Economic recession
- Economic recovery
- Economic self sufficiency
- Economic stabilization
- Economic stagnation
- Economic status
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment
- RT: Economic regions
- Economies in transition

Economic cooperation D25.8 P03.HC

Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry, etc. between and among countries in the same region, or between developed and developing countries, as well as centrally planned economies and developed market economies.

- BT: Cooperation
- Economic administration
- RT: Development cooperation
- Economic development
- Economic integration
- Economic reform

Economic demographic interaction

S07.2

Relationship of population growth to economic development.

- BT: Population impact
- RT: Economic regions
- Population economics

Economic dependency D23.V

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic self sufficiency
- Economic stagnation
- Economic status
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment

Economic depression D23.R

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic growth
- Economic recession
- Economic recovery
- Economic stabilization
- Economic stagnation
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment

Economic development

Economic development D25.J

UF: Capacity building
BT: Economic administration
NT: Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
RT: Development assistance
Economic cooperation
Economic integration
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform

Economic disparity D23.T

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic status
Regional disparity
Standard of living

Economic diversification D25.6

BT: Economic administration
RT: Economic policy

Economic doctrines D27.3

BT: Economic systems
NT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Feudalism
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Economic forecasting D79.9

Relatively short-term predictions of economic trends.

BT: Economic research
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic indicators

Economic growth D23.J

Increase in a country's output of goods and services resulting from increased inputs of labor and capital or from improved productivity.

BT: Economic conditions
NT: Economic growth rate
RT: Economic depression
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic growth rate D23.J3

BT: Economic growth

Economic impact D72

BT: Economics
RT: Economic assistance
Economic benefit
Economic legislation

Economic indicators D79.B

BT: Economic research
NT: Gross national product
Price indexes
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Performance indicators

Economic infrastructure D69

The supportive features of an economy, often provided by government but sometimes provided by private industry, such as transportation, electricity, water, communications, and supporting service organizations.

UF: Capacity building
Infrastructure
BT: Economics
RT: Communications infrastructure
Educational infrastructure
Health care
Transportation infrastructure

Economic integration D25.B

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Common markets
 - Regional economic integration
- RT: Economic cooperation
 - Economic development
 - Economic policy

Economic legislation D67 J02.DF

Legal prescriptions defining the rights and obligations of private economic agents and public authorities for the purpose of economic regulation and implementation of economic policy.

- BT: Economics
 - Laws and legislation
- NT: Business law
 - Commercial law
 - Consumer protection laws
- RT: Economic administration
 - Economic impact

Economic models D79.63

- UF: Growth models
- BT: Econometrics

Economic planning D25.5 P03.88

- BT: Economic administration
 - Planning
- RT: Economic policy

Economic policy D25.3

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Fiscal policy
 - Monetary policy
- RT: Economic development
 - Economic diversification
 - Economic integration
 - Economic planning
 - Economic reconstruction
 - Economic reform
 - Economies in transition
 - Expropriation
 - Nationalization
 - Price regulation
 - Trade regulation

Economic recession D23.P

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic reconstruction D25.N

- BT: Economic administration
- RT: Economic development
 - Economic policy
 - Economic reform
 - Economies in transition

Economic recovery D23.N

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Economies in transition
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic reform D25.L

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Income redistribution
 - Privatization
- RT: Conditionality
 - Economic cooperation
 - Economic development
 - Economic policy
 - Economic reconstruction
 - Economies in transition
 - Expropriation
 - Nationalization
 - Price regulation
 - Sector restructuring
 - Structural adjustment

Economic regions

Economic regions D29 L04.4

BT: Economics
Settlement regions
NT: Rural areas
Suburban areas
Urban areas
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic conditions
Economic demographic interaction
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Economic research D79 T03.2B

BT: Economics
Research (by discipline)
NT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic studies
Economic surveys
Marketing research
RT: Economic theories

Economic risk D76 T12.59.32

BT: Economics
Risk
RT: Foreign investment
Investment
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Risk aversion
Speculation
Stocks and shares

Economic sanctions J08.HB

BT: International conflict
NT: Embargoes
RT: Cold war
Foreign intervention

Economic sectors D27.K

BT: Economic systems
NT: Informal sector
Private sector
Public sector
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership
Sector restructuring

Economic self sufficiency D23.X

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic dependency
Economic status
Endowments

Economic stabilization D23.H

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Economies in transition
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic stagnation D23.L

UF: Zero growth economy
BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic dependency
Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic status D23.B

- BT: Economic conditions
- NT: Bankruptcy
 - Poverty
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Wealth
- RT: Economic dependency
 - Economic disparity
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic self sufficiency
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic studies D79.D

- BT: Economic research
- RT: Economic surveys

Economic Support Fund D02.8H J02.57.M6.2C

The Economic Support Fund is provided in support of U.S. foreign policy interests in areas of strategic concern.

- BT: Development finance
 - Nonproject assistance

Economic surveys D79.F T03.GF.5

- BT: Economic research
 - Surveys
- RT: Economic studies

Economic systems D27

- BT: Economics
- NT: Command economy
 - Dual economy
 - Economic doctrines
 - Economic sectors
 - Economies in transition
 - Market economy
 - Mixed economy
 - Monetary systems
 - Ownership
- RT: Political systems

Economic theories D81

- BT: Economics
- NT: Supply side economics
- RT: Economic research

Economic, social, and cultural rights U02.24.5

As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights, 1976.

- BT: Human rights
- NT: Family rights
 - Right to work
 - Rights of the child
- RT: Civil and political rights
 - Integrity of the person
 - Women's rights

Economics D

UF: Political economy
NT: Agricultural economics
Commodities
Consumers
Consumption (economics)
Demand
Developed countries
Developing countries
Development economics
Economic administration
Economic aspects
Economic assistance
Economic benefit
Economic conditions
Economic impact
Economic infrastructure
Economic legislation
Economic regions
Economic research
Economic risk
Economic systems
Economic theories
Economists
Educational economics
Energy economics
Finance
Food economics
Health economics
Housing economics
Industrial economics
Labor economics
Land economics
Markets
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries
Population economics
Prices
Research economics
Supply
Trade
Transportation economics
RT: Social sciences

Economics education E38.5

BT: Social science education

Economies in transition D27.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Economic systems
NT: Economic and social reintegration
RT: Economic conditions
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic recovery
Economic reform
Economic stabilization
Political systems in transition
Sector restructuring
Societies in transition

Economists D75 N02.P6

BT: Economics
Social science occupations

Ecosystems R04.23

Systems or independent complexes of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic context. Generally, an area of uniform environmental conditions.

BT: Biosphere
NT: Biomes
Biota

Ecotourism M04.98.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

Travel to unusual natural habitats.

UF: Nature tourism
BT: Tourist industry
RT: Natural resource utilization

Ecuador G06.2B.29 G06.2B.F

BT: Andean region
South America
NT: Galapagos Islands

Edible wild plants A02.44.J T29.34.2

BT: Plant source foods
Wild plants
RT: Food crops
Forage crops

Education E

Use a more specific term.

UF: Girls' education
 NT: Access to education
 Adult education
 Agricultural education
 Arts and humanities education
 Basic education
 Computer science education
 Continuing education
 Curriculum
 Development education
 Education for development
 Educational administration
 Educational aspects
 Educational associations
 Educational certificates
 Educational development
 Educational economics
 Educational facilities
 Educational infrastructure
 Educational innovations
 Educational materials
 Educational media
 Educational methods
 Educational needs
 Educational occupations
 Educational psychology
 Educational research
 Educational units
 Engineering education
 Environmental education
 Food science education
 Higher education
 Human capacity development
 Legal education
 Liberal arts education
 Library science education
 Management education
 Medical education
 Nutritionist education
 Population education
 Preschool education
 Primary education
 Science education
 Secondary education
 Social science education
 Student behavior

Education E (continued)

NT: Students
 Teacher education
 Training
 Transportation education
 RT: Sector restructuring

Education for development E32

Education geared toward training personnel who will assume key roles in subject areas crucial to national development.

BT: Education
 RT: Development education
 Personnel development

Educational accreditation E75.9

BT: Educational administration
 RT: Educational inspections

Educational administration E75 P39

BT: Education
 Management
 NT: Educational accreditation
 Educational cooperation
 Educational delivery
 Educational goals
 Educational inspections
 Educational integration
 Educational planning
 Educational policy
 Educational reform
 Participant program administration
 Student admissions
 Student evaluation
 Student guidance
 Student placement
 Student recruitment
 RT: Academic freedom

Educational administrators E59.25

N02.B3.6

BT: Faculty

Educational aspects E98

BT: Education

Educational associations E55 P15.H3.4

BT: Associations
 Education

Educational budget

Educational budget D02.X9 E87.22

- BT: Budgets
 - Educational finance
- RT: Educational costs
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance

Educational centers E57.2

- BT: Educational facilities
- NT: Training centers
- RT: Educational clubs

Educational certificates E65

- BT: Education
- NT: Degree equivalence
 - Diplomas
 - University and college degrees
- RT: Student certification

Educational clubs E57.8

- BT: Educational facilities
- NT: Four-H Clubs
- RT: Educational centers

Educational cooperation E75.P P03.HE

- BT: Cooperation
 - Educational administration
- NT: Educational exchanges
 - Educational networking

Educational costs E87.2B

- BT: Educational finance
- NT: Student costs
- RT: Costs
 - Educational budget
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance

Educational delivery E75.L P03.KC.8

- BT: Delivery systems
 - Educational administration
- RT: Access to education
 - Community based delivery
 - Educational extension programs
 - Educational media
 - Educational methods
 - Employer based delivery
 - Household based delivery

Educational development E78

- BT: Education
- RT: Educational infrastructure
 - Educational innovations
 - Educational reform

Educational economics D39 E87

- BT: Economics
 - Education
- NT: Educational finance
 - Private education
 - Public education
- RT: Access to education

Educational exchanges E75.P5

- BT: Educational cooperation
- NT: Faculty exchanges
 - Student exchanges

Educational extension programs E69.C P03.KC.26

- BT: Educational methods
 - Extension services
- RT: Educational delivery

Educational facilities E57

- BT: Education
- NT: Educational centers
 - Educational clubs
 - School buildings
- RT: Community facilities
 - Educational infrastructure

Educational finance E87.2

- BT: Educational economics
- NT: Educational budget
 - Educational costs
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance
- RT: Private education
 - Public education

Educational goals E75.R

Use for a statement of goals or a discussion of specific goals set by educational authorities at any level.

- BT: Educational administration
- RT: Educational planning
 - Educational policy

Educational grants D02.E7 E87.25

- BT: Educational finance
 - Grants
- RT: Educational budget
 - Educational costs
 - Student financial assistance

Educational infrastructure E84

Use for documents that discuss the educational system and its facilities as a whole. Use a more specific term to denote individual components of the system (e.g., Educational administration, Educational delivery) or particular educational facilities.

- BT: Education
- RT: Access to education
 - Economic infrastructure
 - Educational development
 - Educational facilities

Educational innovations E81

- BT: Education
- RT: Educational development

Educational inspections E75.6

- BT: Educational administration
- RT: Educational accreditation

Educational integration E75.J

Integration and coordination of overlapping school programs.

- BT: Educational administration

Educational materials B02.C E61

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Communication media
 - Education
- NT: Audiovisual educational materials
 - Manuals and handbooks
 - Textbooks
- RT: Educational media
 - Print media
 - Reference materials

Educational media E68

****Effective 05-08-91**

- BT: Education
- NT: Educational radio
 - Educational television
- RT: Communications technology
 - Educational delivery
 - Educational materials

Educational methods E69

- UF: Teaching techniques
- BT: Education
- NT: Accelerated education
 - Bilingual education
 - Correspondence education
 - Demonstration
 - Distance education
 - Educational extension programs
 - Experimental education
 - Formal education
 - Group discussion
 - Home instruction
 - IEC
 - Indigenous education
 - Individualized teaching
 - Mass education
 - Nonformal education
 - Peer teaching
 - Role playing
 - Self instruction
 - Seminars
 - Team teaching
- RT: Access to education
 - Educational delivery

Educational needs E92

- BT: Education

Educational networking E75.P2

- BT: Educational cooperation

Educational occupations E59 N02.B

- BT: Education
 - Occupations
- NT: Faculty
 - Training personnel

Educational planning

Educational planning E75.T P03.89

BT: Educational administration
Planning
RT: Educational goals
Educational policy

Educational policy E75.V

BT: Educational administration
RT: Educational goals
Educational planning

Educational psychology E73 U04.N

BT: Education
Psychology
NT: Cognitive processes
Learning motivation
Learning readiness
Learning theories

Educational radio E68.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Educational media
RT: Distance education
Educational television
Radio

Educational reform E75.N

BT: Educational administration
RT: Educational development

Educational research E90 T03.2C

BT: Education
Research (by discipline)
NT: Educational surveys

Educational sessions E63.C

UF: Evening programs
School years
Summer sessions
BT: Educational units
RT: Courses
Seminars
Study tours
Workshops

Educational surveys E90.2 T03.GF.A

Surveys evaluating educational effectiveness, impact, population, etc.
BT: Educational research
Surveys
NT: School census

Educational technology

USE: Communications technology

Educational television E68.4

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Educational media
RT: Distance education
Educational radio
Television

Educational units E63

BT: Education
NT: Courses
Educational sessions
Study tours
Workshops

Effluents

USE: Discharge

Eggs A02.25.F

BT: Animal source foods

Egypt G03.54 G03.87 G12.5 G25.7

Part of the United Arab Republic from 1958-1961. Full name is Arab Republic of Egypt.

BT: Arab countries
English speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
RT: Gaza Strip

El Salvador G06.27.6

BT: Central America

Elasticity T15.B9.R6.4 T15.BE.9

BT: Physics of solids
RT: Stress (mechanical)

Election monitoring

USE: Elections
Monitoring

Elections J02.57.J5

UF: Election monitoring
BT: Electoral systems
RT: Political participation
Representative democracy
Voting

Electoral systems J02.57.J

BT: Public administration
NT: Elections
Voting
RT: Political participation
Representative democracy

Electric appliances M06.52.3

BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Appliances
Electric machinery

**Electric batteries F19.42 M06.58.4
M06.B6.2**

BT: Electrical components
Energy storage devices
RT: Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Electric current T15.56.C T15.BC.3B

UF: Current
BT: Electrical properties
RT: Current meters

Electric heating M06.54 M06.A4.82

BT: Electrical technology
Heating
RT: Home heating
Solar heating

Electric lighting M06.56 M06.A4.62

BT: Electrical technology
Lighting

Electric machinery M06.52.9

BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Electric appliances

**Electric power F06 T15.56.E
T15.BC.3E**

BT: Electrical properties
Energy
RT: Electric power distribution
Electric power generation
Electricity
Electrification

**Electric power distribution F19.8
M06.BB**

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric power lines
Electric power substations
Electric transformers
RT: Electric power
Electric power generation
Electric utilities

**Electric power generation F19.6
M06.B8**

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric power generation equipment
Electric power plants
Solar power generation
RT: Cogeneration
Electric power
Electric power distribution

**Electric power generation equipment
F19.66 M06.B8.6**

BT: Electric power generation
NT: Nuclear reactors
Turbines
Windmills

Electric power lines F19.82 M06.BB.2

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power substations
Electric transformers

**Electric power plants F19.64 M04.HP
M06.B8.4**

BT: Electric power generation
Industrial facilities
NT: Hydroelectric power plants
Nuclear power plants
RT: Nuclear reactors

Electric power substations

Electric power substations F19.86 M06.BB.6

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power lines
Electric transformers

Electric transformers F19.84 M06.BB.4

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power lines
Electric power substations

Electric utilities M04.9C.2

BT: Public services
RT: Electric power distribution

Electric wiring M06.58.8 M06.KB.2

BT: Building components
Electrical components
RT: Electrical circuits
Transmission lines

Electrical circuits M06.58.6

BT: Electrical components
RT: Electric wiring
Transmission lines

Electrical components M06.58

BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric batteries
Electric wiring
Electrical circuits
Electrodes
Transmission lines
RT: Electrical equipment

Electrical conductivity T15.56.3 T15.BC.33

BT: Electrical properties
NT: Electrolytes
RT: Electrical resistance

Electrical equipment M06.52

UF: Power equipment
BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric appliances
Electric machinery
RT: Electrical components

Electrical properties T15.56 T15.BC.3

BT: Electricity
Physical properties
NT: Electric current
Electric power
Electrical conductivity
Electrical resistance
Voltage

Electrical resistance T15.56.6 T15.BC.36

BT: Electrical properties
RT: Electrical conductivity

Electrical system maintenance M06.59

BT: Electrical technology
RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance

Electrical technology M06.5

BT: Technology
NT: Electric heating
Electric lighting
Electrical components
Electrical equipment
Electrical system maintenance
RT: Electricians
Electronic technology

Electricians M04.N4 N02.H6

BT: Industrial occupations
RT: Electrical technology

Electricity T15.BC

BT: Physics
NT: Electrical properties
Thermoelectricity
RT: Electric power
Electromagnetic waves

Electrification F30.2

BT: Energy supply
RT: Electric power
Public services

Electrochemistry T15.C8.2

BT: Physical chemistry
NT: Electrolytes

Electrodes M06.58.E

BT: Electrical components

**Electrolytes T15.56.32 T15.BC.33.2
T15.C8.23**

BT: Electrical conductivity
Electrochemistry
RT: Oral rehydration therapy

**Electromagnetic waves T15.BJ.6
T15.BN.6**

BT: Radiation physics
Wave physics
NT: Gamma rays
Light
Radio waves
X-rays
RT: Electricity
Magnetism
Radiation
Radioactivity

**Electronic calculating machines
M06.62.6**

BT: Electronic equipment
RT: Computers

Electronic components M06.66

BT: Electronic technology
NT: Semiconductors
RT: Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment M06.62

BT: Electronic technology
NT: Computers
Electronic calculating machines
Electronic switching systems
Radar equipment
Radio
Television
RT: Electronic components

Electronic switching systems M06.64

BT: Electronic equipment
RT: Communication control systems

Electronic technology M06.6

BT: Technology
NT: Electronic components
Electronic equipment
RT: Electrical technology

Elementary particles T15.BL.2

BT: Nuclear physics

Elementary school education

USE: Primary education

Elephantiasis

USE: Filariasis

Elephants A02.22.59 T29.44.DJ

BT: Draft animals
Mammals

Ellice Islands

USE: Tuvalu

Embargoes J08.HB.5

BT: Economic sanctions

Embryos T29.7P.23.2

BT: Human development stages
NT: Fetuses
RT: Placenta

**Emergency food distribution J02.57.L2.4
J02.57.M2.8 K54.L7.4**

BT: Emergency relief
Food aid programs
Humanitarian assistance
RT: Child feeding programs
Disaster response
Emergency medical care
Food for Peace Title II
Maternal child feeding programs

**Emergency medical care K34.C
K54.L7.2**

BT: Emergency relief
Health care
RT: Ambulances
Emergency food distribution
First aid equipment

Emergency relief

Emergency relief K54.L7

Meeting the immediate needs of disaster victims for food, clothing, shelter, and medical care as well as assistance in the following days or weeks to save lives and alleviate suffering. For creeping disasters, emergency relief may be provided for months or years.

- BT: Disaster response
- NT: Emergency food distribution
Emergency medical care
- RT: Disaster impact assessment
Humanitarian assistance
Rescue and evacuation

Emigration S11.4C.4

- BT: Migration
- NT: Brain drain
- RT: Immigration

Emotional disabilities K08.75

- UF: Neurosis
- BT: Mental disabilities
- RT: Emotions
Mental retardation
Psychoses

Emotions U04.B4

- BT: Affective psychology
- RT: Emotional disabilities

Employee relations N05.4

****Effective 9-15-96**

- BT: Personnel management

Employees N05.29

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Force account
Supervisors

Employer based delivery P03.KC.5

****Effective 3-21-90**

Delivery of family planning, health and other services at the workplace.

- BT: Delivery systems
- RT: Alternative health delivery services
Community based delivery
Contraceptive distribution
Educational delivery
Employment benefits
Family planning services
Health delivery
Household based delivery
In plant training
On the job training

Employment N18.39

- BT: Labor market
- NT: Full employment
Off farm employment
Underemployment
Unemployment
- RT: Access to services
Hours of work
Labor force
Labor supply
Part time work

Employment benefits N05.WJ

- BT: Working conditions
- NT: Disability benefits
Maternity benefits
Retirement benefits
- RT: Employer based delivery
Hours of work
Labor costs
Leave

Employment policy N05.U

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Firing
Layoffs
Personnel
Personnel development
Personnel records
Personnel testing
Recruitment
Working conditions

Employment services U02.JS

BT: Social services
RT: Vocational guidance

Emulsifiers M02.DH

BT: Chemical products

Enamels M02.D8 M02.W2

BT: Chemical products
Coatings
RT: Metal coatings
Paints
Varnishes

Encyclopedias B02.3J.K

BT: Reference materials

Endangered species R11.D7.4

BT: Genetic resource depletion
RT: Protected species
Species extinction

Endemic diseases K03.L

Diseases peculiar to a certain region or people.

BT: Diseases
RT: Tropical diseases

Endocrine diseases K03.T

BT: Diseases
NT: Goiter
RT: Endocrine system

Endocrine system T29.68.C

BT: Animal anatomy
RT: Endocrine diseases
Hormones

Endowments P03.W3.F4

****Effective 05-08-91**

Funds or property donated to an institution to produce future income.

BT: Financing
RT: Economic self sufficiency
Financial resources
Fundraising

Energy F

NT: Alternative energy resources
Animal traction
Conventional energy resources
Electric power
Energy conservation
Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy needs
Energy planning
Energy policy
Energy research
Energy resource development
Energy supply
Energy technology
Fuels
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
RT: Sector restructuring

Energy (physics) T15.5C.2 T15.B7.32 T15.B9.8 T15.C8.62.3

BT: Mechanics
Thermodynamic properties
NT: Heat
Potential energy
RT: Forces (mechanics)
Mass
Motion

Energy audits F24.2

****Effective 7-25-87**

Onsite inspections, especially of industrial facilities, to identify sources of energy loss and means of increasing energy use efficiency.

BT: Energy conservation
RT: Energy surveys

Energy conservation F24 R08.32

BT: Energy
Natural resource conservation
NT: Energy audits
RT: Energy crisis
Energy resource development
Energy resources

Energy consumption F28

BT: Energy
RT: Energy needs
Energy supply

Energy conversion

Energy conversion F19.28 M06.B4.6

BT: Alternative energy technology
NT: Biomass conversion
RT: Cogeneration
Energy farming
Gaseous wastes
Industrial wastes
Synthetic fuel production
Waste conversion

Energy costs F26.2

BT: Energy economics
RT: Costs

Energy crisis F30.4

BT: Energy supply
RT: Energy conservation

Energy economics D41 F26

BT: Economics
Energy
NT: Energy costs
Oil prices
RT: Energy supply
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Energy exploration R06.2F.9

BT: Natural resource utilization

Energy farming F19.2B M06.B4.8

The cultivation of rapidly growing trees or other selected plants for the purpose of providing biomass that can be used as a fuel or converted into other energy products.

BT: Alternative energy technology
RT: Biomass
Energy conversion
Synthetic fuel production

Energy loss T15.93.C T15.96.23 T15.B7.52.3 T15.C8.64.23

BT: Energy transfer
Thermal processes
RT: Convection
Cooling
Entropy
Heating

Energy needs F32

BT: Energy
RT: Energy consumption
Energy supply

Energy planning F21 P03.8A

BT: Energy
Planning
RT: Energy policy

Energy policy F20

BT: Energy
RT: Energy planning

Energy research F34 T03.2E

BT: Energy
Research (by discipline)
NT: Energy surveys

Energy resource development F22 R06.2C.7

BT: Energy
Natural resource development
RT: Energy conservation

Energy resources R02.5

BT: Natural resources
RT: Alternative energy resources
Conventional energy resources
Energy conservation
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
Wastes

Energy storage devices F19.4 M06.B6

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric batteries
Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Energy supply F30

BT: Energy
NT: Electrification
Energy crisis
RT: Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy needs
Power failures

Energy surveys F34.2 T03.GF.6

BT: Energy research
Surveys
RT: Energy audits

Energy technology F17 M06.B

BT: Energy
Technology
NT: Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy technology
Electric power distribution
Electric power generation
Energy storage devices

**Energy transfer T15.96.2 T15.B7.52
T15.C8.64.2**

BT: Thermodynamic processes
NT: Energy loss

Engineering education E33

BT: Education
RT: Computer science education
Environmental education
Science education

Engineering research M06.X T03.2D

UF: Technological research
BT: Research (by discipline)
Technology
RT: Technological development

**Engineers M04.N6 N02.H9 N02.N6
T31.4**

BT: Industrial occupations
Scientific occupations
RT: Architects

Engines M06.7P

UF: Motors
BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Steam engines
Stirling engines

English as a second language B11.M3

UF: ESL
BT: English language
RT: Language training

English language B11.M C15.28

BT: Languages
NT: English as a second language
RT: Bilingualism
English language tests
Foreign languages
Language barriers
Official language

English language tests E75.25.2

Tests to determine one's ability to comprehend, speak, and write the English language.

BT: Student testing
RT: English language

English speaking Africa G03.5

BT: Africa
NT: Botswana
Egypt
Gambia
Ghana
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Malawi
Mauritius
Namibia
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Sierra Leone
South Africa
Sudan
Swaziland
Tanzania
Uganda
Zambia
Zimbabwe

English speaking Caribbean G06.25.E****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Caribbean
- NT: Anguilla
 - Antigua and Barbuda
 - Bahamas
 - Barbados
 - British Virgin Islands
 - Cayman Islands
 - Dominica
 - Grenada
 - Jamaica
 - Montserrat
 - Saint Kitts-Nevis
 - Saint Lucia
 - Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 - Trinidad and Tobago
 - Turks and Caicos Islands
 - United States Virgin Islands
- RT: Belize
- Bermuda
- Guyana

Enrollment E75.D7

- BT: Student admissions

Entente loan D02.G9.2

- BT: Loans

Entomological surveys T29.U3

- BT: Entomology

Entomology T29.U

- BT: Biology
- NT: Acarology
 - Entomological surveys
- RT: Insects

Entrepreneurs N02.23 P19.3

- BT: Administrative occupations
- RT: Business enterprises
 - Entrepreneurship
 - Managers

Entrepreneurship P05.M****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Management methods
- RT: Business formation
 - Entrepreneurs
 - Private enterprises

**Entropy T15.5C.4 T15.B7.34
T15.C8.62.6**

- BT: Thermodynamic properties
- RT: Energy loss

Environmental aspects R26

- BT: Natural resources and the environment
- RT: Environmental quality

Environmental buffer zones

- USE: Buffer zones

Environmental crop threats A05.N

- BT: Crop production
- NT: Drought damage
 - Frost damage
 - Sun damage
 - Water damage
 - Wind damage
- RT: Crop diseases
 - Crop pests
 - Crop weather protection
 - Crops
 - Environmental disasters

Environmental degradation R11

Includes such adverse environmental impacts as acid rain, global warming, and hazardous waste.

- BT: Natural resources and the environment
- NT: Global warming
 - Human encroachment
 - Natural resource depletion
 - Polluted areas
 - Pollution
 - Pollution level
- RT: Environmental management
 - Environmental protection
 - Pollution control

Environmental disasters K54.CA R13

UF: Natural disasters
BT: Disasters
Natural resources and the environment
NT: Cyclones
Desertification
Drought
Earthquakes
Fires
Floods
Landslides
Nuclear accidents
Plagues (pests)
Tidal waves
Volcanic eruptions
RT: Environmental crop threats
Epidemics
Famine
War

Environmental education E35 R22

BT: Education
Natural resources and the environment
RT: Engineering education
Science education

Environmental engineering M06.A

BT: Technology
NT: Atmospheric control
Human factors engineering
RT: Environmental technologies

Environmental health K35

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Health
RT: Environmental quality
Pollution
Pollution control
Sanitation
Water sanitation

Environmental impact R28

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Impact assessment

Environmental legislation J02.DP

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Laws and legislation
RT: Environmental protection
Natural resource conservation

Environmental management R06

BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Environmental monitoring
Natural resource management
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental planning
Environmental protection

Environmental monitoring R06.4

BT: Environmental management
NT: Seismic monitoring
RT: Environmental testing

Environmental planning P03.8R R16

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Planning
RT: Environmental management
Environmental policy

Environmental policy R15

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Environmental planning
Environmental quality

Environmental protection R08

BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Natural resource conservation
Pollution control
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental legislation
Environmental management

Environmental quality R24

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Environmental aspects
Environmental health
Environmental policy

Environmental research R18 T03.2F

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Research (by discipline)
NT: Environmental testing
Natural resource inventories

Environmental technologies M06.8

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Technology
RT: Environmental engineering
Pollution control

Environmental testing R18.4

BT: Environmental research
RT: Environmental monitoring

Enzymes T15.C2.34.H

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Proteins

Epidemics K03.H K54.C2

BT: Disasters
Diseases
RT: Communicable diseases
Disease transmission
Environmental disasters
Epidemiology

Epidemiology K49.7

Study of the frequency and distribution of diseases in a community and of their determining factors, as well as of toxic disorders such as lead poisoning.

UF: Disease surveillance
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Epidemics

Equality before the law U02.24.33

BT: Civil and political rights

Equations T12.3J

BT: Mathematics
NT: Supply equations
RT: Computation

Equatorial Guinea G03.22.C

UF: Spanish Guinea
BT: Central Africa

Equipment P03.L

****Effective 11-30-85**

Refer to the rotated display for specific types of equipment.

BT: Management operations
NT: Equipment costs
Equipment maintenance

Equipment costs D02.V2.B P03.L4

BT: Equipment
Operating costs
RT: Administrative costs
Labor costs
Overhead

Equipment maintenance P03.I2 P03.L2

BT: Equipment
Maintenance
RT: Building maintenance
Electrical system maintenance
Sewage system maintenance
Transportation system maintenance
Water supply structure maintenance

Equity J02.57.M6.Q

****Effective 7-25-87**

A development goal, to ensure that development assistance benefits are fairly distributed; in particular, that they reach the poorer population segments.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Access to services

Ergot T29.28.9

BT: Fungi

Eritrea G03.24.6

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: East Africa

Eroded soils T18.93.G

BT: Soil types
RT: Soil erosion

Erosion control R08.36.2

BT: Soil conservation
RT: Beach erosion
Soil erosion
Soil stabilization

Erosion processes M06.M4.D

BT: Industrial processes
NT: Boring
Drilling
Grinding
Scouring

Error analysis T12.3F.93

BT: Numerical analysis

Erythrocytes T29.68.T2.3

BT: Blood

ESL

USE: English as a second language

Essential oil crops A02.42.LV

BT: Oil crops
RT: Jojoba

Estate taxes D02.63.KC

BT: Taxes
RT: Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Esters T15.C2.3F

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Carbamates
Glycerides

Estimates

USE: Evaluation

Estonia G19.3H.4 G19.3V.1

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Baltic States
New Independent States

Estuaries G31.F7.46

BT: Coastal waters

Ethanol F04.28 T15.C2.36.2

BT: Alcohols
Biomass
RT: Gasohol
Liquid fuels

Ethics C17.2

BT: Philosophy
RT: Accountability
Political ethics

Ethiopia G03.24.7

BT: East Africa

Ethnic conflict J19.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Political sociology
RT: Alternative dispute resolution
Civil war
Conflict resolution
Ethnic groups
Internal conflict
International conflict

Ethnic groups S05.J

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic conflict
Foreign groups
Linguistic groups
Minority groups
Racial groups
Religious groups
Tribal groups

Eucalyptus trees A02.42.DR

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Trees

Europe G19

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Central and Eastern Europe
Western Europe

Evaluation P03.P

UF: Estimates
BT: Management operations
NT: Development program evaluation
Development project evaluation
Evaluation methodology
Impact assessment
Sector evaluation

Evaluation methodology P03.P9

BT: Evaluation
NT: Gender analysis
Performance measurement
RT: Monitoring methodology

Evaporation M06.4D T15.9E.96

BT: Chemical technology
Vaporization
NT: Dehydration

Evening programs

USE: Educational sessions

Evolution T29.M

The process of biological and organic change in organisms by which descendants come to differ from their ancestors.

BT: Biology
RT: Genetics

Ex situ conservation

Ex situ conservation R08.3E

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Zoos
RT: In situ conservation

Exchange rates

USE: Foreign exchange rates

Exchange reactions T15.9C.6 T15.C6.4

BT: Chemical reactions

Excombatants J02.8J J02.BG.72.B J08.M2.B

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Demobilization
Internal conflict
RT: Civil war
Disarmament
Economic and social reintegration
Insurgency
Liberation movements
Military service
Post conflict societies
Revolutions
War recovery

Executive government J02.54.7

BT: Political institutions
NT: Cabinet
Heads of state
Ministers
RT: Judiciary
Legislature

Executives

USE: Managers

Exhibits B02.5X

BT: Nonprint media

Exotic fish T29.44.38 T29.46.68

BT: Fish

Expenditures D02.T

BT: Finance
NT: Public expenditures
RT: Budgets
Costs

Experiment stations

USE: Laboratories

Experimental crops A02.42.W

BT: Crops
RT: Agricultural research
Experimental farms

Experimental education E69.J

BT: Educational methods

Experimental farms A50.2J

UF: Pilot farms
BT: Farms
RT: Experimental crops

Experimentation T03.GC

BT: Data collection
NT: Biological experimentation
Physical analysis
RT: Observation
Sampling
Simulations
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Expert reports B02.3F.K6

BT: Reports
RT: State-of-the-art reports

Experts N02.X5

UF: Specialists
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Professionals
Skilled workers
Technicians

Explosives M02.DB

BT: Chemical products

Export diversification D08.23.3

BT: Exports
RT: Export promotion
Nontraditional exports
Trade promotion

Export promotion D08.23.9

BT: Exports
RT: Export diversification
International trade promotion organiza-
tions
Nontraditional exports
Trade promotion

Exports D08.23

BT: International trade
NT: Export diversification
Export promotion
Nontraditional exports
RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Imports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

Expropriation D25.D

BT: Economic administration
NT: Land expropriation
RT: Domestic ownership
Economic policy
Economic reform
Nationalization

Extension services P03.KC.2

BT: Delivery systems
NT: Agricultural extension
Educational extension programs
Health outreach services
RT: Community based delivery
Household based delivery
Mobile units

Extinction

USE: Species extinction

Extraction M06.44 M06.4K.4 T15.9H.6

BT: Chemical technology
Separation
NT: Dehumidification
RT: Filtration

Eye care K34.E

BT: Health care
RT: Eye diseases
Eyes
Ophthalmologists
Ophthalmology

Eye diseases K03.U

BT: Diseases
NT: Onchocerciasis
Trachoma
Xerophthalmia
RT: Blindness
Eye care
Eyes
Ophthalmology

Eyes T29.68.P4 T29.68.R4

BT: Body regions
Sense organs
RT: Eye care
Eye diseases



Faba beans

USE: Broad beans

Fabrics M02.L8

UF: Cloth
 BT: Textiles
 NT: Knitted fabrics
 Natural fabrics
 Synthetic fabrics
 RT: Clothing

Factor analysis T03.J3.B T12.56.C

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Regression analysis
 Smallest space analysis
 Time series analysis
 Variability

Factories M04.H6

BT: Industrial facilities

Faculty E59.2 N02.B3

Academic staff members engaged in instruction, research, administration, or related educational activities in school, college, or university.

BT: Educational occupations
 NT: Educational administrators
 Teachers
 RT: Faculty exchanges
 Training personnel

Faculty exchanges E75.P5.2

BT: Educational exchanges
 RT: Faculty

Falkland Islands G06.2B.H

BT: South America

Fallow farming A05.JE

BT: Cropping systems
 RT: Continuous cropping
 Dry farming
 Irrigated farming
 Seasonal cropping

Fallow land A44.B

BT: Agricultural land
 RT: Arable land
 Cultivated land

Family budgets D02.X3

BT: Budgets
 RT: Household management
 National budgets

Family farms A47.B A50.26

BT: Farming systems
 Farms
 RT: Agricultural laborers
 Commercial farming
 Female labor
 Labor intensive farming
 Small farms
 Subsistence farming
 Traditional farming

Family health care K34.P

BT: Health care
 RT: Care of the aged
 Community health care
 General practice (medicine)
 Maternal child health care
 Reproductive health

Family law J02.D8.2

BT: Civil law
 RT: Family rights
 Rights of the child
 Women's rights

Family planning P03.8B S14

UF: Birth control
 Child spacing
 BT: Planning
 Population and demography
 NT: Abortion
 Contraceptive agents and devices
 Contraceptive methods
 Family planning behavior
 Family planning occupations
 Family planning policy
 Family planning research
 Family planning services
 Population programs

Family planning behavior

Family planning behavior S14.8 U04.44

- BT: Family planning
Human behavior
- NT: Barriers to family planning
Contraceptive acceptor characteristics
Contraceptive prevalence
Incentives in family planning
- RT: Abortion
Birth intervals
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Human sexual behavior

Family planning clinics S14.D6

- BT: Family planning services

Family planning education E02.76 S14.D4

Informal education of adults by family planning personnel to encourage family planning; includes postpartum education and health education.

- BT: Family planning services
Health education
- RT: Behavior change
IEC

Family planning occupations S14.F

- BT: Family planning

Family planning participant surveys S14.K4.5

- BT: Family planning surveys
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
KAP surveys

Family planning policy S14.H

- BT: Family planning
- RT: Population planning
Population policy

Family planning promotion programs S14.D8

- BT: Family planning services
- RT: IEC

Family planning research S14.K T03.2G

- BT: Family planning
Research (by discipline)
- NT: Contraceptive research
Family planning surveys
- RT: Demographic research
Health research

Family planning services S14.D

- BT: Family planning
- NT: Contraceptive distribution
Family planning clinics
Family planning education
Family planning promotion programs
Infertility counseling
- RT: Child survival activities
Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Health care coverage
Household based delivery
Reproductive health

Family planning surveys S09.4 S14.K4 T03.GF.D5

- BT: Family planning research
Population surveys
- NT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
Family planning participant surveys
- RT: Demographic surveys
Health surveys
Household surveys
KAP surveys

Family relationships U02.C4

- UF: Domestic violence
- BT: Marriage and the family
- NT: Children
Fathers
Mothers
- RT: Division of labor
Kinship systems
Marriage customs
Partnership status
Violence

Family rights U02.24.52

- BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights
- RT: Family law
Rights of the child
Women's rights

Family size S02.E

- BT: Population characteristics
- RT: Birth rate
 - Marriage and the family
 - Partnership status

Famine K54.C5

- BT: Disasters
- RT: Environmental disasters
 - Famine early warning systems
 - Food shortages
 - War

Famine early warning systems M06.L2.2

****Effective 8-31-88**

- BT: Warning systems
- RT: Famine
 - Food shortages
 - Geographic information systems

Far East

- USE: East Asia

Farm income A62.P9.3

- BT: Agricultural income

Farm management A53.F

- BT: Agricultural management
- RT: Agricultural production management
 - On farm water management
 - Soil management

Farm ponds A22.NJ.2

- BT: Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fisheries

Farm size A50.5

- BT: Agricultural enterprises
- RT: Farms
 - Small farms

Farm to market roads W23.22

- BT: Roads
- RT: Access roads
 - Highways
 - Low volume roads
 - Penetration roads

Farmer participation A41.23

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Farmers
- RT: Community participation
 - Water user associations

Farmer training A75.93 E04.42 E08.22

- BT: Agricultural training
- RT: Agricultural extension training
 - Farmers
 - Four-H Clubs

Farmers A41.2 N02.46

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- NT: Farmer participation
- RT: Agricultural populations
 - Agronomists
 - Farmer training
 - Herders

Farming systems A47

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Collective farming
 - Commercial farming
 - Contract farming
 - Corporate farms
 - Family farms
 - Intensive farming
 - Labor intensive farming
 - Mechanized farming
 - Mixed farming
 - Organic farming
 - Plantations
 - Subsistence farming
 - Sustainable agriculture
 - Traditional farming
- RT: Cropping systems
 - Farming systems research
 - Farms

Farming systems research A68.B

- BT: Agricultural research
- RT: Farming systems

Farms A50.2

- BT: Agricultural enterprises
- NT: Corporate farms
 - Dairy farms
 - Experimental farms
 - Family farms
 - Plantations
 - Small farms
 - State farms
- RT: Farm size
 - Farming systems

Fasteners M06.72

- BT: Mechanical technology

Fathers U02.C4.5

- BT: Family relationships
- RT: Mothers

Fattening A22.58.52

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Feedlots
 - Grazing

Fatty acids T15.C2.34.B2

- BT: Lipids

Fauna T29.T4

Refers to the taxonomic aspects of animal life.

- BT: Zoology
- RT: Animals
 - Biogeography
 - Biota

Feasibility studies P23.6

- BT: Management research
- RT: Baseline studies
 - Cost benefit analysis
 - Cost studies

Fecundity

- USE: Fertility

Federations J02.28

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Democracy
 - Political systems in transition
 - Self government

Fee collection P03.W9

- BT: Financial management
- NT: Billing systems
- RT: Accounting
 - Payment

Fee for service

- USE: User fees

Fee-based

- USE: User fees

Feed additives A22.58.2K

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Feed supplements A22.58.2H

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Feedback B19.N6.3

- BT: Communication processes

Feeder roads

- USE: Access roads

Feedlots A22.58.5F

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Fattening
 - Grazing
 - Livestock housing

Feeds **A22.58.2**

- BT: Animal nutrition
- NT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage
- RT: Animal feeding
 - Forage crops

Fellowships **E87.28.2**

Reserve for postgraduate-level education.

- BT: Student financial assistance
- RT: Scholarships
 - Student loans
 - Training allowances

Female **T29.72.6**

- BT: Sex
- RT: Male
 - Women

Female circumcision **K13.5**

- UF: Cliteridectomy
- BT: Adverse health practices

Female condoms **S14.45**

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 - Communicable diseases
 - Condoms
 - Disease prevention and control
 - Disease transmission
 - Disease vectors
 - HIV/AIDS
 - Sexually transmitted diseases

Female labor **N18.33.5**

- BT: Labor force
- RT: Agricultural laborers
 - Family farms
 - Women
 - Women in development

Fenitrothion **A30.25.23**

- BT: DDT alternatives

Fermentation **T15.9C.34 T15.9C.V4 T15.C6.26 T15.C6.N2 T29.R6.8**

- BT: Biochemical reactions
 - Decomposition reactions

Ferralsols **T18.93.J9**

- BT: Genetic soil types

Ferries **W11.88**

- BT: Ships

Ferrocement **M02.54**

- BT: Cement
- RT: Portland cement

Ferrous metals **T15.C2.57.W**

- BT: Metals

Fertility **S11.46 T29.7J.2**

The reproduction rate of an individual, a couple, a group, or a population.

- UF: Fecundity
- BT: Population dynamics
 - Reproduction
- NT: Determinants of fertility
 - Fertility decline
 - Replacement fertility
- RT: Fertility surveys
 - Mortality
 - Population growth
 - Soil fertility
 - Sterility

Fertility decline **S11.46.4**

- BT: Fertility
- RT: Population decline

Fertility surveys **S09.23 S11.F4.8**

- BT: Demographic surveys
- RT: Fertility

Fertilizer alternatives **A05.L8.F**

- BT: Fertilizers
- RT: Chemical fertilizers
 - Fertilizer distribution
 - Fertilizer production
 - Manures

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer distribution A05.L8.H

BT: Fertilizers
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer production
Manures

Fertilizer granulation A05.L8.C5.2

BT: Fertilizer technologies
RT: Bulk blending
Liquid fertilizers

Fertilizer production A05.L8.C

BT: Fertilizers
NT: Fertilizer raw materials
Fertilizer technologies
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Manures

Fertilizer raw materials A05.L8.C2

BT: Fertilizer production
NT: Ammonia
Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur
RT: Fertilizer technologies

Fertilizer technologies A05.L8.C5

A36.5 M06.P4

BT: Agricultural technology
Fertilizer production
NT: Bulk blending
Fertilizer granulation
Liquid fertilizers
RT: Fertilizer raw materials

Fertilizers A05.L8

BT: Land improvement
NT: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Fertilizer production
Manures
RT: Agrochemicals
Ground cover
Liming
Plant nutrition
Soil inoculation
Terracing

Fetuses T29.7P.23.23

BT: Embryos

Feudalism D27.33 J11.97

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Monarchy

Fiber crops A02.42.R

BT: Crops
NT: Abaca
Cotton
Flax
Jute
Kenaf
Sisal

Fiberboard

USE: Particle board

Fibers M02.K

BT: Materials
NT: Animal fibers
Plant fibers
Synthetic fibers
RT: Textiles

Field work T03.G6.5

BT: Observation
RT: Case studies

Fiji G29.54

BT: Melanesia

Filao trees A02.42.DL

BT: Trees

Filariasis K03.CF K03.NC

UF: Elephantiasis

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

Film strips B02.5J

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Motion pictures

Video tapes

Filters M06.76

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Filtration

Filtration M06.4K.2 T15.9H.3

BT: Separation

NT: Water filtration

RT: Extraction

Filters

Finance D02

BT: Economics

NT: Budgets

Capital

Costs

Credit

Debts

Development finance

Expenditures

Financial institutions

Financial needs

Financial resources

Grants

Income

Investment

Personal finance

Public finance

Savings

RT: Economic administration

Financial management

Financing

Financial incentives U04.85.34

BT: Incentives

RT: Incentive grants

Financial institutions D02.2

BT: Finance

NT: Banks

Building and loan associations

Credit cooperatives

Credit unions

Development finance institutions

Savings and loan associations

Financial management P03.W

BT: Management operations

NT: Accounting

Fee collection

Loan administration

Payment

RT: Economic administration

Finance

Financial markets

USE: Capital markets

Financial needs D02.A

BT: Finance

RT: Development finance

Financial resources

Financial records systems P03.W3.6

BT: Accounting

Financial resources D02.C

Sources of actual or possible revenue.

BT: Finance

RT: Capital

Credit

Endowments

Financial needs

Fundraising

Income

Investment

Savings

Financing P03.W3.F

BT: Accounting

NT: Endowments

Fundraising

RT: Finance

Fine arts C06.22

BT: Visual arts
NT: Architecture
Graphic arts
Plastic arts

Finland G19.7S.4

BT: Scandinavia

Fire prevention and control K54.PD**M06.LB R08.5**

BT: Environmental protection
Safety technology
NT: Firebreaks
RT: Disaster prevention
Fires
Flood control
Warning systems

Fire services L02.64

BT: Community services
RT: Library services
Police services
Public transportation
Recreational services
Social services

Firebreaks K54.PD.2 M06.LB.2 R08.52

BT: Fire prevention and control

Fires R13.J

BT: Environmental disasters
NT: Forest fires
Grassland fires
RT: Fire prevention and control

Firewood A02.49.8A F04.2C

UF: Fuelwood
BT: Biomass
Wood
RT: Charcoal
Solid fuels

Firing N05.K

BT: Personnel management
RT: Employment policy
Layoffs
Recruitment

First aid equipment K22.2

BT: Medical equipment
RT: Emergency medical care

Fiscal policy D02.66 D25.36

BT: Economic policy
Public finance
RT: Monetary policy
Public expenditures
Taxation

Fish A02.25.7 T29.44.3 T29.46.6

BT: Animal source foods
Aquatic animals
Vertebrates
NT: Diadromous fish
Exotic fish
Freshwater fish
Saltwater fish
RT: Fish culture
Fisheries
Fishing
Oyster culture
Shellfish
Shrimp farming

Fish breeding A18.23

BT: Animal breeding

Fish cages A22.N8.3

BT: Fish culture

Fish culture A22.N8

BT: Aquaculture
NT: Fish cages
RT: Fish
Fish stocking
Oyster culture
Shrimp farming

Fish diseases A22.52.8

BT: Animal diseases
RT: Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases

Fish feed A22.58.2C

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Fish hatcheries A22.NJ.8 A33.B

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fish ponds
 - Fish stocking

Fish meal A02.27.C2 A22.58.2F

- BT: Feeds
 - Fish products
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish oil
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Fish oil A02.27.24 A02.27.C5

- BT: Animal fats and oils
 - Fish products
- RT: Fish meal

Fish pond construction A36.8 M06.P6

- BT: Agricultural technology
- RT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fish ponds
 - Irrigation

Fish ponds A22.NJ.5

- BT: Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fish hatcheries
 - Fish pond construction

Fish products A02.27.C

- BT: Animal by-products
- NT: Fish meal
 - Fish oil

Fish protein K15.3F.45

- BT: Animal protein

Fish stocking A22.N2.3

- BT: Stocking (aquaculture)
- RT: Fish culture
 - Fish hatcheries

Fisheries A25.5

A place for catching fish, or fishing establishment, and the fishermen associated with it. Includes capture in open water and production in confined spaces.

- BT: Fishing
- NT: Artisanal fisheries
 - Fishery development
 - Fishery management
 - Inland fisheries
 - Marine fisheries
- RT: Farm ponds
 - Fish
 - Fishing
 - Fishing industry

Fishermen A41.5 N02.49

- BT: Agricultural occupations

Fishery development A25.58.2

- BT: Fisheries
- RT: Fishery management

Fishery management A25.58

- BT: Fisheries
- RT: Fishery development
 - Inland fisheries
 - Marine fisheries

Fishing

Fishing A25

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Fisheries
 - Fishing equipment
 - Fishing methods
- RT: Aquaculture
 - Aquaculture facilities
 - Fish
 - Fisheries
 - Overfishing

Fishing boats

- USE: Fishing vessels

Fishing equipment A25.2 A36.CD M06.P8.6

- BT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fishing
- NT: Fishing nets
- RT: Fishing methods
 - Fishing vessels

Fishing industry M04.3B

- BT: Heavy industries
- RT: Fisheries

Fishing methods A25.8

- BT: Fishing
- RT: Fishing equipment

Fishing nets A25.22

- BT: Fishing equipment

Fishing vessels W11.8C

- UF: Fishing boats
- BT: Ships
- RT: Fishing equipment
 - Merchant ships

Fixed amount reimbursement D02.8M

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Development finance

Flatworms T29.42.32

- BT: Worms
- NT: Flukes
- RT: Nematodes
 - Segmented worms

Flavor K15.S4

- BT: Food preferences

Flavor enhancers M02.DF.2

- BT: Food additives
- NT: Herbs
 - Monosodium glutamate
 - Salt
 - Spices
 - Sugar
- RT: Flavorings

Flavoring crops A02.42.M

- BT: Crops
- NT: Herbs
 - Spices
- RT: Flavorings
 - Food crops

Flavorings A02.44.R

- BT: Plant source foods
- NT: Herbs
 - Spices
- RT: Flavor enhancers
 - Flavoring crops

Flax A02.42.L8 A02.42.R8 A02.47.J5.4 M02.K6.64

- BT: Fiber crops
 - Oil crops
 - Soft fibers
- RT: Cotton
 - Jute
 - Kenaf

Fleas T29.42.86.N3

- BT: Siphonaptera

Flies T29.42.86.B2

- BT: Diptera
- NT: Blackflies
 - Fruit flies
 - Sand flies
 - Shoot flies
 - Tsetse flies

Flood control K54.PG M06.LE R08.7

- BT: Environmental protection
 - Safety technology
- RT: Fire prevention and control
 - Floods

Floods R13.G T18.FD.4

BT: Environmental disasters
 Water balance
 RT: Drought
 Flood control
 Tidal waves
 Water table

Floors M06.KB.J

BT: Building components

Flora T29.V3

BT: Botany
 RT: Biogeography
 Biota
 Plants

Flour A02.44.2T.7

UF: Semolina
 BT: Cereal products
 NT: Corn meal
 Cottonseed flour
 Soy flour
 Soybean meal
 Wheat flour

Flow T15.B9.P4.2

BT: Fluid dynamics
 NT: Channel flow
 Flow in pipes
 RT: Water flow

Flow charts B02.52.3

BT: Charts

Flow in pipes T15.B9.P4.2B

BT: Flow
 RT: Channel flow
 Flow meters
 Pipelines
 Pipes

Flow meters M06.36.44

BT: Meters
 RT: Flow in pipes
 Water meters

Flowers T29.6C.6

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Fruit
 Plant reproduction

Fluid dynamics T15.B9.P4

BT: Fluid mechanics
 NT: Flow
 RT: Fluid pressure
 Hydromechanics

Fluid mechanical properties T15.53.C T15.B9.R8

BT: Mechanical properties
 NT: Viscosity

Fluid mechanics T15.B9.P

BT: Mechanics
 NT: Fluid dynamics
 Fluid pressure
 Hydromechanics

Fluid pressure T15.B9.P2

BT: Fluid mechanics
 NT: Atmospheric pressure
 Water pressure
 RT: Fluid dynamics
 Hydromechanics

Fluids T15.33.5

BT: States of matter
 NT: Gas
 Liquids
 Plasma
 RT: Aerosols
 Gels
 Solids

Flukes T29.42.32.4

BT: Flatworms

Flumes M06.JB.FG.26

Artificial channels, usually above-ground inclined chutes or troughs, for carrying water. Often used where construction of canals is difficult or expensive.

BT: Channels
 NT: Cutthroat flumes

Fluorescence T15.5L.D T15.BJ.B6.G

BT: Optical properties
 RT: Color

Fluorides

Fluorides T15.C2.58.B2

BT: Halides

Fluorine T15.C2.58.6

BT: Halogens

Fluvisols T18.93.JB

BT: Genetic soil types

Folk arts C02.6 C06.8

BT: Arts

Folk culture

NT: Folk music

RT: Folklore

Handicrafts

Performing arts

Visual arts

Folk culture C02

BT: Culture and society

NT: Folk arts

Folklore

Superstitions

RT: Arts

Cultural development

Cultural integration

Recreation

Folk music C02.62 C06.42 C06.82

BT: Folk arts

Music

Folklore C02.2

Study of orally transmitted materials of all varieties, their collection, classification, and interpretation.

BT: Folk culture

RT: Cultural heritage

Folk arts

Puppetry (theater)

Superstitions

Food A02.7 M04.E6

BT: Agricultural products

Consumer goods

NT: Animal source foods

Blended foods

Convenience foods

Fortified foods

High protein foods

Liquid nutrients

Perishable foods

Plant source foods

Preserved foods

Staple foods

Weaning foods

Food additives M02.DF

BT: Chemical products

NT: Flavor enhancers

Food preservatives

Food aid programs J02.57.L2**J02.57.M6.28 L02.6E.8 U02.J8**

UF: Food distribution

BT: Domestic government programs

Nonproject assistance

Social services

NT: Child feeding programs

Emergency food distribution

Food for Peace

Food stamp programs

Maternal child feeding programs

World Food Program (FAO)

Food allergies K03.42.3 K03.74

BT: Allergies

Metabolic disorders

Food analysis T15.CK.4

BT: Chemical analysis

NT: Nutritional value analysis

Food consumption K15.P

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Nutrition

NT: Food consumption patterns

RT: Diet

Food consumption patterns D15.32 K15.P3

- BT: Consumption patterns
Food consumption
- RT: Diet
Food preferences

Food contamination A62.C8.3 K34.62.23

- BT: Food losses
Food sanitation
- RT: Food spoilage
Post harvest food losses

Food crops A02.42.X

- BT: Crops
- RT: Beverage crops
Cereal crops
Edible wild plants
Flavoring crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Leguminous crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Food distribution

- USE: Food aid programs

Food economics A62.M D43

- BT: Agricultural economics
Economics
- NT: Food prices
Food subsidies
- RT: Food losses
Food marketing
Food supply

Food for Peace J02.57.M6.28.5 J02.D2.28

- UF: PL 480
- BT: Food aid programs
U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- NT: Food for Peace Title I
Food for Peace Title II
Food for Peace Title III

Food for Peace Title I J02.57.M6.28.52

Provides for concessional sales of agricultural commodities to friendly countries for local currencies.

- BT: Food for Peace
- NT: Food for Progress
- RT: World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Peace Title II J02.57.M6.28.54

Provides U.S. government donated foods through PVOs, host governments, and/or international organizations to support mother/child feeding, school feeding, Food for Work, and emergency food distribution.

- BT: Food for Peace
- NT: Food for Work
- RT: Child feeding programs
Emergency food distribution
Infant feeding programs
Maternal child feeding programs
School feeding programs
World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Peace Title III J02.57.M6.28.56

Permits the President to barter agricultural commodities for strategic materials or other goods not available in the U.S.

- BT: Food for Peace
- RT: World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Progress J02.57.M6.28.52.3

****Effective 3-21-90**

Targets countries committed to agricultural policy reforms, especially ones that promote free enterprise.

- BT: Food for Peace Title I

Food for Work J02.57.M6.28.54.3

- BT: Food for Peace Title II

Food industry M04.62

- BT: Light industries
- RT: Food marketing

Food inspection standards M06.NB

- BT: Food processing
- RT: Food processing standards
Food sanitation

Food irradiation

Food irradiation M06.NG.E

BT: Food processing technology
RT: Radiation

Food losses A62.C8

BT: Agricultural shortages
NT: Food contamination
Food spoilage
Post harvest food losses
RT: Crop losses
Food economics
Food storage
Food supply

Food marketing A53.86

BT: Agricultural product marketing
RT: Food economics
Food industry
Food supply

Food policy A72.3

BT: Agricultural policy
RT: Food security
Food supply

Food preferences K15.S

BT: Nutrition
NT: Flavor
RT: Diet
Food consumption patterns

Food preparation M06.NK

UF: Cooking
BT: Food processing
NT: Commercial food preparation
Home food preparation
RT: Food processing facilities
Food processing technology
Kitchen facilities

Food preservatives M02.DF.4

BT: Food additives

Food prices A62.96 A62.M3

BT: Agricultural prices
Food economics
RT: Crop prices
Crop pricing
Food subsidies
Prices

Food processing M06.N

BT: Technology
NT: Food inspection standards
Food preparation
Food processing facilities
Food processing standards
Food processing technology
Food sanitation
Food storage
Meat processing
Milk processing
RT: Food processing facilities

Food processing facilities M04.HH M06.NR

BT: Food processing
Industrial facilities
NT: Canneries
Dairies
Slaughterhouses
RT: Food preparation
Food processing
Food processing technology

Food processing organisms T29.2J

BT: Microorganisms

Food processing standards M06.N8

Includes sanitation and nutritional standards applied to food processing.
BT: Food processing
RT: Food inspection standards
Food sanitation

Food processing technology M06.NG

UF: Cookers
BT: Food processing
NT: Bottling
Canning
Cold storage
Food irradiation
Food sterilization
Freeze drying
Pasteurization
Spray drying
RT: Food preparation
Food processing facilities

Food production A03.2

BT: Agricultural production

Food rationing J02.57.L4.2

BT: Rationing

RT: Food shortages

Food reserves A62.J6

BT: Food supply

RT: Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food sanitation K34.62.2 M06.ND

BT: Food processing

Sanitation

NT: Food contamination

RT: Food inspection standards

Food processing standards

Water sanitation

Food science education E25

BT: Education

RT: Nutritionist education

Food security A62.J3

The ability of food-deficit countries, or regions or households within those countries, to meet target levels of consumption on a yearly basis.

BT: Food supply

RT: Food policy

Food reserves

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food shortages A62.C5 A62.J9

BT: Agricultural shortages

Food supply

RT: Famine

Famine early warning systems

Food rationing

Food reserves

Food security

Food surpluses

Food spoilage A62.C8.6

BT: Food losses

RT: Food contamination

Food storage

Post harvest food losses

Food stamp programs J02.57.L2.6

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Food aid programs

Food sterilization M06.NG.H

BT: Food processing technology

RT: Pasteurization

Food storage M06.NM

BT: Food processing

RT: Food losses

Food spoilage

Food subsidies A62.M6

BT: Food economics

RT: Food prices

Food supply A62.J D17.3

BT: Agricultural economics

Supply

NT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

RT: Food economics

Food losses

Food marketing

Food policy

Food surpluses A62.JC

BT: Food supply

RT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Foot and mouth disease A22.52.L2

BT: Viral diseases

Footwear M04.EJ.4

UF: Shoes

BT: Clothing

Forage crops A02.42.N

Crops cultivated to provide leaves and stalks for feeding livestock.

BT: Crops

NT: Forage grasses

Forage legumes

RT: Animal feeding

Edible wild plants

Feeds

Forage grasses A02.42.N2

BT: Forage crops
Grasses
RT: Forage legumes

**Forage legumes A02.42.6F A02.42.N5
A02.44.8F**

BT: Forage crops
Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Forage grasses

Force account N05.2H

Work done in-house that would normally be performed by contractors.

BT: Personnel
RT: Consultants
Contractors
Employees

Forces (mechanics) T15.B9.2

BT: Mechanics
NT: Pressure
RT: Energy (physics)
Mass
Motion

Forecasting (administrative) P23.G

BT: Management research

Forecasting (weather)

USE: Weather forecasting

Foreign assistance J02.57.M J08.EP

BT: International relations
Public administration
NT: Development administration
Development assistance
Humanitarian assistance
Marshall Plan
Military assistance
RT: Bilateral relations
Economic assistance
Foreign intervention
Multilateral relations
Private voluntary organizations

Foreign Assistance Act

USE: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

Foreign currencies D27.N6.6

BT: Currencies
RT: Local currency

Foreign exchange D27.N3.6

BT: International monetary system
NT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange rates
Foreign exchange reserves
RT: Devaluation
International monetary reforms
International monetary relations

Foreign exchange controls D27.N3.66

BT: Foreign exchange
NT: Currency convertibility
RT: Foreign exchange rates
Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange rates D27.N3.69

UF: Exchange rates
BT: Foreign exchange
RT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange reserves D27.N3.63

BT: Foreign exchange
RT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange rates

Foreign groups S05.6

BT: Population groups
NT: Immigrants
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign labor
Foreign students
Indigenous populations
Minority groups
Racial groups

Foreign intervention J08.EN J08.H8

BT: International conflict
International relations
RT: Cold war
Economic sanctions
Foreign assistance
International conflict
International war
Multilateral relations

Foreign investment D02.R8

Includes portfolio as well as direct investments.

- BT: Investment
- RT: Economic risk
 - Foreign ownership
 - Investment guarantees
 - Investment promotion
 - Investors
 - Pre investment surveys
 - Reinvestment
 - Return on investments
 - Speculation
 - Stocks and shares

Foreign labor N18.33.2

- BT: Labor force
- RT: Foreign groups

Foreign languages B11.9

- BT: Languages
- RT: English language
 - Language training
 - Local languages
 - Native languages

Foreign ownership D27.H9

- BT: Ownership
- RT: Cooperative ownership
 - Domestic ownership
 - Foreign investment
 - Private ownership
 - Public ownership

Foreign policy J08.9

- BT: International politics
- RT: Bilateral agreements
 - Inter-American relations
 - International agreements
 - International negotiations
 - International relations

Foreign students E53.5

Use for students foreign to the country under discussion.

- BT: Students
- RT: Foreign groups

Forest fires R13.J2

- BT: Fires
- RT: Forest resource depletion

Forest management

USE: Forestry

Forest products A02.49 R06.23.6

- BT: Forestry
 - Plant products
- NT: Charcoal
 - Paper
 - Pulp
 - Wood

Forest resource depletion R11.D5

- BT: Natural resource depletion
- NT: Deforestation
- RT: Forest fires
 - Forest resources
 - Forestry

Forest resources R02.B5

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Afforestation
 - Animal resources
 - Forest resource depletion
 - Forestry
 - Forests
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Wildlife resources

Forest soils T18.93.B4 T18.93.D4

- BT: Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
- RT: Forests
 - Podzols

Forestry A03.8 A15 R06.23

General management of forest land for such purposes as timber extraction, watershed protection, wildlife protection, and recreation.

- UF: Forest management
- BT: Agricultural production
 - Agriculture
 - Natural resource management
- NT: Agroforestry
 - Forest products
 - Silviculture
 - Social forestry
- RT: Afforestation
 - Deforestation
 - Forest resource depletion
 - Forest resources
 - Land management
 - Reforestation

Forests G31.B6

- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Tropical rain forests
- RT: Forest resources
 - Forest soils

Formal education E69.2

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Nonformal education

Former Soviet Union

- USE: New Independent States

Forming processes M06.M4.8

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Compacting
 - Corrugating
 - Pelleting

Formosa

- USE: Taiwan

Fortified foods A02.77 K15.C2.4

- BT: Food
 - Nutrition improvement
- NT: Concentrated foods
- RT: High protein foods
 - Iodized salt

Fossil fuel deposits T18.6H.23

- BT: Mineral deposits
- RT: Fossil fuels

Fossil fuels F02.2 F11.D

- BT: Fuels
 - Nonrenewable energy resources
- NT: Coal
 - Petroleum
- RT: Fossil fuel deposits

Foundation seed A18.M

Pure seed stocks for use in production of registered and certified seed.

- UF: Pedigree seed
- BT: Breeding
- NT: Seed production
- RT: Cultivars
 - Seeds

Foundations P15.N

An organization or institution established by an endowment, i.e., funds given for permanent support.

- BT: Organizations
- RT: Philanthropies

Foundries M04.H4

- BT: Industrial facilities

Four-H Clubs E57.82

- BT: Educational clubs
- RT: Farmer training

France G19.7A G25.8

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe
- RT: French Guiana
 - Guadeloupe
 - Martinique
 - Pacific Islands FR
 - Reunion
 - Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Francophone Africa

- USE: French speaking Africa

Free ports

- USE: Free zones

Free trade D08.B8 D25.PB

*Use for the theory or the general policy of free trade.
For measures to liberalize trade, use Trade liberalization.*

- BT: Trade regulation
- RT: Protectionism
 - Trade agreements
 - Trade controls
 - Trade liberalization

Free zones D02.RJ.2****Effective 4-30-86**

Geographic areas in which businesses are provided tariff, tax, and/or regulatory relief.

- UF: Free ports
- BT: Investment promotion

Freedom of information U02.24.35

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of speech
 - Freedom of the press

Freedom of movement U02.24.37

Right of anyone to leave any country and return to it.

- BT: Civil and political rights

Freedom of speech U02.24.39

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of information
 - Freedom of the press

Freedom of the press U02.24.3B

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of information
 - Freedom of speech
 - Press

Freeze drying M06.4F.2 M06.NG.6

- BT: Drying
 - Food processing technology
- RT: Spray drying

Freezing T15.9E.2

- BT: Phase transformations
- RT: Liquefaction
 - Vaporization

French Guiana G06.2B.K

- BT: South America
- RT: France

French Guinea

USE: Guinea

French Polynesia G29.F3 G29.R8

- BT: Pacific Islands FR
 - Polynesia
- NT: Tuamotu Islands
 - Tubuai Islands

French Somaliland

USE: Djibouti

French speaking Africa G03.6

- UF: Francophone Africa
- BT: Africa
 - NT: Algeria
 - Benin
 - Burkina Faso
 - Burundi
 - Cameroon
 - Central African Republic
 - Chad
 - Comoros
 - Congo DR
 - Congo PR
 - Djibouti
 - Gabon
 - Guinea
 - Ivory Coast
 - Madagascar
 - Mali
 - Mauritania
 - Morocco
 - Niger
 - Reunion
 - Rwanda
 - Senegal
 - Togo
 - Tunisia

French Sudan

USE: Mali

French Togoland

USE: Togo

Fresh fruit A02.44.5E

- BT: Fruit
- RT: Perishable foods

Freshwater

Freshwater T18.FK.6

BT: Water quality
RT: Brackish water
Saline water

Freshwater biology T18.F4.3 T29.A3

Study of organisms in living freshwater.

BT: Hydrobiology

Freshwater fish T29.44.34 T29.46.64

BT: Fish
NT: Bass
Carp
Catfish
Tilapia
Trout
RT: Diadromous fish
Freshwater resources
Saltwater fish

Freshwater fisheries

USE: Inland fisheries

Freshwater resources R02.D3

BT: Water resources
RT: Freshwater fish

Friendly Islands

USE: Tonga

Frigid soils T18.93.99

BT: Climatic soils
RT: Cold zone

Frost T18.C8.BC

BT: Atmospheric condensation
RT: Frost damage

Frost damage A05.N2

BT: Environmental crop threats
RT: Drought damage
Frost
Sun damage
Water damage
Wind damage

Frozen foods A02.7J.55

BT: Preserved foods

Fruit A02.44.5 T29.6C.2

BT: Plant anatomy
Plant source foods
NT: Citrus fruits
Fresh fruit
Fruit products
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Flowers
Fruit crops

Fruit crops A02.42.4

BT: Crops
NT: Citrus fruits
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Food crops
Fruit
Fruit trees

Fruit flies T29.42.86.B2.9

BT: Flies

Fruit products A02.44.5G

BT: Fruit

Fruit trees A02.42.DJ

BT: Trees
NT: Banana trees
Citrus trees
Palm trees
RT: Fruit crops

Fruit vegetables A02.42.84 A02.44.B2

BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Peppers
Tomatoes

Fuel cells F19.44 M06.B6.4

BT: Energy storage devices
RT: Electric batteries
Solar collectors

Fuel refinement F17.26 M06.B2.9

- BT: Conventional energy technology
- NT: Coal refineries
 - Petroleum refineries
- RT: Fuel refineries

Fuel refineries M04.HM

- BT: Industrial facilities
- NT: Coal refineries
 - Petroleum refineries
- RT: Fuel refinement

Fuels F11

- BT: Energy
- NT: Biomass
 - Cooking fuels
 - Fossil fuels
 - Gaseous fuels
 - Liquid fuels
 - Nuclear fuels
 - Solid fuels
 - Synthetic fuels

Fuelwood

- USE: Firewood

Full employment D23.3 N18.39.3

The condition in which all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

- BT: Economic conditions
 - Employment
- RT: Economic dependency
 - Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Full time work N05.W9.4

- BT: Hours of work
- RT: Night work
 - Part time work
 - Shift work

Functional analysis T12.3F.3

- BT: Mathematical analysis

Functional literacy S02.36

- BT: Literacy

Fundraising P03.W3.F2****Effective 7-25-87**

Activities, especially of PVO's, to raise funds from private organizations, individuals, and donor agencies to finance their development activities.

- BT: Financing
- RT: Endowments
 - Financial resources

Fungal diseases A05.T2 K03.B

Diseases caused by the presence of fungi.

- UF: Mycoses
- BT: Crop diseases
 - Diseases
- NT: Blight
 - Downy mildew
 - Leaf spot
 - Rice blast disease
 - Stem rot
- RT: Bacterial diseases
 - Fungi
 - Nematode diseases
 - Viral diseases

Fungi A02.42.B A02.44.E T29.28 T29.3G

- BT: Crops
 - Microorganisms
 - Plant source foods
 - Plants
- NT: Ascochyta
 - Ergot
 - Fusarium
 - Mushrooms
 - Mycorrhizal fungi
 - Rust (fungi)
- RT: Algae
 - Bacteria
 - Food crops
 - Fungal diseases
 - Fungicides
 - Protozoa
 - Viruses
 - Yeast

Fungicides

Fungicides A30.5

- BT: Pest control
- RT: Biological pest control
 - Crop disease control
 - DDT
 - Fungi
 - Herbicides
 - Insecticides
 - Nematocides
 - Pest repellents
 - Pesticide application
 - Pesticide residues
 - Pesticides
 - Rodenticides

Fur A02.27.E

- BT: Animal by-products
- RT: Hides and skins

Furnaces M04.ER.8 M06.7G

- BT: Appliances
 - Mechanical technology
- NT: Kilns
- RT: Boilers
 - Refrigerators
 - Stoves
 - Washing machines
 - Water heaters

Furniture M04.EN

- BT: Consumer goods
- RT: Wood products

Fusarium T29.28.B

- BT: Fungi

Futures markets D11.9

Markets in which contracts for future buying and selling of commodities are traded.

- BT: Markets

Gabon G03.22.E G03.6F

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

BT: Central Africa
 French speaking Africa

Galapagos Islands G06.2B.F2

BT: Ecuador

Galls

USE: Plant galls

Gambia G03.28.8 G03.55 G03.A6

BT: English speaking Africa
 Sahel
 West Africa

Games B02.57

BT: Nonprint media

Gamma rays T15.BJ.69 T15.BN.66

BT: Electromagnetic waves
 RT: Radio waves
 X-rays

Garages M06.K8 W21.4

BT: Construction engineering
 Transportation facilities

Garbage collection

USE: Waste collection

Gardening A12.8

BT: Horticulture
 RT: Arboriculture
 Greenhouses

Gas T15.33.54

BT: Fluids
 NT: Vapors
 RT: Biogas
 Gaseous wastes

Gas burners M06.7J

BT: Mechanical technology

Gaseous fuels F11.6

BT: Fuels
 RT: Biogas
 Coal gas
 Liquid fuels
 Methane
 Natural gas
 Solid fuels

Gaseous wastes M06.JF.2N

BT: Wastes
 RT: Alternative energy resources
 Energy conversion
 Gas
 Waste conversion

Gasification F19.26.4 M06.46 M06.B4.44

BT: Chemical technology
 Synthetic fuel production
 NT: Coal gasification
 RT: Liquefaction

Gasohol F02.28.72

A blend of alcohol and gasoline, typically 10% agriculturally derived ethanol and 90% unleaded gasoline.

UF: Alcogas
 BT: Gasoline
 RT: Ethanol
 Liquid fuels

Gasoline F02.28.7 M02.E9

BT: Petroleum
 Petroleum products
 NT: Gasohol
 RT: Kerosene

Gasoline engines M06.7P.E

BT: Engines
 RT: Diesel engines
 Internal combustion engines
 Steam engines
 Stirling engines

Gastrointestinal diseases K03.V

BT: Diseases
 RT: Water related diseases

Gastrointestinal system

Gastrointestinal system T29.68.M2

BT: Digestive system
NT: Liver
Stomach

Gaza Strip G15.4T

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Middle East
RT: Egypt
Israel

Gels T15.33.E

BT: States of matter
RT: Aerosols
Fluids
Solids

Gender

USE: Gender analysis

Gender analysis P03.P9.2

****Effective 7-25-87**

Analysis of the significance of gender variables in development activities.

UF: Gender
BT: Evaluation methodology
RT: Boys
Girls
Men
Performance measurement
Women
Women in development

Genebanks R08.34.4

****Effective 7-25-87**

Collections of plant germplasm.

BT: Genetic resource conservation

General practice (medicine) K49.9

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Family health care

Genes T29.N6.4

BT: Cytogenetics
RT: Chromosomes
Germplasm

Genetic engineering M06.94

BT: Biotechnology
RT: Biological experimentation
Breeding
Breeding methods
Genetics

Genetic improvement

USE: Breeding

Genetic resource conservation R08.34

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Genebanks
Protected species
RT: Genetic resource depletion
Genetic resources

Genetic resource depletion R11.D7

BT: Natural resource depletion
NT: Endangered species
Species extinction
RT: Genetic resource conservation
Genetic resources

Genetic resources R02.7

BT: Natural resources
RT: Biological diversity
Genetic resource conservation
Genetic resource depletion
Genetics

Genetic soil types T18.93.J

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Acrisols
 - Andosols
 - Arenasols
 - Cambisols
 - Chernozems
 - Ferralsols
 - Fluvisols
 - Gleysols
 - Greyzems
 - Histosols
 - Lithosols
 - Nitosols
 - Phaeozems
 - Planosols
 - Podzols
 - Rankers
 - Regosols
 - Rendzinas
 - Solonchaks
 - Solonetz
 - Vermosols
 - Vertisols
 - Xerosols
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Genetics T29.N

- BT: Biology
- NT: Cytogenetics
 - Heredity
 - Mutations
 - Plant genetics
- RT: Evolution
 - Genetic engineering
 - Genetic resources

Genocide J02.GK.2H.2 J08.KY.2

- BT: War crimes

Geochemical prospecting M06.3D.2

- BT: Geological prospecting
- RT: Geophysical prospecting

Geochemistry T15.CD T18.63

Science dealing with the chemical composition of and chemical changes in the earth.

- BT: Chemistry
 - Geology
- NT: Soil chemistry
- RT: Soil physiochemical properties

Geographic information systems

B19.E6.9 G31.1

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Topography
- RT: Databases
 - Famine early warning systems
 - Information and referral services
 - Information centers
 - Information dissemination
 - Information systems
 - Remote sensing

Geographical areas and countries G

- NT: Africa
- America
- Arab countries
- Asia
- Description and travel
- Europe
- Hemispheres
- Mediterranean countries
- Oceania
- Polar regions

Geological maps M06.3W.26 T18.6M

- BT: Geology
 - Maps

Geological prospecting M06.3D

Exploring for mineral deposits.

- UF: Prospecting
- BT: Measurement and detection
- NT: Geochemical prospecting
 - Geophysical prospecting
- RT: Mining
 - Natural resource development

Geological research

Geological research T03.2H T18.6J

BT: Geology
Research (by discipline)

Geological surveys T03.GF.N T18.6P

BT: Geology
Surveys
RT: Aerial surveys
Hydrological surveys
Land surveys
Natural resource inventories
Soil surveys

Geologists N02.NF.T T31.BP

BT: Scientists
RT: Geology

Geology T18.6

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Geochemistry
Geological maps
Geological research
Geological surveys
Hydrogeology
Land elevation
Mineralogy
Sedimentology
Stratigraphy
RT: Geologists
Geophysics

Geometry T12.36

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Arithmetic

Geophysical prospecting M06.3D.4

BT: Geological prospecting
RT: Geochemical prospecting

Geophysics T18.3

The study of the physics of the earth's crust and interior.

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Seismology
RT: Geology

Geopolitical levels J05

BT: Government and law
NT: International level
Local level
Multinational level
National level
Regional level
RT: Administrative regions
International politics

Geopolitical regions

USE: Administrative regions

Georgia G19.3H.5 G19.3W.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Geothermal energy F04.4

BT: Renewable energy resources

Geriatrics K49.C

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Aged
Care of the aged

Germany G19.7B

BT: Western Europe

Germination T29.7R.64

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Seedlings
Seeds
Tillering

Germplasm T29.64.4 T29.N6.6

T29.P2.6

BT: Cells
Cytogenetics
RT: Chromosomes
Genes

Ghana G03.28.A G03.56

BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

Gibbsite T18.6H.42.34

BT: Aluminates

Gibraltar G19.7C G25.A

BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

RT: United Kingdom

Gilbert Islands

USE: Kiribati

Ginger A02.42.M4.D

BT: Spices

Girls S02.H4.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Girls' education

BT: Women

RT: Boys

Children

Gender analysis

School age population

Youth

Girls' education

USE: Education

Girls

Glass M02.69

BT: Ceramics

RT: Glass containers

Glass containers M02.XB

BT: Containers

RT: Glass

Gleysols T18.93.JC

BT: Genetic soil types

Global warming R11.F

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Environmental degradation

Glues M02.U3

BT: Adhesives

Glycerides T15.C2.3F.6

BT: Esters

RT: Carbamates

Goat meat A02.25.26

BT: Meat

RT: Goats

Goats A02.22.27 T29.44.DL.J2

BT: Livestock

Small ruminants

RT: Goat meat

Goiter K03.T3

BT: Endocrine diseases

Gold T15.C2.57.E

BT: Metals

Gourds

USE: Cucurbit vegetables

Governance J02.4

****Effective 03-01-98**

Institutions and processes by which a society is governed and ordered.

BT: The state

NT: Rule of law

RT: Administration of law

Civil society

Constitutions

Laws and legislation

Public administration

Government

Government J02.5

- UF: Politics
- BT: The state
- NT: Constitutions
 - Political institutions
 - Public administration
- RT: Civic education
 - Political systems

Government agencies

- USE: Government departments

Government and law J

- NT: Geopolitical levels
 - International politics
 - Political aspects
 - Political development
 - Political objectives
 - Political philosophy
 - Political science
 - Political sociology
- The state

Government departments J02.57.8

- UF: Government agencies
- BT: Public administration
- NT: Departmental reorganization
- RT: Civil servants
 - Reengineering

Government occupations N02.D

- BT: Occupations
- NT: Civil servants

Government planning J02.57.H P03.8Z

Use only when more specific Planning descriptors do not apply.

- BT: Planning
 - Public administration
- RT: Government policy

Government policy J02.57.G

- UF: National policy
- BT: Public administration
- NT: Policy reform
- RT: Government planning

Government publications B02.3F.9

- BT: Publications
- RT: Legal publications
 - Official documents
 - Restricted documents

Government reform J02.57.D

- BT: Public administration
- NT: Civil service reform
 - Judicial reform
 - Regulatory reform
- RT: Departmental reorganization
 - Legal reform
 - Policy dialogue
 - Policy reform
 - Reengineering

Government spending

- USE: Public expenditures

Graduate education E51.5

- UF: Postgraduate education
- BT: Higher education
- RT: Doctoral degrees
 - Graduate students
 - Masters degrees
 - Undergraduate education

Graduate students E53.C2

- BT: University and college students
- RT: Graduate education

Grafting A05.84

- BT: Plant propagation
- RT: Layering
 - Potting
 - Rooting

Grain elevators A33.Q4

- BT: Agricultural storage facilities
- RT: Barns
 - Silos

Grains

- USE: Cereals

Grammar B11.P C15.42

Includes both general and comparative grammar.

- BT: Descriptive linguistics
 - Languages
- NT: Syntax
- RT: Semantics
 - Writing systems

Granadilla

- USE: Passion fruit

Granite soils T18.93.PD

- BT: Lithological soil types

Grants D02.E

- BT: Finance
- NT: Block grants
 - Educational grants
 - Incentive grants
- RT: Development finance
 - Loans

Grapes A02.42.45.8 A02.42.J8

- BT: Beverage crops
 - Temperate fruits
- NT: Wine grapes
- RT: Wine

Graphic arts C06.22.4

- BT: Fine arts
- RT: Artisans
 - Artists
 - Plastic arts

Grasses T29.3E

- BT: Plants
- NT: Bamboo
 - Forage grasses
- RT: Shrubs
 - Trees
 - Wild plants

Grasshoppers T29.42.86.L2

- BT: Orthoptera
- RT: Locusts

Grassland fires R13.J4

- BT: Fires
- RT: Grasslands

Grassland soils T18.93.B6 T18.93.D6

- BT: Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
- RT: Grasslands
 - Rangeland soils

Grasslands G31.B9

- UF: Prairies
- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Pampas
 - Savannas
 - Steppes
- RT: Grassland fires
 - Grassland soils

Grassroots development J02.57.M8.A2

****Effective 05-08-91**

Development activities which originate and operate on the local level in response to felt needs rather than being imported from the outside. Typically, grassroots activities are implemented through voluntary associations, employ community leaders as decisionmakers, and operate on the basis of nonformal agreements.

- UF: Alternative development
- BT: Development strategies
- RT: Community development
 - Community participation
 - Community self help

Gravel T18.6H.44.4B

- BT: Rocks

Gravity water systems M06.JB.H

****Effective 7-25-87**

- BT: Water supply engineering
- RT: Irrigation

Grazing A22.58.5C

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Fattening
 - Feedlots
 - Grazing land

Grazing land

Grazing land A44.E

UF: Pasture
BT: Agricultural land
RT: Communal land
Grazing
Range management
Rangeland

Great Britain

USE: United Kingdom

Greater Antilles G06.25.B4

BT: West Indies
NT: Cuba
Dominican Republic
Haiti
Jamaica
Puerto Rico

Greece G19.3T.5 G19.7E G25.B

BT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

Green feed A22.58.26

BT: Feeds
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Processed feeds
Silage

Green manuring A05.L8.22

BT: Manures

Green revolution

USE: Agricultural development

Green vegetables A02.42.86 A02.44.B7

BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Cabbage

Greenhouse soils T18.93.B8

BT: Cultural soil types
RT: Greenhouses
Horticultural soils

Greenhouses A12.C A33.K

BT: Agricultural buildings
Horticulture
RT: Arboriculture
Gardening
Greenhouse soils
Nurseries

Greenland G06.56 G19.7S.6

BT: North America
Scandinavia

Grenada G06.25.5A G06.25.B6.84 G06.25.E8

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Greyzems T18.93.JE

BT: Genetic soil types

Grinding M06.M4.D6

BT: Erosion processes

Gross national product D79.B6

BT: Economic indicators

Ground cover A05.L2

BT: Land improvement
RT: Fertilizers
Soil inoculation
Terracing

Ground water recharge M06.JB.2

BT: Water supply engineering

Groundnuts A02.42.49.8

BT: Nuts

Groundwater T18.FB.C

BT: Water sources
RT: Snowmelt
Springs (water)
Surface water

Group behavior U04.48

BT: Human behavior
RT: Community behavior
Interpersonal relations
Mass behavior

Group communication B34

- BT: Communication
- NT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Discussion groups
 - Meetings
- RT: Communication skills
 - Group discussion
 - Interpersonal communication
 - Mass communication

Group discussion E69.M

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Group communication
 - Seminars

Group farming

- USE: Collective farming

Group loans D02.G9.7

- BT: Loans
- NT: Village group loans
- RT: Interest rates
 - Mortgages
 - Personal loans
 - Revolving fund

Growth

- USE: Physiological growth

Growth models

- USE: Economic models

Growth monitoring K15.C2.F

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Anthropometry
 - Child feeding programs
 - Child nutrition
 - Nutrition surveillance
 - Physiological growth

Guadeloupe G06.25.B6.44

Includes Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Desiderade, and Saint Barthelemy Islands.

- BT: Leeward Islands
- NT: Saint Martin
- RT: France

Guam G29.76.2 G29.M8.3

- BT: Marianas Islands

Guatemala G06.27.8

- BT: Central America

Guava A02.42.47.8

- BT: Tropical fruits

Guayas River G31.F4.99

- BT: Rivers

Guayule A02.42.Q8

- BT: Rubber crops
- RT: Rubber trees

Guerrilla warfare J02.82.2

- BT: Insurgency
- NT: Guerrillas
- RT: Peasant uprisings

Guerrillas J02.82.22

- BT: Guerrilla warfare

Guinea G03.28.C G03.6H

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Full name is People's Revolutionary Republic of Guinea.

- UF: French Guinea
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa

Guinea worm infection

- USE: Dracunculiasis

Guinea-Bissau G03.28.E G03.73

- UF: Portuguese Guinea
- BT: Portuguese speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

**Gulf of Mexico G31.F7.4E.8
G31.F7.98.37.9**

- BT: Caribbean Sea
 - Gulfs

Gulf of Suez G31.F7.4E.B

G31.F7.9G.R4

BT: Gulfs
Red Sea

Gulfs G31.F7.4E

BT: Coastal waters
NT: Gulf of Mexico
Gulf of Suez

Gullies G31.8A

BT: Land forms

Gums and resins A02.47.9

BT: Plant by-products

Guyana G06.2B.M

UF: British Guiana
BT: South America
RT: English speaking Caribbean

Gynecological care K34.J

BT: Health care
RT: Gynecology
Reproductive health
Urogenital diseases

Gynecology K49.E

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Gynecological care
Obstetrics
Urogenital diseases

Gypsiferous soils T18.93.68 T18.93.PF

BT: Chemical soil types
Lithological soil types
RT: Calcareous soils
Gypsum
Mineral soils

Gypsum T15.C2.5W.42 T18.6H.44.2

UF: Calcium sulfate
BT: Inorganic sulfates
Nonmetalliferous minerals
RT: Gypsiferous soils

Haiti G06.25.B4.7

Includes Gonave and Tortuga Islands.

BT: Greater Antilles

Halides T15.C2.58.B

BT: Halogens

NT: Fluorides

Halogenation T15.9C.B T15.C6.8

BT: Chemical reactions

NT: Chlorination

RT: Halogens

Halogens T15.C2.58

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Chlorine

Fluorine

Halides

Iodine

RT: Halogenation

Han River G31.F4.9B

BT: Rivers

Hand pumps M06.7R.2

BT: Pumps

RT: Centrifugal pumps

Water pumps

Hand tools M06.74

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Agricultural hand implements

Machine tools

Handicapped persons S05.Q8

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Disadvantaged groups

RT: Disabilities

Physical handicaps

Handicrafts C06.24 M04.E4 M06.M4.6

Includes handcrafting and handmade products.

UF: Crafts

BT: Consumer goods

Industrial processes

Visual arts

RT: Artisans

Folk arts

Hansen's disease K03.9F

UF: Leprosy

BT: Bacterial diseases

Harbors

USE: Ports

Hard fibers A02.47.J2 M02.K6.3

BT: Plant fibers

NT: Abaca

Sisal

RT: Soft fibers

Hardwood A02.49.82

BT: Wood

RT: Pulpwood

Sawwood

Timber

Harmful insects T29.42.86.T

BT: Insects

RT: Crop pests

Disease vectors

Useful insects

Harvesting A05.E

BT: Crop production

NT: Cutting

Threshing

RT: Agronomy

Cropping patterns

Cropping systems

Crops

Cultivation

Harvesting machines

Harvesting (aquaculture) A22.N5

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Stocking (aquaculture)

Harvesting machines A05.X8**M06.P8.86**

BT: Crop production equipment

NT: Threshing machines

RT: Crop driers

Harvesting

Plows

Seeding machines

Tractors

Hawaii G06.5A.H G29.R5

BT: Polynesia
USA

Hazardous wastes M06.JF.22

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
Pollution
Radioactive wastes
Toxic substances
Waste disposal sites

Heads of state J02.54.72

BT: Executive government

Health K

NT: Adverse health practices
Disabilities
Disease transmission
Diseases
Environmental health
Health aspects
Health care
Health care administration
Health economics
Health education
Health facilities
Health occupations
Health policy
Health research
Health vehicles
Medical education
Medical equipment
Medical sciences
Nutrition
Pharmaceuticals
Safety
Wounds and injuries

Health aspects K52

BT: Health

Health care K34

UF: Health services
BT: Health
NT: Care of the aged
Child delivery
Community health care
Dental care
Disease detection
Disease prevention and control
Disease treatment
Emergency medical care
Eye care
Family health care
Gynecological care
Health outreach services
Integrated health care
Maternal child health care
Mental health care
Outpatient care
Physical therapy
Preventive health care
Primary health care
Private health care
Public health care
Reproductive health
Surgery
Traditional medicine
RT: Access to services
Diseases
Economic infrastructure
Health care administration
Health committees
Health delivery
Health economics
Health policy
Medical sciences
Sector restructuring
Wounds and injuries

Health care administration K36 P42

UF: Health system management
BT: Health
Management
NT: Case management
Health care planning
Health committees
Health delivery
Health records
RT: Health care
Health economics
Health policy

Health care costs K43.5

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Health economics

RT: Costs

Health care coverage K36.78

P03.KC.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Percentage of the general population receiving designated health care services; not to be confused with coverage provided by Health insurance.

UF: KPC surveys

BT: Health delivery

RT: Beneficiary targeting

Child survival activities

Family planning services

Health insurance

Immunizations

Oral rehydration therapy

Primary health care

Health care planning K36.2 P03.8E

BT: Health care administration

Planning

RT: Case management

Health committees

Health delivery

Health records

Health centers

USE: Clinics

Health committees K36.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Health care administration

RT: Community participation

Health care

Health care planning

Health delivery

Local groups

Health delivery K36.7 P03.KC.4

Confine use to discussions of Health delivery in general. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Delivery systems

Health care administration

NT: Alternative health delivery services

Cold chain

Health care coverage

RT: Case management

Clinics

Community based delivery

Employer based delivery

Health care

Health care planning

Health committees

Health outreach services

Household based delivery

Outpatient care

Health economics D47 K43

BT: Economics

Health

NT: Health care costs

Health finance

RT: Health care

Health care administration

Health policy

Health education E02.7 K41

Instructing the general population or some segment of it in health practices, hygiene, or safety. For the education of health workers use Medical education.

UF: Basic health education

BT: Basic education

Health

NT: Drug abuse education

Family planning education

Nutrition education

Physical education

Safety education

Sanitation education

Sex education

RT: Behavior change

Health extension

USE: Health outreach services

Health facilities

Health facilities K19

BT: Health
NT: Blood banks
Clinics
Hospitals
Medical laboratories
Mobile health facilities
Pharmacies
RT: Medical equipment

Health finance K43.3

BT: Health economics
NT: Private health care
Public health care
RT: Health insurance

Health insurance M04.92.B U02.JK

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Insurance industry
Social services
NT: Health maintenance organizations
RT: Health care coverage
Health finance

Health maintenance organizations M04.92.B3

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Health insurance

Health occupations K31 N02.F

BT: Health
Occupations
NT: Health professionals
Paramedicals
Traditional health workers
RT: Medical education
Medical sciences

Health outreach services K34.X P03.KC.29

UF: Health extension
BT: Extension services
Health care
NT: Home health visits
Mobile health services
RT: Health delivery

Health policy K38

BT: Health
RT: Health care
Health care administration
Health economics

Health professional education K51.2

BT: Medical education
NT: Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physician education
RT: Health professionals
Paramedical education

Health professionals K31.5 N02.F6

BT: Health occupations
NT: Nurses
Pharmacists
Physical therapists
Physicians
RT: Health professional education
Health workers
Traditional health workers

Health records K36.4

BT: Health care administration
RT: Case management
Health care planning

Health research K46 T03.2M

UF: Medical research
BT: Health
Research (by discipline)
NT: Disease research
Health surveys
Nutrition research
RT: Family planning research
Medical sciences

Health services

USE: Health care

Health surveys K46.4 T03.GF.7

BT: Health research
Surveys
NT: KAP surveys
RT: Family planning surveys

Health system management

USE: Health care administration

Health training

USE: Medical education

Health vehicles K25

BT: Health

NT: Ambulances

RT: Medical equipment

Mobile health facilities

Mobile health services

Rescue and evacuation

Health workers K31.35 N02.F3.3

Includes a variety of health workers, e.g., health technicians, auxiliary health workers, physicians' assistants, physician extenders, and house visitors.

BT: Paramedicals

NT: Community health workers

RT: Health professionals

Traditional health workers

Heart T29.68.32

BT: Cardiovascular system

Heart diseases K03.W

UF: Cardiac rehabilitation

BT: Diseases

Heat T15.B7.32.6 T15.C8.62.34

BT: Energy (physics)

Heat conductivity T15.5C.A T15.B7.3B T15.C8.62.D

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat resistance

Temperature

Heat resistance T15.5C.C T15.B7.3E T15.C8.62.F

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat conductivity

Temperature

Heat transfer T15.96.4 T15.B7.54 T15.C8.64.4

BT: Thermodynamic processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Heating

Heat treating M06.M4.H

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Pasteurization

RT: Heating

Heating M06.A4.8 T15.93.3 T15.96.43 T15.B7.54.2 T15.C8.64.42

BT: Atmospheric control

Heat transfer

Thermal processes

NT: Electric heating

Home heating

Solar heating

RT: Air conditioning

Convection

Cooling

Energy loss

Heat treating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Heavy industries M04.3

BT: Industry

NT: Agribusiness

Chemical industry

Construction industry

Fishing industry

Metalworking industry

Mining industry

Petroleum industry

Rubber industry

Height T09.4C

BT: Size

RT: Width

Helicopters W11.24

BT: Aircraft

Helminthiasis K03.CH

BT: Parasitic diseases

Hemiptera T29.42.86.E

BT: Insects

NT: Aphids

Plant hoppers

Hemispheres

Hemispheres G23

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Eastern hemisphere
Northern hemisphere
Southern hemisphere
Western hemisphere

Hemoglobin T29.68.T2.6

BT: Blood

Hepatitis K03.F4 K03.NE K03.X3

BT: Liver diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Herbicides A30.8 M02.DL

BT: Chemical products
Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Pesticides
Weeds

Herbivores T29.4B

BT: Animals
RT: Carnivores
Omnivores

Herbs A02.42.M2 A02.42.U6 A02.44.R2 M02.DF.25

BT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops
Flavorings
Medicinal plants
RT: Spices

Herders A41.P N02.4C

UF: Pastoralists
BT: Agricultural occupations
RT: Agricultural laborers
Agricultural populations
Farmers

Heredity T29.N4

BT: Genetics
RT: Cytogenetics
Mutations

Hides and skins A02.27.9

BT: Animal by-products
RT: Clothing
Fur
Leather

High income D02.NB.6 S02.92

BT: Income level
RT: Low income
Middle income
Upper class

High protein foods A02.7D

BT: Food
RT: Fortified foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies
Proteins

High school education

USE: Upper secondary education

High technology M06.2F

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Higher education E51

Schooling following secondary education regardless of course description or certificates awarded.

BT: Education
NT: Graduate education
Undergraduate education
RT: Preschool education
Primary education
Secondary education
Universities and colleges

Higher mental processes U04.E

BT: Psychology
NT: Beliefs
Cognitive processes
Intelligence
Knowledge
Perception

Highland farming

USE: Upland cropping

Highways W23.26

BT: Roads

RT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Hill soils T18.93.RE

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Hills

Mountain soils

Upland soils

Hills G31.8H.9

BT: Mountains

RT: Hill soils

Hinduism C20.26****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Religious groups

Historical research T03.C

BT: Research (by discipline)

History C11

BT: Culture and society

RT: Archaeology

Cultural heritage

Cultural research

Religion

Histosols T18.93.JG

BT: Genetic soil types

HIV/AIDS K03.44 K03.FP K03.ZR.2****Effective 7-25-87**UF: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
AIDS

BT: Immunologic diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases

Viral diseases

RT: Behavior change

Condoms

Female condoms

Holidays N05.WC.3

BT: Leave

RT: Maternity leave

Sick leave

Holistic medicine K49.H

BT: Medical sciences

Home demonstration E69.X2

BT: Demonstration

Home economics

USE: Household management

Home food preparation M06.NK.2

BT: Food preparation

RT: Commercial food preparation

Home health visits K34.X2

BT: Health outreach services

RT: Household based delivery

Mobile health services

Home heating M06.A4.86

BT: Heating

RT: Electric heating

Solar heating

Home improvement M06.KM.2

BT: Building repairs

RT: Housing conditions

Housing investment guaranty

Home instruction E69.Y*Instruction by educators or trainers, provided in the student's home.*

BT: Educational methods

RT: Home study

Household based delivery

Tutors

Home owners L15.M2

BT: Home residents

RT: Homeless

Housing tenants

Squatters

Home residents

Home residents L15.M

- BT: Housing
- NT: Home owners
 - Homeless
 - Housing tenants
 - Squatters
- RT: Housing contracts

Home study E69.V2

- BT: Self instruction
- RT: Home instruction

Homeless L15.M6

- BT: Home residents
- RT: Home owners
 - Housing shortages
 - Housing tenants
 - Squatters
 - Street children

Homoptera T29.42.86.G

- BT: Insects
- NT: Mealy bugs

Honduras G06.27.A

- BT: Central America

Honey A02.25.H

- BT: Animal source foods
- RT: Apiculture
 - Bees
 - Beeswax

Hong Kong G15.23.5

Former British Crown Colony.

- BT: China
- RT: United Kingdom

Hookworm infestation

- USE: Ancylostomiasis

Hormones T15.C2.34.J

- BT: Biochemicals
- NT: Prostaglandins
 - Thyroid hormones
- RT: Endocrine system
 - Steroids

Horses A02.22.29 A02.22.5C T29.44.DB

- BT: Draft animals
 - Livestock
 - Mammals

Horticultural soils T18.93.BC

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Greenhouse soils

Horticulture A03.6 A12

Cultivation of orchards, including the growing of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and ornamental shrubs and trees.

- BT: Agricultural production
 - Agriculture
- NT: Arboriculture
 - Gardening
 - Greenhouses
- RT: Animal husbandry

Hospital equipment K22.4

- BT: Medical equipment
- RT: Hospitals

Hospitals K19.C

- BT: Health facilities
- NT: Mental hospitals
- RT: Hospital equipment

Host country contracting P03.T3.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

Contracting for development project inputs is performed directly by the host country rather than USAID.

- BT: Contracting

Host country cooperation J02.57.M8.C2 P03.HG

Use for documents that discuss host country contributions of capital, personnel, or equipment to a development project.

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development cooperation
- RT: Partnerships
 - Technical cooperation

Host country counterparts J02.57.M8.C4

BT: Development cooperation

Host government departmental coordination P03.G3

BT: Coordinating

Hostage taking

USE: Kidnapping

Hotels M06.K2.J

BT: Buildings

Hours of work N05.W9

BT: Working conditions

NT: Full time work

Night work

Overtime work

Part time work

Shift work

RT: Employment

Employment benefits

Leave

Work load

Household based delivery P03.KC.7

****Effective 4-30-86**

For household-based distribution of contraceptives, use this term combined with Contraceptive distribution.

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Community based delivery

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Family planning services

Health delivery

Home health visits

Home instruction

Household management P47

UF: Home economics

BT: Management

RT: Family budgets

Personal finance

Household surveys T03.GF.S

BT: Surveys

RT: Demographic surveys

Family planning surveys

Households S05.R

Socioeconomic unit frequently used in official statistics and normally defined as a group of individuals who live in common dwellings and usually take their meals together.

BT: Population groups

Houses L15.6 M06.K2.F9

BT: Housing

RT: Apartments

Dormitories

Minimum shelter housing

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

Housing L15 M06.K2.F

BT: Buildings

Human settlements

NT: Apartments

Dormitories

Home residents

Houses

Housing administration

Housing conditions

Housing contracts

Housing economics

Housing planning

Housing policy

Housing prototypes

Housing research

Housing sites

Minimum shelter housing

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

RT: Access to services

Communities

Low cost housing

Moderate cost housing

Public housing

Settlement regions

Housing administration

Housing administration L15.T P49

BT: Housing
Management
RT: Housing conditions
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing census L15.Y2

BT: Housing research
RT: Housing surveys

Housing conditions L15.X U02.47.2

BT: Housing
Living conditions
NT: Housing needs
Housing shortages
RT: Home improvement
Housing administration
Housing density
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing contracts L15.P

BT: Housing
NT: Titles to housing
RT: Home residents

Housing cooperatives L15.W2

BT: Housing economics
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Condominium housing
Cooperatives
Credit cooperatives
Housing finance
Housing markets

Housing costs D02.VF.2 L15.W8

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Cost of housing
BT: Cost of living
Housing economics
NT: Low cost housing
Moderate cost housing
RT: Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing

Housing credit L15.WB.2

BT: Housing finance
RT: Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages

Housing density L15.K2

BT: Housing sites
RT: Housing conditions

Housing economics D49 L15.W

BT: Economics
Housing
NT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing
RT: Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing policy

Housing finance L15.WB

BT: Housing economics
NT: Housing credit
Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages
RT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing markets
Rental housing

Housing guaranty

USE: Housing investment guaranty

Housing investment guaranty J02.57.M6.24 L15.WB.4

UF: Housing guaranty
BT: Housing finance
Nonproject assistance
RT: Home improvement
Housing credit
Investment guarantees
Mortgages

Housing markets L15.WD

BT: Housing economics
RT: Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing finance
Rental housing

Housing mortgages

USE: Mortgages

Housing needs L15.X2

BT: Housing conditions
RT: Housing shortages

Housing planning L15.U P03.8F

BT: Housing
Planning
RT: Housing policy

Housing policy L15.V

BT: Housing
RT: Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing economics
Housing planning

Housing prototypes L15.H

BT: Housing

Housing research L15.Y

BT: Housing
NT: Housing census
Housing surveys

Housing shortages L15.X4 U02.6B

BT: Housing conditions
Social problems
RT: Homeless
Housing needs
Public housing assistance
Squatters

Housing sites L15.K M06.KX.4

BT: Construction sites
Housing
NT: Housing density

Housing surveys L15.Y4 T03.GF.8

BT: Housing research
Surveys
RT: Housing census

Housing tenants L15.M4

BT: Home residents
RT: Home owners
Homeless
Squatters

Human adaptability U04.85

BT: Personality
NT: Incentives
RT: Attitude

Human behavior U04.4

BT: Psychology
NT: Behavior change
Community behavior
Consumer behavior
Family planning behavior
Group behavior
Human sexual behavior
Interpersonal relations
Mass behavior
Violence
RT: Affective psychology
Animal behavior
Personality
Self actualization
Social psychology

**Human capacity development E93
J02.57.M6.N**

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Capacity building
Human resources development
BT: Development assistance
Education
NT: Management development
RT: Career development
Institution building
Occupational skill levels
Personnel
Personnel development
Training

Human development stages T29.7P.23

BT: Animal development stages
NT: Adults
Children
Embryos
Youth
RT: Aging
Puberty

Human diets K15.L6

- BT: Diet
- RT: Animal diets
 - Protein calorie diets

Human diseases K03.8****Effective 11-30-85**

Use in combination with other disease terms, such as Viral diseases or Bacterial diseases.

- BT: Diseases
- RT: Animal diseases

Human encroachment R11.3

- BT: Environmental degradation

Human engineering

- USE: Human factors engineering

**Human factors engineering M06.98
M06.A2**

The area of knowledge dealing with the capabilities and limitations of human performance in relation to the design of machines, jobs, and other aspects of the physical environment.

- UF: Human engineering
- BT: Biotechnology
 - Environmental engineering

**Human nutrition K15.93 T29.7M.22
T29.7P.83**

- BT: Animal nutrition
- NT: Child nutrition
 - Maternal nutrition
- RT: Malnutrition
 - Nutritional status
 - Recommended daily allowances

Human resources development

- USE: Human capacity development
 - Personnel development

Human rights U02.24

As stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, accepted by the UN General Assembly in 1948 and reaffirmed in 1968.

- BT: Social justice
- NT: Civil and political rights
 - Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - Integrity of the person
 - Women's rights

Human settlements L

Use for highly general discussion of both urban and rural settlements.

- NT: Communities
 - Housing
 - Population resettlement
 - Settlement abandonment
 - Settlement establishment
 - Settlement regions

**Human sexual behavior T29.T2.63
U04.42**

- BT: Human behavior
 - Sexual behavior
- RT: Behavior change
 - Family planning behavior
 - Interpersonal relations
 - Marriage customs

Humanitarian assistance J02.57.M2

Any material assistance or intercession in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.

- BT: Foreign assistance
- NT: Complex emergency
 - Disaster relief
 - Emergency food distribution
 - Refugee relief
 - War relief
- RT: Development assistance
 - Emergency relief
 - Social services

Humid zone G31.48 T18.C2.96

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Semiarid zone

Humidity control M06.A4.4

- BT: Atmospheric control
- NT: Dehumidification
- RT: Air conditioning
 - Cooling
 - Heating
 - Lighting
 - Odor control
 - Refrigeration
 - Ventilation

Humus T18.96.42

The amorphous, ordinarily dark colored colloidal matter in soil.

BT: Soil organic matter

Hungary G19.3A

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Hurricanes

USE: Cyclones

Hybridization A18.85

BT: Breeding methods
 RT: Artificial insemination
 Induced mutations
 Plant emasculation
 Progeny testing
 Recombination
 Selection

Hydrants M06.JB.FP

BT: Water supply structures

Hydration T15.9C.E T15.C6.B

BT: Chemical reactions

Hydrobiology T18.F4 T29.A

BT: Biology
 Hydrology
 NT: Freshwater biology
 Marine biology

Hydrocarbons T15.C2.3H

Organic compounds containing only carbon and hydrogen.

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Acetylene
 Butane
 Methane
 Propane
 RT: Petroleum

Hydrodynamics T15.B9.P6.3

BT: Hydromechanics
 RT: Hydrostatics

Hydroelectric power F04.76

BT: Hydropower
 RT: Hydroelectric power plants
 Ocean thermal energy
 Tidal energy

Hydroelectric power plants F19.64.4

M04.HP.6 M06.B8.44

BT: Electric power plants
 RT: Hydroelectric power
 Nuclear power plants

Hydrogen T15.C2.5A

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Hydrogeology T18.66

BT: Geology

Hydrography M06.3H

The surveying, sounding, and charting of bodies of water.

BT: Measurement and detection
 NT: Stream measurement
 Water flow measurement
 RT: Hydrological surveys
 Hydrology

Hydrologic cycle T18.F6

BT: Hydrology
 RT: Water

Hydrological surveys T03.GF.Q

T18.FS.3

BT: Hydrology research
 Surveys
 RT: Aerial surveys
 Geological surveys
 Hydrography
 Land surveys
 Natural resource inventories
 Soil surveys

Hydrology T18.F

Study of waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution, physical and chemical properties, and interaction with the environment.

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Hydrobiology

Hydrologic cycle

Hydrology research

Water

Water analysis

Water balance

Water chemistry

Water flow

Water loss (hydrology)

Water quality

Water sources

Water supply

RT: Hydrography

Water resources

Hymenoptera T29.42.86.2

BT: Insects

NT: Bees

**Hypnotics and sedatives K29.9
M02.DR.9**

BT: Pharmaceuticals

RT: Medicinal plants

Stimulants

Hydrology research T03.2J T18.FS

BT: Hydrology

Research (by discipline)

NT: Hydrological surveys

Hydrolysis T15.9C.36 T15.C6.29

BT: Decomposition reactions

Hydromechanics T15.B9.P6

BT: Fluid mechanics

NT: Hydrodynamics

Hydrostatics

RT: Fluid dynamics

Fluid pressure

Hydropower F04.7

UF: Water power

BT: Renewable energy resources

NT: Hydroelectric power

Ocean thermal energy

Tidal energy

RT: Waterwheels

Hydrostatics T15.B9.P6.6

BT: Hydromechanics

RT: Hydrodynamics

Hygiene K34.65

BT: Preventive health care

RT: Sanitation

Ice T15.BE.32.3

BT: Crystals

Iceland G19.7S.8

BT: Scandinavia

IEC E69.Z

****Effective 12-15-86**

Integrated combination of educational and informational campaigns (including mass media) aimed at a large group or population.

UF: Information, education, and communication

BT: Educational methods

RT: Behavior change

Family planning education

Family planning promotion programs

Information dissemination

Social marketing

Igneous rocks T18.6H.44.42

BT: Rocks

NT: Quartz

Ile de France

USE: Mauritius

Illicit drug trade J02.GK.2F

BT: Crimes

RT: Anticontraband enforcement

Customs operations

Narcotics

Narcotics control

Smuggling

Illiterates S02.34

BT: Literacy

Illustrations B02.5C

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Charts

Imidocarb K29.33

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Oxytetracycline

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Immigrants S05.62

BT: Foreign groups

NT: Refugees

RT: Immigration

Immigration S11.4C.2

BT: Migration

RT: Emigration

Immigrants

Immunity T29.7H

BT: Physiology

NT: Antibodies

Antigens

Prostaglandins

RT: Immunology

Immunizations K34.22

BT: Disease prevention and control

NT: DPT immunizations

Vaccinations

RT: Child survival activities

Cold chain

Disease resistance

Health care coverage

Immunology

Immunologic diseases K03.4

BT: Diseases

NT: Allergies

HIV/AIDS

Immunology K49.K

The biomedical science concerned with a response of an organism to antigenic challenge.

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Immunity

Immunizations

Impact assessment P03.PC

BT: Evaluation

RT: Environmental impact

Imperialism J08.EF

BT: International relations

RT: Colonialism

Implementation

Implementation P03.M

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Development program implementation
Development project implementation

Import substitution D08.26.3

Development of local products to replace imported goods.

- BT: Imports
- RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade

Imports D08.26

- BT: International trade
- NT: Import substitution
- RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Exports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

In plant training E04.25

- BT: Vocational training
- RT: Apprenticeships
Employer based delivery
On the job training

In situ conservation R08.3C

- BT: Natural resource conservation
- NT: Protected environmental areas
- RT: Ex situ conservation

In vitro experimentation T03.GC.37 T29.W6.8

- BT: Biological experimentation
- RT: Animal experimentation
Culturing

Incentive grants D02.E4

- BT: Grants
- RT: Financial incentives

Incentives U04.85.3

- BT: Human adaptability
- NT: Financial incentives
- RT: Learning motivation

Incentives in family planning S14.86

- BT: Family planning behavior
- RT: Barriers to family planning

Incentives in learning

- USE: Learning motivation

Income D02.N

- BT: Finance
- NT: Cash income
Earnings
Income distribution
Income generation
Income level
Payment in kind
Profits
Revenues
- RT: Financial resources
Income taxes
Remittances
Wages

Income distribution D02.NE

- BT: Income
- RT: Income level
Social inequality

Income generation D02.NL

****Effective 4-30-86**

Refers to actual cases of income generation and to activities to create new sources of income, e.g., for rural women. Do not use for activities to increase income from existing sources.

- BT: Income
- RT: Women in development

Income level D02.NB S02.9

- BT: Income
Population characteristics
- NT: High income
Low income
Middle income
- RT: Income distribution
Level of education
Literacy

Income redistribution D25.L3

- BT: Economic reform

Income taxes D02.63.K3

- BT: Taxes
- RT: Estate taxes
 - Income
 - Land taxes
 - Real property taxes
 - Sales taxes
 - Value added taxes

Independence J14.1

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Political development
- RT: Colonialism
 - Liberation movements
 - Self government
 - Sovereignty

Indexes B02.3J.N

- BT: Reference materials
- RT: Indexing

Indexing B19.G6.6

- BT: Classification
- RT: Cataloging
 - Indexes

India G15.66

- UF: Bharat
- BT: South Asia

Indian Ocean G31.F7.9G

- BT: Oceans and seas
- NT: Arabian Sea
 - Bay of Bengal
 - Red Sea

Indigenization J02.57.M6.P

The transfer of technical and managerial skills from expatriate advisors to indigenous personnel; the final stage of Institution building.

- BT: Development assistance
- RT: Institution building

Indigenous education E69.E

- UF: Indigenous training
- BT: Educational methods

Indigenous populations S05.8

The original ethnic groups of a country.

- UF: Aboriginal populations
- BT: Population groups
- RT: Foreign groups
 - Regional populations

Indigenous private voluntary organizations P15.HB.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: Private voluntary organizations
- RT: Civil society
 - Local groups

Indigenous training

- USE: Indigenous education

Individualized teaching E69.R

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Team teaching

Indonesia G15.86

- UF: Dutch East Indies
- BT: Southeast Asia

Induced abortion S14.62

- BT: Abortion
- RT: Abortifacients
 - Spontaneous abortion

Induced mutations A18.88

- BT: Breeding methods
- RT: Artificial insemination
 - Hybridization
 - Plant emasculation
 - Progeny testing
 - Recombination
 - Selection

Indus River G31.F4.9E

- BT: Rivers

Industrial areas D29.B L04.46.4

Areas (usually urban) with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.

- BT: Urban areas

Industrial capacity M04.PH

- BT: Industrial management

Industrial credit

Industrial credit M04.Q3

BT: Industrial economics
RT: Credit

Industrial crops A02.42.Y

UF: Nonfood crops
BT: Crops

Industrial development M04.T

BT: Industry
RT: Industry reorganization

Industrial development banks D02.23.C5

BT: Development banks
RT: Agricultural development banks

Industrial economics D52 M04.Q

BT: Economics
Industry
NT: Industrial credit
Industrial productivity

Industrial efficiency M04.PK

BT: Industrial management

Industrial equipment M04.K2 M06.M2

BT: Industrial technology
NT: Construction equipment
Conveyors
Drums (containers)
Industrial machinery
Mining equipment
Printing presses

Industrial facilities M04.H M06.K2.6

UF: Industrial plants
BT: Buildings
Industry
NT: Electric power plants
Factories
Food processing facilities
Foundries
Fuel refineries
Industrial mills
Industrial treatment plants
Machine shops
Mines
Repair shops
Warehouses

Industrial machinery M06.M2.8

BT: Industrial equipment

Industrial management M04.P P51

BT: Industry
Management
NT: Industrial capacity
Industrial efficiency
Industrial planning
Industrial policy
Industrial security
Materials handling operations
Product development
Product standards
Production management
Production methods

Industrial mills M04.HB

BT: Industrial facilities
NT: Sawmills
Textile mills

Industrial occupations M04.N N02.H

BT: Industry
Occupations
NT: Construction workers
Electricians
Engineers

Industrial planning M04.PF P03.8G

BT: Industrial management
Planning
NT: Location of industry
RT: Industrial policy

Industrial plants

USE: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy M04.PG

BT: Industrial management
RT: Industrial planning

Industrial processes M06.M4

UF: Materials processing
BT: Industrial technology
NT: Blending
Dyeing
Erosion processes
Forming processes
Handicrafts
Heat treating
Leaching
Logging
Manufacturing
Metallurgical processes
Mining
Packaging
Plating
Pulping
Sterilizing
Storing
Tanning
Textile processes
Waterproofing
Woodworking

Industrial productivity M04.Q6

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Industrial economics

Industrial research M04.V

BT: Industry
NT: Industrial surveys

Industrial security M04.PM

BT: Industrial management

Industrial surveys M04.V2 T03.GF.9

BT: Industrial research
Surveys

Industrial technology M04.K M06.M

BT: Industry
Technology
NT: Industrial equipment
Industrial processes
RT: Chemical technology

Industrial treatment plants M04.HF

BT: Industrial facilities
RT: Water treatment

Industrial wastes M06.JF.23

Includes concept of industrial pollution.

BT: Wastes
RT: Cogeneration
Energy conversion
Hazardous wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Pollution
Residues
Waste disposal sites

Industrialized societies U02.G7

BT: Social systems
RT: Affluent societies
Agricultural societies
Traditional societies

Industry M04

A group of productive or profitmaking enterprises or organizations that have a similar technological structure of production and systematically employ labor to produce value.

BT: Industry and technology
NT: Consumer goods
Cottage industries
Heavy industries
Industrial development
Industrial economics
Industrial facilities
Industrial management
Industrial occupations
Industrial research
Industrial technology
Industry reorganization
Light industries
Service industries
RT: Sector restructuring
Technology

Industry and technology M

NT: Industry
Materials
Technology

Industry reorganization M04.R

BT: Industry
RT: Industrial development

Infant feeding programs

Infant feeding programs J02.57.M6.28.46

BT: Child feeding programs
RT: Food for Peace Title II
Infant nutrition

Infant health care K34.R2.3

BT: Child health care
RT: Child survival activities
Pediatrics

Infant mortality S11.48.23

Death of infants between birth and 1 year.

UF: Neonatal mortality
BT: Child mortality

Infant nutrition K15.93.27

BT: Child nutrition
NT: Breastfeeding
Postnatal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition
RT: Behavior change
Child survival activities
Infant feeding programs
Maternal child feeding programs
Maternal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition
Weaning practices

Infants S05.23.3 T29.7P.23.42

Children up to 1 year of age.

BT: Children

Infectious diseases

USE: Communicable diseases

Infertility counseling L02.6E.62 S14.D2 U02.J2.3

BT: Counseling services
Family planning services
RT: Reproductive health

Inflation D13.L

BT: Prices
RT: Deflation

Informal sector D27.K9

****Effective 11-30-85**

Comprising extremely small-scale, labor-intensive businesses, e.g., street vendors, seamstresses.

BT: Economic sectors
RT: Microenterprises

Information B19

UF: Data
BT: Communication
NT: Data analysis
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information industry
Information management
Information needs
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Information systems
Information technology
Information theory
Persuasive information
Scientific information
Technical information

Information and referral services B19.R U02.JQ

Information on and/or referral to health or social services.

BT: Information
Social services
RT: Geographic information systems
Information centers
Information systems
Management information systems

Information centers B19.J

Facilities or programs that provide a variety of information services.

BT: Information
NT: Archives
Libraries
RT: Geographic information systems
Information and referral services
Information management
Information services
Information systems
Management information systems

Information dissemination B19.CD

BT: Information management
RT: Geographic information systems
IEC
Information systems
Management information systems
Technology transfer

Information industry B19.L M04.96

BT: Information
Service industries
NT: Printing industry
Publishing industry

Information management B19.C

BT: Information
NT: Data collection
Data processing
Information dissemination
Information networking
Records management
RT: Information centers
Information services
Information systems

Information needs B19.A

BT: Information

Information networking B19.CF

BT: Information management
RT: Library networking
Technology transfer

Information services B19.G

BT: Information
NT: Abstracting
Classification
Reference services
Translation services
RT: Information centers
Information management
Information systems

Information specialists B29.C N02.69

BT: Communications occupations
NT: Librarians
RT: Communications specialists

Information storage and retrieval systems B19.E6

Systems for locating and selecting, on demand, documents or other graphic records relevant to a given information requirement from a file of such material.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: Databases
Geographic information systems
Management information systems
RT: Information systems

Information systems B19.E9 B19.P

****Effective 03-01-98**

Combine with specific sector or subject.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: USAID institutional memory
RT: Databases
Geographic information systems
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information dissemination
Information management
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Management information systems

Information technology B19.E M06.D

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Information
Technology
NT: Computer networks
Information storage and retrieval systems
Information systems
RT: Communications technology
Computer technology

Information theory B19.N

BT: Information
NT: Communication channels
Communication processes

Information, education, and communication

USE: IEC

Infrastructure

USE: Economic infrastructure

Injectable contraceptives M02.DR.L S14.4E

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals

RT: Contraceptive dosage level
Oral contraceptives

Inland fisheries A25.55

UF: Freshwater fisheries

BT: Fisheries

RT: Fishery management
Marine fisheries

Inland water transportation W06.4

BT: Water transportation

RT: Inland waterways
Marine transportation

Inland waters G31.F4

BT: Water areas

NT: Lakes

Ponds

Rivers

RT: Inland waterways

Inland waterways W23.F

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Canals

International waterways

Rivers

RT: Inland water transportation

Inland waters

Ports

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Wharves

Innovation adoption

USE: Technology adoption

Inorganic acids T15.C2.5C

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Phosphoric acid

Sulfuric acid

Inorganic chemicals T15.C2.5

BT: Chemicals

NT: Boron

Calcium

Carbon

Halogens

Hydrogen

Inorganic acids

Inorganic silicates

Metals

Nitrogen

Nitrogen inorganic compounds

Nuclides

Oxygen

Phosphorus

Potassium

Silicon

Sulfur

RT: Organic chemicals

Inorganic nitrites T15.C2.5H.2

BT: Nitrogen

Inorganic phosphates T15.C2.5T.2

BT: Phosphorus

Inorganic silicates T15.C2.5E

T15.C2.5U.2

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Silicon

NT: Calcium silicates

Inorganic sulfates T15.C2.5W.4

BT: Sulfur

NT: Gypsum

Input output analysis P23.23

BT: Systems analysis

Insecticides A30.22 M02.DN.2

BT: Pesticides

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Molluscicides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Insects T29.42.86

BT: Arthropods
NT: Anoplura
Borers
Coleoptera
Diptera
Harmful insects
Hemiptera
Homoptera
Hymenoptera
Isoptera
Lepidoptera
Orthoptera
Siphonaptera
Useful insects
RT: Arachnids
Entomology
Plagues (pests)

Institution building J02.57.M6.M

The process of developing a new organization or reconstructing an existing one so as to give it the desired qualities and capabilities for affecting society in specified ways.

UF: Capacity building
BT: Development assistance
NT: Absorptive capacity
RT: Human capacity development
Indigenization

Institutional aspects P15.Y

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Organizations
RT: Institutional linkages

Institutional linkages P03.HT

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Cooperation
RT: Institutional aspects
Partnerships

Institutions

USE: Organizations

Instructors

USE: Teachers

Insulating materials M02.42

BT: Construction materials
RT: Insulation

Insulation M06.KB.8

BT: Building components
RT: Insulating materials

Insurance industry M04.92

BT: Service industries
NT: Health insurance

Insurgency J02.82

BT: Internal conflict
NT: Guerrilla warfare
Peasant uprisings
RT: Counterinsurgency
Excombatants

Intake systems M06.JB.FJ

BT: Water supply structures

**Integrated agricultural production A03.F
A53.C6**

BT: Agricultural production
Agricultural production management
RT: Agricultural diversification
Mixed farming

Integrated health care K34.7

BT: Health care

Integrated pest control

USE: Integrated pest management

Integrated pest management A30.P

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Integrated pest control
BT: Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
Pesticides

Integrated regional development L04.F2

BT: Regional development
RT: Rural development
Urban development

Integrated rural development L04.F6.2

BT: Rural development

Integrity of the person U02.24.7

BT: Human rights
RT: Civil and political rights
Economic, social, and cultural rights

Intellectual property

Intellectual property J02.D8.C

BT: Civil law
NT: Patents
Trademarks
RT: Biotechnology
Property law

Intelligence U04.E2

BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Ability
Cognitive processes
Perception

Intensive farming A47.D

BT: Farming systems
RT: Double cropping
Labor intensive farming
Multiple cropping

Inter-American relations J08.C

BT: International politics
RT: Alliance for Progress
Bilateral agreements
Foreign policy
International agreements
International negotiations
International relations

Interceptor sewers M06.JF.B2.63

BT: Sewers

Intercropping A05.GC.2

BT: Multiple cropping
RT: Strip cropping

Intercultural exchanges

USE: Cultural exchanges

Intercultural relations

USE: Cultural relations

Interdisciplinary curriculum E67.6

UF: Multidisciplinary education
BT: Curriculum
RT: Comprehensive curriculum
Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary research T03.8

BT: Research

Interest rates D02.G9.E D25.33.4

BT: Loans
Monetary policy
RT: Group loans
Money supply
Mortgages
Personal loans
Revolving fund

Intermediate financial institutions

USE: Development finance institutions

Intermediate technology M06.2B

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Internal audits P03.W3.92

BT: Auditing
RT: Tax audits

Internal combustion engines M06.7P.G

BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Steam engines
Stirling engines

Internal conflict J02.8

BT: The state
NT: Civil War
Disarmament
Excombatants
Insurgency
Liberation movements
Revolutions
Riots
Social conflict
Terrorism
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
State security

Internal defense J02.BC

- BT: State security
- RT: Counterinsurgency
 - Defense facilities
 - Defense operations
 - Defense supplies
- Military
- National defense

Internal migrations S11.4C.8

- BT: Migration
- NT: Rural urban migrations
- RT: International migrations

International agreements J08.ER

- BT: International relations
- NT: Treaties
- RT: Alliances
 - Bilateral agreements
 - Foreign policy
 - Inter-American relations
 - International negotiations
 - Multilateral agreements

International conflict J08.H

Use for measures short of war.

- BT: International politics
- NT: Cold war
 - Economic sanctions
 - Foreign intervention
 - Liberation movements
 - Terrorism
- RT: Conflict resolution
 - Ethnic conflict
 - Foreign intervention
 - International relations
 - International war
 - Peace

International cooperation J08.7 P03.HJ

- BT: Cooperation
 - International politics
- RT: Development cooperation
 - International level
 - International organizations
 - International relations

International law J02.DD J08.EZ

- BT: International relations
 - Laws and legislation
- NT: International maritime law
- RT: Business law
 - Civil law
 - Commercial law
 - Common law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law

International level J05.5

- BT: Geopolitical levels
- RT: International cooperation
 - International organizations
 - Local level
 - Multinational level
 - Regional level

International maritime law J02.DD.3

- BT: International law
- RT: Maritime law

International migrations S11.4C.6

- BT: Migration
- RT: Internal migrations

International monetary agreements D27.N3.93

- BT: International monetary relations

International monetary reforms D27.N3.B

- BT: International monetary system
- RT: Devaluation
 - Foreign exchange
 - International monetary relations

International monetary relations D27.N3.9

- BT: International monetary system
- NT: International monetary agreements
- RT: Devaluation
 - Foreign exchange
 - International monetary reforms

International monetary system

International monetary system D27.N3

BT: Monetary systems
NT: Devaluation
 Foreign exchange
 International monetary reforms
 International monetary relations
RT: Currencies

International negotiations J08.EX

BT: International relations
RT: Alliances
 Conflict resolution
 Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International agreements
 Multilateral agreements
 Negotiations

International organizations J08.4 P15.9

BT: International politics
 Organizations
NT: Private voluntary organizations
RT: Development organizations
 International cooperation
 International level

International politics J08

BT: Government and law
NT: Disarmament
 Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International conflict
 International cooperation
 International organizations
 International relations
 International war
 Peace
RT: Geopolitical levels

International relations J08.E

BT: International politics
NT: Alliances
 Bilateral agreements
 Bilateral relations
 Colonialism
 Foreign assistance
 Foreign intervention
 Imperialism
 International agreements
 International law
 International negotiations
 Internationalism
 Multilateral agreements
 Multilateral relations
 Nationalism
 Regionalism
 Sovereignty
RT: Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International conflict
 International cooperation
 International war
 Peace

International trade D08.2

BT: Trade
NT: Balance of payments
 Balance of trade
 Exports
 Imports
 International trade promotion
 organizations
 Trade promotion
RT: International trade agreements
 International trade promotion
 organizations
 Regional trade

International trade agreements D08.BC.3 D25.PD.3

BT: Trade agreements
NT: Commodity agreements
 Common markets
RT: International trade
 Negotiations
 Trade negotiations

International trade promotion organizations D08.24 P15.X

****Effective 8-31-88**

Organizations that promote international trade.

- BT: International trade
Organizations
- RT: Export promotion
International trade
Trade promotion

International war J08.K

- BT: International politics
- NT: War crimes
War damage
War recovery
War victims
- RT: Alliances
Foreign intervention
International conflict
International relations
Peace
War

International waterways W23.F5

Use for inland waterways. Does not include ocean shipping lanes.

- BT: Inland waterways
- RT: Canals
Rivers

Internationalism J08.E8

- BT: International relations
- RT: Nationalism
Regionalism

Internet

- USE: Computer networks

Interpersonal communication B32

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communication skills
Group communication
Mass communication
Oral communication skills

Interpersonal relations U04.46

- BT: Human behavior
- RT: Behavior change
Community behavior
Group behavior
Human sexual behavior
Mass behavior

Interviews T03.GF.X

- BT: Surveys
- RT: Questionnaires

Intrauterine devices S14.48

- UF: IUD
- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Inventories P03.KF

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Supply management
- RT: Procurement

Invertebrates T29.42

- BT: Animals
- NT: Arthropods
Molluscs
Shellfish
Worms

Investment D02.R

- BT: Finance
- NT: Foreign investment
Investment environment
Investment guarantees
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Speculation
Stocks and shares
- RT: Capital
Economic risk
Financial resources
Savings

Investment environment

Investment environment D02.RL

BT: Investment

Investment guarantees D02.RB

BT: Investment

RT: Foreign investment

Housing investment guaranty

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investment promotion D02.RJ

BT: Investment

NT: Free zones

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investors D02.R2

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Iodine T15.C2.58.8

BT: Halogens

Iodized salt M02.DF.2B.2

BT: Salt

RT: Fortified foods

Ions T15.36.E

BT: Composition of matter

RT: Atoms

Iran G15.44

BT: Middle East

Iraq G12.6 G15.46

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

Ireland G19.7F

BT: Western Europe

Iron K15.37.9 T15.C2.57.F

BT: Dietary minerals

Metals

Iron deficiency anemia K03.62.3 K15.F5.3

BT: Anemias

Dietary mineral deficiencies

RT: Sickle cell anemia

Iron ores T18.6H.42.E

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Irrigated farming A05.JJ

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Dry farming

Fallow farming

Irrigated land A44.H

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Irrigated soils

Salt water intrusion

Irrigated soils T18.93.BE

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Irrigated land

Irrigating A05.BC

BT: Cultivation

RT: Seedbed preparation

Irrigation A08.5 M06.JB.D

- BT: Agricultural water management
 - Water supply engineering
- NT: Drip irrigation
 - Irrigation equipment
 - Irrigation sites
 - Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - Sprinkler irrigation
 - Subsurface irrigation
 - Surface irrigation
 - Wick irrigation
- RT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fish pond construction
 - Gravity water systems
 - Irrigation sewage
 - Irrigation system construction
 - Land drainage
 - On farm water management

Irrigation equipment A05.XN A08.5L A36.C7 M06.P8.8H

- BT: Crop production equipment
 - Irrigation

Irrigation sewage M06.JF.29.3

Use of treated sewage in irrigation.

- BT: Sewage
- RT: Irrigation
 - Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - Waste recycling

Irrigation sites A08.5J M06.KX.2

- BT: Construction sites
 - Irrigation
- NT: Landslopes
- RT: Irrigation system construction

Irrigation system construction A36.2 M06.J8 M06.P2

- BT: Agricultural technology
 - Civil engineering
- RT: Irrigation
 - Irrigation sites
 - Public works
 - Sewage system construction
 - Water supply engineering

Irrigation system maintenance

- USE: Water supply structure maintenance

Islam C20.28

- **Effective 3-21-90**
- BT: Religious groups

Islands G31.8F

- BT: Land forms

Isoptera T29.42.86.6

- BT: Insects
- NT: Termites

Isotopes T15.C2.5L.2

- BT: Nuclides

Israel G15.48 G25.E

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Middle East
- RT: Gaza Strip
 - West Bank

Italy G19.7G G25.F

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

IUD

- USE: Intrauterine devices

Ivory Coast G03.28.G G03.6J

- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa



Jamaica G06.25.B4.9 G06.25.E9

BT: English speaking Caribbean
Greater Antilles

Japan G15.27

UF: Ryuku Islands
BT: East Asia

Jewelry M04.EF

BT: Consumer goods

Job availability

USE: Occupational opportunities

Job classification N05.B

BT: Personnel management
RT: Job descriptions
Personnel records

Job descriptions N05.8

Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular occupation.

BT: Personnel management
RT: Job classification

Job qualifications

USE: Occupational qualifications

Job satisfaction N05.Q

BT: Personnel management
RT: Working conditions

Johnston Atoll G29.M5 G29.RE

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

**Joint development projects J02.57.M8.46
J02.57.M8.C6**

BT: Development cooperation
Development projects
RT: Donor coordination
Partnerships

Joint ventures P03.26 P15.V8

BT: Business enterprises
Business formation
RT: Partnerships

Jojoba A02.42.LB

BT: Oil crops
RT: Essential oil crops
Jojoba oil

Jojoba oil A02.44.UD

BT: Vegetable oils
RT: Jojoba

Jordan G12.8 G15.4A

BT: Arab countries
Middle East
RT: West Bank

Journalism B05

BT: Communication
RT: Communications occupations
Mass communication
Mass media
Press
Writers

Journals B02.3P.6

BT: Periodicals
RT: Newsletters
Newspapers

Judges J02.GD.4 N02.J4

BT: Legal occupations
RT: Lawyers
Magistrates

Judicial reform J02.57.D4

****Effective 11-1-91**

BT: Government reform
RT: Judiciary
Legal reform

Judiciary J02.54.5

BT: Political institutions
RT: Courts
Executive government
Judicial reform
Legal occupations
Legal systems
Legislature

Jungles G31.BC

BT: Vegetation zones
RT: Tropical rain forests

Junior high school education

Junior high school education

USE: Lower secondary education

Justices of the peace J02.GD.72

N02.J6.3

BT: Magistrates

Jute A02.42.RD A02.47.J5.B

M02.K6.68

BT: Fiber crops

Soft fibers

RT: Cotton

Flax

Kenaf

Kampuchea

USE: Cambodia

**KAP surveys K46.42 T03.GF.72
T03.GF.C**

UF: Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys.

KPC surveys

BT: Health surveys
Surveys

RT: Attitude

Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Family planning participant surveys

Family planning surveys

Karakul

USE: Sheep

Kazakhstan G19.3H.6 G19.3X.1****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Kenaf A02.42.RF M02.K6.6BBT: Fiber crops
Soft fibers

RT: Cotton

Flax

Jute

Kenya G03.24.8 G03.58

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

Kerogen

USE: Shale oil

Kerosene F02.28.9 M02.EB

BT: Petroleum

Petroleum products

RT: Gasoline

Kidnapping J02.GK.24

UF: Hostage taking

BT: Crimes

Kidney beans A02.42.62.4 A02.44.82.4

BT: Beans

Kilns M06.7G.2

UF: Ovens

BT: Furnaces

Kinetics T15.B9.A

BT: Mechanics

RT: Dynamics

Stability

Statics

Kinship systems U02.C6

BT: Marriage and the family

RT: Family relationships

Marriage customs

Tribal groups

Kiribati G29.73*Formerly Gilbert Islands. Includes Line Islands, Phoenix Islands, Tarawa, Ocean Island, and Canton and Enderby Islands.*

UF: Gilbert Islands

BT: Micronesia

Kitchen facilities M06.K6

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Food preparation

Kitchenware M04.EP

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Ceramics

Pottery

Knitted fabrics M02.L8.6

BT: Fabrics

Knowledge U04.E6

BT: Higher mental processes

RT: Beliefs

Cognitive processes

Perception

Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys.

USE: KAP surveys

Korea DPR G15.29*Full name is Democratic People's Republic of Korea.*

UF: North Korea

BT: East Asia

Korea R

Korea R G15.2B

Full name is Republic of Korea.

UF: South Korea

BT: East Asia

KPC surveys

USE: Health care coverage

KAP surveys

Kuwait G12.9 G15.4G.5

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

Kwashiorkor K03.66

BT: Deficiency diseases

Kyrgyzstan G19.3H.7 G19.3X.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Labor N

NT: Labor economics
Labor laws and legislation
Labor planning
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Labor statistics
Occupations
Personnel management

Labor contracts N08.J3

Work contract between employer and employee.

BT: Collective agreements
RT: Collective bargaining

Labor costs D02.V2.9 N18.9

All costs involved in providing labor, i.e., wages, allowances, social services.

BT: Labor economics
Operating costs
RT: Administrative costs
Costs
Employment benefits
Equipment costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
Labor statistics
Overhead
Wages

Labor disputes N08.6

BT: Labor relations
NT: Strikes
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labor unions
Negotiations
Trade unions
Worker participation

Labor economics D54 N18

BT: Economics
Labor
NT: Labor costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
RT: Labor laws and legislation
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Occupations
Socioeconomic value of children

Labor force N18.33

UF: Manpower
BT: Labor market
NT: Child labor
Female labor
Foreign labor
RT: Employment
Labor supply

Labor forecasting N24.2

BT: Labor research

Labor intensive farming A47.S

BT: Farming systems
RT: Family farms
Intensive farming
Mechanized farming
Subsistence farming
Traditional farming

Labor intensive technology M06.26

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Labor laws and legislation

Labor laws and legislation J02.DG.3 N12

- BT: Labor
 - Social legislation
- NT: Minimum wage law
 - Workmen's compensation law
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor policy
 - Labor relations
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor management P54

- UF: Manpower utilization
- BT: Management
- RT: Personnel management

Labor market N18.3

The institutions and processes through which employment and wages are determined. The factors affecting the supply of and demand for labor. The area within which workers compete for jobs and employers compete for workers.

- BT: Labor economics
- NT: Employment
 - Labor force
 - Labor supply
- RT: Labor costs
 - Labor productivity
 - Labor statistics

Labor migration N18.36.6 S11.4C.D

- BT: Labor supply
 - Migration
- NT: Brain drain
- RT: Cyclical unemployment
 - Labor mobility
 - Labor shortages
 - Labor turnover
 - Remittances

Labor mobility N18.36.3

- BT: Labor supply
- RT: Labor migration
 - Labor shortages
 - Labor turnover

Labor planning N16 P03.8H

- UF: Manpower planning
- BT: Labor
 - Planning
- RT: Labor policy

Labor policy N15

- BT: Labor
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor planning
 - Labor relations
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor productivity N18.6

Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise, or the specific economic sector. Usually measured in terms of output per worker or per man-hour worked.

- BT: Labor economics
- RT: Agricultural productivity
 - Labor costs
 - Labor market
 - Labor statistics
 - Production quotas

Labor relations N08

Covers broad relations between employees and employers; management and organized labor; labor, management, and the government.

- BT: Labor
- NT: Collective agreements
 - Labor disputes
 - Labor unions
 - Worker participation
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor policy
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor research N24 T03.2K

- BT: Labor
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Labor forecasting
 - Labor surveys
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor policy
 - Labor relations

Labor shortages N18.36.C

BT: Labor supply
RT: Labor migration
Labor mobility
Labor turnover

Labor statistics N21

BT: Labor
RT: Labor costs
Labor market
Labor productivity

Labor supply N18.36

BT: Labor market
NT: Labor migration
Labor mobility
Labor shortages
Labor turnover
RT: Employment
Labor force

Labor surveys N24.4 T03.GF.B

BT: Labor research
Surveys

Labor turnover N18.36.9

BT: Labor supply
RT: Labor migration
Labor mobility
Labor shortages

Labor unions N08.C P15.H6

BT: Labor relations
Private organizations
NT: Trade unions
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labor disputes
Worker participation

Laboratories T03.L5

UF: Experiment stations
BT: Research facilities
RT: Observation stations
Research centers

Laboratory animals T29.4F

BT: Animals
RT: Animal experimentation

Laboratory equipment T03.N3

BT: Research equipment

Laborers N02.XH

BT: Occupational skill levels
NT: Agricultural laborers
Landless laborers
RT: Migrant workers
Nonskilled workers
Skilled workers
Technicians

Lactose K15.3M.34

BT: Dietary sugars
RT: Lactose intolerance

Lactose intolerance K03.68 K03.72

BT: Deficiency diseases
Metabolic disorders
RT: Lactose
Milk products

Lagoons G31.F4.3Y

BT: Lakes

Lake Aral

USE: Aral Sea

Lake Izabal G31.F4.34

BT: Lakes

Lake Kivu G31.F4.39

BT: Lakes

Lake Nicaragua G31.F4.3E

BT: Lakes

Lake Tanganyika G31.F4.3J

BT: Lakes

Lake Victoria G31.F4.3N

BT: Lakes

Lake Volta G31.F4.3T

BT: Lakes

Lakes G31.F4.3

- BT: Inland waters
- NT: Lagoons
 - Lake Izabal
 - Lake Kivu
 - Lake Nicaragua
 - Lake Tanganyika
 - Lake Victoria
 - Lake Volta
- RT: Ponds

Land clearing A05.5

- BT: Crop production
- NT: Slash and burn
- RT: Land improvement

Land consolidation A53.J5

- BT: Land management
- RT: Land development
 - Land use

Land depletion R11.D9

- BT: Natural resource depletion
- NT: Beach erosion
 - Desertification
- RT: Depleted land
 - Land development
 - Land resources
 - Land use
 - Soil depletion

Land development A53.J2 R06.2C.3

- BT: Land management
 - Natural resource development
- NT: Agricultural land settlement
- RT: Land consolidation
 - Land depletion
 - Land management
 - Land reclamation
 - Land resources
 - Land use

Land drainage A08.8

- BT: Agricultural water management
- NT: Mole drainage
 - Tile drainage
- RT: Drainage
 - Irrigation
 - Land elevation
 - Landslopes

Land economics A62.S D65

- BT: Agricultural economics
 - Economics
- NT: Land expropriation
 - Land nationalization
 - Land ownership
 - Land tenancy
 - Land tenure
 - Landlessness
- RT: Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural finance
 - Agricultural markets
 - Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Land reform

Land elevation T18.6E

- BT: Geology
- RT: Land drainage
 - Landslopes

Land expropriation A62.SC D25.D3

- BT: Expropriation
 - Land economics
- RT: Land nationalization
 - Land ownership
 - Land tenancy
 - Land tenure
 - Landlessness

Land forms G31.8

- BT: Topography
- NT: Caves
 - Coasts
 - Continental shelves
 - Deltas
 - Gullies
 - Islands
 - Mountains
 - Peninsulas
 - Plains
 - Plateaus
 - Reefs
 - River basins
 - Sand dunes
 - Valleys
 - Volcanoes
 - Watersheds

Land grant colleges E57.BE.5

BT: Universities and colleges

Land improvement A05.L

BT: Crop production

NT: Fertilizers

Ground cover

Land leveling

Liming

Mulch

Soil inoculation

Terracing

RT: Land clearing

Land leveling A05.LC

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Land improvement

Land management A53.J R06.25

BT: Agricultural management

Natural resource management

NT: Agricultural districts

Land consolidation

Land development

Land use

Range management

RT: Forestry

Land development

Land reclamation

Land resources

Soil management

Water management

Land mapping R18.65

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Natural resource inventories

RT: Land surveys

Land mines M06.F2.6

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Antipersonnel mines

BT: Weapons

Land nationalization A62.S9

BT: Land economics

RT: Land expropriation

Land ownership

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land ownership A62.SF

BT: Land economics

NT: Church land

Communal land

Land titling

Private land

Public land

RT: Land expropriation

Land nationalization

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land reclamation R06.2H.4

BT: Natural resource rehabilitation

NT: Polders

RT: Land development

Land management

Land use

Reclaimed soils

Reforestation

Land reform A59.3

Reforms of tenure, production, and supporting services structure to eliminate obstacles to economic and social development by redistribution of wealth, opportunity, and power, as manifest in the ownership and control of land, water, and other resources.

BT: Agrarian reform

RT: Land economics

Land titling

Land rents A62.SJ.3

BT: Land tenancy

Land resources R02.B7

BT: Terrestrial resources

NT: Wildlands

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land depletion

Land development

Land management

Land use

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Land surveys T03.GF.L

BT: Surveys
RT: Aerial surveys
Geological surveys
Hydrological surveys
Land mapping
Natural resource inventories
Soil surveys

Land taxes D02.63.K6

Tax on the value of land exclusive of buildings and other improvements.

BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Land tenancy A62.SJ

BT: Land economics
NT: Land rents
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenure
Landlessness

Land tenure A62.S6

BT: Land economics
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Landlessness
Property law

Land titling A62.SF.D

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Land ownership
RT: Land reform
Public land records

Land transportation W04

BT: Transportation
NT: Rail transportation
Road transportation
RT: Air transportation
Bridges
Navigation

Land use A53.J8 R06.2F.4

BT: Land management
Natural resource utilization
NT: Multiple use
RT: Agricultural districts
Land consolidation
Land depletion
Land development
Land reclamation
Land resources

Landfills

USE: Waste disposal sites

**Landless laborers A41.B N02.4G
N02.XH.6**

BT: Agricultural occupations
Laborers
RT: Agricultural populations
Migrant workers

Landlessness A62.SL

BT: Land economics
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Land tenure

Landlocked areas G31.D

Use particularly with respect to issues such as access to ports.

BT: Topography

Landslides R13.2

UF: Rockslides
BT: Environmental disasters

Landslopes A08.5J.2

BT: Irrigation sites
RT: Land drainage
Land elevation

Language barriers C15.26

BT: Languages
RT: English language
Language training

Language training B11.V E04.G

BT: Languages
Training
RT: English as a second language
Foreign languages
Language barriers

Languages B11 C15.2

BT: Communication
Linguistics
NT: Bilingualism
Dialects
English language
Foreign languages
Grammar
Language barriers
Language training
Local languages
Native languages
Official language
Semantics
RT: Communication skills
Descriptive linguistics
Linguistic groups
Literature
Writing systems

Laos G15.8A

Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina. Full name is Lao People's Democratic Republic.

BT: Southeast Asia

Laparoscopy S14.28.4

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Large T09.49

BT: Size
RT: Medium
Small

Latex A02.42.Q5 A02.47.C

BT: Plant by-products
Rubber crops
NT: Rubber

Latin America G06.2

BT: America
NT: Caribbean
Central America
Mexico
South America

Latrines

USE: Outdoor toilet facilities

Latvia G19.3H.8 G19.3V.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Baltic States
New Independent States

Law enforcement J02.GK

BT: Administration of law
NT: Correctional institutions
Crimes
Criminal investigations
Customs operations
Law enforcement occupations
Legal punishment
Narcotics control
Offenders
Prisoners
RT: Crime prevention
Legal systems
Litigation

Law enforcement occupations J02.GK.C

BT: Law enforcement
NT: Police
RT: Legal occupations

Laws and legislation J02.D****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: The state
- NT: Civil law
 - Common law
 - Communications legislation
 - Economic legislation
 - Environmental legislation
 - International law
 - Legal aspects
 - Maritime law
 - Public law
 - Social legislation
 - Statutes
- RT: Administration of law
 - Governance
 - Rule of law

Lawyers J02.GD.2 N02.J3

- BT: Legal occupations
- RT: Judges
 - Magistrates

Layered soils T18.93.M

- BT: Soil types

Layering A05.87

- BT: Plant propagation
- RT: Grafting
 - Planting
 - Potting
 - Rooting

Layoffs N05.N

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Employment policy
 - Firing

Leaching M06.M4.G

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Bleaching

Lead T15.C2.57.G

- BT: Metals

**Leadership training E04.72 E19.22
P64.32**

- BT: Management training

Leaf curl A05.TE.E

- BT: Plant disease manifestations
- RT: Pea leaf roll virus

Leaf spot A05.T2.4

- BT: Fungal diseases
- RT: Blight
 - Downy mildew
 - Rice blast disease
 - Stem rot

Learning motivation E73.9 U04.N5

- UF: Incentives in learning
- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Attitude
 - Cognitive processes
 - Incentives
 - Learning readiness
 - Learning theories

Learning processes

- USE: Cognitive processes

Learning readiness E73.7 U04.N6

- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Cognitive processes
 - Learning motivation
 - Learning theories

Learning theories E73.2 U04.N7

- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Cognitive processes
 - Learning motivation
 - Learning readiness

Leasing P03.K6.2

- BT: Procurement

Least developed countries D30.4

- BT: Developing countries

Leather M02.M

- BT: Materials
- RT: Clothing
 - Hides and skins

Leave N05.WC

- BT: Working conditions
- NT: Holidays
 - Maternity leave
 - Sick leave
- RT: Employment benefits
 - Hours of work

Leaves T29.6C.L

- BT: Plant anatomy
- RT: Stems

Lebanon G12.B G15.4C G25.H

- BT: Arab countries
 - Mediterranean countries
 - Middle East

Leeward Islands G06.25.B6.4

- BT: Lesser Antilles
- NT: British Virgin Islands
 - Guadeloupe
 - Montserrat
 - Saba
 - Saint Eustatius
 - United States Virgin Islands
 - West Indies Associated States

Legal aid J02.GB L02.6E.C U02.JB

Provision of free or low-cost legal counsel to persons who are otherwise without legal representation.

- BT: Administration of law
 - Social services
- RT: Counseling services
 - Courts
 - Legal occupations
 - Legal systems
 - Litigation

Legal aspects J02.DM

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Laws and legislation

Legal education E14

- BT: Education

Legal occupations J02.GD N02.J

- BT: Administration of law
 - Occupations
- NT: Judges
 - Lawyers
 - Magistrates
- RT: Courts
 - Judiciary
 - Law enforcement occupations
 - Legal aid
 - Legal systems
 - Litigation

Legal publications B02.3F.C

- BT: Publications
- RT: Government publications

Legal punishment J02.GK.J

- BT: Law enforcement
- RT: Correctional institutions
 - Prisoners

Legal reform J02.GG

Includes reform of legal codes, procedures, constitutional law, and judiciary reorganization.

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Alternative dispute resolution
 - Courts
 - Government reform
 - Judicial reform
 - Legal systems
 - Litigation
 - Regulations

Legal research T03.2L

- BT: Research (by discipline)

Legal systems J02.G2

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Courts
 - Crime prevention
 - Judiciary
 - Law enforcement
 - Legal aid
 - Legal occupations
 - Legal reform
 - Litigation

Legislature J02.54.2

BT: Political institutions
RT: Executive government
Judiciary

Legumes A02.44.8

BT: Plant source foods
NT: Beans
Chickpeas
Cowpeas
Forage legumes
Lentils
Peas
Pigeon peas

Leguminous crops A02.42.6

UF: Pulse crops
BT: Crops
NT: Beans
Chickpeas
Cowpeas
Forage legumes
Lentils
Peas
Pigeon peas
RT: Food crops
Vegetable crops

Leishmaniasis K03.CJ

BT: Parasitic diseases

Leisure time U02.45

BT: Quality of life
RT: Living conditions
Recreation
Standard of living

Lentils A02.42.68 A02.44.88

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops

Lepidoptera T29.42.86.4

BT: Insects
NT: Armyworms
Butterflies
Silkworms

Leprosy

USE: Hansen's disease

Lesotho G03.26.8 G03.59

UF: Basutoland
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
RT: South Africa

Lesser Antilles G06.25.B6

BT: West Indies
NT: Barbados
Leeward Islands
Trinidad and Tobago
Windward Islands

Leucaena trees A02.42.D8

BT: Trees

Level of education S02.6

BT: Population characteristics
RT: Income level
Literacy

Liberal arts education E06

Instruction in the sciences, social sciences, and humanities intended to provide the recipient with a wide educational orientation.

BT: Education
RT: Arts and humanities education

Liberation movements J02.8H J08.HD

BT: Internal conflict
International conflict
RT: Excombatants
Independence
Terrorism

Liberia G03.28.J G03.5B

BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

Librarians B29.C3 N02.69.3

BT: Information specialists
RT: Libraries

Libraries B19.J3

BT: Information centers
 NT: Library acquisitions
 Library collections
 Library networking
 Reference libraries
 School libraries
 RT: Archives
 Librarians

Library acquisitions B19.J3.E

BT: Libraries
 RT: Library collections

Library collections B19.J3.C

BT: Libraries
 RT: Library acquisitions

Library networking B19.J3.9

BT: Libraries
 RT: Information networking

Library science education E17

BT: Education

Library services L02.66

BT: Community services
 RT: Fire services
 Police services
 Recreational services
 Social services

Libya G03.5C G03.89 G12.C G25.J

Full name is Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamabiriya.

BT: Arab countries
 English speaking Africa
 Mediterranean countries
 North Africa

Lice T29.42.86.J2

BT: Anoplura

Liechtenstein G19.7H

BT: Western Europe

Light T15.BJ.63 T15.BJ.B3 T15.BN.62

BT: Electromagnetic waves
 Optics
 NT: Solar radiation

Light industries M04.6

BT: Industry
 NT: Food industry
 Paper industry
 Textile industry
 Wood industry

Lighting M06.A4.6

BT: Atmospheric control
 NT: Electric lighting
 Street lighting
 RT: Air conditioning
 Cooling
 Heating
 Humidity control
 Odor control
 Refrigeration
 Ventilation

Lightning T18.C8.64

BT: Atmospheric disturbances
 RT: Storms

Lignite F02.24.B

BT: Coal
 RT: Bituminous coal
 Coal gas
 Peat

Lima beans A02.42.62.6 A02.44.82.6

BT: Beans

Limbs T29.68.R6

BT: Body regions

Limestone T18.6H.44.46.7

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Liming A05.LE

BT: Land improvement
 RT: Fertilizers

Linear programming P23.42.32

T12.93.23

A mathematical method of solving practical problems (particularly concerning resource allocation) by means of linear functions where the variables involved are subject to constraints.

BT: Mathematical programming
 RT: Nonlinear programming

Linguistic groups

Linguistic groups S05.L

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic groups
Languages

Linguistics C15

Study of human speech in its various aspects.

BT: Culture and society
NT: Descriptive linguistics
Languages
RT: Cultural research
Literature

Lipids T15.C2.34.B

BT: Biochemicals
NT: Fatty acids

Liquefaction F19.26.6 M06.48

M06.B4.46 T15.9E.4

BT: Chemical technology
Phase transformations
Synthetic fuel production
NT: Coal liquefaction
Condensation
Pyrolysis
RT: Freezing
Gasification
Vaporization

Liquid fertilizers A05.L8.5J A05.L8.C5.8

BT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer technologies
RT: Bulk blending
Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Fertilizer granulation
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

Liquid fuels F11.4

BT: Fuels
RT: Animal fats and oils
Ethanol
Gaseous fuels
Gasohol
Liquified petroleum gases
Methanol
Petroleum
Solid fuels
Synthetic oil
Vegetable oils

Liquid nutrients A02.7F

BT: Food

Liquids T15.33.52

BT: Fluids

Liquified petroleum gases F02.28.B

BT: Petroleum
NT: Butane
Propane
RT: Liquid fuels
Natural gas

Listening skills B08.3

BT: Communication skills
RT: Oral communication skills
Reading skills
Translating skills
Writing skills

Literacy S02.3

BT: Population characteristics
NT: Functional literacy
Illiterates
Pre literacy
RT: Income level
Level of education
Literacy instruction
New literates
Reading skills

Literacy instruction E02.2

BT: Basic education
NT: Reading instruction
Writing instruction
RT: Arithmetic instruction
Literacy

Literature C08

Use only to mean prose or verse, or the body of literary works produced in a given language, country, or age.

- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Popular literature
- RT: Languages
 - Linguistics
 - Writers

Lithological soil types T18.93.P

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Alluvial soils
 - Basaltic soils
 - Calcareous soils
 - Chalk soils
 - Clay soils
 - Granite soils
 - Gypsiferous soils
 - Loess soils
 - Sandy soils
 - Schist soils
 - Shale soils
 - Volcanic soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Lithosols T18.93.JH

A group of shallow soils lacking well-defined horizons and composed of imperfectly weathered fragments of rock.

- BT: Genetic soil types

Lithuania G19.3H.9 G19.3V.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

- BT: Baltic States
 - New Independent States

Litigation J02.G9

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Courts
 - Law enforcement
 - Legal aid
 - Legal occupations
 - Legal reform
 - Legal systems

Littoral zones G31.84.3

- BT: Coasts
- RT: Coastal waters

Liver T29.68.M2.6

- BT: Gastrointestinal system

Liver diseases K03.X

- BT: Diseases
- NT: Hepatitis

Livestock A02.22.2

- BT: Domesticated animals
- NT: Buffaloes
 - Cattle
 - Goats
 - Horses
 - Rabbits
 - Sheep
 - Swine
- RT: Draft animals
 - Poultry

Livestock diseases A22.52.2

- BT: Animal diseases
- RT: Brucellosis
 - Fish diseases
 - Parasitic diseases
 - Poultry diseases
 - Protozoan diseases
 - Viral diseases

Livestock housing A22.C7 A33.5

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Animal husbandry equipment
- RT: Barns
 - Beehives
 - Feedlots
 - Poultry housing

Livestock-crop interdependence

Livestock-crop interdependence

USE: Crop-animal systems

Living conditions U02.47

BT: Quality of life

NT: Housing conditions

RT: Leisure time

Standard of living

Llamas A02.22.5E T29.44.DL.E

BT: Draft animals

Ruminants

Loading

USE: Materials handling operations

Loam soils T18.93.V4

Soil containing a mixture of sand, silt, clay, and humus.

BT: Textural soil types

Loan administration P03.W2

****Effective 7-25-87**

The process of selecting loan recipients, allocating credit and loan resources, and monitoring repayment.

UF: Credit management

BT: Financial management

RT: Credit

Debt management

Loans

Loans D02.G9

BT: Credit

NT: Cash transfers

Entente loan

Group loans

Interest rates

Mortgages

Personal loans

Revolving fund

RT: Commercial credit

Debts

Defaults

Development finance

Grants

Loan administration

Production credit

Lobsters T29.42.B6 T29.46.84

BT: Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

Local currency D27.N6.3

BT: Currencies

RT: Counterpart fund

Foreign currencies

Local financing D02.83

BT: Development finance

Local groups P15.W

****Effective 4-30-86**

Includes local development associations, village councils, community development committees, and other groups (governmental or nongovernmental) involved in planning and implementing development activities.

UF: Community development committees

Village councils

BT: Organizations

RT: Community participation

Health committees

Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Local languages B11.6 C15.24

BT: Languages

RT: Bilingualism

Dialects

Foreign languages

Native languages

Local level J05.B

BT: Geopolitical levels

NT: Municipal level

RT: Cities and towns

Communities

Districts

International level

Multinational level

National level

Regional level

Secondary cities

Villages

Local materials M02.2

BT: Materials

Location of industry M04.PF.2

BT: Industrial planning

RT: Site selection

Locomotives W11.62

BT: Trains

RT: Motor vehicles

Railroad cars

Locomotory system T29.68.J

BT: Animal anatomy

Locusts T29.42.86.L4

BT: Orthoptera

RT: Grasshoppers

Loess soils T18.93.PH

Unconsolidated, unstratified calcareous silt; commonly it is homogeneous, permeable, and buff to gray in color, and contains calcareous concretions and fossils.

BT: Lithological soil types

Logging M06.M4.N

BT: Industrial processes

Logistics P03.J

Management of all inbound and outbound material, parts, supplies, and finished goods.

BT: Management operations

NT: Site selection

RT: Delivery systems

Supply management

Long term credit D02.G8

BT: Credit

RT: Short term credit

Lord Howe Island G29.C6

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Low cost housing L15.W8.2 U02.JD.3

UF: Low income housing

BT: Housing costs

Public housing assistance

RT: Housing

Moderate cost housing

Public housing

Low income D02.NB.2 S02.96

BT: Income level

RT: High income

Lower class

Middle income

Poor

Low income housing

USE: Low cost housing

Low volume roads W23.28

BT: Roads

RT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Highways

Penetration roads

Lower class U02.E5.36

BT: Social classes

RT: Low income

Middle class

Upper class

Lower secondary education E49.2

UF: Junior high school education

BT: Secondary education

RT: Upper secondary education

Lowland cropping A05.GJ****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Upland cropping

Lubricants M02.Q

BT: Materials

Lumber M02.G6.6

Timber saved into boards of standard or specified lengths.

BT: Wood construction materials

RT: Particle board

Plywood

Luxemburg G19.7J

BT: Western Europe

Lymphatic system T29.68.9

BT: Animal anatomy

Lysine K15.3J.6

BT: Amino acids



Macadamia nuts A02.42.49.D

BT: Nuts

Macao

USE: Macao

Macao G15.2D

UF: Macao

BT: East Asia

RT: Portugal

Macedonia G19.3Q G19.3T.6

****Effective 06-15-93**

Former Yugoslav state of Macedonia.

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Yugoslavia

Machine design M06.7T

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Simple machines

Small machines

Machine parts M06.7V

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Spare parts

Machine shops M04.H8

BT: Industrial facilities

Machine tools M06.7N

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Hand tools

Mackerel T29.44.32.6 T29.46.62.6

BT: Saltwater fish

**Madagascar G03.24.A G03.26.A
G03.6K**

Full name is Democratic Republic of Madagascar.

UF: Malagasy Republic

BT: East Africa

French speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Magistrates J02.GD.7 N02.J6

BT: Legal occupations

NT: Justices of the peace

RT: Judges

Lawyers

Magnesium T15.C2.57.46.4

BT: Alkali earth metals

Magnetism T15.BH

BT: Physics

RT: Electromagnetic waves

Maintenance P03.I

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Management operations

NT: Equipment maintenance

RT: Building maintenance

Electrical system maintenance

Repair shops

Sewage system maintenance

Transportation system maintenance

Water supply structure maintenance

**Maize A02.42.26 A02.42.F2 A02.42.H6
A02.44.26**

UF: Corn

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Starch crops

Sugar crops

RT: Sugar beets

Sugar cane

Malabsorption K03.6B

BT: Deficiency diseases

RT: Anemias

Assimilation (nutrient)

Marasmus

Malagasy Republic

USE: Madagascar

Malaria K03.CL K03.NG

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Antimalarials

Malathion A30.25.8

BT: DDT

RT: Benzene hexachloride

Malawi G03.24.B G03.26.C G03.5E

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

- UF: Nyasaland
- BT: East Africa
 - English speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Malaysia G15.8D

Composed of the eleven Malay states and the territory of Kuala Lumpur. Singapore was part of Malaysia from 1963-65.

- UF: British Malaya
- BT: Southeast Asia
- NT: Sabah
 - Sarawak

Maldives G15.68

- BT: South Asia

Male T29.72.3

- BT: Sex
- RT: Female
 - Men

Mali G03.28.K G03.6L G03.A9

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Formed part of the Sudanese Republic from 1958-60.

- UF: French Sudan
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

Malnutrition K15.F

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Caloric deficiencies
 - Dietary mineral deficiencies
 - Physiological effects of malnutrition
 - Protein deficiencies
 - Vitamin deficiencies
- RT: Animal nutrition
 - Child nutrition
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Human nutrition
 - Maternal nutrition
 - Nutritional status
 - Recommended daily allowances

Malta G19.7L G25.K

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

Mammals T29.44.D

- BT: Vertebrates
- NT: Aquatic mammals
 - Bats
 - Elephants
 - Horses
 - Primates
 - Rabbits
 - Rodents
 - Ruminants
 - Swine

Management P

Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for improving the performance of others; allocating labor, material, capital to produce a high return; and decision making.

- UF: Administration
- NT: Administrative occupations
 - Agricultural management
 - Constraints
 - Development administration
 - Economic administration
 - Educational administration
 - Health care administration
 - Household management
 - Housing administration
 - Industrial management
 - Labor management
 - Management aspects
 - Management education
 - Management goals
 - Management information systems
 - Management methods
 - Management operations
 - Management research
 - Methodology development
 - Organization theory
 - Organizational structure
 - Organizations
 - Public administration
 - Research management

Management aspects P71

BT: Management

Management by objectives P05.6

Setting targets within an organization to achieve greater efficiency and provide motivation.

BT: Management methods

RT: Managing for results

Performance indicators

Strategic objectives

Management development J02.57.M6.N3 P03.4

BT: Human capacity development

Management operations

NT: Business support services

Customer service

Management education E19 P64

UF: Business education

BT: Education

Management

NT: Management training

RT: Business schools

Management goals P26

BT: Management

RT: Performance indicators

Management information systems

B19.E6.6 P12

Information systems that furnish management and supervisory personnel with desired real time data.

BT: Information storage and retrieval
systems

Management

NT: Reporting systems

RT: Databases

Information and referral services

Information centers

Information dissemination

Information systems

Management methods P05

BT: Management

NT: Centralization

Cooperative management

Decentralization

Entrepreneurship

Management by objectives

Managing for results

Self management

Systems approach

Time management

Total quality management

Management operations P03

UF: Transportation system administration

BT: Management

NT: Accountability

Business formation

Conflict resolution

Contract management

Cooperation

Coordinating

Decision making

Equipment

Evaluation

Financial management

Implementation

Logistics

Maintenance

Management development

Management reform

Marketing

Monitoring

Negotiations

Office management

Personnel management

Planning

Policy analysis

Policy making

Problem solving

Procedural development

Production management

Public relations

Reporting

Supervision

Supply management

System design

Management reform

Management reform P03.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Management operations

NT: Reengineering

Sector restructuring

Management research P23 T03.2N

UF: Business research

BT: Management

Research (by discipline)

NT: Baseline studies

Cost benefit analysis

Cost studies

Feasibility studies

Forecasting (administrative)

Operations research

Systems analysis

Management training E04.7 E19.2 P64.3

BT: Management education
Training

NT: Leadership training

RT: Business schools

Technical training

Vocational training

Managers N02.26 P19.6

UF: Executives

BT: Administrative occupations

NT: Mid level managers

Top level managers

RT: Entrepreneurs

Planners

Managing for results P05.8

****Effective 03-01-98**

Focusing efforts on achieving planned results via systematic work processes, especially in the public sector.

BT: Management methods

RT: Cooperative management

Development program planning

Management by objectives

Performance indicators

Strategic objectives

Manatees T29.44.DP.2 T29.46.23

BT: Aquatic mammals

Mangoes A02.42.47.D

BT: Tropical fruits

Mangroves A02.42.DN

BT: Trees

Manihiki Islands G29.RG

BT: Polynesia

Manpower

USE: Labor force

Manpower planning

USE: Labor planning

Manpower utilization

USE: Labor management

Manuals and handbooks B02.3J.Q E61.2

BT: Educational materials
Reference materials

NT: Teachers' manuals

RT: Textbooks

Manufactured products M04.E2

For handmade products, use the descriptor Handicrafts.

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Manufacturing

Manufacturing M06.M4.3

Use to describe the entire manufacturing segment of the industrial sector, including processing, as in chemical and metallurgical industries.

BT: Industrial processes

RT: Manufactured products

Manures A05.L8.2

UF: Night soil treatment
 BT: Animal wastes
 Fertilizers
 NT: Green manuring
 RT: Chemical fertilizers
 Compost
 Fertilizer alternatives
 Fertilizer distribution
 Fertilizer production

Mapping

USE: Cartography

Maps B02.5E M06.3W.2

UF: Charts (maps)
 BT: Cartography
 Nonprint media
 NT: Disaster risk maps
 Geological maps

Marasmus K03.6D

Occurs particularly in children. Severe wasting of the tissues, frequently caused by malnutrition.

BT: Deficiency diseases
 RT: Malabsorption

Marianas Islands G29.76 G29.M8

BT: Micronesia
 Pacific Islands USA
 NT: Guam

Mariculture

USE: Aquaculture

Marine areas G31.F7

BT: Water areas
 NT: Coastal waters
 Oceans and seas
 Straits

**Marine biology T18.F4.6 T18.J2
 T29.A6**

BT: Hydrobiology
 Oceanography

Marine fisheries A25.52

BT: Fisheries
 NT: Coastal fisheries
 Deep sea fisheries
 RT: Fishery management
 Inland fisheries

Marine resources R02.32

BT: Aquatic resources

Marine sediments T18.6B.3

Accumulated minerals and organic remains on the ocean floor.

BT: Sedimentology
 RT: Sea beds

Marine transportation W06.2

BT: Water transportation
 RT: Inland water transportation

Maritime law J02.DB

Law relating to business transacted at sea, or relating to navigation, to ships, shipping, transporting persons and property by sea, and marine affairs generally.

BT: Laws and legislation
 RT: Business law
 Civil law
 Commercial law
 Common law
 International law
 International maritime law
 Public law
 Water law

Market economy D27.6

BT: Economic systems
 RT: Capitalism
 Command economy
 Dual economy
 Economic doctrines
 Economic sectors
 Mixed economy
 Monetary systems
 Ownership
 Sector restructuring

Market research

USE: Marketing research

Market structure

Market structure D11.6

Characteristics which affect the behavior of firms in a market, e.g., number of firms, degree of product differentiation, ease of entry.

- BT: Markets
- NT: Economic competition
- RT: Black markets
 - Monopolies
 - Oligopolies

Market towns L04.24.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Cities and towns
- RT: Rural urban linkages
 - Secondary cities

Marketing P03.X

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Agricultural product marketing
 - Marketing facilities
 - Marketing research
 - Pricing
 - Retail marketing
 - Sales management
 - Salespeople
 - Social marketing
 - Wholesale marketing

Marketing facilities P03.X2

- BT: Marketing
- NT: Roadside stands
 - Stores (retail)
 - Trade fairs

Marketing research D79.H P03.XH

Research to discover consumer needs and preferences for particular goods and services, as well as to identify the potential profitability of these goods and services, and effective marketing strategies.

- UF: Market research
- BT: Economic research
 - Marketing

Markets D11

That area of economic activity in which buyers and sellers come together and the forces of supply and demand affect prices.

- BT: Economics
- NT: Agricultural markets
 - Black markets
 - Capital markets
 - Futures markets
 - Market structure
 - Traders
- RT: Consumption (economics)
 - Demand
 - Prices
 - Supply
 - Trade

Marriage age S11.68

- UF: Age at first marriage
- BT: Vital statistics

Marriage and the family U02.C

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Family relationships
 - Kinship systems
 - Marriage customs
- RT: Family size
 - Women in development

Marriage customs U02.C2

- BT: Marriage and the family
- RT: Family relationships
 - Human sexual behavior
 - Kinship systems

Marriage rate S11.66

- UF: Nuptiality
- BT: Vital statistics
- RT: Birth intervals
 - Birth rate
 - Pregnancy rate

Married persons S02.B4

- BT: Partnership status
- RT: Cohabiting persons
 - Divorced persons

Marshall Islands G29.79 G29.MB

BT: Micronesia
Pacific Islands USA

Marshall Plan J02.57.MA

****Effective 3-21-90**

Formally called the European Recovery Plan.

BT: Foreign assistance

Martinique G06.25.B6.86

BT: Windward Islands
RT: France

Masonry M02.A

BT: Materials
NT: Bricks
Stones
RT: Ceramics
Earth (soil)

Mass T15.53.3 T15.B9.4 T15.B9.R2

BT: Mechanical properties
Mechanics
NT: Density
Weight
RT: Energy (physics)
Forces (mechanics)
Motion

Mass behavior U04.4D

BT: Human behavior
RT: Community behavior
Group behavior
Interpersonal relations

Mass communication B36

Simultaneous public dissemination of information to the largest possible number of recipients.

BT: Communication
RT: Communication skills
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Journalism
Mass media

Mass education E69.6

BT: Educational methods

Mass media B02.7

Systems or instruments of communication intended to reach general, geographically dispersed audiences simultaneously.

BT: Communication media
NT: Broadcasts
Motion pictures
Press
Radio
Television
RT: Directive media
Journalism
Mass communication
Nonprint media
Print media

Mass production M04.PB.2

BT: Production methods
RT: Assembly line production

Masters degrees E65.44

BT: University and college degrees
RT: Graduate education

Matching funds D02.8K

BT: Development finance

Materials

Materials M02

BT: Industry and technology
NT: Adhesives
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical products
Cleaning agents
Coatings
Composite materials
Concrete
Construction materials
Containers
Drying agents
Earth (soil)
Fibers
Leather
Local materials
Lubricants
Masonry
Metal products
Paper
Petroleum products
Raw materials
Rubber products
Straw
Textiles
Wood products

Materials handling operations M04.PD

UF: Loading
BT: Industrial management
RT: Production methods

Materials processing

USE: Industrial processes

Maternal child feeding programs

J02.57.L2.2 J02.57.M6.28.2

BT: Food aid programs
RT: Child feeding programs
Child nutrition
Emergency food distribution
Food for Peace Title II
Infant nutrition
Maternal child health care
Maternal nutrition

Maternal child health care K34.R

BT: Health care
NT: Child health care
Maternal health care
RT: Child survival activities
Family health care
Maternal child feeding programs
Reproductive health

Maternal health care K34.R4

BT: Maternal child health care
NT: Prenatal care
RT: Birth defects
Child delivery
Child health care
Obstetrics

Maternal nutrition K15.93.5

BT: Human nutrition
RT: Child nutrition
Infant nutrition
Malnutrition
Maternal child feeding programs
Postnatal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition

Maternity benefits N05.WJ.9

BT: Employment benefits
RT: Disability benefits
Maternity leave
Retirement benefits

Maternity leave N05.WC.9

BT: Leave
RT: Holidays
Maternity benefits
Sick leave

Mathematical analysis T12.3F

BT: Mathematics
NT: Functional analysis
Mathematical functions
Numerical analysis
RT: Mathematical logic
Statistical analysis

Mathematical functions T12.3F.C

BT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic T12.3H

BT: Mathematics

NT: Algorithms

RT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical models T12.7

BT: Mathematical sciences

RT: Mathematics

Simulations

Mathematical programming P23.42.3**T12.93.2**

Methodology and techniques used to decide on the one solution in a set of possible alternatives that best satisfies a selected criterion.

BT: Optimization

NT: Linear programming

Nonlinear programming

Mathematical sciences T12

BT: Science

NT: Mathematical models

Mathematics

Operations research

Statistics

Mathematicians N02.NC T31.8

BT: Scientific occupations

NT: Statisticians

Mathematics T12.3

BT: Mathematical sciences

NT: Algebra

Arithmetic

Computation

Equations

Geometry

Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic

Number theory

RT: Mathematical models

Matter (physics) T15.3

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Composition of matter

States of matter

RT: Physical properties

Mature plants T29.7R.6B

BT: Plant development stages

Mauritania G03.28.M G03.6M G03.AC

Full name is Islamic Republic of Mauritania.

BT: French speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

RT: Western Sahara

Mauritius G03.24.D G03.26.E G03.5G

UF: Ile de France

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Mealy bugs T29.42.86.G2

BT: Homoptera

Measles K03.F6

BT: Viral diseases

Measurement and detection M06.3

UF: Sensing

BT: Technology

NT: Biotelemetry

Cartography

Geological prospecting

Hydrography

Measuring and detection instruments

Metric system

Microscopy

Photogrammetry

Pressure measurement

Remote sensing

Seismic monitoring

Spectroscopy

Surveying

Time measurement

Ultrasonic testing

X-ray detection

Measuring and detection instruments**M06.36**

BT: Measurement and detection

NT: Meters

Microscopes

Radar equipment

RT: Remote sensing

Satellites

Meat

Meat A02.25.2

BT: Animal source foods
NT: Beef
Goat meat
Meat products
Mutton
Offal
Pork
Poultry meat
Rabbit meat
Veal

Meat processing M06.N5

BT: Food processing

Meat products A02.25.2P

BT: Meat

Mechanical processes T15.9N T15.B9.T

BT: Mechanics
Physical processes

Mechanical properties T15.53 T15.B9.R

BT: Mechanics
Physical properties
NT: Fluid mechanical properties
Mass
Mechanical structure
Stress (mechanical)

Mechanical structure T15.53.9 T15.B9.R6

BT: Mechanical properties
NT: Porosity
Soil structure
Surface properties
Texture

Mechanical technology M06.7

BT: Technology
NT: Boilers
Conveyors
Engines
Fasteners
Filters
Furnaces
Gas burners
Hand tools
Machine design
Machine parts
Machine tools
Pumps
Springs (mechanical)
Tubes

Mechanics T15.B9

Science that deals with energy, forces, and their effects on matter.

BT: Physics
NT: Dynamics
Energy (physics)
Fluid mechanics
Forces (mechanics)
Kinetics
Mass
Mechanical processes
Mechanical properties
Motion
Stability
Statics

Mechanization M06.U4

BT: Technological development
RT: Automation
Mechanized farming

Mechanized farming A47.P

BT: Farming systems
RT: Labor intensive farming
Mechanization

Medical education E21 K51

The education of health workers. For the instruction of the public in hygiene, sanitation, and safety, use Health education.

- UF: Health training
- BT: Education
 - Health
- NT: Health professional education
 - Paramedical education
- RT: Health occupations
 - Medical sciences
 - Nutritionist education

Medical equipment K22

- BT: Health
- NT: First aid equipment
 - Hospital equipment
 - Medical laboratory equipment
 - Portable health equipment
 - Prostheses
 - Surgical equipment
- RT: Health facilities
 - Health vehicles
 - Pharmaceuticals

Medical laboratories K19.M

- BT: Health facilities
- RT: Medical laboratory equipment

Medical laboratory equipment K22.8

- BT: Medical equipment
- NT: Microscope slides
 - Microscopes
- RT: Medical laboratories

Medical research

- USE: Health research

Medical schools E57.BE.C

- BT: Universities and colleges
- RT: Physician education

Medical sciences K49

- BT: Health
- NT: Dentistry
 - Epidemiology
 - General practice (medicine)
 - Geriatrics
 - Gynecology
 - Holistic medicine
 - Immunology
 - Obstetrics
 - Ophthalmology
 - Parasitology
 - Pathology
 - Pediatrics
 - Pharmacology
 - Preventive medicine
 - Psychiatry
 - Rehabilitative medicine
 - Surgery
 - Toxicology
 - Tropical medicine
 - Veterinary medicine
- RT: Health care
 - Health occupations
 - Health research
 - Medical education

Medicinal plants A02.42.U K29.F

- BT: Crops
 - Pharmaceuticals
- NT: Coca
 - Herbs
 - Mushrooms
 - Poppies
- RT: Antibiotics
 - Antimalarials
 - Hypnotics and sedatives
 - Stimulant crops
 - Stimulants

Mediterranean countries

Mediterranean countries G25

- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Albania
 - Algeria
 - Cyprus
 - Egypt
 - France
 - Gibraltar
 - Greece
 - Israel
 - Italy
 - Lebanon
 - Libya
 - Malta
 - Monaco
 - Morocco
 - San Marino
 - Spain
 - Syria
 - Tunisia
 - Turkey
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - Middle East
 - North Africa
 - Western Europe

Mediterranean Sea G31.F7.98.34

- BT: North Atlantic Ocean
- NT: Adriatic Sea
 - Aegean Sea
 - Tyrrhenian Sea

Medium T09.46

- BT: Size
- RT: Large
 - Small

Medium scale enterprises P15.VE

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Business enterprises
- RT: Corporations
 - Small scale enterprises

Meetings B34.C

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Discussion groups

Mekong River G31.F4.9M

- BT: Rivers

Melanesia G29.5

- BT: Oceania
- NT: Banks Islands
 - Fiji
 - New Caledonia
 - Solomon Islands
 - Vanuatu

Memoranda

- USE: Correspondence

Memory U04.E4.5

- BT: Cognitive processes
- RT: Conceptualization
 - Thinking

Men S02.H2

- BT: Sexes
- NT: Boys
- RT: Gender analysis
 - Male
 - Reproductive health
 - Women

Meningitis K03.9G

- BT: Bacterial diseases

Menstrual cycle T29.7P.62.3

- BT: Menstruation

Menstruation T29.7P.62

- BT: Animal reproduction
- NT: Menstrual cycle

Mental disabilities K08.7

- BT: Disabilities
- NT: Emotional disabilities
 - Mental retardation
 - Psychoses
- RT: Mental health care
 - Mental hospitals
 - Psychiatry

Mental health care K34.H

BT: Health care
RT: Mental disabilities
Mental hospitals
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry

Mental hospitals K19.C5

BT: Hospitals
RT: Mental disabilities
Mental health care
Psychiatry

Mental retardation K08.77

BT: Mental disabilities
RT: Emotional disabilities
Psychoses

Mentoring N05.S4

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Personnel development

Merchant class S05.W

BT: Population groups
RT: Middle class
Traders

Merchant ships W11.82

BT: Ships
RT: Fishing vessels

Mercury T15.C2.57.H

BT: Metals

Mergers P03.23

BT: Business formation

Metabolic disorders K03.7

BT: Diseases
NT: Food allergies
Lactose intolerance

Metabolism T29.7F

BT: Physiology
NT: Oxygen consumption (biological)
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Respiration
Secretion
Transpiration

Metal coatings M02.C8 M02.W4

BT: Coatings
Metal products
RT: Enamels
Metal scrap
Metal sheets
Paints
Varnishes

Metal products M02.C

BT: Materials
NT: Alloys
Cast iron
Metal coatings
Metal scrap
Metal sheets
Wire
RT: Metals

Metal scrap M02.CB

UF: Scrap metal
BT: Metal products
RT: Metal coatings
Metal sheets

Metal sheets M02.CE

UF: Sheet metal
BT: Metal products
RT: Metal coatings
Metal scrap

Metalliferous minerals T18.6H.42

UF: Ores
BT: Minerals
NT: Aluminates
Chromite
Copper ores
Iron ores
RT: Metals
Nonmetalliferous minerals

Metallurgical processes M06.M4.L

BT: Industrial processes
NT: Blacksmithing
Metalworking
Smelting
Steelmaking
Welding

Metals T15.C2.57

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Actinides
Alkali metals
Aluminum
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Ferrous metals
Gold
Iron
Lead
Mercury
Molybdenum
Nickel
Silver
Tin
Tungsten
Zinc
RT: Alloys
Metal products
Metalliferous minerals

Metalworking M06.M4.L6

BT: Metallurgical processes
RT: Metalworking industry

Metalworking industry M04.3E

BT: Heavy industries
RT: Metalworking

Metamorphic rocks T18.6H.44.44

BT: Rocks
NT: Slate

Meteorology T18.C

Study of the atmosphere and its phenomena.

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Agrometeorology
Atmospheric physics
Climatology
Weather
RT: Weather modification

Meters M06.36.4

BT: Measuring and detection instruments
NT: Current meters
Flow meters
Moisture meters
Water meters

Methane T15.C2.3H.6

BT: Hydrocarbons
RT: Acetylene
Butane
Gaseous fuels
Propane

Methanol F04.2E T15.C2.36.4

BT: Alcohols
Biomass
RT: Liquid fuels

Methionine K15.3J.9

BT: Amino acids

Methodology development P03.F

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Management

Metric system M06.34

BT: Measurement and detection

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban areas

Mexico G06.29 G06.56

BT: Latin America
North America

Mice T29.44.D4.4

BT: Rodents

Microbial processes T29.Q9

BT: Microbiology

Microbial resources R02.9

BT: Natural resources
RT: Microbiology

Microbiology T29.Q

BT: Biology
 NT: Bacteriology
 Microbial processes
 Microorganisms
 RT: Microbial resources

Microenterprises P15.VD.3****Effective 12-15-86**

BT: Small scale enterprises
 RT: Informal sector

Microfilm

USE: Micrographics

Micrographics B02.5V

UF: Microfilm
 BT: Nonprint media

Micronesia G29.7

BT: Oceania
 NT: Kiribati
 Marianas Islands
 Marshall Islands
 Nauru Island

Micronutrient fertilizers A05.L8.5E

BT: Chemical fertilizers
 RT: Complex fertilizers
 Controlled release fertilizers
 Liquid fertilizers
 Nitrogen fertilizers
 Phosphate fertilizers
 Potash fertilizers

Micronutrients K15.32****Effective 03-01-98**

Trace amounts of vitamins and minerals which are important for good basic health and physical development.

BT: Nutrients
 RT: Dietary minerals
 Vitamin A
 Vitamin C
 Vitamins

Microorganisms T29.2 T29.Q6

BT: Biology
 Microbiology
 NT: Algae
 Bacteria
 Food processing organisms
 Fungi
 Protozoa
 Soil microorganisms
 Viruses
 RT: Animals
 Plants

Microscope slides K22.85

BT: Medical laboratory equipment
 RT: Microscopes

Microscopes K22.83 M06.36.2

BT: Measuring and detection instruments
 Medical laboratory equipment
 RT: Microscope slides
 Microscopy

Microscopy M06.3L

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Microscopes

Microwave communications systems**B23.83.34 M06.H4.23.2**

BT: Radio communications

Microwaves T15.BJ.6B.3 T15.BN.68.2

BT: Radio waves

Mid level managers N02.26.6 P19.66

BT: Managers
 RT: Top level managers

Middle class U02.E5.34

BT: Social classes
 RT: Lower class
 Merchant class
 Middle income
 Upper class

Middle East G15.4

UF: Near East
BT: Asia
NT: Afghanistan
Cyprus
Gaza Strip
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Oman
Persian Gulf States
Saudi Arabia
Syria
West Bank
Yemen
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

Middle income D02.NB.4 S02.94

BT: Income level
RT: High income
Low income
Middle class

Midges T29.42.86.B4

BT: Diptera

Midway Islands G29.MD G29.RJ

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

Migrant laborers

USE: Migrant workers

Migrant workers A41.72 N02.4E.2 S05.D

Includes workers who migrate within their own country to seek employment.

UF: Migrant laborers
BT: Agricultural laborers
Population groups
RT: Laborers
Landless laborers
Nomadic populations
Seasonal migrations
Stationary populations

Migration S11.4C T29.T2.3

BT: Animal behavior
Population dynamics
NT: Emigration
Immigration
Internal migrations
International migrations
Labor migration
Return migrations
RT: Nomadic populations
Population resettlement
Settlement abandonment

Mildew A05.TE.H

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Military J02.B2

UF: Armed forces
Civil military relations
BT: State security
RT: Defense facilities
Defense operations
Defense supplies
Internal defense
Military assistance
National defense

Military assistance J02.57.M4 J08.EP.B

BT: Foreign assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Defense operations
Military
Multilateral aid
Peace keeping forces
Technical assistance
Tied aid

Military bases J02.B4.2

BT: Defense facilities

Military service J02.BG.7

BT: Defense operations
NT: Demobilization
RT: Excombatants

Milk A02.25.5 A02.B2.9

BT: Animal source foods
Nonalcoholic beverages
NT: Dried milk
Milk products

Milk processing M06.N2

UF: Milk toning
BT: Food processing
RT: Pasteurization

Milk products A02.25.5F

UF: Dairy products
BT: Milk
NT: Butter
Cheese
Milk protein
RT: Dairies
Lactose intolerance

Milk protein A02.25.5F.B K15.3F.43

BT: Animal protein
Milk products
NT: Casein

Milk toning

USE: Milk processing

Milkfish T29.44.36.2 T29.46.66.2

BT: Diadromous fish

Millet A02.42.28 A02.44.28

UF: Pearl millet
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Mineral deposits T18.6H.2

BT: Mineralogy
NT: Fossil fuel deposits
RT: Minerals

Mineral oils T18.6H.6

Any of various light hydrocarbon oils, especially a distillate of petroleum.

BT: Mineralogy
NT: Petroleum

Mineral resources R02.B9

BT: Terrestrial resources
RT: Animal resources
Forest resources
Land resources
Minerals
Plant resources
Soil resources
Wildlife resources

Mineral soils T18.93.6B

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Calcareous soils
Gypsiferous soils
Soil mineral content

Mineralogy T18.6H

BT: Geology
NT: Mineral deposits
Mineral oils
Minerals

Minerals T18.6H.4

BT: Mineralogy
NT: Metalliferous minerals
Nonmetalliferous minerals
RT: Mineral deposits
Mineral resources

Mines M04.H2

BT: Industrial facilities
NT: Quarries
RT: Mining
Mining industry

Minimum shelter housing L15.8**M06.K2.FB**

BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Houses
Temporary housing
Traditional housing

Minimum wage

Minimum wage N05.WF.6

BT: Wages
RT: Minimum wage law
Wage scales

Minimum wage law N12.3

BT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Minimum wage
Workmen's compensation law

Mining M06.M4.J R06.2F.7

BT: Industrial processes
Natural resource utilization
RT: Geological prospecting
Mines
Mining equipment
Natural resource development

Mining equipment M04.K2.6 M06.M2.E

BT: Industrial equipment
RT: Mining

Mining industry M04.3H

BT: Heavy industries
RT: Mines

Ministers J02.54.7B

Cabinet-level government officials.
UF: Cabinet officers
BT: Executive government
RT: Cabinet

Minority groups S05.P

BT: Population groups
RT: Disadvantaged groups
Ethnic groups
Foreign groups
Racial groups
Religious groups
Tribal groups

Missions (religious) C20.6

Use only to denote a mission station.
BT: Religion
RT: Religious groups
Religious practices
Secularism

Mites T29.42.84.2

BT: Arachnids
RT: Spiders
Ticks

Mixed credit D02.G5 J08.EP.G2

****Effective 10-07-91**

A combination of EXIMBANK loan guarantees and USAID funds, used to finance U.S. exports for capital projects.

BT: Credit
Tied aid
RT: Capital projects

Mixed cropping A05.GF

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Mixed economy D27.C

An economy in which both publicly and privately owned enterprises operate simultaneously.

BT: Economic systems
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Ownership

Mixed enterprises P15.V6

Refers to semiprivate business enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises
RT: Private enterprises
Public enterprises

Mixed farming A47.E

Farming involving both crop and animal systems.

BT: Farming systems
NT: Crop-animal systems
RT: Integrated agricultural production

Mixing T15.9K

- BT: Physical processes
- NT: Absorption
 - Adhesion
 - Adsorption
 - Dissolving
- RT: Separation
 - Transport processes

Mobile health facilities K19.J

- BT: Health facilities
- RT: Health vehicles
 - Mobile health services
 - Portable health equipment

Mobile health services K34.X4

- BT: Health outreach services
- RT: Health vehicles
 - Home health visits
 - Mobile health facilities
 - Portable health equipment

Mobile units P03.KC.6

- BT: Delivery systems
- RT: Extension services

Modelling

- USE: Simulations

Moderate cost housing L15.W8.4

- BT: Housing costs
- RT: Housing
 - Low cost housing

Moisture T15.5P

- BT: Physical properties
- NT: Soil moisture

Moisture meters M06.36.44

- BT: Meters

Mold A05.TE.J

- BT: Plant disease manifestations

Moldova G19.3H.A

****Effective 06-15-93**

- BT: New Independent States

Mole drainage A08.82

- BT: Land drainage
- RT: Tile drainage

Molluscicides A30.28

- BT: Pesticides
- RT: Insecticides
 - Molluscs
 - Nematocides
 - Rodenticides

Molluscs T29.42.6

- BT: Invertebrates
- NT: Mussels
 - Oysters
 - Snails
- RT: Molluscicides
 - Shellfish

Molybdenum T15.C2.57.J

- BT: Metals

Monaco G19.7M G25.M

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

Monarchy J02.2H

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Feudalism
 - Political systems in transition

Monetary policy D25.33

- BT: Economic policy
- NT: Interest rates
 - Money supply
- RT: Fiscal policy
 - Monetary systems

Monetary systems D27.N

Use for national monetary systems.

- BT: Economic systems
- NT: Currencies
 - International monetary system
- RT: Command economy
 - Dual economy
 - Economic doctrines
 - Economic sectors
 - Market economy
 - Monetary policy
 - Ownership

Money supply D25.33.2

- BT: Monetary policy
- RT: Interest rates

Mongolia G15.2F

BT: East Asia

Monitoring P03.N

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Election monitoring
BT: Management operations
NT: Development program monitoring
Development project monitoring
Monitoring methodology
RT: Performance measurement
Supervision

Monitoring methodology P03.N6

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Monitoring
NT: Performance measurement
RT: Evaluation methodology

Monkeys T29.44.DN.2

BT: Primates

Monoculture A05.G2

The cultivation of a single product to the exclusion of other possible uses of the land.

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Monopolies P15.VG

BT: Business enterprises
RT: Market structure
Oligopolies

Monosodium glutamate M02.DF.23

BT: Flavor enhancers

**Montserrat G06.25.5C G06.25.B6.46
G06.25.EA**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Leeward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Moraine soils T18.93.RG

Soils containing an accumulation of glacial drift deposited chiefly by direct glacial action and possessing initial constructional form independent of the floor beneath it.

BT: Physiographic soil types

Morbidity S11.6D

Incidence of disease or rate of sickness in a population.

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Cause of death
Mortality rate

**Morocco G03.6P G03.8B G12.D
G25.N**

Former names are French Morocco and Spanish Morocco.

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
RT: Western Sahara

Morphology T29.9

Study of the structure of organisms.

BT: Biology
NT: Animal morphology
Plant morphology

Mortality S11.48

The number of deaths in a population. Includes overall mortality and comparisons of types of mortality.

BT: Population dynamics
NT: Child mortality
RT: Certification of death
Fertility
Mortality rate
Population decline
Population growth

Mortality rate S11.6F

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Cause of death
Morbidity
Mortality

Mortgages D02.G9.C L15.WB.6

UF: Housing mortgages
 BT: Housing finance
 Loans
 RT: Group loans
 Housing credit
 Housing investment guaranty
 Interest rates
 Personal loans
 Revolving fund

Mosaic diseases A05.T5.5

BT: Viral diseases
 NT: Alfalfa mosaic virus
 Bean yellow mosaic virus
 Pea leaf roll virus

Mosquitoes T29.42.86.B6

BT: Diptera
 NT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes
 Anopheles mosquitoes

Mothers U02.C4.3

BT: Family relationships
 NT: Adolescent mothers
 RT: Fathers
 Women of child bearing age

Motion T15.B9.6

BT: Mechanics
 NT: Velocity
 RT: Dynamics
 Energy (physics)
 Forces (mechanics)
 Mass

Motion pictures B02.5G B02.7B C06.66

UF: Movies
 BT: Mass media
 Nonprint media
 Performing arts
 RT: Broadcasts
 Film strips
 Press
 Radio
 Television
 Theater
 Video tapes

Motor vehicles W11.42

BT: Road vehicles
 NT: Automobiles
 Buses
 Motorcycles
 Taxis
 Trucks
 RT: Locomotives
 Nonmotorized vehicles

Motorcycles W11.42.8

BT: Motor vehicles
 RT: Automobiles

Motors

USE: Engines

Mountain soils T18.93.RJ

BT: Physiographic soil types
 RT: Hill soils
 Mountains
 Upland soils

Mountains G31.8H

BT: Land forms
 NT: Cliffs
 Hills
 RT: Mountain soils

Movies

USE: Motion pictures

Mozambique G03.24.E G03.26.F G03.74

Full name is People's Republic of Mozambique.

UF: Portuguese East Africa
 BT: East Africa
 Portuguese speaking Africa
 Southern Africa

Mulberries A02.42.45.B

BT: Temperate fruits
 RT: Silk

Mulch

Mulch A05.LG

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Land improvement

Mullet T29.44.32.9 T29.46.62.9

BT: Saltwater fish

Multidisciplinary education

USE: Interdisciplinary curriculum

Multilateral agreements J08.EV

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral agreements

International agreements

International negotiations

Multilateral relations

Multilateral aid J02.57.M6.C J08.EP.4

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Multilateral organizations P15.B

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Organizations

Multilateral relations J08.E4

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral relations

Foreign assistance

Foreign intervention

Multilateral agreements

Multinational corporations P15.VB.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

UF: Transnational corporations

BT: Corporations

Multinational level J05.2

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: International level

Local level

National level

Regional level

Multiple cropping A05.GC

BT: Cropping patterns

NT: Intercropping

Strip cropping

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Intensive farming

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Multiple use R06.2F.43

BT: Land use

Mungbeans A02.42.62.8 A02.44.82.8

BT: Beans

Municipal level J05.B2

BT: Local level

Municipalities

USE: Cities and towns

Musculoskeletal system T29.68.N

BT: Animal anatomy

Mushrooms A02.42.B2 A02.42.UB

BT: Fungi

Medicinal plants

Music C06.4

BT: Arts

NT: Folk music

RT: Dance

Theater

Visual arts

Mussels T29.42.66 T29.42.BC T29.46.88

BT: Molluscs

Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

Snails

Mutations T29.N8

BT: Genetics

NT: Varietal resistance

RT: Cytogenetics

Heredity

Mutton A02.25.29

BT: Meat

Myanmar

USE: Burma

Mycorrhizal fungi T29.28.E T29.3G.2

Fungi that infect the roots of plants, increasing their nutrient and water uptake.

BT: Fungi

RT: Plant nutrition

Mycoses

USE: Fungal diseases

Namibia G03.26.H G03.5H

UF: South West Africa
 BT: English speaking Africa
 Southern Africa
 RT: South Africa

Narcotics K29.Q

BT: Pharmaceuticals
 RT: Cocaine
 Illicit drug trade
 Narcotics control

Narcotics control J0.GK.3

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Law enforcement
 RT: Anticontraband enforcement
 Illicit drug trade
 Narcotics

Natality

USE: Birth rate

National accounting P03.W3.3

Accounting system used to compile statistical statements of national output or receipts such as gross national product and national income.

BT: Accounting

National budgets D02.X6

BT: Budgets
 RT: Family budgets

National defense J02.B9

BT: State security
 RT: Defense facilities
 Defense operations
 Defense supplies
 Internal defense
 Military

National level J05.7

BT: Geopolitical levels
 RT: Local level
 Multinational level
 Regional level

National policy

USE: Government policy

Nationalism J08.EB

BT: International relations
 RT: Internationalism
 Regionalism

Nationalization D25.F

BT: Economic administration
 RT: Divestiture
 Economic policy
 Economic reform
 Expropriation
 Public ownership

Nations J02.57.3L L04.2L

BT: Administrative regions
 RT: Provinces
 States

Native housing

USE: Traditional housing

Native languages B11.3 C15.2B

BT: Languages
 NT: Dialects
 RT: Bilingualism
 Foreign languages
 Local languages

Natural disasters

USE: Environmental disasters

Natural fabrics M02.L8.2

BT: Fabrics
 NT: Cotton fabrics
 Silk fabrics
 RT: Animal fibers
 Plant fibers
 Synthetic fabrics

Natural family planning methods

USE: Behavioral methods (birth control)

Natural gas F02.28.D

BT: Petroleum
 RT: Gaseous fuels
 Liquefied petroleum gases

Natural gas pipelines W23.H4

BT: Pipelines
 RT: Oil pipelines
 Water pipelines

Natural resource accounting

Natural resource accounting P03.W3.G R06.2J

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Accounting
Natural resource management

Natural resource conservation R08.3

BT: Environmental protection
NT: Energy conservation
Ex situ conservation
Genetic resource conservation
In situ conservation
Soil conservation
Water conservation

RT: Environmental legislation
Natural resource depletion
Natural resource development
Natural resource management
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Sustainable agriculture
Sustainable development

Natural resource depletion R11.D

BT: Environmental degradation
NT: Aquatic resource depletion
Forest resource depletion
Genetic resource depletion
Land depletion
Soil depletion

RT: Natural resource conservation
Natural resource development
Natural resource management
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Pollution

Natural resource development R06.2C

BT: Natural resource management
NT: Afforestation
Energy resource development
Land development

RT: Geological prospecting
Mining
Natural resource conservation
Natural resource depletion
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Oil drilling

Natural resource inventories R18.6

UF: Natural resource surveys
BT: Environmental research
NT: CRIES

Land mapping
RT: Aerial photography
Aerial surveys
Geological surveys
Hydrological surveys
Land surveys
Remote sensing
Soil surveys
Surveys

Natural resource management R06.2

BT: Environmental management
NT: Aquatic resource management
Forestry
Land management
Natural resource accounting
Natural resource development
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Soil management
Water management

RT: Natural resource conservation
Natural resource depletion
Natural resources

Natural resource rehabilitation R06.2H

BT: Natural resource management
 NT: Land reclamation
 Reforestation
 RT: Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource utilization
 Natural resources

Natural resource surveys

USE: Natural resource inventories

Natural resource utilization R06.2F

BT: Natural resource management
 NT: Energy exploration
 Land use
 Mining
 Water use
 Wildlife hunting
 RT: Ecotourism
 Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource rehabilitation
 Natural resources

Natural resources R02

BT: Natural resources and the environment
 NT: Aquatic resources
 Energy resources
 Genetic resources
 Microbial resources
 Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable natural resources
 Terrestrial resources
 Water resources
 RT: Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource management
 Natural resource rehabilitation
 Natural resource utilization
 Raw materials

Natural resources and the environment R

NT: Ecology
 Environmental aspects
 Environmental degradation
 Environmental disasters
 Environmental education
 Environmental impact
 Environmental management
 Environmental planning
 Environmental policy
 Environmental protection
 Environmental quality
 Environmental research
 Natural resources
 Waste recycling
 RT: Sector restructuring

Nature reserves

USE: Protected wildlife areas

Nature tourism

USE: Ecotourism

Nauru Island G29.7B

UF: Pleasant Island
 BT: Micronesia

Navigation W29

BT: Transportation
 RT: Air transportation
 Land transportation
 Traffic
 Transportation safety
 Water transportation

Near East

USE: Middle East

Necrosis A05.TE.L

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Negotiations P03.Q

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Management operations

RT: Alternative dispute resolution

Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Conflict resolution

Contract management

International negotiations

International trade agreements

Labor disputes

Trade agreements

Trade negotiations

Nematocides A30.2F

BT: Pesticides

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Insecticides

Molluscicides

Nematodes

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Nematode diseases A05.TB

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Root knot

Root rot

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fungal diseases

Viral diseases

Nematodes T29.42.34

UF: Roundworms

BT: Worms

RT: Crop pests

Flatworms

Nematocides

Neonatal mortality

USE: Infant mortality

Neonatal tetanus K03.9R.2

BT: Tetanus

Nepal G15.6A

BT: South Asia

Nervous system T29.68.K

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Brain

Netherlands G19.7N

BT: Western Europe

RT: Netherlands Antilles

Netherlands Antilles G06.25.7

BT: Caribbean

NT: Aruba

Bonaire

Curacao

Saba

Saint Eustatius

Saint Martin

RT: Netherlands

Networks B19.N3.3

BT: Communication channels

RT: Cooperation

Neurosis

USE: Emotional disabilities

New Caledonia G29.56 G29.F7

BT: Melanesia

Pacific Islands FR

New employees N05.2J

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Personnel

New Hebrides

USE: Vanuatu

New Independent States G19.3H****Effective 06-15-93***Formerly the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.*

UF: Former Soviet Union

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

NT: Armenia

Azerbaijan

Byelarus

Estonia

Georgia

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Moldova

Russia

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

Uzbekistan

RT: Baltic States

Caucasus

Central Asia

New literates E53.J*Individuals who have recently acquired the ability to read and write.*

BT: Students

RT: Literacy

New Zealand G29.9

BT: Oceania

RT: Pacific Islands NZ

Newsletters B02.3P.9

BT: Periodicals

RT: Journals

Newspapers

Newspapers B02.3P.C B02.73.6

BT: Periodicals

Press

RT: Journals

Newsletters

Newsprint M02.H2.3

BT: Paper products

Nicaragua G06.27.C

BT: Central America

Nickel T15.C2.57.K

BT: Metals

Niger G03.28.P G03.6Q G03.AE*Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.*

BT: French speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

Niger River G31.F4.9Q

BT: Rivers

Nigeria G03.28.R G03.5K*Includes the northern part of the area formerly known as British Cameroon. Full name is Federal Republic of Nigeria.*

UF: Biafra

BT: English speaking Africa

West Africa

Night soil treatment

USE: Manures

Night work N05.W9.D

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Part time work

Shift work

Nile River G31.F4.9S

BT: Rivers

Nitosols T18.93.JJ

BT: Genetic soil types

Nitrate minerals T18.6H.44.6

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Nitrification T15.9C.V8.2 T15.C6.N8.2**T29.7R.42 T29.R6.62**

BT: Nitrogen fixation

Nitrogen T15.C2.5H

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Inorganic nitrites

Nitrogen fertilizers A05.L8.52

BT: Chemical fertilizers
NT: Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium sulfate
Urea
RT: Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

**Nitrogen fixation T15.9C.V8 T15.C6.N8
T29.7R.4 T29.R6.6**

BT: Biochemical reactions
Plant physiology
NT: Nitrification
RT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria
Plant nutrition

**Nitrogen fixing algae T29.2C.2
T29.32.32**

BT: Algae

Nitrogen fixing bacteria T29.26.4

BT: Bacteria
NT: Rhizobium
RT: Nitrogen fixation
Plant nutrition

**Nitrogen inorganic compounds
T15.C2.5J**

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Ammonia

Nitrogen organic compounds T15.C2.3R

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Amino acids
Carbamates
Organic nitrates
Urea

Niue Island G29.H6 G29.RL

BT: Pacific Islands NZ
Polynesia

Noise pollution R11.5E

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution

Nomadic populations S05.F

BT: Population groups
RT: Migrant workers
Migration
Stationary populations

Non oil producing countries D33****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Economics
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic regions
Energy economics
Oil producing countries

Nonalcoholic beverages A02.B2

BT: Beverages
NT: Cocoa
Coffee
Milk
Potable water
Tea

Nonbiodegradable wastes M06.JF.2R

BT: Wastes
RT: Biodegradable wastes
Industrial wastes
Radioactive wastes

Nonfood crops

USE: Industrial crops

Nonformal education E69.4

All purposeful educational activities outside of the established educational system, but directed toward definite educational objectives.

BT: Educational methods
RT: Formal education

Nongovernmental organizations

USE: Indigenous private voluntary
organizations
Private organizations
Private voluntary organizations

**Nonlinear programming P23.42.34
T12.93.26**

BT: Mathematical programming
RT: Linear programming

Nonmetalliferous minerals T18.6H.44

BT: Minerals
NT: Gypsum
 Nitrate minerals
 Phosphate minerals
 Rocks
 Silicate minerals
RT: Metalliferous minerals

Nonmotorized vehicles W11.44

UF: Tricycles
BT: Road vehicles
NT: Bicycles
RT: Animal traction
 Motor vehicles

Nonprint media B02.5

Use to index documents about nonprint media; do not use to index actual nonprint media.

BT: Communication media
NT: Charts
 Exhibits
 Film strips
 Games
 Illustrations
 Maps
 Micrographics
 Motion pictures
 Photographs
 Slides
 Video tapes
RT: Audiovisual educational materials
 Directive media
 Mass media
 Print media

Nonprofit organizations P15.C

BT: Organizations
RT: Voluntary organizations

Nonproject assistance J02.57.M6.2

BT: Development assistance
NT: Cash transfers
 Commodity import programs
 Economic Support Fund
 Food aid programs
 Housing investment guaranty
 Sector loans
RT: Capital assistance

Nonrenewable energy resources F02

BT: Energy
NT: Fossil fuels
 Nuclear energy
RT: Alternative energy resources
 Conventional energy resources
 Energy resources
 Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable energy resources

Nonrenewable natural resources R02.G

BT: Natural resources
RT: Nonrenewable energy resources
 Renewable natural resources

Nonskilled workers N02.XE

UF: Unskilled workers
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Laborers
 Skilled workers

Nontariff barriers D08.B4.6 D25.P6.9

Encompasses all governmental measures, other than tariffs, used to restrict trade. May include packaging, labelling, health, and safety requirements when employed for trade restrictive ends.

BT: Trade controls
RT: Tariffs
 Trade quotas

**Nontraditional agricultural exports
D08.23.62**

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Nontraditional exports
RT: Agribusiness
 Agricultural markets

Nontraditional exports

Nontraditional exports D08.23.6

BT: Exports
NT: Nontraditional agricultural exports
RT: Export diversification
Export promotion

Norfolk Island G29.C9

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Normal schools

USE: Teachers' colleges

North Africa G03.8

BT: Africa
NT: Algeria
Canary Islands
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Sudan
Tunisia
Western Sahara
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

North America G06.5

BT: America
NT: Bermuda
Canada
Greenland
Mexico
Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
USA

North Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98.3

BT: Atlantic Ocean
NT: Black Sea
Caribbean Sea
Mediterranean Sea

North Borneo

USE: Sabah

North Korea

USE: Korea DPR

North Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K.2

BT: Pacific Ocean
NT: Bering Sea
East China Sea
Philippine Sea
Sea of Japan

Northern hemisphere G23.4

BT: Hemispheres

Northern Rhodesia

USE: Zambia

Norway G19.7S.A

BT: Scandinavia

Nuclear accidents K54.75 R13.L

BT: Accidents
Environmental disasters
RT: Power failures

Nuclear energy F02.4

BT: Nonrenewable energy resources
NT: Nuclear fuels
RT: Nuclear physics
Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology

Nuclear fuels F02.42 F11.B

BT: Fuels
Nuclear energy
NT: Plutonium
Uranium
RT: Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors

Nuclear physics T15.BL

UF: Particle physics
BT: Physics
NT: Elementary particles
Radioactivity
RT: Nuclear energy
Radiation physics

Nuclear power plants F19.64.2**M04.HP.3 M06.B8.42**

BT: Electric power plants
RT: Hydroelectric power plants
Nuclear energy
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology

Nuclear reactors F19.66.4 M06.B8.64

BT: Electric power generation equipment
RT: Electric power plants
Nuclear energy
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear power plants

Nuclear technology M06.C

BT: Technology
NT: Nuclear waste disposal
RT: Nuclear energy
Nuclear power plants

Nuclear waste disposal M06.C2

BT: Nuclear technology

Nucleic acids T15.C2.34.8

BT: Biochemicals
NT: ATP
DNA
RNA

Nuclides T15.C2.5L

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Isotopes

Number theory T12.39

BT: Mathematics

Numeracy

USE: Arithmetic instruction

Numerical analysis T12.3F.9

Approximation techniques using arithmetic for solutions to mathematical problems.

BT: Mathematical analysis
NT: Error analysis

Nuptiality

USE: Marriage rate

Nurse midwives K31.54.2 N02.F6.32

BT: Nurses
RT: Child delivery
Nurse practitioners
Obstetrics
Paramedical midwives
Traditional birth attendants

Nurse practitioners K31.54.5 N02.F6.35

BT: Nurses
RT: Nurse midwives

Nurseries A33.N

UF: Bud gardens
BT: Agricultural buildings
RT: Agroforestry
Greenhouses

Nursery school education

USE: Preschool education

Nurses K31.54 N02.F6.3

BT: Health professionals
NT: Nurse midwives
Nurse practitioners
RT: Nursing education

Nursing education K51.24

BT: Health professional education
RT: Nurses
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physician education

Nutmeg A02.42.M4.G

BT: Spices

Nutrient excesses K15.J

BT: Nutrition
NT: Vitamin toxicity

Nutrient improvement A18.P2

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Pest resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Nutrients

Nutrients K15.3

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Amino acids
 - Calories
 - Dietary carbohydrates
 - Dietary minerals
 - Dietary protein
 - Micronutrients
 - Vitamins
- RT: Recommended daily allowances

Nutrition K15 T29.7M

- BT: Health
 - Physiology
- NT: Animal nutrition
 - Diet
 - Food consumption
 - Food preferences
 - Malnutrition
 - Nutrient excesses
 - Nutrients
 - Nutrition research
 - Nutritional status
 - Plant nutrition
 - Recommended daily allowances
- RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Nutrition education E02.78 K15.C2.D

Education of the general public in basic nutrition. Do not confuse with the education of a health professional in the field of nutrition.

- BT: Health education
 - Nutrition improvement
- RT: Behavior change
 - Nutritionist education

Nutrition improvement K15.C2

- BT: Nutritional status
- NT: Dietary substitutes
 - Dietary supplements
 - Fortified foods
 - Growth monitoring
 - Nutrition education
 - Nutrition surveillance
 - Nutritious recipes

Nutrition research K15.D K46.6

- BT: Health research
 - Nutrition

Nutrition surveillance K15.C2.B

- BT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Growth monitoring

Nutritional analysis T03.GC.63

- BT: Physical analysis

Nutritional status K15.C

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Animal nutrition
 - Human nutrition
 - Malnutrition
 - Recommended daily allowances

Nutritional value analysis T15.CK.43

- BT: Food analysis

Nutritionist education E23 K51.27

Education of a health professional in the field of nutrition. Do not confuse with Nutrition education, the education of the general public in basic nutrition.

- BT: Education
 - Health professional education
- RT: Food science education
 - Medical education
 - Nursing education
 - Nutrition education
 - Pharmacology education
 - Physician education

Nutritious recipes K15.C2.6

BT: Nutrition improvement

Nuts A02.42.49 A02.44.5C

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

NT: Almonds

Cashews

Coconuts

Groundnuts

Macadamia nuts

Peanuts

Pistachios

RT: Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Nyasaland

USE: Malawi



Oases G31.B3.4

BT: Deserts

Oats A02.42.2C A02.44.2C

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Observation T03.G6

BT: Data collection
NT: Case studies
Field work
RT: Experimentation
Sampling
Simulations

Observation stations T03.L8

BT: Research facilities
RT: Laboratories
Research centers

Obsolete technology M06.2H

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Traditional technology

Obstetrics K49.F

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Child delivery
Gynecology
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Paramedical midwives
Pediatrics

Occupational diseases K03.P

BT: Diseases
RT: Occupational safety

Occupational opportunities N02.R

UF: Job availability
BT: Occupations
RT: Occupational qualifications
Occupational skill levels

Occupational planning N02.V P03.8J

BT: Occupations
Planning
NT: Career development
Vocational guidance

Occupational qualifications N02.T

UF: Job qualifications
BT: Occupations
RT: Occupational opportunities
Occupational skill levels

Occupational safety K54.3 N05.WL

BT: Safety
Working conditions
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Occupational diseases
Public safety

Occupational skill levels N02.X

BT: Occupations
NT: Experts
Laborers
Nonskilled workers
Professionals
Skilled workers
Technicians
RT: Human capacity development
Occupational opportunities
Occupational qualifications

Occupations

Occupations N02

- BT: Labor
- NT: Administrative occupations
 - Agricultural occupations
 - Communications occupations
 - Cultural occupations
 - Educational occupations
 - Government occupations
 - Health occupations
 - Industrial occupations
 - Legal occupations
 - Occupational opportunities
 - Occupational planning
 - Occupational qualifications
 - Occupational skill levels
 - Salespeople
 - Scientific occupations
 - Social science occupations
 - Volunteers
- RT: Labor economics
 - Personnel management

Ocean thermal energy F04.74

- BT: Hydropower
- RT: Hydroelectric power
 - Tidal energy

Ocean tides T18.J4

- UF: Tides
- BT: Oceanography
- RT: Tidal waves

Ocean waste disposal M06.JF.B4

Dumping of wastes in the ocean.

- BT: Waste disposal
- RT: Sewage systems
 - Waste disposal sites
 - Waste recycling

Oceania G29

- UF: Pacific Islands
- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Australia
 - Melanesia
 - Micronesia
 - New Zealand
 - Pacific Islands AUS
 - Pacific Islands FR
 - Pacific Islands NZ
 - Pacific Islands UK
 - Pacific Islands USA
 - Papua New Guinea
 - Polynesia

Oceanography T18.J

- BT: Earth sciences
- NT: Continental shelves
 - Marine biology
 - Ocean tides
 - Oceanography research
 - Sea beds
 - Tidal waves

Oceanography research T03.2P T18.JE

- BT: Oceanography
 - Research (by discipline)

Oceans and seas G31.F7.9

- BT: Marine areas
- NT: Antarctic Ocean
 - Aral Sea
 - Arctic Ocean
 - Atlantic Ocean
 - Caspian Sea
 - Indian Ocean
 - Pacific Ocean

Odor control M06.A4.G

- BT: Atmospheric control
- RT: Air conditioning
 - Cooling
 - Heating
 - Humidity control
 - Lighting
 - Refrigeration
 - Ventilation

Off farm employment N18.39.C

UF: Rural employment
BT: Employment

Offal A02.25.2B

UF: Organ meats
BT: Meat

Offenders J02.GK.4

BT: Law enforcement
RT: Prisoners

Office buildings M06.K2.B

BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial buildings

Office equipment M04.ET

BT: Consumer goods

Office management P03.U

BT: Management operations

Official documents B02.33

BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
Restricted documents

Official language B11.J C15.22

BT: Languages
RT: English language

Offshore drilling

USE: Oil drilling

Oil crops A02.42.L

UF: Oilseeds
BT: Crops
NT: Cocoa
Coconuts
Cotton
Essential oil crops
Flax
Jojoba
Oil palms
Olives
Peanuts
Rapeseed
Rice
Sesame
Soybeans
Sunflowers

Oil drilling F17.24 M06.B2.6

UF: Offshore drilling
BT: Conventional energy technology
NT: Oil fields
Oil wells
RT: Natural resource development
Oil pipelines

Oil fields F17.24.4 M06.B2.64

BT: Oil drilling
RT: Oil wells

Oil palms A02.42.DJ.46 A02.42.LD

BT: Oil crops
Palm trees
RT: Coconut palms
Date palms

Oil pipelines W23.H2

BT: Pipelines
RT: Natural gas pipelines
Oil drilling
Water pipelines

Oil pollution R11.5G

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution

Oil prices F26.4****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Energy economics

RT: Petroleum

Prices

Oil producing countries D32****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Economics

RT: Developed countries

Developing countries

Economic regions

Energy economics

Non oil producing countries

Petroleum

Oil wells F17.24.2 M06.B2.62

BT: Oil drilling

RT: Oil fields

Oilseeds

USE: Oil crops

Old age benefits J02.57.L8 U02.JM

BT: Domestic government programs

Social services

RT: Aged

Care of the aged

Retirement benefits

Social security

Oligopolies P15.VJ

A market situation in which each of a limited number of buyers is strong enough to influence the market, but not strong enough to ignore the reaction to such influence by his competitors.

BT: Business enterprises

RT: Market structure

Monopolies

Olives A02.42.LF

BT: Oil crops

Oman G12.F G15.4E

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

Omnivores T29.4D

BT: Animals

RT: Carnivores

Herbivores

On farm research A68.2

BT: Agricultural research

RT: Applied research

On farm water management A08.2

BT: Agricultural water management

RT: Farm management

Irrigation

On the job training E04.27

BT: Vocational training

RT: Apprenticeships

Employer based delivery

In plant training

**Onchocerciasis A22.52.F2 K03.CN
K03.U3**

UF: River blindness

BT: Eye diseases

Parasitic diseases

Onions A02.42.88.8

BT: Root vegetables

Open admissions E75.D2

BT: Student admissions

Open channel flow T15.B9.P4.29.3

BT: Channel flow

Operating costs D02.V2

BT: Costs

NT: Administrative costs

Equipment costs

Labor costs

Overhead

RT: Recurrent costs

Operations research P23.4 T12.9

Use of mathematical techniques to analyze and evaluate the operations of a firm, project, government department, etc.

BT: Management research

Mathematical sciences

NT: Optimization

Ophthalmologists K31.5F.D N02.F6.GC

BT: Physicians

RT: Eye care

Ophthalmology

Ophthalmology K49.L

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Eye care
 Eye diseases
 Ophthalmologists

Optical properties T15.5L T15.BJ.B6

BT: Optics
 Physical properties
 NT: Color
 Fluorescence

Optics T15.BJ.B

BT: Wave physics
 NT: Light
 Optical properties
 RT: Acoustics
 Wave properties

Optimization P23.42 T12.93

Maximizing or minimizing of a given function possibly subject to some type of constraints.

BT: Operations research
 NT: Mathematical programming

Oral communication skills B08.9

BT: Communication skills
 RT: Interpersonal communication
 Listening skills
 Reading skills
 Translating skills
 Writing skills

Oral contraceptives K29.M M02.DR.J S14.4C

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
 Pharmaceuticals
 RT: Contraceptive dosage level
 Injectable contraceptives

Oral rehydration therapy K34.54

UF: ORT
 BT: Disease treatment
 RT: Child survival activities
 Dehydration
 Diarrhea
 Drug therapy
 Electrolytes
 Health care coverage

Ores

USE: Metalliferous minerals

Organ meats

USE: Offal

Organic acids T15.C2.38

BT: Organic chemicals

Organic chemicals T15.C2.3

BT: Chemicals
 NT: Alcohols
 Biochemicals
 Dyes
 Esters
 Hydrocarbons
 Nitrogen organic compounds
 Organic acids
 Organic salts
 Silicon organic compounds
 Sulfur organic compounds
 Tannin
 RT: Inorganic chemicals

Organic farming A47.Y

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Farming systems
 RT: Sustainable agriculture

Organic nitrates T15.C2.3L.2 T15.C2.3R.8

BT: Nitrogen organic compounds
 Organic salts
 RT: Carbamates
 Organic phosphates
 Organic sulfates
 Urea

Organic phosphates T15.C2.3L.6

BT: Organic salts
 RT: Organic nitrates
 Organic sulfates

Organic salts T15.C2.3L

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Organic nitrates
 Organic phosphates
 Organic sulfates

Organic soils

USE: Peat

**Organic sulfates T15.C2.3L.4
T15.C2.3P.2**

- BT: Organic salts
- Sulfur organic compounds
- RT: Organic nitrates
- Organic phosphates

Organization theory P67

- BT: Management
- RT: Organizational structure
- Organizations

Organizational structure P68****Effective 7-25-87**

The internal hierarchy of an organization and the division of tasks and responsibilities within it.

- BT: Management
- RT: Organization theory
- Organizations

Organizations P15

- UF: Institutions
- BT: Management
- NT: Bureaucracies
- Business enterprises
- Cooperatives
- Development organizations
- Foundations
- Institutional aspects
- International organizations
- International trade promotion organizations
- Local groups
- Multilateral organizations
- Nonprofit organizations
- Philanthropies
- Private organizations
- Research organizations
- Voluntary organizations
- RT: Organization theory
- Organizational structure
- Reengineering

Orphanages L02.6E.46 U02.J4.7

- BT: Child welfare services
- RT: Adoption services
- Day care services
- Orphans

Orphans S05.Q2

- BT: Disadvantaged groups
- RT: Adoption services
- Orphanages
- Street children

ORT

- USE: Oral rehydration therapy

Orthoptera T29.42.86.L

- BT: Insects
- NT: Grasshoppers
- Locusts

Out of school youth S05.26.3

- BT: Youth
- RT: School age population
- School dropouts

Outdoor toilet facilities M06.JF.B8.2

- UF: Latrines
- Privies
- BT: Toilet facilities
- NT: Aqua privies
- Bucket privies

Outpatient care K34.Y

- BT: Health care
- RT: Clinics
- Health delivery

Ovens

- USE: Cookstoves
- Kilns

Overfishing R11.D3.2

- BT: Aquatic resource depletion
- RT: Fishing

Overhead D02.V2.6

- BT: Operating costs
- RT: Administrative costs
- Equipment costs
- Labor costs

Overpopulation S11.23.2

BT: Population density

Overproduction M04.P3.6

BT: Production management

RT: Production increases

Production quotas

Overtime work N05.W9.2

BT: Hours of work

RT: Part time work

Ownership D27.H

BT: Economic systems

NT: Cooperative ownership

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

RT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Oxen A02.22.5J T29.44.DL.G

BT: Draft animals

Ruminants

Oxides (inorganic) T15.C2.5N.4

BT: Oxygen

NT: Calcium oxide

Carbon dioxide

Sulfur dioxide

Oxygen T15.C2.5N

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Oxides (inorganic)

Oxygen consumption (biological)**T29.7F.2**

BT: Metabolism

Oxytetracycline K29.36

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Imidocarb

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Oyster culture A22.NF

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Fish

Fish culture

Shrimp farming

Oysters T29.42.64 T29.42.B9**T29.46.86**

BT: Molluscs

Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Prawns

Shrimp

Snails



Pacific Islands

USE: Oceania

Pacific Islands AUS G29.C

BT: Oceania

NT: Christmas Island

Lord Howe Island

Norfolk Island

RT: Australia

Pacific Islands FR G29.F

BT: Oceania

NT: French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Wallis and Futuna Islands

RT: France

Pacific Islands NZ G29.H

BT: Oceania

NT: Cook Islands

Niue Island

Tokelau

RT: New Zealand

Pacific Islands UK G29.K

BT: Oceania

NT: Pitcairn Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Pacific Islands USA G29.M

UF: Trust Territory of the Pacific

BT: Oceania

NT: American Samoa

Johnston Atoll

Marianas Islands

Marshall Islands

Midway Islands

Wake Island

RT: USA

Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Pacific Ocean

South Pacific Ocean

Pacification J02.BG.42

BT: Counterinsurgency

RT: Peace keeping forces

Riot control

Packaging M06.M4.W

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Bottling

Canning

Packing paper M02.H2.9

BT: Paper products

Paddy soils T18.93.32

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Paints M02.DJ M02.W8

BT: Chemical products

Coatings

RT: Enamels

Metal coatings

Varnishes

Pakistan G15.6C

UF: West Pakistan

BT: South Asia

Palm oil A02.44.UL

BT: Vegetable oils

Palm trees A02.42.DJ.4

BT: Fruit trees

NT: Coconut palms

Date palms

Oil palms

Pampas G31.B9.4

BT: Grasslands

Pamphlets B02.3F.F

BT: Publications

Panama G06.27.E

BT: Central America

Panama Canal Zone G06.27.G

BT: Central America

Pap smear K34.45

BT: Disease detection

RT: Serodiagnosis

Papaya A02.42.47.F

BT: Tropical fruits

Paper A02.49.4 M02.H

BT: Forest products
Materials

NT: Paper products

Paper containers M02.H2.B M02.XD

BT: Containers
Paper products

RT: Bags

Paper industry M04.64

BT: Light industries

RT: Wood industry

Paper products M02.H2

BT: Paper

NT: Newsprint

Packing paper

Paper containers

RT: Pulpwood

Woodpulp

Papua New Guinea G29.P

BT: Oceania

Paraguay G06.2B.P

BT: South America

Parakeets T29.44.BG

BT: Birds

Paramedical education K51.5

BT: Medical education

RT: Health professional education

Paramedicals

Paramedical midwives K31.38 N02.F3.6

BT: Paramedicals

RT: Child delivery

Nurse midwives

Obstetrics

Traditional birth attendants

Paramedicals K31.3 N02.F3

BT: Health occupations

NT: Health workers

Paramedical midwives

RT: Paramedical education

Paraprofessionals

USE: Technicians

Parasites T29.4H

Organisms that live in or on other organisms of a different species from which they derive nutrients and shelter.

BT: Animals

RT: Parasitology

Parasitic diseases A22.52.F K03.C

BT: Animal diseases

Diseases

NT: Anaplasmosis

Ancylostomiasis

Ascariasis

Babesiosis

Dracunculiasis

Filariasis

Helminthiasis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Onchocerciasis

Schistosomiasis

Trichuriasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fish diseases

Livestock diseases

Parasitology

Poultry diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viral diseases

Parasitology K49.M T29.S

BT: Biology

Medical sciences

RT: Parasites

Parasitic diseases

Parastatals P15.V2.3

****Effective 4-30-86**

Autonomous or semiautonomous state-owned enterprises.

BT: Public enterprises

Parliamentary systems J02.25.32

BT: Representative democracy

Part time work N05.W9.6

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Hours of work
- RT: Employment
 - Full time work
 - Night work
 - Overtime work
 - Shift work

Participant bonding E75.42.7

Contractual stipulations that participants will return to work in their home countries for a specified period of time.

- BT: Participant preparation
- RT: Brain drain

Participant follow ups E75.47

- BT: Participant program administration
- RT: Participant monitoring
 - Participant preparation

Participant monitoring E75.44

- BT: Participant program administration
- RT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant preparation

Participant preparation E75.42

- BT: Participant program administration
- NT: Participant bonding
- RT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant monitoring

Participant program administration E75.4

Administration of a program in which host country personnel are educated in the U.S. or a third country.

- BT: Educational administration
- NT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant monitoring
 - Participant preparation
- RT: Participants

Participant training

- USE: Participants

Participants E53.H

Host country personnel being educated in the U.S. or a third country.

- UF: Participant training
- BT: Students
- RT: Participant program administration

Particle board M02.73 M02.G6.3

- UF: Fiberboard
- BT: Composite materials
 - Wood construction materials
- RT: Lumber
 - Plywood

Particle physics

- USE: Nuclear physics

Partnership status S02.B

- BT: Population characteristics
- NT: Cohabiting persons
 - Divorced persons
 - Married persons
- RT: Family relationships
 - Family size

Partnerships J02.57.M8.A4 P03.HV

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development strategies
- RT: Business enterprises
 - Development cooperation
 - Host country cooperation
 - Institutional linkages
 - Joint development projects
 - Joint ventures

Passengers W17

- BT: Transportation
- RT: Cargo
 - Public transportation
 - Transportation safety

Passion fruit A02.42.47.J

- UF: Granadilla
- BT: Tropical fruits

Pasta A02.44.2T.B

BT: Cereal products

Pasteurization M06.M4.H6 M06.NG.J

BT: Food processing technology
Heat treating
RT: Food sterilization
Milk processing
Sterilizing

Pastoralists

USE: Herders

Pasture

USE: Grazing land

Patents J02.D8.C2

BT: Intellectual property
RT: Property
Trademarks

Pathology K49.N

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Diseases

Paving materials M02.4C.2

BT: Road materials
RT: Asphalt

Payment P03.W6

BT: Financial management
NT: Payment systems
RT: Fee collection

Payment in kind D02.NJ

BT: Income
RT: Barter
Cash income
Earnings
Profits
Revenues

Payment systems P03.W6.2

BT: Payment
NT: User fees
RT: Billing systems

Pea leaf roll virus A05.T5.58

BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Leaf curl

Peace J08.P

BT: International politics
RT: Alliances
International conflict
International relations
International war
Peace keeping
Peace treaties

Peace keeping J02.BG.2

BT: Defense operations
NT: Peace keeping forces
RT: Peace

Peace keeping forces J02.BG.22

BT: Peace keeping
RT: Military assistance
Pacification

Peace treaties J08.ER.26

BT: Treaties
RT: Peace

Peaches A02.42.45.D

BT: Temperate fruits

Peanut oil A02.44.UM

BT: Vegetable oils

Peanuts A02.42.49.F A02.42.LG

BT: Nuts
Oil crops

Pearl millet

USE: Millet

Pears A02.42.45.F

BT: Temperate fruits

Peas A02.42.6B A02.44.8B

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops

Peasant uprisings J02.82.4

BT: Insurgency
RT: Guerrilla warfare

Peasants S05.Q6

- BT: Disadvantaged groups
- RT: Agricultural populations
 - Poor
 - Rural populations

Peat F02.24.D

A dark-brown or black residuum produced by the partial decomposition and disintegration of mosses, sedges, trees, and other plants that grow in marshes and other wet places.

- UF: Organic soils
- BT: Coal
- RT: Bituminous coal
 - Coal gas
 - Lignite
 - Peat soils

Peat soils T18.93.6D

Soils containing a large amount of peat.

- BT: Chemical soil types
- RT: Peat

Pediatrics K49.P

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Child health care
 - Infant health care
 - Obstetrics

Pedigree seed

- USE: Foundation seed

Peer teaching E69.T

- BT: Educational methods

Pelleting M06.M4.8F

- BT: Forming processes
- RT: Compacting

Penetration roads W23.2C

- BT: Roads
- RT: Access roads
 - Farm to market roads
 - Highways
 - Low volume roads

Peninsulas G31.8J

- BT: Land forms

Pension plans

- USE: Retirement benefits

Pensions

- USE: Retirement benefits

Pepper (spice) A02.42.M4.J

- BT: Spices

Peppers A02.42.84.2

- BT: Fruit vegetables
- RT: Tomatoes

Peptides T15.C2.34.42

- BT: Proteins

Perception U04.E8

- BT: Higher mental processes
- RT: Beliefs
 - Cognitive processes
 - Intelligence
 - Knowledge
 - Sense organs

Percolation T18.FF.6

- BT: Water flow
- RT: Discharge
 - Drainage
 - Salt water intrusion

Performance indicators P03.N6.22

P03.P9.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Used to measure intended changes defined by expected results.

- BT: Performance measurement
- RT: Economic indicators
 - Management by objectives
 - Management goals
 - Managing for results
 - Strategic planning

Performance measurement

Performance measurement P03.N6.2 P03.P9.4

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Evaluation methodology
Monitoring methodology
NT: Performance indicators
RT: Baseline studies
Development program evaluation
Development program monitoring
Development project evaluation
Development project monitoring
Gender analysis
Monitoring

Performers C22.B N02.89

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Artists
Performing arts

Performing arts C06.6

BT: Arts
NT: Dance
Motion pictures
Theater
RT: Folk arts
Performers
Visual arts

Peri-urban areas

USE: Rural urban fringe

Periodicals B02.3P.3

BT: Serials
NT: Journals
Newsletters
Newspapers

Perishable foods A02.7H

BT: Food
RT: Fresh fruit
Preserved foods

Persian Gulf States G12.H G15.4G

BT: Arab countries
Middle East
NT: Bahrain
Kuwait
Qatar
United Arab Emirates

Personal finance D02.4

BT: Finance
RT: Household management
Public finance

Personal loans D02.G9.4

BT: Loans
RT: Group loans
Interest rates
Mortgages
Revolving fund

Personality U04.8

BT: Psychology
NT: Attitude
Human adaptability
RT: Ability
Affective psychology
Human behavior
Self actualization
Social psychology

Personnel N05.2

BT: Personnel management
NT: Assistants
Consultants
Contractors
Employees
Force account
New employees
Supervisors
RT: Employment policy
Human capacity development
Personnel development
Personnel records
Personnel testing
Recruitment

Personnel development N05.S

UF: Human resources development
 BT: Personnel management
 NT: Career management
 Mentoring
 RT: Career development
 Education for development
 Employment policy
 Human capacity development
 Personnel
 Personnel records
 Personnel testing
 Recruitment

Personnel management N05 P03.Y

The area of management which deals with all aspects of the relations between the employer and individual employees.

BT: Labor
 Management operations
 NT: Employee relations
 Employment policy
 Firing
 Job classification
 Job descriptions
 Job satisfaction
 Layoffs
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel records
 Personnel testing
 Recruitment
 Working conditions
 RT: Labor laws and legislation
 Labor management
 Labor policy
 Labor relations
 Occupations

Personnel records N05.5

BT: Personnel management
 RT: Employment policy
 Job classification
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel testing

Personnel testing N05.H

BT: Personnel management
 RT: Employment policy
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel records
 Recruitment

Persuasive information B19.2

UF: Propaganda
 BT: Information

Pertussis K03.9J

UF: Whooping cough
 BT: Bacterial diseases
 RT: DPT immunizations

Peru G06.2B.2C G06.2B.R

BT: Andean region
 South America

Pest baiting A30.C2

BT: Pesticide application
 RT: Pesticide effectiveness
 Pesticide fumigation
 Pesticide resistance
 Pesticide spraying

Pest behavior A27

BT: Agriculture
 RT: Animal behavior
 Biological pest control
 Crop pests
 Pest control

Pest control A30

BT: Agriculture
NT: Biological pest control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Integrated pest management
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide residues
Pesticide resistance
Pesticides
RT: Crop disease control
Crop pests
Crop protection
Disease prevention and control
Pest behavior
Pests of animals
Weeds

Pest repellents A30.L

BT: Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

Pest resistance A18.PC

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Varietal resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Pest sterilization A30.S2

BT: Biological pest control
RT: Companion planting

Pesticide application A30.C

BT: Pest control
NT: Pest baiting
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide spraying
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

Pesticide effectiveness A30.E

BT: Pest control
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide resistance
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide fumigation A30.C8

BT: Pesticide application
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide resistance
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide residues A30.J

BT: Pest control
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Rodenticides

Pesticide resistance A30.G

UF: DDT resistance
BT: Pest control
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide spraying A30.C5

BT: Pesticide application
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide resistance

Pesticides A30.2 M02.DN

BT: Chemical products
Pest control
NT: DDT
Insecticides
Molluscicides
Nematocides
Rodenticides
RT: Agrochemicals
Crop disease control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Integrated pest management

Pests of animals A22.55

BT: Animal health
RT: Crop pests
Domesticated animals
Pest control

Petrochemicals M02.DP M02.E3

Chemicals derived from petroleum or natural gas; examples are ethylene, butadiene, most large-scale plastics and resins, and petrochemical sulfur.

BT: Chemical products
Petroleum products

Petroleum F02.28 T18.6H.62

UF: Crude oil
BT: Fossil fuels
Mineral oils
NT: Gasoline
Kerosene
Liquified petroleum gases
Natural gas
Shale oil
RT: Hydrocarbons
Liquid fuels
Oil prices
Oil producing countries
Petroleum refineries

Petroleum industry M04.3J

BT: Heavy industries

Petroleum products M02.E

BT: Materials
NT: Bitumens
Gasoline
Kerosene
Petrochemicals

**Petroleum refineries F17.26.4
M04.HM.2 M06.B2.96**

BT: Fuel refinement
Fuel refineries
RT: Coal refineries
Petroleum

pH T15.59.3 T15.C4.2

BT: Chemical properties
NT: Acidity
Alkalinity

Phaeozems T18.93.JK

BT: Genetic soil types

Pharmaceuticals K29 M02.DR M04.E8

Medical drugs.

UF: Drugs
BT: Chemical products
Consumer goods
Health
NT: Abortifacients
Antibiotics
Antimalarials
Hypnotics and sedatives
Injectable contraceptives
Medicinal plants
Narcotics
Oral contraceptives
Spermicides
Stimulants
RT: Disease treatment
Dispensaries
Drug therapy
Medical equipment
Pharmacists

Pharmacies K19.G

BT: Health facilities
RT: Pharmacists

Pharmacists

Pharmacists K31.59 N02.F6.6

BT: Health professionals
RT: Pharmaceuticals
Pharmacies
Pharmacology
Pharmacology education

Pharmacology K49.R

The study of the action of drugs and their physiological effects.

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Pharmacists
Pharmacology education

Pharmacology education K51.29

BT: Health professional education
RT: Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacists
Pharmacology
Physician education

Phase transformations T15.9E

BT: Physical processes
NT: Freezing
Liquefaction
Vaporization

Pheasants A02.22.8E T29.44.BP.C

BT: Poultry
RT: Quail

Philanthropies P15.Q

Organizations that distribute funds for humanitarian purposes.

BT: Organizations
RT: Foundations

Philippine Sea G31.F7.9K.26

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Philippines G15.8G

BT: Southeast Asia

Philosophy C17

BT: Culture and society
NT: Ethics
RT: Religion

Phosphate fertilizers A05.L8.55

BT: Chemical fertilizers
NT: Diammonium phosphate
Superphosphate
Triple superphosphate
RT: Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

Phosphate minerals T18.6H.44.8

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Phosphate rock A05.L8.C2.5

BT: Fertilizer raw materials
NT: Phosphoric acid
RT: Ammonia
Potassium
Sulfur

Phosphoric acid A05.L8.C2.52

T15.C2.5C.6

BT: Inorganic acids
Phosphate rock

Phosphorus K15.37.C T15.C2.5T

BT: Dietary minerals
Inorganic chemicals
NT: Inorganic phosphates

Photochemical energy F04.94

BT: Solar energy
RT: Photovoltaic energy
Solar thermal energy

Photochemical reactions T15.9C.9

T15.C6.6 T15.C8.4

BT: Chemical reactions
Physical chemistry
NT: Photosynthesis
RT: Biochemical reactions

Photogrammetry M06.3M

The science of making reliable measurements by the use, usually, of aerial photography, in surveying and mapmaking.

- BT: Measurement and detection
- RT: Aerial photography
 - Aerial surveys
 - Cartography
 - Surveying

Photographs B02.5T

- BT: Nonprint media
- RT: Slides

Photography B23.46.2 M06.H2.63

- BT: Visual technology
- NT: Aerial photography

Photoperiodism T29.7D

The physiological responses of an organism to the length of night or day or both.

- BT: Physiology
- RT: Daylight

Photosensitivity T15.59.6 T15.C4.4

- BT: Chemical properties

**Photosynthesis T15.9C.93 T15.9C.V2
T15.C6.62 T15.C6.N4 T15.C8.42
T29.7R.2 T29.R6.4**

- BT: Biochemical reactions
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Plant physiology
- NT: Plant light interception

Photovoltaic cells F19.62.2 M06.B8.23

- BT: Solar power generation
- RT: Photovoltaic energy

Photovoltaic energy F04.96

- BT: Solar energy
- RT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic cells
 - Solar thermal energy

Physical analysis T03.GC.6

- BT: Experimentation
- NT: Chemical analysis
 - Nutritional analysis

Physical chemistry T15.C8

- BT: Chemistry
- NT: Chemical kinetics
 - Electrochemistry
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Thermochemistry
 - Thermodynamics

Physical education E02.7C

- BT: Health education

Physical handicaps K08.9

- BT: Disabilities
- NT: Blindness
 - Deafness
- RT: Handicapped persons
 - Prostheses

Physical processes T15.9

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical reactions
 - Mechanical processes
 - Mixing
 - Phase transformations
 - Separation
 - Thermal processes
 - Thermodynamic processes
 - Transport processes
- RT: Physical properties

Physical properties T15.5

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical properties
 - Electrical properties
 - Mechanical properties
 - Moisture
 - Optical properties
 - Radioactivity
 - Thermodynamic properties
 - Wave properties
- RT: Matter (physics)
 - Physical processes

Physical sciences

Physical sciences T15

BT: Science
NT: Chemistry
Matter (physics)
Physical processes
Physical properties
Physics

Physical therapists K31.5C N02.F6.E

BT: Health professionals
RT: Physical therapy

Physical therapy K34.M

BT: Health care
RT: Physical therapists
Rehabilitative medicine

Physician education K51.22

BT: Health professional education
RT: Medical schools
Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physicians

Physicians K31.5F N02.F6.G

UF: Doctors
BT: Health professionals
NT: Ophthalmologists
Psychiatrists
RT: Physician education

Physics T15.B

BT: Physical sciences
NT: Electricity
Magnetism
Mechanics
Nuclear physics
Physics of solids
Physics research
Radiation physics
Thermodynamics
Wave physics

Physics of solids T15.BE

BT: Physics
NT: Crystallography
Elasticity
Stress (mechanical)

Physics research T03.2R T15.BR

BT: Physics
Research (by discipline)

Physiographic soil types T18.93.R

BT: Soil types
NT: Bottomland soils
Coastal soils
Delta soils
Dune soils
Hill soils
Moraine soils
Mountain soils
Upland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Physiological development T29.74

BT: Physiology
NT: Physiological growth

Physiological effects of malnutrition K15.F9

BT: Malnutrition

Physiological growth T29.74.2

UF: Growth
BT: Physiological development
RT: Growth monitoring
Plant growth

Physiology T29.7

Study of the processes occurring in living organisms.

- BT: Biology
- NT: Animal physiology
 - Assimilation (nutrient)
 - Immunity
 - Metabolism
 - Nutrition
 - Photoperiodism
 - Physiological development
 - Plant physiology
 - Reproduction
 - Respiration
 - Secretion
 - Sex
 - Toxic tolerances
 - Transpiration
- RT: Anatomy

Pigeon peas A02.42.6D A02.44.8D

- BT: Legumes
 - Leguminous crops
- RT: Chickpeas
 - Cowpeas

Pilot farms

- USE: Experimental farms

Pilot projects J02.57.M8.44

Includes demonstration, experimental, and prototype projects.

- UF: Demonstration projects
- BT: Development projects

Pine trees A02.42.D4

- BT: Trees

Pineapples A02.42.47.H

- BT: Tropical fruits

Pipelines W23.H

- BT: Transportation infrastructure
- NT: Natural gas pipelines
 - Oil pipelines
 - Water pipelines
- RT: Flow in pipes

Pipes M06.7B.2

- BT: Tubes
- NT: Concrete pipes
 - Copper pipes
 - Plastic pipes
- RT: Flow in pipes

Pistachios A02.42.49.H

- BT: Nuts

Pitcairn Islands G29.K3 G29.RN

- BT: Pacific Islands UK
 - Polynesia

PL 480

- USE: Food for Peace

Placenta T29.68.G2

- BT: Reproductive system
- RT: Embryos

Plagues (pests) R13.M

- BT: Environmental disasters
- RT: Insects

Plains G31.8L

- BT: Land forms

Planners N02.29 P19.9

- BT: Administrative occupations
- RT: Managers
 - Planning

Planning

Planning P03.8

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Management operations

NT: Agricultural planning
Communications planning
Development planning
Economic planning
Educational planning
Energy planning
Environmental planning
Family planning
Government planning
Health care planning
Housing planning
Industrial planning
Labor planning
Occupational planning
Population planning
Research planning
Social planning
Strategic planning
Transportation planning
Urban planning

RT: Planners

Planosols T18.93.JL

BT: Genetic soil types

Plant anatomy T29.6C

BT: Anatomy

NT: Bark
Buds
Flowers
Fruit
Leaves
Plant storage organs
Roots
Sap
Seeds
Spores
Stems
Wood

RT: Animal anatomy

Botany

Plant breeding A18.5

BT: Breeding

RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Cultivars
Plant genetics
Plant propagation
Plant reproduction

Plant by-products A02.47

BT: Plant products

NT: Cellulose products
Cereal by-products
Crop wastes
Gums and resins
Latex
Plant fibers

Plant development stages T29.7R.6

BT: Plant physiology

NT: Germination
Mature plants
Plant growth
Seedlings
Seeds
Tillering

Plant disease manifestations A05.TE

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Blight
Blotches
Cankers
Chlorosis
Leaf curl
Mildew
Mold
Necrosis
Plant galls
Rots
Rusts
Spots
Wilt

Plant emasculation A18.8E

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Progeny testing
Recombination
Selection

Plant fibers A02.47.J M02.K6

BT: Fibers
Plant by-products
NT: Hard fibers
Pulp
Soft fibers
Wood
RT: Animal fibers
Natural fabrics
Synthetic fibers

Plant galls A05.TE.N

UF: Galls
BT: Plant disease manifestations
RT: Root knot

Plant genetics T29.N2

BT: Genetics
RT: Plant breeding
Plant reproduction

Plant growth T29.7R.6D

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Physiological growth

Plant hoppers T29.42.86.E2

BT: Hemiptera

Plant light interception T29.7R.23

BT: Photosynthesis

Plant morphology T29.94

BT: Morphology
RT: Botany

Plant nutrition T29.7M.6 T29.7R.C

BT: Nutrition
Plant physiology
RT: Animal nutrition
Assimilation (nutrient)
Fertilizers
Mycorrhizal fungi
Nitrogen fixation
Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Plant physiology T29.7R

BT: Physiology
NT: Nitrogen fixation
Photosynthesis
Plant development stages
Plant nutrition
Plant reproduction
RT: Animal physiology
Botany

Plant products A02.4

BT: Agricultural products
NT: Crops
Forest products
Plant by-products
Plant source foods

Plant propagation A05.8

BT: Crop production
NT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Potting
Rooting
RT: Agronomy
Crops
Plant breeding

Plant protein K15.3F.8

BT: Dietary protein
NT: Vegetable protein

Plant quarantines A05.V2

BT: Crop disease control

Plant reproduction

Plant reproduction T29.7J.8 T29.7R.8

- BT: Plant physiology
Reproduction
- RT: Animal reproduction
Flowers
Plant breeding
Plant genetics

Plant resources R02.BC

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Animal resources
Forest resources
Land resources
Mineral resources
Plants
Soil resources
Wildlife resources

Plant science education A75.6

- BT: Agricultural education
- RT: Botany

Plant source foods A02.44 A02.7S

- BT: Food
Plant products
- NT: Cereals
Edible wild plants
Flavorings
Fruit
Fungi
Legumes
Starches
Sugar
Vegetable oils
Vegetables
Yeast
- RT: Animal source foods

Plant storage organs T29.6C.T

- BT: Plant anatomy

Plantains A02.42.47.4

- BT: Tropical fruits
- RT: Bananas

Plantations A47.G A50.2C

Large agricultural enterprises producing a cash crop, farmed by wage-earning workers.

- BT: Farming systems
Farms
- RT: Agroforestry
Commercial farming
Corporate farms

Planting A05.8E

- BT: Plant propagation
- NT: Planting dates
Spacing
Transplanting
- RT: Layering
Potting
Rooting
Sowing

Planting dates A05.8E.7

****Effective 7-25-87**

Selection of optimal planting times for a particular crop or crops.

- BT: Planting

Plants T29.3

- BT: Biology
- NT: Aquatic plants
Crops
Fungi
Grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Weeds
Wild plants
- RT: Animals
Botany
Flora
Microorganisms
Plant resources

Plasma T15.33.57

- BT: Fluids

Plastic arts C06.22.6

Includes glasswork, ceramics, jewelry, mosaics, sculpture, and woodcarving.

- BT: Fine arts
- RT: Artisans
Artists
Graphic arts

Plastic pipes M06.7B.26

BT: Pipes
 RT: Concrete pipes
 Copper pipes

Plastics M02.DT

BT: Chemical products
 NT: Cellular plastics
 Silicates

Plateaus G31.8N

BT: Land forms

Plating M06.M4.B

BT: Industrial processes

Pleasant Island

USE: Nauru Island

Plowing A05.BA.2

BT: Tilling

Plows A05.X2 M06.P8.82

UF: Cultivators
 BT: Crop production equipment
 NT: Power tillers
 RT: Crop driers
 Harvesting machines
 Seeding machines
 Tractors

Plumbing M06.KB.4

BT: Building components
 RT: Toilet facilities
 Water supply engineering

Plutonium F02.42.5 T15.C2.57.23

BT: Actinides
 Nuclear fuels
 RT: Solid fuels
 Uranium

Plywood M02.G6.9

Sheets of wood glued together.

BT: Wood construction materials
 RT: Lumber
 Particle board

Podzols T18.93.JM

Soil groups characterized by mats of organic matter in the surface layer and thin horizons of organic minerals overlying gray, leached horizons, and dark brown illuvial horizons; found in coal forests to temperate coniferous or mixed forests.

BT: Genetic soil types
 RT: Forest soils

Poisons

USE: Toxic substances

Poland G19.3C

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Polar regions G09

BT: Geographical areas and countries
 NT: Antarctica
 Arctic regions

Polder soils T18.93.34.2

BT: Reclaimed soils
 RT: Polders

Polders R06.2H.43

Land reclaimed from the sea or other body of water by construction of an embankment to restrain the water.

BT: Land reclamation
 RT: Polder soils

Police J02.GK.C2

BT: Law enforcement occupations
 RT: Police services

Police services L02.62

BT: Community services
 RT: Fire services
 Library services
 Police
 Public transportation
 Recreational services
 Social services

Policy analysis P03.B

BT: Management operations
 RT: Policy making

Policy dialogue J02.57.M6.K****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Development assistance
NT: Conditionality
RT: Government reform
Policy reform

Policy making P03.9

BT: Management operations
NT: Advocacy
RT: Decision making
Policy analysis
Research policy

Policy reform J02.57.G2****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Government policy
RT: Conditionality
Government reform
Policy dialogue
Structural adjustment

Poliomyelitis K03.F8

BT: Viral diseases

Political affiliations J19.25

BT: Political behavior
NT: Political parties
RT: Political participation

Political aspects J28

UF: Politics
BT: Government and law

Political behavior J19.2

BT: Political sociology
NT: Political affiliations
Political leadership
Political participation
RT: Political ethics
Political stances

Political corruption J11.22

BT: Political ethics

Political development J14

BT: Government and law
NT: Accountability
Civic education
Civil society
Democratization
Independence
Sustainable development
RT: Administration of law
Political objectives
Political philosophy
Political sociology
Political systems in transition

Political doctrines J11.9

BT: Political philosophy
NT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Feudalism
RT: Political ethics
Political stances
Political systems

Political economy

USE: Economics

Political ethics J11.2

BT: Political philosophy
NT: Political corruption
RT: Accountability
Ethics
Political behavior
Political doctrines
Political stances

Political institutions J02.54

BT: Government
NT: Executive government
Judiciary
Legislature
RT: Constitutions
Political systems in transition

Political leadership J19.28

BT: Political behavior
RT: Community leadership
Political participation

Political objectives J16

BT: Government and law
 RT: Political development
 Political philosophy
 Political sociology

Political participation J19.22

BT: Political behavior
 NT: Civic action
 Consensus building
 Popular participation
 RT: Elections
 Electoral systems
 Political affiliations
 Political leadership
 Political systems in transition

Political parties J19.25.2

BT: Political affiliations

Political philosophy J11

BT: Government and law
 NT: Political doctrines
 Political ethics
 Political stances
 RT: Political development
 Political objectives
 Political sociology

Political power J19.5

BT: Political sociology

Political reconciliation J02.2J.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

The process of working with factions within a society to arrive at a shared political viewpoint.

BT: Political systems in transition
 RT: Alternative dispute resolution
 Conflict resolution
 Economic and social reintegration
 Post conflict societies
 Societies in transition

Political science J23

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Government and law
 NT: Political science research
 RT: Political science education
 Social sciences

Political science education E38.9

BT: Social science education
 RT: Political science

Political science research J23.2 T03.2Q

BT: Political science
 Research (by discipline)

Political sociology J19

UF: Politics
 BT: Government and law
 NT: Conflict resolution
 Ethnic conflict
 Political behavior
 Political power
 RT: Political development
 Political objectives
 Political philosophy

Political stances J11.C

BT: Political philosophy
 RT: Political behavior
 Political doctrines
 Political ethics

Political systems J02.2

UF: Systems of government
 BT: The state
 NT: Democracy
 Dictatorships
 Federations
 Monarchy
 Political systems in transition
 Self government
 RT: Economic systems
 Government
 Political doctrines

Political systems in transition

Political systems in transition J02.2J

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Post communism
BT: Political systems
NT: Political reconciliation
RT: Democracy
Dictatorships
Economies in transition
Federations
Monarchy
Political development
Political institutions
Political participation
Self government
Societies in transition

Politics

USE: Government
Political aspects
Political sociology

Polluted areas R11.7

BT: Environmental degradation
RT: Pollution
Pollution control
Pollution level

Pollution R11.5

BT: Environmental degradation
NT: Air pollution
Chemical pollution
Coastal pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Soil pollution
Thermal pollution
Urban pollution
Water pollution
RT: Environmental health
Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Natural resource depletion
Polluted areas
Pollution control
Pollution level
Wastes

Pollution control R08.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for activities which either prevent or reduce pollution.

BT: Environmental protection
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental health
Environmental technologies
Polluted areas
Pollution
Pollution level
Wastes

Pollution level R11.B

BT: Environmental degradation
RT: Polluted areas
Pollution
Pollution control

Polyclinics

USE: Clinics

Polymers M02.DV

BT: Chemical products

Polynesia G29.R

BT: Oceania
NT: American Samoa
Cook Islands
Easter Island
French Polynesia
Hawaii
Johnston Atoll
Manihiki Islands
Midway Islands
Niue Island
Pitcairn Islands
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Wallis and Futuna Islands
Western Samoa

Polyvalent vaccines K34.22.52.3

BT: Vaccines

Ponds G31.F4.6

BT: Inland waters
RT: Lakes

Poor S05.Q4

BT: Disadvantaged groups
RT: Low income
Peasants

Poplabs

USE: Population laboratories

Poppies A02.42.UD

BT: Medicinal plants
RT: Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Popular literature B02.3T C08.2

BT: Literature
Print media

Popular participation J19.22.3

BT: Political participation
RT: Civic action
Community participation
Consensus building
Voting

Population and demography S

NT: Demography
Family planning
Population characteristics
Population groups
Population impact

Population censuses S11.F4.4

Censuses to obtain information about the state of the population at a given point in time.

BT: Demographic data collection
RT: Demographic surveys
Pre census surveys

Population characteristics S02

BT: Population and demography
NT: Family size
Income level
Level of education
Literacy
Partnership status
Sexes
RT: Population groups
Social classes

Population decline S11.44

BT: Population dynamics
RT: Fertility decline
Mortality
Population growth

Population density S11.23

An index showing the relationship between the size of a population and the area in which it lives.

BT: Population distribution
NT: Overpopulation

Population distribution S11.2

Physical arrangement and location of a population.

BT: Demography
NT: Population density
RT: Population dynamics

Population dynamics S11.4

Population activity in terms of decline, increase, or stability.

BT: Demography
NT: Fertility
Migration
Mortality
Population decline
Population growth
RT: Population distribution
Population impact

Population economics D56

BT: Economics
RT: Economic demographic interaction

Population education E24 S11.R

Education in population and demographic studies.

UF: Demography education
BT: Demography
Education

Population forecasting S11.F2

UF: Population projection
BT: Demographic research
RT: Demographic data collection

Population groups

Population groups S05

BT: Population and demography

NT: Advantaged groups

Age groups

Blue collar workers

Disadvantaged groups

Ethnic groups

Foreign groups

Households

Indigenous populations

Linguistic groups

Merchant class

Migrant workers

Minority groups

Nomadic populations

Racial groups

Regional populations

Religious groups

Stationary populations

Tribal groups

White collar workers

RT: Population characteristics

Population growth S11.42

BT: Population dynamics

NT: Urban population growth

RT: Fertility

Mortality

Population decline

Population impact S07

BT: Population and demography

NT: Economic demographic interaction

RT: Population dynamics

Population laboratories S11.H

Laboratories for collecting statistical data on populations.

UF: Poplabs

BT: Demography

RT: Demographic research

Population planning P03.8U S11.P

BT: Demography

Planning

RT: Family planning policy

Population policy

Population policy S11.N

BT: Demography

RT: Family planning policy

Population planning

Population programs S14.B

BT: Family planning

Population projection

USE: Population forecasting

Population resettlement L12

BT: Human settlements

NT: Refugee relocation

Urban relocation

RT: Agricultural land settlement

Economic and social reintegration

Migration

Settlement abandonment

Settlement establishment

Population surveys S09 T03.GF.D

BT: Surveys

NT: Demographic surveys

Family planning surveys

Pork A02.25.2G

BT: Meat

Porosity T15.53.99 T15.B9.R6.B

BT: Mechanical structure

NT: Soil porosity

RT: Surface properties

Texture

Portable health equipment K22.C

BT: Medical equipment

RT: Mobile health facilities

Mobile health services

Portland cement M02.57

BT: Cement

RT: Ferrocement

Ports W23.C

UF: Harbors
 BT: Transportation infrastructure
 RT: Inland waterways
 Ships
 Water transportation
 Water transportation terminals
 Wharves

Portugal G19.7P

BT: Western Europe
 RT: Azores
 Macau

Portuguese East Africa

USE: Mozambique

Portuguese Guinea

USE: Guinea-Bissau

Portuguese speaking Africa G03.7

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Africa
 NT: Angola
 Cape Verde
 Guinea-Bissau
 Mozambique

Post communism

USE: Command economy
 Communism
 Political systems in transition
 Societies in transition

Post conflict societies U02.G1.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

Societies in the period after a war, especially a civil war.

BT: Societies in transition
 RT: Economic and social reintegration
 Excombatants
 Political reconciliation
 War recovery

Post harvest food losses A62.C8.9

BT: Food losses
 RT: Crop losses
 Food contamination
 Food spoilage
 Post harvest operations

Post harvest operations A53.M

BT: Agricultural management
 RT: Post harvest food losses

Postgraduate education

USE: Graduate education

Postnatal nutrition K15.93.27.6

BT: Infant nutrition
 RT: Maternal nutrition
 Prenatal nutrition

Potable water A02.B2.D T18.FK.2

BT: Nonalcoholic beverages
 Water quality
 RT: Desalinization
 Water purification

Potash

USE: Potassium carbonate

Potash fertilizers A05.L8.58

BT: Chemical fertilizers
 RT: Complex fertilizers
 Liquid fertilizers
 Micronutrient fertilizers
 Nitrogen fertilizers
 Phosphate fertilizers

Potassium A05.L8.C2.8 K15.37.F**T15.C2.57.42 T15.C2.5R**

BT: Alkali metals
 Dietary minerals
 Fertilizer raw materials
 Inorganic chemicals
 NT: Potassium carbonate
 RT: Ammonia
 Phosphate rock
 Sulfur

Potassium carbonate T15.C2.5F.4**T15.C2.5R.2**

UF: Potash
 BT: Carbon
 Potassium

Potatoes A02.42.88.B A02.42.H8

BT: Root vegetables
 Starch crops

**Potential energy T15.B7.32.3 T15.B9.84
T15.C8.62.32**

BT: Energy (physics)

Pottery M02.66

Clayware, especially earthenware, as distinguished on the one hand from porcelain and stoneware, and on the other from brick and tile.

BT: Ceramics
NT: Tiles
RT: Kitchenware

Potting A05.8G

BT: Plant propagation
RT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Rooting

Poultry A02.22.8 T29.44.BP

BT: Birds
Domesticated animals
NT: Chickens
Ducks
Pheasants
Quail
RT: Livestock

Poultry diseases A22.52.5

BT: Animal diseases
RT: Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases

Poultry housing A22.CB A33.8

BT: Agricultural buildings
Animal husbandry equipment
RT: Barns
Livestock housing

Poultry meat A02.25.2E

BT: Meat

Poverty D23.B3 U02.6E

BT: Economic status
Social problems
RT: Bankruptcy
Disadvantaged groups
Slum areas
Socioeconomic status
Wealth

Powdered milk

USE: Dried milk

Power equipment

USE: Electrical equipment

Power failures K54.7C

BT: Accidents
RT: Energy supply
Nuclear accidents

Power tillers A05.X2.3 M06.P8.82.2

BT: Plows

Prairies

USE: Grasslands

Prawns T29.42.BE T29.46.8B

BT: Shellfish
RT: Crabs
Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Shrimp

Pre census surveys S11.F4.2

Methods of demographic data collection, not as accurate as censuses.

BT: Demographic data collection
RT: Demographic surveys
Population censuses

Pre investment surveys D02.RF

BT: Investment
 RT: Economic risk
 Foreign investment
 Investment guarantees
 Investment promotion
 Investors
 Reinvestment
 Return on investments
 Speculation
 Stocks and shares

Pre literacy S02.32

BT: Literacy

Precipitation (meteorology) T18.C8.BE**T18.FB.2**

BT: Atmospheric condensation
 Water sources
 NT: Rain
 Snow

Prefabricated construction M06.KT.2

BT: Construction techniques

Preferential tariffs D08.B4.43 D25.P6.63

BT: Tariffs

Pregnancy T29.7P.64

BT: Animal reproduction
 RT: Abortion
 Child delivery
 Reproduction

Pregnancy rate S11.6B

BT: Vital statistics
 RT: Birth intervals
 Birth rate
 Marriage rate

Prenatal care K34.R4.2****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Maternal health care
 RT: Prenatal nutrition

Prenatal nutrition K15.93.27.4

BT: Infant nutrition
 RT: Infant nutrition
 Maternal nutrition
 Postnatal nutrition
 Prenatal care

Preschool education E45

UF: Nursery school education
 BT: Education
 RT: Day care services
 Higher education
 Primary education
 Secondary education

Preserved foods A02.7J

BT: Food
 NT: Canned foods
 Dried foods
 Frozen foods
 RT: Convenience foods
 Perishable foods

Press B02.73

BT: Mass media
 NT: Newspapers
 RT: Broadcasts
 Freedom of the press
 Journalism
 Motion pictures
 Radio
 Television

Pressure T15.5C.6 T15.B7.36**T15.B9.26 T15.C8.62.8**

BT: Forces (mechanics)
 Thermodynamic properties

Pressure measurement M06.3B

BT: Measurement and detection

Preventive health care K34.6

BT: Health care
 NT: Hygiene
 Sanitation
 RT: Disease detection
 Disease prevention and control
 Disease treatment
 Primary health care

Preventive medicine K49.T

All measures designed to reduce the incidence of disease by reducing the risk of onset.

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Disease prevention and control

Price indexes

Price indexes D02.VC D13.C D79.B3

- UF: Cost indexes
- BT: Costs
 - Economic indicators
 - Prices
- RT: Cost of living

Price regulation D13.F D25.R

- BT: Economic administration
 - Prices
- RT: Economic policy
 - Economic reform
 - Price stabilization
 - Price supports
 - Regulatory reform
 - Trade regulation

Price stabilization D13.J

- BT: Prices
- RT: Price regulation
 - Price supports

Price supports D13.H

- BT: Prices
- NT: Subsidies
- RT: Price regulation
 - Price stabilization

Prices D13

- BT: Economics
- NT: Deflation
 - Inflation
 - Price indexes
 - Price regulation
 - Price stabilization
 - Price supports
 - Retail prices
 - Shadow prices
 - Wholesale prices
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Consumption (economics)
 - Costs
 - Crop prices
 - Demand
 - Food prices
 - Markets
 - Oil prices
 - Supply
 - Trade

Pricing P03.X6

- BT: Marketing
- RT: Retail marketing
 - Wholesale marketing

Primary education E47

Includes kindergarten education.

- UF: Elementary school education
- BT: Education
- RT: Higher education
 - Preschool education
 - Primary schools
 - Secondary education

Primary health care K34.8

Provision of essential health services (prevention, treatment, promotion, and rehabilitation), generally in an integrated context and with stress on community participation and universal accessibility.

- UF: Basic health service
- BT: Health care
- RT: Disease detection
 - Disease prevention and control
 - Disease treatment
 - Health care coverage
 - Preventive health care

Primary schools E57.B8

Use only to refer to the actual physical facility.

- BT: School buildings
- RT: Classrooms
 - Primary education
 - Secondary schools
 - Universities and colleges

Primates T29.44.DN

- BT: Mammals
- NT: Monkeys

Primers E61.62

- BT: Textbooks
- RT: Programmed texts

Print media B02.3

- UF: Documents
- BT: Communication media
- NT: Correspondence
 - Official documents
 - Popular literature
 - Publications
 - Reference materials
 - Restricted documents
 - Serials
 - Unpublished documents
- RT: Directive media
 - Educational materials
 - Mass media
 - Nonprint media

Printing industry B19.L6

- BT: Information industry
- RT: Printing presses
 - Publishing industry

Printing presses M06.M2.G

- BT: Industrial equipment
- RT: Printing industry

Prisoners J02.GK.6

- BT: Law enforcement
- RT: Correctional institutions
 - Legal punishment
 - Offenders
 - Prisons

Prisons J02.GK.82

- BT: Correctional institutions
- RT: Prisoners

Private education E87.7

- BT: Educational economics
- RT: Educational finance
 - Public education

Private enterprises P15.V4

- BT: Business enterprises
- RT: Entrepreneurship
 - Mixed enterprises
 - Private sector
 - Privatization
 - Public enterprises

Private health care K34.V K43.33

- BT: Health care
 - Health finance
- RT: Public health care

Private land A62.SF.6

- BT: Land ownership
- RT: Church land
 - Communal land
 - Public land

Private organizations P15.H

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: Organizations
- NT: Associations
 - Labor unions
 - Private voluntary organizations
 - Trusts
- RT: Civil society

Private ownership D27.H6

- BT: Ownership
- RT: Cooperative ownership
 - Divestiture
 - Domestic ownership
 - Foreign ownership
 - Private sector
 - Public ownership

Private sector D27.K6

The private sector includes educational, charitable, research, and other types of private institutions as well as private business enterprises.

- BT: Economic sectors
- RT: Private enterprises
 - Private ownership
 - Privatization
 - Public sector
 - Sector restructuring

Private voluntary organizations J08.42**P15.F2 P15.HB**

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: International organizations
 - Private organizations
 - Voluntary organizations
- NT: Indigenous private voluntary organizations
- RT: Civil society
 - Foreign assistance

Privatization

Privatization D25.L6

****Effective 4-30-86**

Transfer of government assets or functions to the private sector.

- BT: Economic reform
- NT: Divestiture
 - Privatization of services
 - Privatization techniques
- RT: Private enterprises
 - Private sector

Privatization of services D25.L6.4

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Privatization
- RT: Divestiture
 - Privatization techniques

Privatization techniques D25.L6.6

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Privatization
- RT: Divestiture
 - Privatization of services

Privies

- USE: Outdoor toilet facilities

Probability functions T12.59.6

- BT: Probability theory
- RT: Random processes
 - Risk

Probability theory T12.59

- BT: Statistics
- NT: Probability functions
 - Random processes
 - Risk

Problem identification P03.E3

- BT: Problem solving

Problem solving P03.E U04.E4.72

- BT: Management operations
 - Thinking
- NT: Problem identification

Procedural development P03.6

- UF: Developing procedures
- BT: Management operations
- NT: Standardization

Processed feeds A22.58.2N

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Silage

Procurement P03.K6

- BT: Supply management
- NT: Leasing
 - Purchasing
- RT: Inventories

Product development M04.P6

- BT: Industrial management

Product standards M04.P9

- BT: Industrial management
- RT: Quality control

Production credit D02.G6

- BT: Credit
- RT: Agricultural production credit
 - Commercial credit
 - Loans

Production increases M04.P3.3

- BT: Production management
- RT: Overproduction
 - Production quotas

Production management M04.P3 P03.V

- BT: Industrial management
 - Management operations
- NT: Overproduction
 - Production increases
 - Production quotas
 - Quality control
- RT: Production methods

Production methods M04.PB

- BT: Industrial management
- NT: Assembly line production
 - Mass production
- RT: Materials handling operations
 - Production management

Production quotas M04.P3.9

BT: Production management
 RT: Labor productivity
 Overproduction
 Production increases

Professionals N02.X3

BT: Occupational skill levels
 RT: Career development
 Experts
 Skilled workers
 Technicians

Profitability

USE: Profits

Profits D02.N9

UF: Profitability
 BT: Income
 RT: Cash income
 Earnings
 Payment in kind
 Revenues

Progeny testing A18.8H

BT: Breeding methods
 RT: Artificial insemination
 Hybridization
 Induced mutations
 Plant emasculation
 Recombination
 Selection

Programmed instruction E69.V8

UF: Self directed learning
 BT: Self instruction

Programmed texts E61.64

BT: Textbooks
 RT: Primers

Project acceptance J02.57.M8.4L

Acceptance or nonacceptance of a development project by local beneficiaries.

BT: Development projects
 RT: Project sustainability

Project commodity management

USE: Supply management

Project replication J02.57.M8.4K

BT: Development projects
 RT: Project sustainability

Project sustainability J02.57.M8.4N

****Effective 12-11-85**

The sustainability of development projects and programs after donor support ends.

UF: Sustainability
 BT: Development projects
 RT: Project acceptance
 Project replication
 Sustainable development

Prolonged lactation S14.23.3

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 RT: Breastfeeding

Promoters

USE: Change agents

Propaganda

USE: Persuasive information

Propane F02.28.B4 T15.C2.3H.8

BT: Hydrocarbons
 Liquefied petroleum gases
 RT: Acetylene
 Butane
 Methane

Property J02.D8.62

BT: Property law
 NT: Real property
 RT: Patents
 Trademarks

Property law J02.D8.6

BT: Civil law
 NT: Property
 RT: Contract law
 Intellectual property
 Land tenure
 Water law

Property taxes

USE: Real property taxes

Prospecting

USE: Geological prospecting

Prostaglandins

Prostaglandins T15.C2.34.J2 T29.7H.6

BT: Hormones
Immunity
RT: Thyroid hormones

Prostheses K22.H

Artificial devices to replace a missing part of the body.

BT: Medical equipment
RT: Physical handicaps

Prostitution U02.6K

BT: Social problems
RT: Crimes
Street children

Protected environmental areas R08.3C.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: In situ conservation
NT: Buffer zones
Protected wildlife areas

Protected species R08.34.2

BT: Genetic resource conservation
RT: Endangered species
Species extinction
Wildlife resources

Protected wildlife areas R08.3C.22

UF: Nature reserves
BT: Protected environmental areas
RT: Wildlife resources

Protectionism D08.B2 D25.P3

BT: Trade regulation
RT: Free trade
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Protein calorie diets K15.L9

BT: Diet
RT: High protein foods
Human diets
Proteins

Protein deficiencies K15.F8

BT: Malnutrition
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
High protein foods
Proteins
Vitamin deficiencies

Proteins T15.C2.34.4

BT: Biochemicals
NT: Peptides
RT: Amino acids
Enzymes
High protein foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies

Protozoa T29.2F

BT: Microorganisms
RT: Algae
Bacteria
Fungi
Viruses

Protozoan diseases A22.52.J

BT: Animal diseases
NT: Anaplasmosis
Babesia
Theileriasis
RT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Viral diseases

Provinces J02.57.3G L04.2C

BT: Administrative regions
RT: Cities and towns
Districts
Nations
States
Villages

Pruning A05.B8

BT: Cultivation

Pseudomonas T29.26.6

BT: Bacteria

Psychiatrists K31.5F.K

BT: Physicians

RT: Mental health care

Psychiatry

Psychiatry K49.U

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Mental disabilities

Mental health care

Mental hospitals

Psychiatrists

Psychological needs U04.G

BT: Psychology

NT: Self actualization

Stress management

RT: Basic needs

Psychologists N02.PC

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Anthropologists

Psychology

Social workers

Sociologists

Psychology U04

BT: Sociology and psychology

NT: Ability

Affective psychology

Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

Human behavior

Personality

Psychological needs

Psychology research

Social psychology

RT: Psychologists

Social sciences

Sociology

Psychology education E38.B

BT: Social science education

RT: Sociology education

Psychology research T03.2S U04.L

BT: Psychology

Research (by discipline)

RT: Anthropology research

Sociology research

Psychoses K08.73

BT: Mental disabilities

RT: Emotional disabilities

Mental retardation

Puberty T29.7P.44

BT: Animal life cycle

RT: Human development stages

Public administration J02.57 P57

BT: Government

Management

NT: Administrative regions

Civil service

Domestic government programs

Electoral systems

Foreign assistance

Government departments

Government planning

Government policy

Government reform

Public records

RT: Governance

Public awareness B61****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Communication

Public buildings M06.K2.M

BT: Buildings

NT: Community centers

Public corporations

USE: Public enterprises

Public education E87.4

BT: Educational economics

RT: Educational finance

Private education

Public enterprises

Public enterprises P15.V2

UF: Public corporations
State owned enterprises
BT: Business enterprises
NT: Parastatals
RT: Mixed enterprises
Private enterprises

Public expenditures D02.69 D02.T2

UF: Government spending
BT: Expenditures
Public finance
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxation

Public finance D02.6

BT: Finance
NT: Fiscal policy
Public expenditures
Taxation
RT: Personal finance

Public health care K34.W K43.36

BT: Health care
Health finance
RT: Private health care

Public housing L15.W6

BT: Housing economics
RT: Housing
Housing costs
Low cost housing
Public housing assistance
Rental housing

Public housing assistance J02.57.LA L02.6E.F U02.JD

BT: Domestic government programs
Social services
NT: Low cost housing
RT: Housing shortages
Public housing
Slum areas

Public land A62.SF.3

BT: Land ownership
RT: Church land
Communal land
Private land

Public land records J02.57.B2

BT: Public records
NT: Cadasters
RT: Land titling

Public law J02.D6

BT: Laws and legislation
NT: Administrative law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
RT: Business law
Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
International law
Maritime law
Social legislation

Public ownership D27.H3

BT: Ownership
RT: Cooperative ownership
Domestic ownership
Foreign ownership
Nationalization
Private ownership
Public sector

Public records J02.57.B

BT: Public administration
NT: Public land records
RT: Vital statistics registration

Public relations P03.S

BT: Management operations

Public safety J02.C K54.5

BT: Safety
The state
NT: Security
RT: Accidents
Occupational safety

Public sector D27.K3

BT: Economic sectors
RT: Private sector
Public ownership
Sector restructuring

Public services L02.8 M04.9C

Services such as water, sanitation, and electricity, supplied to the public by the national or local government.

- UF: Public utilities
- BT: Communities
 - Service industries
- NT: Electric utilities
- RT: Community facilities
 - Community services
 - Electrification
 - Public works
 - Social services
 - Waste disposal
 - Water supply engineering

Public transportation L02.68 W13

- BT: Community services
 - Transportation
- RT: Fire services
 - Passengers
 - Police services
 - Recreational services
 - Social services
 - Transportation industry
 - Transportation infrastructure
 - Transportation safety

Public utilities

- USE: Public services

Public works M06.J2

Constructed by a government for public use or service.

- BT: Civil engineering
- RT: Community services
 - Irrigation system construction
 - Public services
 - Sewage system construction
 - Transportation system construction

Publications B02.3F

- BT: Print media
- NT: Government publications
 - Legal publications
 - Pamphlets
 - Reports
 - Scientific publications
 - Technical publications

Publishing industry B19.L3 M04.9E

- BT: Information industry
 - Service industries
- RT: Printing industry

Puerto Rico G06.25.B4.C

Includes Crab Island.

- BT: Greater Antilles
- RT: USA

Pulp A02.47.J8 A02.49.6 M02.K6.8

- BT: Forest products
 - Plant fibers
- NT: Woodpulp
- RT: Animal fibers

Pulping M06.M4.P

- BT: Industrial processes

Pulpwood A02.49.8C

- BT: Wood
- RT: Hardwood
 - Paper products
 - Sawwood
 - Timber
 - Woodpulp

Pulse crops

- USE: Leguminous crops

Pumps M06.7R

- BT: Mechanical technology
- NT: Centrifugal pumps
 - Hand pumps
 - Water pumps

Puppetry (theater) C06.62.4

- BT: Theater
- RT: Drama
 - Folklore

Purchasing

Purchasing P03.K6.5

BT: Procurement

Purification M06.4H

BT: Chemical technology

NT: Water purification

Pyrolysis M06.48.4 T15.9C.38

T15.C6.2B T15.C8.82

BT: Decomposition reactions

Liquefaction

Thermochemistry

Qatar G12.J G15.4G.7

BT: Arab countries
Persian Gulf States

Quail T29.44.BP.G

BT: Poultry
RT: Pheasants

Quality control M04.P3.B P03.V3

BT: Production management
RT: Product standards

Quality of life U02.4

BT: Sociology
NT: Access to education
Access to services
Leisure time
Living conditions
Standard of living
RT: Social conditions
Social development
Social services
Sustainable development

Quarries M04.H2.3

BT: Mines

Quartz T18.6H.44.42.6

BT: Igneous rocks

Quelea birds T29.44.BJ

BT: Birds

Questionnaires T03.GF.W

BT: Surveys
RT: Interviews

Quibor River G31.F4.9J

BT: Rivers

Quinine K29.68

BT: Antimalarials
RT: Chloroquine

Quinoa A02.42.2E A02.44.2F

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Rabbit meat A02.25.2J

RT: Rabbits
BT: Meat

Rabbits A02.22.2B T29.44.D6

BT: Livestock
Mammals
RT: Rabbit meat

Rabies K03.FB

BT: Viral diseases

Racial discrimination U02.E9.32

BT: Discrimination
RT: Racial groups

Racial groups S05.4

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign groups
Minority groups
Racial discrimination
Religious groups

Radar equipment M06.36.6 M06.62.9

BT: Electronic equipment
Measuring and detection instruments

Radiation T15.BN.2

BT: Radiation physics
NT: Atmospheric radiation
RT: Electromagnetic waves
Food irradiation
Radioactive pollution
Radioactivity

Radiation physics T15.BN

BT: Physics
NT: Electromagnetic waves
Radiation
Radioactivity
RT: Nuclear physics

**Radio B02.76 B23.83.FC M06.62.C
M06.H4.2D.C**

BT: Electronic equipment
Mass media
Telecommunications equipment
NT: Radiotelephones
RT: Broadcasts
Educational radio
Motion pictures
Press
Radio communications
Television

**Radio communications B23.83.3
M06.H4.23**

BT: Telecommunications technology
NT: Microwave communications systems
RT: Radio

Radio waves T15.BJ.6B T15.BN.68

BT: Electromagnetic waves
NT: Microwaves
RT: Gamma rays
X-rays

Radioactive pollution R11.5K

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radiation
Thermal pollution

Radioactive wastes M06.JF.26

BT: Wastes
RT: Hazardous wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Waste disposal sites

**Radioactivity T15.5N T15.BL.C
T15.BN.4**

BT: Nuclear physics
Physical properties
Radiation physics
RT: Electromagnetic waves
Radiation

**Radiotelephones B23.83.FC.3
B23.83.FG.3 M06.H4.2D.C2
M06.H4.2D.F2**

BT: Radio
Telephones

Rail transportation W04.4

BT: Land transportation
RT: Railroads
Railway networks
Railway stations
Road transportation
Trains

Railroad cars W11.64

BT: Trains
RT: Locomotives

Railroads M04.94.6 W25.6

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Rail transportation
Railway networks
Railway stations
Trains

Railway networks W23.6

BT: Transportation infrastructure
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway stations
Trains

Railway stations W21.6

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway networks
Trains

Rain T18.C8.BE.3

UF: Rainfall
BT: Precipitation (meteorology)
RT: Drought
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity
Snow

Rain water T18.FK.8

BT: Water quality

Rainfall

USE: Rain

Rainfall distribution T18.C5.6

BT: Weather
RT: Dry weather
Rain
Rainfall intensity

Rainfall diversion M06.JB.8

BT: Water supply engineering

Rainfall intensity T18.C5.4

BT: Weather
RT: Dry weather
Rain
Rainfall distribution

Rainfed farming

USE: Dry farming

Rainy season T18.C2.B6

BT: Seasons
RT: Dry season

Random processes T12.59.9

A family of random variables dependent upon a parameter that usually denotes time.

UF: Stochastic processes
BT: Probability theory
RT: Probability functions
Risk

Range management A53.J

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Land management
RT: Grazing land
Rangeland

Rangeland A44.K

BT: Agricultural land
RT: Communal land
Grazing land
Range management
Rangeland soils

Rangeland soils T18.93.D8

BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Grassland soils
Rangeland

Rankers T18.93.JN

Immature soils with a distinct horizon.
BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Regosols
Rendzinas

Rapeseed A02.42.LJ

BT: Oil crops

Rates

USE: Unit cost

Rationing J02.57.L4

BT: Domestic government programs
NT: Food rationing

Rats T29.44.D4.2

BT: Rodents

Raw materials M02.3

BT: Materials
RT: Natural resources

Reaction time T06.E

BT: Time
RT: Time lag

Reading instruction E02.22

BT: Literacy instruction
RT: Writing instruction

Reading skills B08.6

BT: Communication skills
RT: Listening skills
Literacy
Oral communication skills
Translating skills
Writing skills

Real property J02.D8.62.6

BT: Property

Real property taxes D02.63.K9

Taxation of land and all property attached to the land.

UF: Property taxes
BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Receivers B23.83.F6 M06.H4.2D.6

BT: Telecommunications equipment
RT: Transmitters

Reclaimed soils T18.93.34

BT: Anthropogenic soil types
NT: Polder soils
RT: Land reclamation

Recombination A18.8M

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Selection

Recommended daily allowances K15.6

BT: Nutrition
RT: Animal nutrition
Human nutrition
Malnutrition
Nutrients
Nutritional status

Recorded communication systems

Recorded communication systems

B23.4 M06.H2

- BT: Communications technology
- NT: Audio technology
 - Audiovisual technology
 - Visual technology

Records management B19.C3

The area of management concerned with the creation, use, and disposition of records.

- BT: Information management

Recreation C04

- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Tourist industry
- RT: Folk culture
 - Leisure time

Recreational services L02.6C

- BT: Community services
- RT: Fire services
 - Library services
 - Police services
 - Public transportation
 - Social services

Recruitment N05.E

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Employment policy
 - Firing
 - Personnel
 - Personnel development
 - Personnel testing

Recurrent costs D02.V3

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Costs
- RT: Operating costs

Red Sea G31.F7.9G.R

- BT: Indian Ocean
- NT: Gulf of Suez

Reefs G31.8Q T18.J8.2

- BT: Continental shelves
 - Land forms
- NT: Artificial reefs
 - Coral reefs

Reengineering P03.52

****Effective 9-15-96**

Redesign of business processes, jobs, structures, and controls to achieve performance improvements in cost, quality, customer service, and efficiency.

- UF: Reinventing government
- BT: Management reform
- RT: Government departments
 - Government reform
 - Organizations

Reference libraries B19.J3.3

- BT: Libraries
- RT: Reference services
 - School libraries

Reference materials B02.3J

Use to describe documents about reference materials, not actual reference materials.

- BT: Print media
- NT: Abstracts
 - Atlases
 - Catalogs
 - Dictionaries
 - Directories
 - Encyclopedias
 - Indexes
 - Manuals and handbooks
- RT: Educational materials

Reference services B19.G9

- BT: Information services
- RT: Reference libraries

Refinancing fund D02.86

- BT: Development finance
- RT: Counterpart fund

Reflection T15.5J.6 T15.BJ.36

- BT: Wave properties
- RT: Refraction

Reforestation R06.2H.7

- BT: Natural resource rehabilitation
- RT: Afforestation
 - Deforestation
 - Forestry
 - Land reclamation

Refraction T15.5J.4 T15.BJ.34

BT: Wave properties
RT: Reflection

Refrigeration M06.A4.E

BT: Atmospheric control
RT: Air conditioning
Cold chain
Cold storage
Cooling
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Ventilation

Refrigerators M04.ER.4

BT: Appliances
RT: Furnaces
Stoves
Washing machines
Water heaters

Refugee protection

USE: Disaster response
Refugees
Safety

Refugee relief J02.57.M2.4

BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Complex emergency
Disaster relief
Refugees
War relief

Refugee relocation L12.4

BT: Population resettlement
RT: Urban relocation

Refugees S05.62.3

Populations fleeing their home country for political or other reasons.

UF: Refugee protection
BT: Immigrants
RT: Complex emergency
Disadvantaged groups
Refugee relief
War victims

Regenerative farming systems

USE: Sustainable agriculture

Regional development L04.F

May refer to either subnational or multinational regions. Use in combination with specific geographic descriptors.

BT: Settlement regions
NT: Integrated regional development
Rural development
Rural urban linkages
Urban development
RT: Regional disparity
Regional participation
Regional relationships

Regional disparity L04.8

Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Settlement regions
RT: Economic disparity
Regional development
Regional participation
Regional relationships

Regional economic integration D25.B2

BT: Economic integration
RT: Common markets
Regional trade

Regional level J05.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

May refer to either subnational or multinational regions.

BT: Geopolitical levels
RT: International level
Local level
Multinational level
National level

Regional participation L04.6

Participation of a settlement region in the economic and political activities of a nation.

BT: Settlement regions
RT: Regional development
Regional disparity
Regional relationships

Regional populations S05.B

Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Population groups
NT: Rural populations
Rural urban fringe
Urban populations
RT: Indigenous populations

Regional relationships

Regional relationships L04.C

Economic and political relationships among regions.

- BT: Settlement regions
- RT: Community relations
- Regional development
- Regional disparity
- Regional participation
- Regionalism

Regional trade D08.D

****Effective 3-21-90**

- BT: Trade
- RT: International trade
- Regional economic integration

Regionalism J08.ED

- BT: International relations
- RT: Internationalism
- Nationalism
- Regional relationships

Registers of births S11.82

- BT: Vital statistics registration
- RT: Birth rate
- Certification of death

Regosols T18.93.JP

Raw soils on incoherent material in which no horizon differentiation is apparent.

- BT: Genetic soil types
- RT: Rankers
- Rendzinas

Regression analysis T03.J3.6 T12.56.6

- BT: Statistical analysis
- RT: Correlations
- Factor analysis
- Smallest space analysis
- Time series analysis
- Variability

Regulations J02.G4

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Legal reform
- Regulatory reform

Regulatory reform J02.57.D6

****Effective 11-1-91**

- BT: Government reform
- RT: Price regulation
- Regulations
- Trade regulation

Rehabilitative medicine K49.S

****Effective 11-30-85**

- UF: Cardiac rehabilitation
- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Physical therapy

Reinventing government

- USE: Reengineering

Reinvestment D02.RH

- BT: Investment
- RT: Economic risk
- Foreign investment
- Investment guarantees
- Investment promotion
- Investors
- Pre investment surveys
- Return on investments
- Speculation
- Stocks and shares

Religion C20

- UF: Animism
- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Missions (religious)
- Religious aspects
- Religious groups
- Religious practices
- Secularism
- RT: Clergy
- Cultural heritage
- History
- Philosophy
- Religious freedom
- Superstitions

Religious aspects C20.F

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Religion
- RT: Social values

Religious freedom U02.24.3C

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Religion

Religious groups C20.2 S05.T

UF: Cults
 BT: Population groups
 Religion
 NT: Buddhism
 Christianity
 Hinduism
 Islam
 RT: Ethnic groups
 Minority groups
 Missions (religious)
 Racial groups
 Religious practices
 Secularism

Religious practices C20.4

BT: Religion
 RT: Missions (religious)
 Religious groups
 Secularism

Remittances D02.N3.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

Earnings sent to relatives back home by workers who have migrated to another country or have migrated from rural to urban areas.

BT: Earnings
 RT: Income
 Labor migration

Remote sensing M06.3P

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Geographic information systems
 Measuring and detection instruments
 Natural resource inventories
 Sampling frames
 Satellites
 Surveying

Rendzinas T18.93.JQ

Soils consisting of an almost black, calcareous humus, formed entirely of worm casts lying on relatively unaltered calcareous rock.

BT: Genetic soil types
 RT: Rankers
 Regosols

Renewable energy resources F04

BT: Energy
 NT: Biomass
 Geothermal energy
 Hydropower
 Solar energy
 Wind energy
 RT: Alternative energy resources
 Conventional energy resources
 Energy resources
 Nonrenewable energy resources
 Renewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources R02.E

BT: Natural resources
 RT: Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable energy resources

Rental housing L15.W4

BT: Housing economics
 RT: Housing costs
 Housing finance
 Housing markets
 Public housing

Repair shops M04.HK

BT: Industrial facilities
 RT: Maintenance

Replacement fertility S11.46.6

Each couple has only two children.
 BT: Fertility

Reporting P03.R

BT: Management operations
 RT: Reporting systems

Reporting systems B19.E6.62 P12.4

BT: Management information systems
 RT: Reporting

Reports B02.3F.K

BT: Publications
 NT: Conference papers
 Dissertations
 Expert reports
 State-of-the-art reports
 Theses

Representative democracy

Representative democracy J02.25.3

- BT: Democracy
- NT: Parliamentary systems
- RT: Elections
 - Electoral systems

Reproduction T29.7J

- BT: Physiology
- NT: Animal reproduction
 - Fertility
 - Plant reproduction
 - Sterility
- RT: Pregnancy
 - Reproductive health
 - Reproductive system

Reproductive health K34.Q

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Health care
- RT: Family health care
 - Family planning services
 - Gynecological care
 - Infertility counseling
 - Maternal child health care
 - Men
 - Reproduction
 - Reproductive system
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Women

Reproductive system T29.68.G

- BT: Animal anatomy
- NT: Placenta
- RT: Reproduction
 - Reproductive health

Reptiles A02.25.D T29.44.9

- BT: Animal source foods
 - Vertebrates
- NT: Crocodiles
 - Snakes
- RT: Amphibians

Rescue and evacuation K54.L4

Extrication and removal of victims from places at risk.

- BT: Disaster response
- RT: Disaster impact assessment
 - Emergency relief
 - Health vehicles

Research T03

Use a more specific term. Refer to Research (by discipline) descriptors.

- BT: Science
- NT: Applied Research
 - Basic research
 - Comparative studies
 - Data analysis
 - Data collection
 - Interdisciplinary research
 - Research (by discipline)
 - Research design
 - Research economics
 - Research equipment
 - Research facilities
 - Research management
 - Research organizations
 - Research planning
 - Research policy
 - Research productivity

Research (by discipline) T03.2

Not a postable descriptor. Use a more specific term.

BT: Research
 NT: Agricultural research
 Anthropology research
 Biology research
 Chemistry research
 Communications research
 Cultural research
 Demographic research
 Development research
 Economic research
 Educational research
 Energy research
 Engineering research
 Environmental research
 Family planning research
 Geological research
 Health research
 Historical research
 Hydrology research
 Labor research
 Legal research
 Management research
 Oceanography research
 Physics research
 Political science research
 Psychology research
 Sociology research
 Soil research
 Transportation research

Research centers T03.L2

BT: Research facilities
 RT: Laboratories
 Observation stations

Research collaboration T03.R3

BT: Research management

Research design T03.E

BT: Research
 NT: Research methodology
 Survey design
 Units of analysis
 RT: Data analysis
 Data collection
 Research management
 Research planning
 Statistical design

Research economics D59 T03.X

BT: Economics
 Research
 NT: Research grants
 RT: Research management
 Research policy

Research equipment T03.N

BT: Research
 NT: Laboratory equipment
 RT: Research facilities

Research facilities T03.L

BT: Research
 NT: Laboratories
 Observation stations
 Research centers
 RT: Research equipment
 Research organizations

Research grants T03.X3

BT: Research economics

Research management P61 T03.R

BT: Management
 Research
 NT: Research collaboration
 Research priorities
 Research utilization
 Research verification
 RT: Research design
 Research economics
 Research policy
 Research productivity

Research methodology T03.E5

BT: Research design
 NT: Survey methodology
 RT: Data collection

Research organizations P15.S T03.M

BT: Organizations
 Research
 RT: Research facilities

Research planning P03.8Y T03.P

BT: Planning
 Research
 RT: Research design
 Research policy

Research policy T03.U

BT: Research
RT: Policy making
 Research economics
 Research management
 Research planning

Research priorities T03.R6

BT: Research management

Research productivity T03.S

BT: Research
RT: Research management

Research utilization T03.RB

BT: Research management

Research verification T03.R9

BT: Research management

Reservoirs M06.JB.F8

BT: Water supply structures
RT: Cisterns
 Water storage
 Wells

Residues M06.JF.2J

BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
 Solid wastes
 Waste disposal sites

Resource allocation P03.K3

BT: Supply management
RT: Beneficiary targeting
 Budgeting

Respiration T29.7B

BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
 Metabolism
 Respiratory system
 Secretion
 Transpiration

Respiratory diseases K03.Y

BT: Diseases
NT: Tuberculosis

Respiratory system T29.68.6

BT: Animal anatomy
RT: Respiration

Restricted documents B02.36

BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
 Official documents

Retail marketing P03.X8

BT: Marketing
RT: Pricing
 Wholesale marketing

Retail prices D13.6

UF: Consumer prices
BT: Prices
RT: Wholesale prices

Retirement benefits N05.WJ.3

UF: Pension plans
 Pensions
BT: Employment benefits
RT: Disability benefits
 Maternity benefits
 Old age benefits
 Social security

Return migrations S11.4C.B T29.T2.32

BT: Migration
NT: Seasonal migrations

Return on investments D02.RD

BT: Investment
RT: Economic risk
 Foreign investment
 Investment guarantees
 Investment promotion
 Investors
 Pre investment surveys
 Reinvestment
 Speculation
 Stocks and shares

Reunion G03.24.G G03.26.J G03.6R

BT: East Africa
 French speaking Africa
 Southern Africa
 RT: France

Revenues D02.N6

The income that comes back from an investment.

BT: Income
 RT: Cash income
 Earnings
 Payment in kind
 Profits
 Taxation

Revolutions J02.89

BT: Internal conflict
 RT: Civil war
 Excombatants

Revolving fund D02.G9.9

BT: Loans
 RT: Group loans
 Interest rates
 Mortgages
 Personal loans

Rhizobium T29.26.42

BT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria
 RT: Soil microorganisms

Rhythm method (birth control) S14.23.9

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 RT: Sexual abstinence

Rice A02.42.2G A02.42.LL A02.44.2H

BT: Cereal crops
 Cereals
 Oil crops

Rice blast disease A05.T2.B

BT: Fungal diseases
 RT: Blight
 Downy mildew
 Leaf spot
 Stem rot

Rice bran A02.44.2T.22

BT: Bran

Rice husks F04.22.24

BT: Crop wastes

Rice oil A02.44.UR

BT: Vegetable oils

Rickettsial diseases K03.E

Diseases transmitted to people by ticks.

BT: Diseases
 NT: Typhus
 RT: Bacterial diseases
 Ticks

Rift Valley fever K03.FD K03.NL

BT: Viral diseases
 Water related diseases

Right of assembly U02.24.3E

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to privacy U02.24.3G

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to work U02.24.54

The right to the opportunity to gain a living by work.

BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights

Rights of the child U02.24.56

UF: Domestic violence
 BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights
 RT: Child care
 Child labor
 Child welfare services
 Children
 Family law
 Family rights
 Socioeconomic value of children
 Violence

Rinderpest A22.52.L5

BT: Viral diseases

Riot control J02.BG.44

BT: Counterinsurgency
 RT: Pacification

Riots J02.8C

BT: Internal conflict

Risk T12.59.3

An event or outcome for which probability can be calculated.

BT: Probability theory

NT: Economic risk

Risk aversion

RT: Probability functions

Random processes

Risk aversion T12.59.34

BT: Risk

RT: Economic risk

River basins G31.8S G31.F4.9X

BT: Land forms

Rivers

RT: Watersheds

River blindness

USE: Onchocerciasis

Rivers G31.F4.9 W23.F8

BT: Inland waters

Inland waterways

NT: Amazon River

Bicol River

Citanduy River

Guayas River

Han River

Indus River

Mekong River

Niger River

Nile River

Quibor River

River basins

Senegal River

Streams

RT: Canals

Deltas

International waterways

RNA T15.C2.34.84

Ribonucleic acid.

BT: Nucleic acids

RT: ATP

DNA

Road construction M06.J4.4

BT: Transportation system construction

RT: Bridge construction

Roads

Road maintenance W23.M4.2

BT: Transportation system maintenance

Road materials M02.4C

BT: Construction materials

NT: Paving materials

Road transportation W04.2

BT: Land transportation

RT: Bus lines

Rail transportation

Road vehicles

Roads

Taxis

Road vehicles W11.4

BT: Vehicles

NT: Motor vehicles

Nonmotorized vehicles

RT: Road transportation

Roads

Roads W23.2

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Highways

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Trails

RT: Bridges

Road construction

Road transportation

Road vehicles

Roadside soils T18.93.36

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Roadside stands P03.X2.9

BT: Marketing facilities

Rocks T18.6H.44.4

UF: Stone (rocks)
BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals
NT: Gravel
Igneous rocks
Metamorphic rocks
Sedimentary rocks

Rockslides

USE: Landslides

Rodenticides A30.2C M02.DN.4

BT: Pesticides
NT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Insecticides
Molluscicides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodents

Rodents T29.44.D4

BT: Mammals
NT: Mice
Rats
RT: Crop pests
Rodenticides

Role playing E69.W

BT: Educational methods

Romania G19.3F G19.3T.7

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe

Roofing materials M02.47

BT: Construction materials
RT: Roofs

Roofs M06.KB.L

BT: Building components
RT: Roofing materials

Root knot A05.TB.5

BT: Nematode diseases
RT: Plant galls

Root rot A05.TB.2 A05.TE.P2

BT: Nematode diseases
Rots

Root vegetables A02.42.88 A02.44.B9

BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Arrowroot
Cassava
Onions
Potatoes
Sugar beets
Sweet potatoes
Taro
Yams

Rooting A05.8B

BT: Plant propagation
RT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Potting

Roots T29.6C.G

BT: Plant anatomy

Rots A05.TE.P

BT: Plant disease manifestations
NT: Root rot
Stem rot

Roundworm infestation

USE: Ascariasis

Roundworms

USE: Nematodes

Ruanda

USE: Rwanda

Rubber A02.42.Q5.2 A02.47.C2

BT: Latex

Rubber crops A02.42.Q

BT: Crops
NT: Guayule
Latex
Rubber trees

Rubber industry M04.3M

BT: Heavy industries

Rubber products M02.F

BT: Materials

NT: Synthetic rubber

Rubber trees A02.42.DP A02.42.Q3

BT: Rubber crops

Trees

RT: Guayule

Rule of law J02.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Equality of fundamental rights and responsibilities under the law.

BT: Governance

RT: Administration of law

Civil law

Constitutions

Laws and legislation

Ruminants T29.44.DL

BT: Mammals

NT: Alpacas

Buffaloes

Camels

Cattle

Deer

Llamas

Oxen

Small ruminants

Runoff T18.FB.42 T18.FF.92

BT: Drainage

RT: Drainage basins

Watersheds

Rural areas D29.3 L04.42

BT: Economic regions

NT: Agricultural areas

RT: Rural development

Rural populations

Suburban areas

Urban areas

Villages

Rural development L04.F6

BT: Regional development

NT: Integrated rural development

RT: Integrated regional development

Rural areas

Urban development

Rural employment

USE: Off farm employment

Rural populations S05.B2

BT: Regional populations

NT: Agricultural populations

RT: Peasants

Rural areas

Rural urban fringe

Urban populations

Rural to urban migrations

USE: Rural urban migrations

Rural urban fringe S05.B6

UF: Peri-urban areas

BT: Regional populations

RT: Rural populations

Urban populations

Rural urban linkages L04.F8

****Effective 11-30-85**

Physical and economic development linkages among rural areas, market towns, small cities, and other urban centers.

BT: Regional development

RT: Market towns

Rural urban migrations S11.4C.82

UF: Rural to urban migrations

BT: Internal migrations

RT: Urban population growth

Urban relocation

Russia G19.3H.B

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Rust (fungi) T29.28.F

BT: Fungi

Rusts A05.TE.R

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Rwanda G03.22.G G03.24.H G03.6S

For information on Rwanda prior to 1962, use Burundi.

UF: Ruanda

BT: Central Africa

East Africa

French speaking Africa

Rye A02.42.2L A02.44.2J

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Ryuku Islands

USE: Japan



Saba G06.25.78 G06.25.B6.48

BT: Leeward Islands
Netherlands Antilles

Sabah G15.8D.3

UF: North Borneo
BT: Malaysia

Safety K54

UF: Refugee protection
BT: Health
NT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Disaster management
Disaster mitigation
Disaster prevention
Disaster recovery
Disaster response
Disasters
Occupational safety
Public safety
Safety technology
RT: Disabilities
Safety education
Wounds and injuries

Safety education E02.72 K41.2

BT: Health education
RT: Safety
Sanitation education

Safety technology K54.P M06.L

BT: Safety
Technology
NT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Seismic monitoring
Warning systems
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Disaster prevention

Saffron A02.42.M4.L

BT: Spices

Sahel G03.A

BT: Africa
NT: Burkina Faso
Cape Verde
Chad
Gambia
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Senegal

Saint Christopher-Nevis

USE: Saint Kitts-Nevis

**Saint Eustatius G06.25.7B
G06.25.B6.4A**

BT: Leeward Islands
Netherlands Antilles

**Saint Helena G03.26.N G03.28.V
G03.5N**

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
West Africa
RT: United Kingdom

**Saint Kitts-Nevis G06.25.5F
G06.25.B6.4F.7 G06.25.EB**

Formerly part of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.
UF: Saint Christopher-Nevis
BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
West Indies Associated States

**Saint Lucia G06.25.5H G06.25.B6.88
G06.25.EC**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Saint Martin G06.25.7F

BT: Guadeloupe
Netherlands Antilles

**Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
G06.58**

BT: North America
RT: France

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
G06.25.5J G06.25.B6.8A G06.25.ED**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Salary

USE: Wages

Sales management P03.XF

BT: Marketing
NT: Advertising
Sales promotion

Sales promotion P03.XF.2

Efforts other than advertising to increase sales, including signs and displays, premium offers, free samples, etc.

BT: Sales management

Sales taxes D02.63.KH

BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Value added taxes

Salespeople N02.L P03.X4

BT: Marketing
Occupations
NT: Street vendors

Saline soils T18.93.6F

Use for soils specifically identified as saline soils; use Soil salinity for documents discussing degree of soil salinity.

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Sodic soils
Soil salinity
Solonchaks

Saline water T18.FK.C

UF: Salt water
BT: Water quality
NT: Sea water
RT: Brackish water
Desalinization
Freshwater

Salinity T15.59.9 T15.C4.6

BT: Chemical properties
NT: Soil salinity

Salmon T29.44.36.4 T29.46.66.4

BT: Diadromous fish

Salt M02.DF.2B

BT: Flavor enhancers
NT: Iodized salt

Salt water

USE: Saline water

Salt water intrusion T18.FF.B

BT: Water flow
RT: Discharge
Drainage
Irrigated land
Percolation

Saltwater fish T29.44.32 T29.46.62

BT: Fish
NT: Bass
Mackerel
Mullet
Sardines
Tuna
RT: Diadromous fish
Freshwater fish

Samples T03.E8.2

BT: Units of analysis
RT: Cultures (biological)
Sampling
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Sampling T03.G3 T12.57.3

BT: Data collection
 Statistical design
 RT: Experimentation
 Observation
 Samples
 Sampling frames
 Simulations

Sampling frames T03.E8.E

Sampling frames break down land area, with the help of aerial photographs and Landsat remote sensing images, into units suitable for sampling and data collection.

UF: Area frames
 BT: Units of analysis
 RT: Aerial photography
 Remote sensing
 Sampling

San Marino G19.7R G25.P

BT: Mediterranean countries
 Western Europe

Sand T18.6H.44.46.9 T18.6H.44.B4

BT: Sedimentary rocks
 Silicate minerals
 RT: Sandy soils

Sand dunes G31.8U

BT: Land forms
 RT: Beaches
 Deserts
 Dune soils

Sand flies T29.42.86.B2.C

BT: Flies

Sandy soils T18.93.PJ T18.93.V6

BT: Lithological soil types
 Textural soil types
 RT: Desert soils
 Sand

Sanitation K34.62

BT: Preventive health care
 NT: Food sanitation
 Water sanitation
 RT: Environmental health
 Hygiene
 Sanitation education
 Sanitation engineering

Sanitation education E02.74 K41.4

BT: Health education
 RT: Behavior change
 Safety education
 Sanitation

Sanitation engineering M06.JF

UF: Waste management
 BT: Civil engineering
 NT: Waste collection
 Waste disposal
 Waste treatment
 Wastes
 Water treatment
 RT: Construction engineering
 Sanitation
 Sewage system construction
 Water supply engineering

Sao Tome and Principe G03.22.K

Full name is Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe.

BT: Central Africa

Sap T29.6C.R

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Bark
 Wood

Sarawak G15.8D.5

BT: Malaysia

Sardines T29.44.32.B T29.46.62.B

BT: Saltwater fish

Satellite communications B23.83.6 M06.H4.26

BT: Telecommunications technology
 RT: Communication satellites

Satellite towns

USE: Secondary cities

Satellites M06.E2

BT: Aerospace technology
NT: Communication satellites
RT: Measuring and detection instruments
Remote sensing

Saturated soils T18.93.BG

BT: Cultural soil types

Saudi Arabia G12.L G15.4J

BT: Arab countries
Middle East

Savannas G31.B9.7

BT: Grasslands

Savings D02.P

BT: Finance
RT: Capital
Financial resources
Investment

Savings and loan associations D02.2F

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit cooperatives
Credit unions

Sawmills M04.HB.3

BT: Industrial mills

Sawwood A02.49.86

BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Pulpwood
Timber

Scandinavia G19.7S

BT: Western Europe
NT: Denmark
Finland
Greenland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden

Schist soils T18.93.PL

Soils that split into thin plates or shales as a result of the alignment of lamellas or prismatic minerals.

BT: Lithological soil types

Schistosomiasis K03.CR K03.NP

UF: Bilharzia
Snail fever
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
RT: Snails

Scholarships E87.28.5

Awards to finance an education.

BT: Student financial assistance
RT: Fellowships
Student loans
Training allowances

School age population S05.29

BT: Age groups
RT: Boys
Children
Girls
Out of school youth
Youth

School attendance E71.5

BT: Student behavior
NT: School dropouts

School buildings E57.B M06.K2.D

UF: Schools
BT: Buildings
Educational facilities
NT: Classrooms
Primary schools
School laboratories
Secondary schools
Universities and colleges

School census E90.25

BT: Educational surveys

School dropouts E71.52

BT: School attendance
RT: Out of school youth

School feeding programs

J02.57.M6.28.43

UF: School lunch programs
 BT: Child feeding programs
 RT: Child welfare services
 Food for Peace Title II

School graduates E53.L

BT: Students
 NT: Alumni

School laboratories E57.B5

BT: School buildings
 RT: Classrooms

School libraries B19.J3.6

BT: Libraries
 RT: Reference libraries

School lunch programs

USE: School feeding programs

School years

USE: Educational sessions

Schools

USE: School buildings

Science T

NT: Biology
 Earth sciences
 Mathematical sciences
 Physical sciences
 Research
 Science policy
 Scientific cooperation
 Scientific occupations
 Scientific progress
 Scientific theories
 Space
 Space sciences
 Time
 RT: Science education
 Scientific information
 Scientific publications
 Scientists

Science education E28

Use in conjunction with specific scientific disciplines, e.g., biology, physics, etc.

BT: Education
 RT: Computer science education
 Engineering education
 Environmental education
 Science
 Social science education
 Technical training

Science policy T51

BT: Science

Scientific cooperation P03.HP T54

BT: Cooperation
 Science
 RT: Technical cooperation

Scientific discoveries T45

BT: Scientific progress

Scientific information B19.8

BT: Information
 RT: Science
 Technical information

Scientific occupations N02.N T31

BT: Occupations
 Science
 NT: Engineers
 Mathematicians
 Scientists

Scientific progress T49

BT: Science
 NT: Scientific discoveries

Scientific publications B02.3F.3

BT: Publications
 RT: Science
 Technical publications

Scientific theories T41

BT: Science

Scientists N02.NF T31.B

BT: Scientific occupations

NT: Agronomists

Geologists

Soil scientists

RT: Science

Scouring M06.M4.DC

BT: Erosion processes

Scrap metal

USE: Metal scrap

Scrubland A44.N

Land covered with a generally thick growth of dwarf or stunted trees and shrubs and a poor soil.

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Depleted land

Scrubland soils

Scrubland soils T18.93.DB

BT: Ecological soil types

RT: Scrubland

Sea beds T18.J6

BT: Oceanography

RT: Continental shelves

Marine sediments

Sea of Japan G31.F7.9K.28

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Sea water T18.FK.C2

BT: Saline water

Seasonal cropping A05.JM

Cultivation of crops in one season only.

UF: Seasonal farming

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Continuous cropping

Dry farming

Fallow farming

Shifting cultivation

Seasonal farming

USE: Seasonal cropping

Seasonal migrations S11.4C.B2**T29.T2.32.3**

BT: Return migrations

RT: Migrant workers

Seasonal variations T18.C2.BB

BT: Seasons

Seasons T18.C2.B

BT: Climatology

NT: Cold season

Dry season

Rainy season

Seasonal variations

Warm season

RT: Bioclimatology

Climate

Climatic zones

Secondary cities J02.57.3E L04.26

UF: Satellite towns

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Cities and towns

Local level

Market towns

Secondary education E49

BT: Education

NT: Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT: Higher education

Preschool education

Primary education

Secondary schools

Secondary schools E57.BC

Use to refer only to the actual physical facility.

BT: School buildings

RT: Classrooms

Primary schools

Secondary education

Universities and colleges

Secretion T29.7K

BT: Physiology

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Metabolism

Respiration

Transpiration

Sector analysis

USE: Sector evaluation

Sector evaluation P03.PF

Use for discussions of analysis and/or evaluation at the sector level.

UF: Sector analysis

BT: Evaluation

RT: Development program evaluation
Development project evaluation

Sector loans J02.57.M6.26

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Nonproject assistance

Sector planning J02.57.M8.82

Use for discussions of development planning at the sector level.

BT: Development planning

RT: Development program planning
Development project planning
Sector policy

Sector policy J02.57.M8.62

Use for discussions of policy at the sector level.

BT: Development policy

RT: Sector planning

Sector restructuring J02.57.M8.A6

P03.54

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for discussions of restructuring at the sector level.

BT: Development strategies
Management reform

RT: Agriculture
Command economy
Communication
Economic reform
Economic sectors
Economies in transition
Education
Energy
Health care
Industry
Market economy
Natural resources and the environment
Private sector
Public sector
Social services
Trade
Transportation

Secularism C20.C

BT: Religion

RT: Missions (religious)
Religious groups
Religious practices

Securities D02.R6.2

BT: Stocks and shares

RT: Stock exchanges

Security J02.C2

****Effective 3-21-90**

Use in the official or governmental sense.

BT: Public safety

NT: Traveler safety

RT: State security

Sedimentary rocks

Sedimentary rocks T18.6H.44.46

BT: Rocks
NT: Clay
Coal
Limestone
Sand
Shale

Sedimentology T18.6B

Description, classification, and interpretation of sediments.

BT: Geology
NT: Marine sediments
RT: Stratigraphy

Seed certification

USE: Seed testing

Seed multiplication

USE: Seed production

Seed production A18.M2

UF: Seed multiplication
BT: Foundation seed
NT: Seed testing

Seed testing A18.M2.3

Analysis of a sample of seeds to determine purity, homogeneity, and type.

UF: Seed certification
BT: Seed production

Seedbed preparation A05.B5

BT: Cultivation
RT: Irrigating
Weeding

Seeding machines A05.X5 M06.P8.84

BT: Crop production equipment
RT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Plows
Tractors

Seedlings T29.7R.68

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Germination
Seeds
Tillering

Seeds T29.6C.B T29.7R.62

BT: Plant anatomy
Plant development stages
RT: Foundation seed
Germination
Seedlings
Spores
Tillering

Segmented worms T29.42.36

UF: Annelids
BT: Worms
NT: Earthworms
RT: Flatworms

Segregation U02.6L U02.E9.5

BT: Social inequality
Social problems
RT: Discrimination

Seismic monitoring K54.P7 M06.3F M06.L6 R06.42

Art of registering the shocks and undulatory movements of earthquakes.

UF: Seismography
BT: Environmental monitoring
Measurement and detection
Safety technology
RT: Disaster prediction
Disaster risk maps
Earthquakes
Warning systems

Seismography

USE: Seismic monitoring

Seismology T18.32.3

Study of earthquakes and the elastic properties of the earth.

BT: Geophysics
RT: Earthquakes

Selection A18.8P

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Recombination

Selective student admissions E75.D4

- BT: Student admissions
- NT: Competitive student selection
 - Student admissions criteria

Self actualization U04.G3

The belief in or the process of developing the actuality of one's idealized image.

- BT: Psychological needs
- RT: Ability
 - Affective psychology
 - Human behavior
 - Personality

Self directed learning

- USE: Computer assisted instruction
 - Programmed instruction
 - Self instruction

Self government J02.23

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Democracy
 - Federations
 - Independence
 - Political systems in transition

Self help

- USE: Community self help

Self instruction E69.V

- UF: Self directed learning
- BT: Educational methods
- NT: Computer assisted instruction
 - Home study
 - Programmed instruction

Self management P05.J

- BT: Management methods

Self sufficiency D17.9

- BT: Supply

Semantics B11.S C15.44

- BT: Descriptive linguistics
 - Languages
- RT: Grammar
 - Writing systems

Semen T29.68.T4

- BT: Body fluids

Semiarid zone G31.4B T18.C2.98

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Humid zone

Semicarbazones K29.39

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Sulfonamides
 - Tetracycline

Semiconductors M06.66.6

- BT: Electronic components

Seminars E69.N

A small number of participants, guided by a discussion leader, all contribute to the discussion of a single topic.

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Courses
 - Discussion groups
 - Educational sessions
 - Group discussion
 - Study tours
 - Workshops

Semolina

- USE: Flour

Senegal G03.28.S G03.6U G03.AK

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Joined the Mali Federation from 1959-60.

- BT: French speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

Senegal River G31.F4.9U

- BT: Rivers

Sense organs T29.68.P

- BT: Animal anatomy
- NT: Ears
 - Eyes
- RT: Perception

Sensing

USE: Measurement and detection

Separation M06.4K T15.9H

BT: Chemical technology
Physical processes

NT: Concentration

Dehydration

Desalinization

Distillation

Drying

Extraction

Filtration

RT: Mixing

Transport processes

Septic tanks M06.JF.B2.3

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewers

Septicemia K03.9P

BT: Bacterial diseases

Sequential cropping

USE: Double cropping

Serials B02.3P

BT: Print media

NT: Periodicals

Sericulture A22.K

BT: Animal husbandry

RT: Silkworms

Serodiagnosis K34.42

BT: Disease detection

RT: Pap smear

Service industries M04.9

BT: Industry

NT: Information industry

Insurance industry

Public services

Publishing industry

Tourist industry

Transportation industry

Sesame A02.42.LP

BT: Oil crops

Sesame oil A02.44.UV

BT: Vegetable oils

Settlement abandonment L08

BT: Human settlements

RT: Migration

Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Settlement establishment L06

BT: Human settlements

NT: Colonization programs

RT: Agricultural land settlement

Communities

Population resettlement

Settlement abandonment

Settlement regions

Settlement regions L04

BT: Human settlements

NT: Administrative regions

Economic regions

Regional development

Regional disparity

Regional participation

Regional relationships

RT: Communities

Housing

Settlement establishment

Sewage M06.JF.29

BT: Wastes

NT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage outfall

RT: Sewage contamination of irrigation

Solid wastes

Wastewater

Sewage contamination of irrigation A08.5N

BT: Irrigation

RT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage

Sewage lagoons

USE: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewage outfall M06.JF.29.6

BT: Sewage

Sewage stabilization ponds M06.JF.B2.9

UF: Sewage lagoons

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Septic tanks

Sewers

Sewage system construction M06.J6**M06.JF.B2.A**

BT: Civil engineering

Sewage systems

RT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Water supply engineering

Sewage system maintenance**M06.JF.B2.C**

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Sewage systems M06.JF.B2

BT: Waste disposal

NT: Septic tanks

Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewage system construction

Sewage system maintenance

Sewers

RT: Ocean waste disposal

Waste recycling

Sewage treatment M06.JF.62

BT: Waste treatment

Sewers M06.JF.B2.6

BT: Sewage systems

NT: Interceptor sewers

RT: Septic tanks

Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewing M06.M4.FC

BT: Textile processes

RT: Spinning

Tailoring

Weaving

Sex T29.72

BT: Physiology

NT: Female

Male

Sex education E02.77 K41.6

BT: Health education

RT: Behavior change

Sex roles U02.F****Effective 4-30-86***Patterns of attitudes and behavior that in any society are deemed appropriate to one sex rather than the other.*

BT: Sociology

NT: Division of labor

RT: Sexes

Sexes S02.H

BT: Population characteristics

NT: Men

Women

RT: Sex roles

Sexual abstinence S14.23.6

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)

RT: Rhythm method (birth control)

Sexual behavior T29.T2.6

BT: Animal behavior

NT: Human sexual behavior

Sexually transmitted diseases K03.ZR****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: STDs

Venereal diseases

BT: Urogenital diseases

NT: HIV/AIDS

RT: Condoms

Female condoms

Reproductive health

Seychelles G03.24.J

BT: East Africa

Shading A05.P2.6

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops

Windbreaks

Shadow prices

Shadow prices D13.8

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Prices

RT: Economic analysis

Shale T18.6H.44.46.C

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Shale oil F02.28.3

UF: Kerogen

BT: Petroleum

RT: Synthetic oil

Shale soils T18.93.PN

BT: Lithological soil types

Sheep A02.22.2E T29.44.DL.J4

UF: Karakul

BT: Livestock

Small ruminants

Sheet metal

USE: Metal sheets

Shellfish A02.25.9 T29.42.B T29.46.8

Useful aquatic animals, such as molluscs or crustaceans, having a shell or shell-like exoskeleton.

BT: Animal source foods

Aquatic animals

Invertebrates

NT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

RT: Fish

Molluscs

Shift work N05.W9.B

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Night work

Part time work

Shifting cultivation A05.JP

BT: Cropping systems

NT: Slash and burn

RT: Continuous cropping

Seasonal cropping

Shipping lines M04.94.8 W25.8

BT: Transportation industry

RT: Ships

Shipyards

Water transportation

Ships W11.8

UF: Boats

BT: Vehicles

NT: Ferries

Fishing vessels

Merchant ships

RT: Ports

Shipping lines

Shipyards

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Wharves

Shipyards W21.C

BT: Transportation facilities

RT: Shipping lines

Ships

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Shoes

USE: Footwear

Shoot flies T29.42.86.B2.E

BT: Flies

Short term credit D02.G7

BT: Credit

RT: Long term credit

Shrimp T29.42.BG T29.46.8D

BT: Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp farming A22.NC

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Fish

Fish culture

Oyster culture

Shrubs T29.3C

BT: Plants
 RT: Grasses
 Trees
 Wild plants

Sick leave N05.WC.6

BT: Leave
 RT: Holidays
 Maternity leave

Sickle cell anemia K03.62.6

BT: Anemias
 RT: Iron deficiency anemia

Sierra Leone G03.28.T G03.5L

BT: English speaking Africa
 West Africa

Signs

USE: Directive media

Silage A22.58.29

BT: Feeds
 RT: Dry forage
 Feed additives
 Feed supplements
 Fish feed
 Fish meal
 Green feed
 Processed feeds

Silicate minerals T18.6H.44.B

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals
 NT: Sand

Silicates M02.DT.6

BT: Plastics

Silicon T15.C2.5U

BT: Inorganic chemicals
 NT: Inorganic silicates

Silicon organic compounds T15.C2.3N

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Silicones

Silicones T15.C2.3N.4

BT: Silicon organic compounds

Silk A02.27.44 M02.K3.4

BT: Animal fibers
 RT: Mulberries
 Silk fabrics
 Silkworms

Silk fabrics M02.L8.26

BT: Natural fabrics
 RT: Silk

Silkworms T29.42.86.46

BT: Lepidoptera
 RT: Sericulture
 Silk

Silos A33.Q2 M06.K4.82

BT: Agricultural storage facilities
 RT: Barns
 Grain elevators

Silty soils T18.93.V8

BT: Textural soil types

Silver T15.C2.57.M

BT: Metals

Silviculture A15.2 R06.23.4

BT: Forestry
 RT: Agroforestry
 Trees

Simple machines M06.7T.4

BT: Machine design
 RT: Small machines

Simulations T03.G9

UF: Modelling
 BT: Data collection
 RT: Experimentation
 Mathematical models
 Observation
 Sampling

Singapore G15.8J

British crown colony from 1946-59. Merged with Malaysia from 1963-65.

BT: Southeast Asia

Siphonaptera T29.42.86.N

BT: Insects
NT: Fleas

Siphons M06.JB.FE

BT: Water supply structures

**Sisal A02.42.RJ A02.47.J2.9
A02.47.J5.G M02.K6.36**

BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
Soft fibers
RT: Abaca

Site selection P03.J3

Includes analysis and research preceding selection.

UF: Site surveys
BT: Logistics
RT: Construction sites
Location of industry
Waste disposal sites

Site surveys

USE: Site selection

Size T09.4

BT: Space
NT: Height
Large
Medium
Small
Width
RT: Weight

Skilled workers N02.XB

BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Experts
Laborers
Nonskilled workers
Professionals
Technicians

Skin T29.68.W

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Animal anatomy

Slash and burn A05.52 A05.JP.2

UF: Swidden agriculture
BT: Land clearing
Shifting cultivation

Slate T18.6H.44.44.6

BT: Metamorphic rocks

Slaughterhouses M04.HH.3 M06.NR.3

BT: Food processing facilities

Slaughtering

USE: Animal slaughtering

Slides B02.5P

BT: Nonprint media
RT: Photographs

Slovakia G19.37

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Czech Republic

Slovenia G19.3R G19.3T.8

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Slum areas D29.D L04.46.2 U02.6N

BT: Social problems
Urban areas
RT: Poverty
Public housing assistance
Urban renewal

Small T09.43

BT: Size
RT: Large
Medium

Small bore drilled wells M06.JB.F2.C

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Tube wells

Small businesses

USE: Small scale enterprises

Small farms A50.23

BT: Farms
 RT: Family farms
 Farm size
 Subsistence farming
 Traditional farming

Small machines M06.7T.2

BT: Machine design
 RT: Simple machines

Small ruminants T29.44.DL.J

BT: Ruminants
 NT: Goats
 Sheep

**Small scale energy systems F19.24
 M06.B4.2**

BT: Alternative energy technology

Small scale enterprises P15.VD

****Effective 11-30-85**

UF: Small businesses
 BT: Business enterprises
 NT: Microenterprises
 RT: Business support services
 Corporations
 Medium scale enterprises

**Smallest space analysis T03.J3.E
 T12.56.F**

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Factor analysis
 Regression analysis
 Time series analysis
 Variability

Smallpox K03.FJ

BT: Viral diseases

Smelting M06.M4.LC

BT: Metallurgical processes

Smuggling J02.GK.2B

BT: Crimes
 RT: Anticontraband enforcement
 Customs operations
 Illicit drug trade

Snail fever

USE: Schistosomiasis

Snails T29.42.6B

BT: Molluscs
 RT: Mussels
 Oysters
 Schistosomiasis

Snakes A02.25.D4

BT: Reptiles

Snow T18.C8.BE.6

BT: Precipitation (meteorology)
 RT: Rain
 Snowmelt

Snowmelt T18.FB.8

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Snow
 Surface water

Soaps M02.T2.3

BT: Detergents

Social anthropology

USE: Cultural anthropology

Social aspects U02.X

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Sociology
 RT: Economic aspects
 Socioeconomic aspects

Social benefits U02.T3

BT: Social impact
 RT: Socioeconomic development

Social change U02.L

Use in connection with changes in community life brought about, for example, by modernization.

BT: Sociology
 RT: Social development
 Social impact
 Social legislation
 Social planning
 Social reform
 Societies in transition
 Women in development

Social classes U02.E5.3

BT: Social stratification
NT: Lower class
Middle class
Upper class
RT: Castes
Population characteristics
Social inequality

Social conditions U02.3

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Sociology
RT: Quality of life
Social problems
Social structure
Societies in transition

Social conflict J02.84

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Internal conflict

Social development U02.Q

BT: Sociology
NT: Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
RT: Quality of life
Social change
Social impact
Social justice
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform
Social services
Social structure
Social systems
Societies in transition

Social forestry R06.23.8

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Community forestry
BT: Forestry
RT: Community participation

Social impact U02.T

BT: Sociology
NT: Social benefits
RT: Social change
Social development
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform

Social inequality U02.E9

BT: Social stratification
NT: Discrimination
Segregation
RT: Castes
Income distribution
Social classes

Social justice U02.2

BT: Sociology
NT: Human rights
RT: Social development
Social legislation
Social problems
Social reform

Social legislation J02.DG U02.P

BT: Laws and legislation
Sociology
NT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Public law
Social change
Social development
Social impact
Social justice
Social planning
Social reform
Social security

Social marketing P03.XJ

****Effective 4-30-86**

Use of commercial marketing techniques to sell a socially desirable product or produce a specific behavioral change; may include subsidized commercial distribution.

BT: Marketing
RT: Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
Contraceptive distribution
IEC

Social mobility U02.E3

BT: Social structure
RT: Social status
Social stratification

Social planning P03.8M U02.N

BT: Planning
 Sociology
 RT: Social change
 Social development
 Social impact
 Social legislation
 Social reform

Social problems U02.6

BT: Sociology
 NT: Alcoholism
 Crimes
 Discrimination
 Drug abuse
 Housing shortages
 Poverty
 Prostitution
 Segregation
 Slum areas
 Unemployment
 Violence
 RT: Adolescent mothers
 Social conditions
 Social justice
 Social reform

Social psychology U04.2

Study of how group structure, dynamics, and behavior can influence the personalities, attitudes, motivations, and behaviors of individuals.

BT: Psychology
 NT: Social values
 Socialization
 RT: Human behavior
 Personality

Social reform U02.S

BT: Sociology
 RT: Social change
 Social development
 Social impact
 Social justice
 Social legislation
 Social planning
 Social problems
 Social services
 Societies in transition

Social science education E38 U03.2

BT: Education
 Social sciences
 NT: Economics education
 Political science education
 Psychology education
 Sociology education
 RT: Science education

Social science occupations N02.P U03.4

BT: Occupations
 Social sciences
 NT: Anthropologists
 Economists
 Psychologists
 Social workers
 Sociologists
 RT: Sociology and psychology

Social sciences U03

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Sociology and psychology
 NT: Social science education
 Social science occupations
 RT: Economics
 Political science
 Psychology
 Sociology

Social security J02.57.L6 U02.JH

BT: Domestic government programs
 Social services
 RT: Old age benefits
 Retirement benefits
 Social legislation

Social services

Social services L02.6E U02.J

Ongoing services as opposed to temporary programs providing humanitarian assistance.

- BT: Community services
- Sociology
- NT: Basic needs
- Care of the aged
- Case management
- Child welfare services
- Counseling services
- Employment services
- Food aid programs
- Health insurance
- Information and referral services
- Legal aid
- Old age benefits
- Public housing assistance
- Social security
- RT: Access to services
- Domestic government programs
- Fire services
- Humanitarian assistance
- Library services
- Police services
- Public services
- Public transportation
- Quality of life
- Recreational services
- Sector restructuring
- Social development
- Social reform
- Social workers

Social status U02.EF

- BT: Social structure
- NT: Socioeconomic status
- RT: Social mobility
- Social stratification

Social stratification U02.E5

- BT: Social structure
- NT: Castes
- Social classes
- Social inequality
- RT: Social mobility
- Social status

Social structure U02.E

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Social mobility
- Social status
- Social stratification
- RT: Social conditions
- Social development

Social systems U02.G

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Affluent societies
- Agricultural societies
- Industrialized societies
- Societies in transition
- Traditional societies
- RT: Social development

Social values U04.23

- UF: Cultural values
- BT: Social psychology
- RT: Religious aspects
- Socialization

Social workers N02.PJ

- BT: Social science occupations
- RT: Psychologists
- Social services
- Sociologists
- Sociology

Socialism D27.39.3 J11.94.2

- BT: Collectivism
- RT: Communism

Socialization U04.25

Adjustment to a group by acquiring social behavior of which the group approves.

- BT: Social psychology
- RT: Social values

Societies in transition U02.G1

****Effective 03-01-98**

- UF: Post communism
- BT: Social systems
- NT: Economic and social reintegration
 - Post conflict societies
- RT: Economies in transition
 - Political reconciliation
 - Political systems in transition
 - Social change
 - Social conditions
 - Social development
 - Social reform
 - Socioeconomic development

Socioeconomic aspects U02.Z

- BT: Sociology
- RT: Economic aspects
 - Social aspects

Socioeconomic development D25.J3 U02.Q2

- BT: Economic development
 - Social development
- RT: Social benefits
 - Societies in transition
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Sustainable development

Socioeconomic status D23.B9 U02.EF.2

- BT: Economic status
 - Social status
- RT: Bankruptcy
 - Poverty
 - Socioeconomic development
 - Wealth

Socioeconomic value of children S14.88.2

- BT: Barriers to family planning
- RT: Child labor
 - Determinants of fertility
 - Labor economics
 - Rights of the child

Sociological surveys T03.GF.F U02.V2

- BT: Sociology research
 - Surveys

Sociologists N02.PF

- BT: Social science occupations
- RT: Anthropologists
 - Psychologists
 - Social workers
 - Sociology

Sociology U02

- BT: Sociology and psychology
- NT: Cultural anthropology
 - Marriage and the family
 - Quality of life
 - Sex roles
 - Social aspects
 - Social change
 - Social conditions
 - Social development
 - Social impact
 - Social justice
 - Social legislation
 - Social planning
 - Social problems
 - Social reform
 - Social services
 - Social structure
 - Social systems
 - Socioeconomic aspects
 - Sociology research
 - War
 - Women in development
- RT: Psychology
 - Social sciences
 - Social workers
 - Sociologists
 - War

Sociology and psychology U

- NT: Psychology
 - Social sciences
 - Sociology
- RT: Social science occupations

Sociology education E38.2

- BT: Social science education
- RT: Psychology education

Sociology research

Sociology research T03.2T U02.V

BT: Research (by discipline)
Sociology
NT: Sociological surveys
RT: Anthropology research
Cultural research
Psychology research

Sodic soils T18.93.6H

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Saline soils
Solonetz

Sodium T15.C2.57.44

BT: Alkali metals

Soft fibers A02.47.J5 M02.K6.6

BT: Plant fibers
NT: Cotton
Flax
Jute
Kenaf
Sisal
RT: Hard fibers

Soil acidity T15.59.32.3 T18.99.6

BT: Acidity
Soil chemistry
RT: Acid soils
Soil salinity

Soil analysis T18.9N.2

UF: Soil tests
BT: Soil research
NT: Soil profiles
Soil surveys

Soil chemical processes T18.99.2

BT: Soil chemistry

**Soil chemical reactions T15.9C.T
T15.C6.L**

BT: Chemical reactions

**Soil chemistry T15.CD.2 T18.63.2
T18.99**

BT: Geochemistry
Soil sciences
NT: Soil acidity
Soil chemical processes
Soil salinity
RT: Soil fertility
Soil mechanics
Soil microorganisms
Soil physiochemical properties
Soil types

Soil classification

USE: Soil types

Soil conservation R08.36

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Erosion control
Soil stabilization
RT: Soil depletion
Soil management
Soil resources

Soil conservation agents A41.U N02.4R

BT: Agricultural occupations
RT: Agricultural extension agents
Agricultural technicians
Agronomists
Soil scientists

Soil depletion R11.DB T18.9K

BT: Natural resource depletion
Soil sciences
NT: Soil erosion
Soil pollution
Soil saturation
RT: Depleted land
Desertification
Land depletion
Soil conservation
Soil pollution
Soil resources
Solonetz

Soil erosion R11.DB.4 T18.9K.3

BT: Soil depletion
 RT: Beach erosion
 Eroded soils
 Erosion control
 Soil pollution
 Soil saturation
 Soil stabilization

Soil fertility T18.9H

BT: Soil sciences
 NT: Soil nutrient content
 RT: Fertility
 Soil chemistry
 Soil mechanics
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil physiochemical properties

Soil inoculation A05.LB

BT: Land improvement
 RT: Fertilizers
 Ground cover
 Terracing

Soil management R06.27

BT: Natural resource management
 RT: Agricultural management
 Farm management
 Land management
 Soil conservation
 Soil resources
 Water management

Soil mechanics T18.9F

BT: Soil sciences
 RT: Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil physiochemical properties
 Soil types

Soil microorganisms T18.9C T29.2H

BT: Microorganisms
 Soil sciences
 RT: Rhizobium
 Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil mechanics
 Soil physiochemical properties
 Soil types

Soil mineral content T18.9H.23

BT: Soil nutrient content
 RT: Mineral soils

Soil moisture T15.5P.3 T18.96.C

BT: Moisture
 Soil physiochemical properties
 RT: Soil organic matter
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture

Soil nutrient content T18.9H.2

BT: Soil fertility
 NT: Soil mineral content

Soil organic matter T18.96.4

BT: Soil physiochemical properties
 NT: Humus
 RT: Soil moisture
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture

Soil physiochemical properties T15.59.H T15.C4.D T18.96

BT: Chemical properties
 Soil sciences
 NT: Soil moisture
 Soil organic matter
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture
 RT: Geochemistry
 Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil mechanics
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil salinity
 Soil types

Soil pollution R11.57 T18.9K.6

BT: Pollution
 Soil depletion
 RT: Air pollution
 Coastal pollution
 Soil depletion
 Soil erosion
 Soil saturation
 Water pollution

Soil porosity

Soil porosity T15.53.99.2 T15.B9.R6.B2 T18.96.8

- BT: Porosity
 - Soil physiochemical properties
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil structure
 - Soil texture

Soil profiles T18.9N.23

- BT: Soil analysis
- RT: Soil surveys

Soil research A68.3 T03.2U T18.9N

- BT: Agricultural research
 - Research (by discipline)
 - Soil sciences
- NT: Soil analysis
- RT: Varietal research

Soil resources R02.BE

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Animal resources
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Soil conservation
 - Soil depletion
 - Soil management
 - Wildlife resources

Soil salinity T15.59.92 T15.C4.62 T18.99.4

- BT: Salinity
 - Soil chemistry
- RT: Saline soils
 - Soil acidity
 - Soil physiochemical properties

Soil saturation R11.DB.2 T18.9K.9

- BT: Soil depletion
- RT: Soil erosion
 - Soil pollution

Soil sciences T18.9

- BT: Earth sciences
- NT: Soil chemistry
 - Soil depletion
 - Soil fertility
 - Soil mechanics
 - Soil microorganisms
 - Soil physiochemical properties
 - Soil research
 - Soil types
- RT: Soil scientists

Soil scientists A41.S N02.4P N02.NF.P T31.BL

- BT: Agricultural occupations
 - Scientists
- RT: Agricultural extension agents
 - Agricultural technicians
 - Agronomists
 - Soil conservation agents
 - Soil sciences

Soil stabilization R08.36.5

- BT: Soil conservation
- RT: Erosion control
 - Soil erosion

Soil structure T15.53.93 T15.B9.R6.7 T18.96.6

- BT: Mechanical structure
 - Soil physiochemical properties
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil porosity
 - Soil texture
 - Structural soil types

Soil surveys T18.9N.26

- BT: Soil analysis
 - Surveys
- RT: Aerial surveys
 - Geological surveys
 - Hydrological surveys
 - Land surveys
 - Natural resource inventories
 - Soil profiles

Soil tests

- USE: Soil analysis

**Soil texture T15.53.96.3 T15.B9.R6.82
T18.96.2**

- BT: Soil physiochemical properties
 - Texture
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil porosity
 - Soil structure

Soil types T18.93

- UF: Soil classification
 - Soils
- BT: Soil sciences
- NT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Eroded soils
 - Genetic soil types
 - Layered soils
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types
- RT: Soil chemistry
 - Soil mechanics
 - Soil microorganisms
 - Soil physiochemical properties

Soils

- USE: Soil types

Solar collectors F19.48 M06.B6.8

- BT: Energy storage devices
- RT: Electric batteries
 - Fuel cells
 - Solar energy
 - Solar power generation

Solar cooling M06.A4.B2

- BT: Cooling

Solar energy F04.9

- BT: Renewable energy resources
- NT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic energy
 - Solar thermal energy
- RT: Solar collectors
 - Solar power generation
 - Solar radiation
 - Wind energy

Solar heating M06.A4.84

- BT: Heating
- RT: Electric heating
 - Home heating

**Solar power generation F19.62
M06.B8.2**

- BT: Electric power generation
- NT: Photovoltaic cells
- RT: Solar collectors
 - Solar energy

**Solar radiation T15.BJ.63.6
T15.BN.23.2 T15.BN.62.9 T18.C8.82**

- BT: Atmospheric radiation
 - Light
- NT: Sunlight
- RT: Daylight
 - Solar energy

Solar thermal energy F04.92

- BT: Solar energy
- RT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic energy

Sole cropping A05.G7

One crop grown alone in pure stands.

- BT: Cropping patterns
- RT: Crop diversification
 - Crop rotation
 - Double cropping
 - Mixed cropping
 - Monoculture
 - Multiple cropping
 - Upland cropping

Solid fuels F11.2

BT: Fuels
RT: Charcoal
Coal
Firewood
Gaseous fuels
Liquid fuels
Plutonium
Uranium

Solid wastes M06.JF.2B

BT: Wastes
RT: Residues
Sewage
Waste disposal sites

Solids T15.33.2

BT: States of matter
NT: Crystals
RT: Aerosols
Fluids
Gels

Solomon Islands G29.58

BT: Melanesia

Solonchaks T18.93.JR

Saline soils occurring where rainfall is inadequate to remove the salts that accumulate during periods of evaporation, following the moistening of the soil by a flood or high water table. The seasonal rise and fall of the groundwater table provides an opportunity for leaching.

BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Saline soils

Solonetz T18.93.JS

Leached, structureless soils, sticky when wet, cracking into columns when dry. Difficult to cultivate, poorly aerated, with a high sodium content.

BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Sodic soils
Soil depletion

Solubility T15.59.F T15.C4.B

BT: Chemical properties

Solvents M02.DX

BT: Chemical products

Somalia G03.24.L

Former names are Italian Somaliland and British Somaliland. Full name is Somali Democratic Republic.

BT: East Africa

Sorghum A02.42.2J A02.44.2L

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

South Africa G03.26.L G03.5M

Full name is South African Republic.

UF: Transkei
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
RT: Lesotho
Namibia

South America G06.2B

BT: Latin America
NT: Andean region
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
Uruguay
Venezuela

South Asia G15.6

BT: Asia
NT: Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

South Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98.5

BT: Atlantic Ocean

South China Sea G31.F7.9K.4R

BT: South Pacific Ocean

South Korea

USE: Korea R

South Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K.4

BT: Pacific Ocean

NT: Arafura Sea

Celebes Sea

Coral Sea

South China Sea

Tasman Sea

South West Africa

USE: Namibia

Southeast Asia G15.8

BT: Asia

NT: Brunei

Burma

Cambodia

Indonesia

Laos

Malaysia

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Vietnam

Southern Africa G03.26

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Angola

Botswana

Comoros

Lesotho

Madagascar

Malawi

Mauritius

Mozambique

Namibia

Reunion

Saint Helena

South Africa

Swaziland

Zambia

Zimbabwe

Southern hemisphere G23.6

BT: Hemispheres

Southern Rhodesia

USE: Zimbabwe

Sovereignty J08.EJ****Effective 03-01-98***Refers to the control of its territory and borders by a state or government; not to be confused with Self government.*

BT: International relations

RT: Independence

Sowing A05.B2

BT: Cultivation

RT: Planting

Soy flour A02.44.2T.78

BT: Flour

RT: Corn meal

Cottonseed flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Soy milk A02.44.2T.E

BT: Cereal products

Soybean meal A02.44.2T.7C

BT: Flour

RT: Corn meal

Cottonseed flour

Soy flour

Wheat flour

Soybean oil A02.44.UX

BT: Vegetable oils

Soybeans A02.42.62.B A02.42.LR**A02.44.82.B**

BT: Beans

Oil crops

Space T09

BT: Science

NT: Size

Weight

Space sciences T21

BT: Science

RT: Aerospace technology

Spacing A05.8E.2

BT: Planting
RT: Transplanting

Spain G19.7T G25.R

BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
RT: Canary Islands
Western Sahara

Spanish Guinea

USE: Equatorial Guinea

Spanish Sahara

USE: Western Sahara

Spare parts M06.7V.2

BT: Machine parts

Sparrows T29.44.BL

BT: Birds

Specialists

USE: Experts

Species extinction R11.D7.2

UF: Extinction
BT: Genetic resource depletion
RT: Endangered species
Protected species

Specimens T03.E8.5

BT: Units of analysis
RT: Experimentation
Samples

Spectroscopy M06.3N

Science concerned with the production, measurement, and interpretation of electromagnetic spectra arising from emission or absorption of radiant energy.

BT: Measurement and detection

Speculation D02.R4

Purchase or sale of commodities, currencies, or other assets, e.g., land, in the expectation of profit or protection against risk of loss arising from fluctuations in prices.

BT: Investment
RT: Economic risk
Foreign investment
Investment guarantees
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Stocks and shares

Speed

USE: Velocity

Spermicides K29.K M02.DR.R S14.4G

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals
NT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive foams
Contraceptive jellies

**Spices A02.42.M4 A02.44.R5
M02.DF.28**

BT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops
Flavorings
NT: Cardamom
Cinnamon
Cloves
Ginger
Nutmeg
Pepper (spice)
Saffron
Vanilla
RT: Herbs

Spiders T29.42.84.8

BT: Arachnids
RT: Mites
Ticks

Spinning M06.M4.FE

BT: Textile processes
 RT: Sewing
 Tailoring
 Weaving

Sponges A02.27.47 M02.K3.7

BT: Animal fibers

Spontaneous abortion S14.64

BT: Abortion
 RT: Abortifacients
 Induced abortion

Spores T29.6C.E

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Seeds

Spots A05.TE.V

BT: Plant disease manifestations
 RT: Blotches

Spray drying M06.4F.4 M06.NG.8

BT: Drying
 Food processing technology
 RT: Freeze drying

Spring capping M06.JB.6

BT: Water supply engineering
 RT: Springs (water)

Spring wheat A02.42.2P.2 A02.44.2P.2

BT: Wheat
 RT: Durum wheat
 Winter wheat

Springs (mechanical) M06.7B

BT: Mechanical technology

Springs (water) T18.FB.6

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Spring capping

Sprinkler irrigation A08.5B M06.JB.D8

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Squatters L15.M8

BT: Home residents
 RT: Home owners
 Homeless
 Housing shortages
 Housing tenants

Sri Lanka G15.6F

UF: Ceylon
 BT: South Asia

Stability T15.B9.N

BT: Mechanics
 RT: Dynamics
 Kinetics
 Statics

Stable communities L02.2

BT: Communities

Standard of living D23.D U02.43

BT: Economic conditions
 Quality of life
 RT: Access to education
 Cost of living
 Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic disparity
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Leisure time
 Living conditions
 Underemployment
 Unemployment

Standardization P03.62

BT: Procedural development

Staple foods A02.7L

BT: Food

Starch crops

Starch crops A02.42.H

- BT: Crops
- NT: Arrowroot
 - Cassava
 - Maize
 - Potatoes
 - Sweet potatoes
 - Yams
 - Yucca
- RT: Food crops
 - Stimulant crops
 - Sugar crops
 - Vegetable crops
 - Yeast

Starches A02.44.P

- BT: Plant source foods
- RT: Dietary starches

State farms A50.2F

Agricultural enterprises owned by the state and farmed by wage-earning workers.

- BT: Farms

State of the art

- USE: Technological development

State owned enterprises

- USE: Public enterprises

State security J02.B

- UF: Defense
- BT: The state
- NT: Defense facilities
 - Defense operations
 - Defense supplies
 - Internal defense
 - Military
 - National defense
- RT: Internal conflict
 - Security

State, The

- USE: The state

State-of-the-art reports B02.3F.KJ

- BT: Reports
- RT: Expert reports

States J02.57.3J L04.2G

- BT: Administrative regions
- RT: Cities and towns
 - Districts
 - Nations
 - Provinces
 - Villages

States of matter T15.33

- BT: Matter (physics)
- NT: Aerosols
 - Fluids
 - Gels
 - Solids
- RT: Composition of matter

Statics T15.B9.C

Study of force and force systems abstracted from matter, and of forces that act on bodies in equilibrium.

- BT: Mechanics
- RT: Dynamics
 - Kinetics
 - Stability

Stationary populations S05.H

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Migrant workers
 - Nomadic populations

Statistical analysis T03.J3 T12.56

- BT: Data analysis
 - Statistics
- NT: Correlations
 - Factor analysis
 - Regression analysis
 - Smallest space analysis
 - Time series analysis
 - Variability
- RT: Mathematical analysis
 - Statistical data
 - Statistical design

Statistical data T12.53

- BT: Statistics
- RT: Statistical analysis
 - Statistical design

Statistical design T12.57

BT: Statistics
NT: Sampling
RT: Research design
Statistical analysis
Statistical data

Statisticians N02.NC.3 T31.82

UF: Actuaries
BT: Mathematicians
NT: Demographers

Statistics T12.5

BT: Mathematical sciences
NT: Probability theory
Statistical analysis
Statistical data
Statistical design

Statutes J02.D2

BT: Laws and legislation
NT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

STDs

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Steam engines M06.7P.8

BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Stirling engines

Steel M02.C3.7

BT: Alloys

Steelmaking M06.M4.L9

BT: Metallurgical processes

Stem borers T29.42.86.R3

BT: Borers

Stem rot A05.T2.E A05.TE.P5

BT: Fungal diseases
Rots
RT: Blight
Downy mildew
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease

Stems T29.6C.J

BT: Plant anatomy
RT: Leaves

Steppes G31.B9.A

BT: Grasslands
RT: Chernozems

Sterility T29.7J.4

BT: Reproduction
RT: Fertility

Sterilization (birth control) S14.28

BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Laparoscopy
Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Sterilizing M06.M4.S

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Pasteurization

Steroids T15.C2.34.D

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Hormones

Stilling basins M06.JB.FB

BT: Water supply structures

Stimulant crops A02.42.T

BT: Crops
NT: Coca
Coffee
Tea
Tobacco
RT: Food crops
Medicinal plants
Starch crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Stimulants K29.D M02.DR.C

BT: Pharmaceuticals
NT: Cocaine
RT: Hypnotics and sedatives
Medicinal plants

Stirling engines M06.7P.2

- BT: Engines
- RT: Diesel engines
 - Gasoline engines
 - Internal combustion engines
 - Steam engines

Stochastic processes

- USE: Random processes

Stock exchanges D02.R6.4

- BT: Stocks and shares
- RT: Securities

Stocking (aquaculture) A22.N2

- BT: Aquaculture
- NT: Fish stocking
- RT: Harvesting (aquaculture)

Stocks and shares D02.R6

- BT: Investment
- NT: Securities
 - Stock exchanges
- RT: Economic risk
 - Foreign investment
 - Investment guarantees
 - Investment promotion
 - Investors
 - Pre investment surveys
 - Reinvestment
 - Return on investments
 - Speculation

Stomach T29.68.M2.3

- BT: Gastrointestinal system

Stone (rocks)

- USE: Rocks

Stones M02.A6

- BT: Masonry

Stony soils T18.93.VB

- BT: Textural soil types

Storage facilities M06.K4

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Agricultural storage facilities
 - Cold storage
 - Dehumidified storage
 - Warehouses
- RT: Containers
 - Storing

Stores (retail) P03.X2.6

- BT: Marketing facilities
- NT: Supermarkets

Storing M06.M4.X

- BT: Industrial processes
- RT: Storage facilities

Stormproof construction M06.KE.9

- BT: Building design
- RT: Aseismic construction
 - Wind resistant construction

Storms T18.C8.62

- BT: Atmospheric disturbances
- NT: Cyclones
 - Thunderstorms
- RT: Lightning

Stoves M04.ER.2

- BT: Appliances
- NT: Cookstoves
 - Woodstoves
- RT: Furnaces
 - Refrigerators
 - Washing machines
 - Water heaters

Straits G31.F7.G

- BT: Marine areas

Strategic objectives P03.8P.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

The intended measurable change that an operating unit, along with its partners, can materially effect and for which it will be held responsible.

- BT: Strategic planning
- RT: Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Management by objectives
 - Managing for results

Strategic planning P03.8P

BT: Planning
 NT: Strategic objectives
 RT: Performance indicators

Stratigraphy T18.69

Geological study of layered or stratified rocks.

BT: Geology
 RT: Sedimentology

Straw A02.47.42 M02.J

BT: Cereal by-products
 Materials

Stream measurement M06.3H.2

BT: Hydrography

Streams G31.F4.9Y

BT: Rivers

Street children S05.23.6 S05.Q3

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Children
 Disadvantaged groups
 RT: Child welfare services
 Drug addiction
 Homeless
 Orphans
 Prostitution

Street lighting M06.A4.64

BT: Lighting

Street vendors N02.L3 P03.X4.3

BT: Salespeople

Stress (mechanical) T15.53.6

T15.B9.R4 T15.BE.5

BT: Mechanical properties
 Physics of solids
 RT: Elasticity

Stress management U04.G5

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Psychological needs

Strikes N08.66

Cessation of work by workers who have grievances to settle, standards to defend, or goals to attain.

BT: Labor disputes

Strip cropping A05.GC.5

BT: Multiple cropping
 RT: Intercropping

Structural adjustment D25.T

****Effective 8-31-88**

The process of restoring balance among a country's economic sectors, usually in situations of budget and trade deficits and high inflation; in most cases, programs are negotiated with the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund which provide financial aid in exchange for economic and fiscal reform.

BT: Economic administration
 RT: Debt consolidation
 Economic reform
 Policy reform

Structural crops A02.42.S

BT: Crops
 NT: Bamboo

Structural members M06.KB.N

BT: Building components

Structural soil types T18.93.T

BT: Soil types
 NT: Claypan soils
 Dispersive soils
 RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 Chemical soil types
 Climatic soils
 Cultural soil types
 Ecological soil types
 Genetic soil types
 Lithological soil types
 Physiographic soil types
 Soil structure
 Textural soil types

Student admissions E75.D

BT: Educational administration
 NT: Enrollment
 Open admissions
 Selective student admissions
 RT: Access to education
 Student evaluation
 Student guidance
 Student placement
 Student recruitment

Student admissions criteria

Student admissions criteria E75.D4.4

BT: Selective student admissions

Student behavior E71

BT: Education

NT: School attendance
Student movements

RT: Students

Student certification E75.25.7

BT: Student testing

RT: Educational certificates
Student performance

Student costs E87.2B.2

The amount of money required by a student for expenses.

BT: Educational costs

NT: Tuition

Student evaluation E75.2

BT: Educational administration

NT: Student performance
Student testing

RT: Student admissions
Student guidance
Student placement
Student recruitment

Student exchanges E75.P5.5

BT: Educational exchanges

RT: Students

Student financial assistance E87.28

BT: Educational finance

NT: Fellowships
Scholarships
Student loans
Training allowances

RT: Educational budget
Educational costs
Educational grants

Student guidance E75.F

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student placement
Student recruitment
Vocational guidance

Student loans E87.28.8

BT: Student financial assistance

RT: Fellowships
Scholarships
Students
Training allowances

Student movements E71.2

BT: Student behavior

Student performance E75.22

BT: Student evaluation

RT: Student certification
Student testing
Students

Student placement E75.G

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student guidance
Student recruitment

Student recruitment E75.B

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student guidance
Student placement

Student teachers E59.23.5 N02.B3.32

Persons enrolled in a school of education who are assigned to assist a regular teacher in a real school situation.

BT: Teachers

Student testing E75.25

BT: Student evaluation

NT: English language tests
Student certification
Teacher certification

RT: Student performance

Students E53

Not to be used for levels such as kindergarten.

- BT: Education
- NT: Foreign students
 - New literates
 - Participants
 - School graduates
 - Trainees
 - University and college students
- RT: Student behavior
 - Student exchanges
 - Student loans
 - Student performance

Study tours E63.6

- BT: Educational units
- RT: Courses
 - Educational sessions
 - Seminars
 - Workshops

Sub-Saharan Africa

- USE: Africa south of Sahara

Subjects (experimental) T03.E8.9

- BT: Units of analysis
- RT: Experimentation
 - Samples

Subsidies D13.H3

- BT: Price supports

Subsistence farming A47.J

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Family farms
 - Labor intensive farming
 - Small farms
 - Traditional farming

Subsoil T18.93.BJ

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Topsoil

**Subsurface irrigation A08.5E
M06.JB.DB**

- BT: Irrigation
- RT: Drip irrigation
 - Sprinkler irrigation
 - Surface irrigation
 - Wick irrigation

Subtropical zone G31.4E T18.C2.9C

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Cold zone
 - Temperate zone
 - Tropical zone

Suburban areas D29.6 L04.44

- BT: Economic regions
- RT: Rural areas
 - Urban areas

**Sudan G03.24.M G03.5P G03.8E
G12.M**

Full name is Democratic Republic of Sudan.

- UF: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- BT: Arab countries
 - East Africa
 - English speaking Africa
 - North Africa

Sugar A02.44.M M02.DF.2E

- BT: Flavor enhancers
 - Plant source foods
- NT: Cane sugar
 - Sugar products
- RT: Dietary sugars
 - Sugar crops

Sugar beets A02.42.88.D A02.42.F4

- BT: Root vegetables
 - Sugar crops
- RT: Maize
 - Sugar cane

Sugar cane A02.42.F6

- BT: Sugar crops
- RT: Maize
 - Sugar beets

Sugar crops

Sugar crops A02.42.F

When sugar beets or sugar cane cannot be specifically identified.

- BT: Crops
- NT: Maize
 - Sugar beets
 - Sugar cane
- RT: Food crops
 - Starch crops
 - Stimulant crops
 - Sugar
 - Vegetable crops
- Yeast

Sugar products A02.44.MB

- BT: Sugar
- NT: Confections

Sulfides T15.C2.5W.2

- BT: Sulfur

Sulfonamides K29.3C

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Tetracycline

Sulfur A05.L8.C2.B T15.C2.5W

- BT: Fertilizer raw materials
 - Inorganic chemicals
- NT: Inorganic sulfates
 - Sulfides
 - Sulfuric acid
- RT: Ammonia
 - Phosphate rock
 - Potassium

Sulfur dioxide T15.C2.5N.4D

- BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Sulfur organic compounds T15.C2.3P

- BT: Organic chemicals
- NT: Organic sulfates

Sulfuric acid A05.L8.C2.B2 T15.C2.5C.8

- BT: Inorganic acids
 - Sulfur

Summer sessions

- USE: Educational sessions

Sun damage A05.N8

- BT: Environmental crop threats
- RT: Drought damage
 - Frost damage
 - Sunlight
 - Water damage
 - Wind damage

Sunflower oil A02.44.UZ

- BT: Vegetable oils

Sunflowers A02.42.LT

- BT: Oil crops

Sunlight T15.BN.23.23 T18.C8.82.3

- BT: Solar radiation
- RT: Sun damage

Supermarkets P03.X2.62

- BT: Stores (retail)

Superphosphate A05.L8.55.2

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Diammonium phosphate
 - Triple superphosphate

Superstitions C02.4

- BT: Folk culture
- RT: Cultural heritage
 - Folklore
 - Religion

Supervision P03.Z

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Management operations
- RT: Monitoring
 - Supervisors

Supervisors N05.23

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Employees
 - Supervision

Supply D17

BT: Economics
 NT: Food supply
 Self sufficiency
 Surpluses
 RT: Consumption (economics)
 Demand
 Markets
 Prices
 Trade

Supply equations T12.3J.3

BT: Equations

Supply management P03.K

Procurement, distribution, and control of project commodities. Do not confuse with Commodity management.

UF: Project commodity management
 BT: Management operations
 NT: Delivery systems
 Distribution
 Inventories
 Procurement
 Resource allocation
 RT: Commodity management
 Logistics

Supply side economics D81.3

BT: Economic theories

Support staff N05.27

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Administrative occupations

Surface irrigation A08.55 M06.JB.D4

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Surface properties T15.53.9C

T15.B9.R6.D

BT: Mechanical structure
 RT: Porosity
 Texture

Surface water T18.FB.E

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Snowmelt

Surgery K34.A K49.V

BT: Health care
 Medical sciences
 RT: Surgical equipment

Surgical equipment K22.F

BT: Medical equipment
 RT: Surgery

Suriname G06.2B.T

UF: Dutch Guiana
 BT: South America

Surpluses D17.6

BT: Supply

Survey design T03.E2

BT: Research design
 RT: Surveys

Survey methodology T03.E5.2

BT: Research methodology
 RT: Surveys

Surveying M06.3U

The process of determining accurately the position, extent, contour, etc., of an area.

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Cartography
 Photogrammetry
 Remote sensing
 Surveys

Surveys T03.GF

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Data collection
- NT: Aerial surveys
 - Agricultural surveys
 - Communications surveys
 - Cultural surveys
 - Economic surveys
 - Educational surveys
 - Energy surveys
 - Geological surveys
 - Health surveys
 - Household surveys
 - Housing surveys
 - Hydrological surveys
 - Industrial surveys
 - Interviews
 - KAP surveys
 - Labor surveys
 - Land surveys
 - Population surveys
 - Questionnaires
 - Sociological surveys
 - Soil surveys
 - Transportation surveys
- RT: Natural resource inventories
 - Survey design
 - Survey methodology
 - Surveying

Suspension bridges W23.42

- BT: Bridges

Sustainability

- USE: Project sustainability
- Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable agriculture A47.X

****Effective 12-15-86**

Resource-efficient farming practices that enhance soil fertility and conservation and control pests.

- UF: Regenerative farming systems
 - Sustainability
- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Natural resource conservation
 - Organic farming
 - Sustainable development

Sustainable development D25.J5 J14.6 U02.Q4

****Effective 03-01-98**

Economic and social progress characterized by: improved quality of life, responsible stewardship of natural resources, broad based political and economic participation, and institutions that are effective, accountable and self-reliant.

- BT: Economic development
 - Political development
 - Social development
- RT: Natural resource conservation
 - Project sustainability
 - Quality of life
 - Socioeconomic development
 - Sustainable agriculture

Sustained cropping

- USE: Continuous cropping

Swamp soils T18.93.DE

- BT: Ecological soil types
- RT: Bog soils
 - Swamps
 - Wetland soils

Swamps G31.BH.6

- BT: Wetlands
- RT: Swamp soils

Swaziland G03.26.P G03.5R

- BT: English speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Sweden G19.7S.C

- BT: Scandinavia

Sweet potatoes A02.42.88.F A02.42.HB

- BT: Root vegetables
 - Starch crops

Swidden agriculture

- USE: Slash and burn

Swine A02.22.2G T29.44.D8

BT: Livestock
Mammals

Switzerland G19.7U

BT: Western Europe

Symbiosis T29.F

A close and mutually beneficial relationship between two dissimilar organisms.

BT: Biology

Syntax B11.P3 C15.42.2

BT: Grammar

Synthetic crude

USE: Synthetic oil

Synthetic fabrics M02.L8.4

BT: Fabrics
RT: Natural fabrics
Synthetic fibers

Synthetic fibers M02.K9

BT: Fibers
RT: Animal fibers
Plant fibers
Synthetic fabrics

Synthetic fuel production F19.26**M06.B4.4**

BT: Alternative energy technology
NT: Gasification
Liquefaction
Synthetic oil extraction
RT: Energy conversion
Energy farming
Synthetic fuels

Synthetic fuels F11.F

Fuels from coal, oil shale, oil sands, or lignocellulosic materials.

BT: Fuels
NT: Synthetic oil
RT: Synthetic fuel production

Synthetic oil F11.F2

UF: Synthetic crude
BT: Synthetic fuels
RT: Liquid fuels
Shale oil
Synthetic oil extraction

Synthetic oil extraction F19.26.2**M06.B4.42**

BT: Synthetic fuel production
RT: Synthetic oil

Synthetic rubber M02.F5

BT: Rubber products

Syria G12.P G15.4L G25.S

Part of the United Arab Republic 1958-61.

BT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East

System design P03.7

BT: Management operations
RT: Systems analysis
Systems approach

Systems analysis P23.2

BT: Management research
NT: Input output analysis
RT: System design
Systems approach

Systems approach P05.G

BT: Management methods
RT: System design
Systems analysis

Systems of government

USE: Political systems



Tailoring M06.M4.FG

BT: Textile processes
 RT: Sewing
 Spinning
 Weaving

Taiwan G15.2H

UF: Formosa
 BT: East Asia

Tajikistan G19.3H.C G19.3X.3****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia
 New Independent States

Tallow A02.27.29

BT: Animal fats and oils

Tanganyika

USE: Tanzania

Tannin T15.C2.3D

BT: Organic chemicals

Tanning M06.M4.R

BT: Industrial processes

Tanzania G03.24.P G03.5T

Full name is United Republic of Tanzania.

UF: Tanganyika
 Zanzibar
 BT: East Africa
 English speaking Africa

Tariffs D08.B4.4 D25.P6.6

BT: Trade controls
 NT: Preferential tariffs
 RT: Nontariff barriers
 Taxes
 Trade quotas

Taro A02.42.88.H

BT: Root vegetables

Tasman Sea G31.F7.9K.4T

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Tax administration

USE: Taxation

Tax assessments D02.63.3

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax audits
 Tax collection
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax audits D02.63.4 P03.W3.95

BT: Auditing
 Taxation
 RT: Internal audits
 Tax assessments
 Tax collection
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax collection D02.63.6

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax assessments
 Tax audits
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax evasion D02.63.9

Use of illegal means to minimize one's taxes.

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax assessments
 Tax audits
 Tax collection
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax incentives

Tax incentives D02.63.C

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax rates
Tax reforms
Taxes

Tax rates D02.63.F

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax reforms
Taxes

Tax reforms D02.63.H

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Taxes

Taxation D02.63

UF: Tax administration
BT: Public finance
NT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Tax reforms
Taxes
RT: Fiscal policy
Public expenditures
Revenues

Taxes D02.63.K

BT: Taxation
NT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes
RT: Tariffs
Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Tax reforms

Taxis W11.42.4

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Buses
Road transportation

Tea A02.42.JD A02.42.T8 A02.B2.B

BT: Beverage crops
Nonalcoholic beverages
Stimulant crops

Teacher certification E75.25.9

BT: Student testing

Teacher education E41

Preservice postsecondary education in the profession of teaching.

BT: Education
NT: Teacher training
RT: Teachers' colleges

Teacher training E04.C E41.2

Use for short courses, inservice training, skills upgrading, etc., and for training of trainers.

BT: Teacher education
Training
RT: Technical training
Vocational training

Teachers E59.23 N02.B3.3

UF: Instructors
BT: Faculty
NT: Student teachers
Tutors
RT: Training personnel

Teachers' colleges E57.BE.9

UF: Normal schools
BT: Universities and colleges
RT: Teacher education

Teachers' manuals E61.25

BT: Manuals and handbooks

Teaching techniques

USE: Educational methods

Teak trees A02.42.D2

BT: Trees

Team teaching E69.P

BT: Educational methods
RT: Individualized teaching

Teamwork P03.G6

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Coordinating

**Technical assistance J02.57.M6.E
J08.EP.E**

BT: Development assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid
Technical cooperation

Technical cooperation M06.T P03.HS

Technical assistance with emphasis placed on cooperative participation of developing countries.

BT: Cooperation
Technology
RT: Host country cooperation
Scientific cooperation
Technical assistance

Technical information B19.6

BT: Information
RT: Scientific information

Technical publications B02.3F.6

BT: Publications
RT: Scientific publications

Technical training E04.E

Use for general materials on training for a specific industry or sector. Do not use when training for vocation is indicated.

BT: Training
RT: Agricultural training
Management training
Science education
Teacher training
Vocational training

Technicians N02.X8

Persons with greater technical knowledge than a skilled worker but less than a professional.

UF: Paraprofessionals
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Experts
Laborers
Professionals
Skilled workers

Technological aspects M06.Y

BT: Technology

Technological change M06.S

Use for past changes, not for predictions of change.

BT: Technology
NT: Change agents
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer
RT: Technological development

Technological development M06.U

UF: State of the art
BT: Technology
NT: Automation
Mechanization
RT: Change agents
Engineering research
Technological change
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer

Technological forecasting

Technological forecasting M06.W

BT: Technology

Technological innovations M06.S2

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Technological development

Technology transfer

Technological research

USE: Engineering research

Technology M06

The application of knowledge to practical purposes in a particular field.

BT: Industry and technology

NT: Aerospace technology

Agricultural technology

Biotechnology

Chemical technology

Civil engineering

Communications technology

Computer technology

Construction engineering

Electrical technology

Electronic technology

Energy technology

Engineering research

Environmental engineering

Environmental technologies

Food processing

Industrial technology

Information technology

Measurement and detection

Mechanical technology

Nuclear technology

Safety technology

Technical cooperation

Technological aspects

Technological change

Technological development

Technological forecasting

Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

Technology applications

Technology assessment

Weapons technology

RT: Industry

Technology (by capital/labor ratio) M06.2

Not a postable descriptor. Use a more specific term.

BT: Technology

NT: Alternative technology

Appropriate technology

Capital saving technology

High technology

Intermediate technology

Labor intensive technology

Obsolete technology

Traditional technology

Technology adoption M06.S8

UF: Innovation adoption

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Technological development

Technology transfer

Technology applications M06.Z

****Effective 11-30-85**

Use for documents that discuss specific applications of a technology.

BT: Technology

Technology assessment M06.R

Examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of technological development.

BT: Technology

Technology transfer M06.S4

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Information dissemination

Information networking

Technological development

Technological innovations

Technology adoption

Teeth T29.68.V

BT: Animal anatomy

Telecommunications authority B39.9

BT: Communications management

RT: Communications legislation

Communications policy

Transborder data flow

Telecommunications equipment

B23.83.F M06.H4.2D

- BT: Telecommunications technology
- NT: Communication satellites
 - Radio
 - Receivers
 - Telephones
 - Teletypewriters
 - Transmitters

Telecommunications technology B23.83 M06.H4.2

- BT: Direct communication systems
- NT: Radio communications
 - Satellite communications
 - Telecommunications equipment
 - Telegraph systems
 - Telephone systems

Telegraph systems B23.83.9 M06.H4.29

- BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephone systems B23.83.C

M06.H4.2B

- BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephones B23.83.FG M06.H4.2D.F

- BT: Telecommunications equipment
- NT: Radiotelephones

Teletypewriters B23.83.FH

M06.H4.2D.H

- BT: Telecommunications equipment

Television B02.79 M06.62.E

- BT: Electronic equipment
 - Mass media
- RT: Broadcasts
 - Educational television
 - Motion pictures
 - Press
 - Radio

Temperate fruits A02.42.45 A02.44.55

- BT: Fruit
 - Fruit crops
- NT: Apples
 - Avocados
 - Cherries
 - Grapes
 - Mulberries
 - Peaches
 - Pears
- RT: Citrus fruits
 - Nuts
 - Tropical fruits

Temperate zone G31.4H T18.C2.9F

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Subtropical zone
 - Tropical zone

Temperature T15.5C.8 T15.B7.38

T15.C8.62.B

- BT: Thermodynamic properties
- RT: Heat conductivity
 - Heat resistance

Temporary housing L15.C M06.K2.FD

- BT: Housing
- RT: Apartments
 - Dormitories
 - Houses
 - Minimum shelter housing
 - Traditional housing

Tepary beans A02.42.62.D A02.44.82.D

- BT: Beans

Termites T29.42.86.62

- BT: Isoptera

Terms of trade D08.6

The relation of export to import prices of the products involved in a country or region's international trade, generally calculated on the basis of the aggregate value of representative items. May also be used with respect to trade between areas within a country such as urban or rural areas.

- BT: Trade
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Balance of trade
 - Comparative advantage
 - Exports
 - Imports

Terracing A05.JS A05.L5

- BT: Cropping systems
 - Land improvement
- RT: Contour cultivation
 - Fertilizers
 - Ground cover
 - Soil inoculation

Terrestrial resources R02.B

- BT: Natural resources
- NT: Animal resources
 - Forest resources
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Soil resources
 - Wildlife resources

Terrorism J02.8F J08.HG

- BT: Internal conflict
 - International conflict
- RT: Liberation movements
 - Violence

Tetanus K03.9R

- BT: Bacterial diseases
- NT: Neonatal tetanus
- RT: DPT immunizations

Tetracycline K29.3F

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Sulfonamides

Textbooks E61.6

- BT: Educational materials
- NT: Primers
 - Programmed texts
- RT: Manuals and handbooks

Textile industry M04.66

- BT: Light industries

Textile mills M04.HB.6

- BT: Industrial mills

Textile processes M06.M4.F

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Sewing
 - Spinning
 - Tailoring
 - Weaving

Textiles M02.L

- BT: Materials
- NT: Clothing
 - Fabrics
 - Yarn
- RT: Fibers

Textural soil types T18.93.V

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Clay soils
 - Loam soils
 - Sandy soils
 - Silty soils
 - Stony soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types

Texture T15.53.96 T15.B9.R6.8

- BT: Mechanical structure
- NT: Soil texture
- RT: Porosity
 - Surface properties

Thailand G15.8L

BT: Southeast Asia

The state J02

UF: State, The

BT: Government and law

NT: Administration of law

Governance

Government

Internal conflict

Laws and legislation

Political systems

Public safety

State security

Theater C06.62

BT: Performing arts

NT: Drama

Puppetry (theater)

RT: Dance

Motion pictures

Music

Theileriasis A22.52.J8

BT: Protozoan diseases

Thermal pollution R11.5L

BT: Pollution

RT: Chemical pollution

Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal processes T15.93

BT: Physical processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Energy loss

Heating

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermochemistry T15.C8.8

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Pyrolysis

Thermodynamic processes T15.96

T15.B7.5 T15.C8.64

BT: Physical processes

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy transfer

Heat transfer

RT: Thermal processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermodynamic properties T15.5C

T15.B7.3 T15.C8.62

BT: Physical properties

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy (physics)

Entropy

Heat conductivity

Heat resistance

Pressure

Temperature

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamics T15.B7 T15.C8.6

BT: Physical chemistry

Physics

NT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermoelectricity T15.BC.5

BT: Electricity

Theses B02.3F.KF

BT: Reports

RT: Dissertations

Thinking U04.E4.7

BT: Cognitive processes

NT: Problem solving

RT: Conceptualization

Memory

Third world

USE: Developing countries

Threonine K15.3J.D

BT: Amino acids

Threshing A05.EA

BT: Harvesting

RT: Cutting

Threshing machines

**Threshing machines A05.X8.2
M06.P8.86.2**

BT: Harvesting machines
NT: Axial blow threshers

Thunderstorms T18.C8.62.6

BT: Storms

Thyroid hormones T15.C2.34.J4

BT: Hormones
RT: Prostaglandins

Tibet

USE: China

Ticks T29.42.84.4

BT: Arachnids
RT: Mites
Rickettsial diseases
Spiders

Tidal energy F04.72

BT: Hydropower
RT: Hydroelectric power
Ocean thermal energy

Tidal waves R13.P T18.JC

UF: Tsunami
BT: Environmental disasters
Oceanography
RT: Earthquakes
Floods
Ocean tides
Volcanic eruptions

Tides

USE: Ocean tides

Tied aid J02.57.M6.G J08.EP.G

Aid that is subject to expenditure restrictions, generally for purchases to be made from the donor country.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Mixed credit
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid

Tierra del Fuego G06.2B.42 G06.2B.A5

BT: Argentina
Chile

Tilapia T29.44.34.8 T29.46.64.8

BT: Freshwater fish

Tile drainage A08.85

BT: Land drainage
RT: Mole drainage

Tiles M02.66.3

BT: Pottery

Tillering T29.7R.66

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Germination
Seedlings
Seeds

Tilling A05.BA

BT: Cultivation
NT: Plowing

Timber A02.49.88

Lumber potential of a forest.

BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Pulpwood
Sawwood

Time T06

BT: Science
NT: Age
Reaction time
Time lag
RT: Time measurement
Time series analysis

Time lag T06.B

UF: Delay time
BT: Time
RT: Reaction time

Time management P05.P

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Management methods

Time measurement M06.38

BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Time

Time series analysis T03.J3.H T12.56.J

Analysis of data taken at timed intervals.

- BT: Statistical analysis
- RT: Correlations
 - Factor analysis
 - Regression analysis
 - Smallest space analysis
- Time

Tin T15.C2.57.N

- BT: Metals

Tissue cultures T03.E8.B2 T29.W2.3

- BT: Cultures (biological)
- RT: Disease detection

Tissues T29.66

- BT: Anatomy
- RT: Cells

Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

J02.D2.22

Emphasis should be placed on maximum participation of the people in the developing country through the encouragement of democratic private and local government institutions.

- BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- RT: Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

J02.D2.26

The U.S. should strengthen the capabilities of U.S. land grant and other eligible universities in agricultural institutional development and research, improve their participation in efforts to increase world food production, and provide increased long-term support to the application of science to solving the food and nutrition problems of developing countries.

- BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- RT: Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

Titles to housing L15.P2

- BT: Housing contracts

Tobacco A02.42.TB

- BT: Stimulant crops

Togo G03.28.W G03.6V

- UF: French Togoland
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa

Toilet facilities M06.JF.B8

- BT: Waste disposal
- NT: Outdoor toilet facilities
- RT: Plumbing

Tokelau G29.H9 G29.RP

- BT: Pacific Islands NZ
 - Polynesia

Tomatoes A02.42.84.4

- BT: Fruit vegetables
- RT: Peppers

Tonga G29.RS

- UF: Friendly Islands
- BT: Polynesia

Top level managers N02.26.3 P19.63

- BT: Managers
- RT: Mid level managers

Topography G31

- NT: Climatic zones
 - Geographic information systems
 - Land forms
 - Landlocked areas
 - Vegetation zones
 - Water areas

Topsoil T18.93.BL

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Subsoil

Total quality management P05.Q

****Effective 9-15-96**

- BT: Management methods

Tourism

- USE: Tourist industry

Tourist industry C04.4 M04.98

- UF: Tourism
- BT: Recreation
 - Service industries
- NT: Ecotourism

Toxic substances

Toxic substances T15.C2.9

UF: Poisons
BT: Chemicals
RT: Hazardous wastes
Toxic tolerances
Toxicology

Toxic tolerances T29.7G

BT: Physiology
RT: Toxic substances
Toxicology

Toxicology K49.W

Science of poisons: their sources, chemical compositions, actions, tests, and antidotes.

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Toxic substances
Toxic tolerances

Trace elements T15.C2.34.L

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Vitamins

Trachoma K03.FL K03.NR K03.U7

BT: Eye diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Tractors A05.XJ M06.P8.8F

BT: Crop production equipment
RT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Plows
Seeding machines

Trade D08

UF: Commerce
BT: Economics
NT: Barter
Comparative advantage
International trade
Regional trade
Terms of trade
Trade promotion
Trade regulation
RT: Commercial law
Demand
Markets
Prices
Sector restructuring
Supply

Trade agreements D08.BC D25.PD

BT: Trade regulation
NT: International trade agreements
Trade negotiations
RT: Free trade
Negotiations
Protectionism
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Trade controls D08.B4 D25.P6

BT: Trade regulation
NT: Nontariff barriers
Tariffs
Trade quotas
RT: Commodity controls
Free trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade liberalization

Trade deficits D08.2B.3

BT: Balance of trade

Trade fairs P03.X2.3

BT: Marketing facilities
Trade promotion

Trade liberalization D08.B6 D25.P9

BT: Trade regulation
RT: Free trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade promotion

Trade negotiations D08.BC.6 D25.PD.6

BT: Trade agreements
RT: International trade agreements
Negotiations

Trade promotion D08.22 D08.F

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: International trade
Trade
NT: Trade fairs
RT: Export diversification
Export promotion
International trade promotion organizations
Trade liberalization

Trade quotas **D08.B4.2 D25.P6.3**

BT: Trade controls
 RT: Nontariff barriers
 Tariffs

Trade regulation **D08.B D25.P**

BT: Economic administration
 Trade
 NT: Free trade
 Protectionism
 Trade agreements
 Trade controls
 Trade liberalization
 RT: Balance of payments
 Balance of trade
 Economic policy
 Exports
 Imports
 Price regulation
 Regulatory reform

Trade unions **N08.C3 P15.H6.2**

A labor union limited in membership to workers engaged in the same trade rather than in the same company or industry.

BT: Labor unions
 RT: Collective agreements
 Labor disputes
 Worker participation

Trademarks **J02.D8.C6**

BT: Intellectual property
 RT: Patents
 Property

Traders **D11.B**

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Markets
 RT: Merchant class

Traditional birth attendants **K31.74**

N02.F9.3

BT: Traditional health workers
 RT: Nurse midwives
 Paramedical midwives

Traditional farming **A47.M**

BT: Farming systems
 RT: Family farms
 Labor intensive farming
 Small farms
 Subsistence farming

Traditional healers

USE: Traditional health workers

Traditional health workers **K31.7**

N02.F9

UF: Traditional healers
 BT: Health occupations
 NT: Traditional birth attendants
 RT: Health professionals
 Health workers
 Traditional medicine

Traditional housing **L15.F M06.K2.FF**

UF: Native housing
 BT: Housing
 RT: Apartments
 Houses
 Minimum shelter housing
 Temporary housing

Traditional medicine **K34.Z**

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Health care
 RT: Traditional health workers

Traditional societies **U02.G9**

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Social systems
 RT: Affluent societies
 Agricultural societies
 Industrialized societies

Traditional technology **M06.2K**

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
 RT: Alternative technology
 Appropriate technology
 Capital saving technology
 High technology
 Intermediate technology
 Labor intensive technology
 Obsolete technology

Traffic W15

- BT: Transportation
- NT: Traffic control
 - Traffic safety
- RT: Navigation
 - Transportation safety

Traffic control W15.2

- BT: Traffic
- NT: Air traffic control
- RT: Civil engineering
 - Traffic safety

Traffic safety W15.4 W27.2

- BT: Traffic
 - Transportation safety
- RT: Traffic control

Trails W23.2F

A blazed or otherwise marked path through forests, mountains, or other mostly uninhabited regions.

- BT: Roads

Trainees E53.F

Persons undergoing training, under supervision, and with an occupational bias.

- BT: Students
- NT: Apprentices
- RT: Training

Training E04

Instructional process aimed at the acquisition of defined skills related to particular functions or activities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Education
- NT: Agricultural training
 - Language training
 - Management training
 - Teacher training
 - Technical training
 - Vocational training
- RT: Human capacity development
 - Trainees
 - Training allowances
 - Training centers

Training allowances E87.28.E

- BT: Student financial assistance
- RT: Fellowships
 - Scholarships
 - Student loans
- Training

Training centers E57.22

- BT: Educational centers
- RT: Training

Training personnel E59.5 N02.B6

- BT: Educational occupations
- RT: Faculty
 - Teachers

Trains W11.6

- BT: Vehicles
- NT: Locomotives
 - Railroad cars
- RT: Rail transportation
 - Railroads
 - Railway networks
 - Railway stations

Transborder data flow B23.C3 B45.3 M06.H6.2

- BT: Communication control systems
 - Communications legislation
- RT: Telecommunications authority

Transkei

- USE: South Africa

Translating skills B08.F

- BT: Communication skills
- RT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translation services
 - Writing skills

Translation services B19.GC

- BT: Information services
- RT: Translating skills

Transmission lines M06.58.C

- BT: Electrical components
- RT: Electric wiring
 - Electrical circuits

Transmitters B23.83.F3 M06.H4.2D.3

BT: Telecommunications equipment
RT: Receivers

Transnational corporations

USE: Multinational corporations

Transpiration T29.78

The passage of a gas or liquid (in the form of vapor) through skin, a membrane, or other tissue.

BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Metabolism
Respiration
Secretion

Transplanting A05.8E.5

BT: Planting
RT: Spacing

Transport processes T15.9Q

BT: Physical processes
NT: Diffusion
RT: Mixing
Separation

Transportation W

NT: Air transportation
Cargo
Land transportation
Navigation
Passengers
Public transportation
Traffic
Transportation aspects
Transportation education
Transportation facilities
Transportation industry
Transportation infrastructure
Transportation planning
Transportation policy
Transportation research
Transportation safety
Vehicles
Water transportation
RT: Sector restructuring

Transportation aspects W40

****Effective 4-30-86**
BT: Transportation

Transportation economics D62

BT: Economics

Transportation education E40 W34

Education in planning and managing transportation systems.

BT: Education
Transportation

Transportation facilities W21

BT: Transportation
NT: Airports
Garages
Railway stations
Shipyards
Transportation facility construction
Water transportation terminals
RT: Transportation infrastructure

Transportation facility construction**W21.E W23.M2**

BT: Transportation facilities
Transportation system construction

Transportation industry M04.94 W25

BT: Service industries
Transportation
NT: Airlines
Bus lines
Railroads
Shipping lines
RT: Public transportation
Transportation infrastructure

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation infrastructure W23

Use to denote the basic transportation system, e.g., roads, railways, canals, ports, airports, as a whole. Use if document mentions infrastructure specifically. For individual transport modes, use specific terms, e.g., airports, roads, railways, etc.

UF: Transportation system administration

BT: Transportation

NT: Bridges

Inland waterways

Pipelines

Ports

Railway networks

Roads

Transportation system construction

Transportation system design

Wharves

RT: Economic infrastructure

Public transportation

Transportation facilities

Transportation industry

Vehicles

Transportation planning P03.8W W38

BT: Planning

Transportation

RT: Transportation policy

Transportation system design

Transportation policy W36

BT: Transportation

RT: Transportation planning

Transportation research T03.2V W32

BT: Research (by discipline)

Transportation

NT: Transportation surveys

Transportation safety W27

BT: Transportation

NT: Traffic safety

RT: Navigation

Passengers

Public transportation

Traffic

Transportation surveys T03.GF.H W32.2

BT: Surveys

Transportation research

Transportation system administration

USE: Management operations

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation system construction M06.J4 W23.M

BT: Civil engineering

Transportation infrastructure

NT: Bridge construction

Road construction

Transportation facility construction

Transportation system maintenance

Transportation system repair

RT: Public works

Transportation system design

Transportation system design W23.K

BT: Transportation infrastructure

RT: Transportation planning

Transportation system construction

Transportation system maintenance W23.M4

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Road maintenance

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Transportation system repair

Transportation system repair W23.M6

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Vehicle repair

RT: Transportation system maintenance

Traveler safety J02.C2.3

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Security

Treaties J08.ER.2

BT: International agreements

NT: Peace treaties

Trees A02.42.D T29.38

- BT: Crops
- Plants
- NT: Acacia albida trees
- Achiote trees
- Cacao trees
- Carob trees
- Coffee trees
- Eucalyptus trees
- Filao trees
- Fruit trees
- Leucaena trees
- Mangroves
- Pine trees
- Rubber trees
- Teak trees
- RT: Grasses
- Shrubs
- Silviculture
- Wild plants

Tribal groups S05.S

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Ethnic groups
- Kinship systems
- Minority groups

Trichuriasis K03.CT

- UF: Whipworm infestation
- BT: Parasitic diseases

Tricycles

- USE: Nonmotorized vehicles

**Trinidad and Tobago G06.25.B6.6
G06.25.EF**

- BT: English speaking Caribbean
- Lesser Antilles

Triple superphosphate A05.L8.55.5

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Diammonium phosphate
- Superphosphate

Triticale A02.42.2N A02.44.2N

- BT: Cereal crops
- Cereals

Tropical biology T29.C

- BT: Biology

Tropical diseases K03.J

- BT: Diseases
- RT: Endemic diseases
- Tropical medicine

Tropical fruits A02.42.47 A02.44.58

- BT: Fruit
- Fruit crops
- NT: Bananas
- Dates
- Guava
- Mangoes
- Papaya
- Passion fruit
- Pineapples
- Plantains
- RT: Citrus fruits
- Nuts
- Temperate fruits

Tropical medicine K49.X

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Tropical diseases

Tropical rain forests G31.B6.7

- BT: Forests
- RT: Jungles

Tropical soils T18.93.9B

- BT: Climatic soils
- RT: Tropical zone

Tropical zone G31.4K T18.C2.9J

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Subtropical zone
- Temperate zone
- Tropical soils

Trout T29.44.34.B T29.46.64.B

- BT: Freshwater fish

Trucial States

- USE: United Arab Emirates

Trucks W11.42.B

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Buses

Trust Territory of the Pacific

USE: Pacific Islands USA

Trusts P15.H9

An equitable right or interest in property distinct from the legal ownership of it, especially a combination of firms or organizations whereby stockholders in separate corporations exchange their shares for shares representing proportionate interest in the new entity, and surrender the management of it to trustees.

BT: Private organizations

**Trypanosomiasis A22.52.F5 K03.CV
K03.NT**

BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
NT: Chagas disease

Tryptophan K15.3J.G

BT: Amino acids

Tsetse flies T29.42.86.B2.G

BT: Flies

Tsunami

USE: Tidal waves

Tuamotu Islands G29.R8.5

BT: French Polynesia

Tubal ligations S14.28.6

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Laparoscopy
Vasectomies

Tube wells M06.JB.F2.K

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Small bore drilled wells

Tuberculosis K03.9S K03.Y5

BT: Bacterial diseases
Respiratory diseases

Tubes M06.7B

BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Pipes

Tubuai Islands G29.R8.6

BT: French Polynesia

Tuition E87.2B.25

BT: Student costs

Tuna T29.44.32.D T29.46.62.E

BT: Saltwater fish

Tungsten T15.C2.57.Q

BT: Metals

**Tunisia G03.6W G03.8G G12.Q
G25.T**

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Turbines F19.66.2 M06.B8.62

BT: Electric power generation equipment

Turkey G19.3T.9 G19.7W G25.U

BT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

Turkmenistan G19.3H.D G19.3X.4

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia
New Independent States

**Turks and Caicos Islands G06.25.9
G06.25.EG**

Includes Grand Caicos and Grand Turk Islands.

BT: Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
RT: United Kingdom

Turnouts M06.JB.FL

BT: Water supply structures

Tutors E59.23.2 N02.B3.35

Persons engaged, often privately, to instruct an individual or small group in a particular subject.

BT: Teachers

RT: Home instruction

Tuvalu G29.RT

UF: Ellice Islands

BT: Polynesia

Typhoid K03.9U

BT: Bacterial diseases

Typhoons

USE: Cyclones

Typhus K03.E3

BT: Rickettsial diseases

Tyrrhenian Sea G31.F7.98.34.E

BT: Mediterranean Sea



U.S. Foreign Assistance Act J02.D2.2

UF: Foreign Assistance Act
 BT: Statutes
 NT: Food for Peace
 Title IX Foreign Assistance Act
 Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Uganda G03.24.R G03.5U

UF: Buganda
 BT: East Africa
 English speaking Africa

Ukraine G19.3H.E

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Ultrasonic testing M06.3Q

BT: Measurement and detection

Underemployment D23.9 N18.39.9

Employment of workers at less than full time, or at more menial, less skilled work than their training or ability permit.

BT: Economic conditions
 Employment
 RT: Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Standard of living
 Unemployment

Undergraduate education E51.3

BT: Higher education
 RT: Graduate education

Underwater construction sites M06.KX.6

BT: Construction sites

Unemployment D23.6 N18.39.6 U02.6R

Joblessness of workers within the economy.

BT: Economic conditions
 Employment
 Social problems
 NT: Cyclical unemployment
 RT: Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Standard of living
 Underemployment

Union lists

USE: Catalogs

Unit cost D02.V4

UF: Rates
 BT: Costs

United Arab Emirates G12.S G15.4G.9

Includes Ajman, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Fujairah, Ras al-Khaimah, Sharjah, and Umm al-Qaiwan.

UF: Trucial States
 BT: Arab countries
 Persian Gulf States

United Kingdom

United Kingdom G19.7X

UF: Great Britain
BT: Western Europe
RT: Bahamas
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Dominica
Gibraltar
Grenada
Hong Kong
Montserrat
Pacific Islands UK
Saint Helena
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies Associated States

United States Agency for International Development

USE: USAID

United States of America

USE: USA

United States Virgin Islands

G06.25.B6.4C G06.25.EH

Includes Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, and Saint John Islands.

BT: English speaking Caribbean
Leeward Islands
RT: USA

Units of analysis T03.E8

BT: Research design
NT: Cultures (biological)
Samples
Sampling frames
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Universities and colleges E57.BE

BT: School buildings
NT: Agricultural colleges
Business schools
Community colleges
Land grant colleges
Medical schools
Teachers' colleges
RT: Classrooms
Higher education
Primary schools
Secondary schools
University and college students

University and college degrees E65.4

BT: Educational certificates
NT: Bachelors degrees
Doctoral degrees
Masters degrees

University and college students E53.C

BT: Students
NT: Graduate students
RT: Universities and colleges

Unpublished documents B02.39

BT: Print media

Unskilled workers

USE: Nonskilled workers

Upland cropping A05.GH

UF: Highland farming
BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Lowland cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping

Upland soils T18.93.RL

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Hill soils
Mountain soils

Upper class U02.E5.32

BT: Social classes
 RT: High income
 Lower class
 Middle class

Upper secondary education E49.5

UF: High school education
 BT: Secondary education
 RT: Lower secondary education

Upper Volta

USE: Burkina Faso

Uranium F02.42.2 T15.C2.57.25

BT: Actinides
 Nuclear fuels
 RT: Plutonium
 Solid fuels

Urban areas D29.9 L04.46

UF: Metropolitan areas
 BT: Economic regions
 NT: Industrial areas
 Slum areas
 RT: Cities and towns
 Rural areas
 Suburban areas
 Urban development
 Urban populations
 Urban relocation

Urban development L04.F4

UF: Urbanization
 BT: Regional development
 NT: Urban planning
 Urban renewal
 RT: Integrated regional development
 Rural development
 Urban areas

Urban planning L04.F4.2 P03.8S

BT: Planning
 Urban development
 RT: Civil engineering
 Urban renewal

Urban pollution R11.5M

****Effective 05-10-94**
 BT: Pollution

Urban population growth S11.42.2

BT: Population growth
 RT: Rural urban migrations
 Urban relocation

Urban populations S05.B4

BT: Regional populations
 RT: Rural populations
 Rural urban fringe
 Urban areas

Urban relocation L12.2

BT: Population resettlement
 RT: Refugee relocation
 Rural urban migrations
 Urban areas
 Urban population growth

Urban renewal L04.F4.4

BT: Urban development
 RT: Civil engineering
 Slum areas
 Urban planning

Urbanization

USE: Urban development

Urea A05.L8.52.7 T15.C2.3R.4

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
 Nitrogen organic compounds
 RT: Ammonium nitrate
 Ammonium sulfate
 Carbamates
 Organic nitrates

Urinary system T29.68.E

BT: Animal anatomy

Urogenital diseases K03.Z

BT: Diseases
 NT: Sexually transmitted diseases
 RT: Gynecological care
 Gynecology

Uruguay G06.2B.U

BT: South America

Urundi

USE: Burundi

USA G06.5A

UF: United States of America

BT: North America

NT: Hawaii

RT: Pacific Islands USA

Puerto Rico

United States Virgin Islands

USAID P15.63

Use only for documents that treat the U.S. Agency for International Development as a subject.

UF: United States Agency for International Development

BT: Development organizations

RT: USAID institutional memory

USAID institutional memory B19.E9.3

Applies to both USAID development experience databases and the accumulated memory and experience of agency personnel.

UF: Development Experience System
Development Information System
USAID memory bank

BT: Information systems

RT: Databases

USAID

USAID memory bank

USE: USAID institutional memory

Useful insects T29.42.86.V

BT: Insects

RT: Harmful insects

User fees P03.W6.23

UF: Fee for service
Fee-based

BT: Payment systems

RT: Cost recovery

Uzbekistan G19.3H.F G19.3X.5

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Vaccinations K34.22.5

BT: Immunizations
 NT: Vaccines
 RT: Child survival activities
 DPT immunizations

Vaccines K34.22.52

BT: Vaccinations
 NT: Polyvalent vaccines
 RT: Cold chain

Vaginal sponges S14.4J

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
 RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 Cervical caps
 Diaphragms

Valleys G31.8W

BT: Land forms

Value added taxes D02.63.KF

BT: Taxes
 RT: Estate taxes
 Income taxes
 Land taxes
 Real property taxes
 Sales taxes

Vampire bats T29.44.D2.3

BT: Bats
 RT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Vanilla A02.42.M4.R

BT: Spices

Vanuatu G29.5B

Formerly New Hebrides. Includes Espirito Santo, Efate, Malekula, and Erromango.

UF: New Hebrides
 BT: Melanesia

Vaporization T15.9E.9

BT: Phase transformations
 NT: Boiling
 Evaporation
 RT: Freezing
 Liquefaction

Vapors T15.33.54.3

BT: Gas

Variability T03.J3.K T12.56.M

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Factor analysis
 Regression analysis
 Smallest space analysis

Varietal research A68.6

BT: Agricultural research
 RT: Breeding
 Cultivars
 Soil research
 Varietal resistance

Varietal resistance T29.N8.2

BT: Mutations
 RT: Cultivars
 Disease resistance
 Drought resistance
 Pest resistance
 Varietal research

Varnishes M02.W6

BT: Coatings
 RT: Enamels
 Metal coatings
 Paints

Vasectomies S14.28.2

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
 RT: Laparoscopy
 Tubal ligations

Veal A02.25.2M

BT: Meat

Vegetable crops

Vegetable crops A02.42.8

- BT: Crops
- NT: Cucurbit vegetables
 - Fruit vegetables
 - Green vegetables
 - Root vegetables
- RT: Cereal crops
 - Food crops
 - Leguminous crops
 - Starch crops
 - Stimulant crops
 - Sugar crops
 - Yeast

Vegetable oils A02.44.U F04.2G

- BT: Biomass
 - Plant source foods
- NT: Cocoa butter
 - Coconut oil
 - Cottonseed oil
 - Jobba oil
 - Palm oil
 - Peanut oil
 - Rice oil
 - Sesame oil
 - Soybean oil
 - Sunflower oil
- RT: Animal fats and oils
 - Liquid fuels

Vegetable protein K15.3F.86

- BT: Plant protein

Vegetables A02.44.B

- BT: Plant source foods
- NT: Cucurbit vegetables
 - Fruit vegetables
 - Green vegetables
 - Root vegetables

Vegetation zones G31.B

- BT: Topography
- NT: Deserts
 - Forests
 - Grasslands
 - Jungles
 - Wetlands
- RT: Climatic zones

Vehicle accidents K54.72

- Accidents involving land, water, or air vehicles.*
- BT: Accidents

Vehicle repair W23.M6.2

- BT: Transportation system repair
- RT: Vehicles

Vehicles W11

- BT: Transportation
- NT: Aircraft
 - Road vehicles
 - Ships
 - Trains
- RT: Transportation infrastructure
 - Vehicle repair

Velocity T15.B9.62

- UF: Speed
- BT: Motion
- NT: Wind velocity

Venereal diseases

- USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Venezuela G06.2B.V

- BT: South America

Ventilation M06.A4.J

- BT: Atmospheric control
- RT: Air conditioning
 - Cooling
 - Heating
 - Humidity control
 - Lighting
 - Odor control
 - Refrigeration

Venture capital D02.LN

- BT: Capital
- RT: Capital formation

Vermosols T18.93.JV

- BT: Genetic soil types

Vertebrates T29.44

BT: Animals
 NT: Amphibians
 Birds
 Fish
 Mammals
 Reptiles

Vertisols T18.93.JT

Distinctive, black, clay soils developed on fine grained sediments of basic, often calcareous, material in areas of low relief. The soil continuously churns (is self-mulching), is shallow, and its high clay content inhibits the percolation of water.

BT: Genetic soil types

Veterinarians A41.W N02.4T

BT: Agricultural occupations
 RT: Animal health
 Animal husbandry
 Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine K49.Y

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Animal health
 Animal husbandry
 Veterinarians

**Video tape recorders B23.49.33
M06.H2.93.2**

BT: Audiovisual equipment

Video tapes B02.5N

BT: Nonprint media
 RT: Film strips
 Motion pictures

Vietnam G15.8M

Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina. It was divided into North and South Vietnam from 1954-76. Full name is Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

BT: Southeast Asia

Village councils

USE: Local groups

Village development

USE: Community development

Village group loans D02.G9.72

BT: Group loans

Village health workers

USE: Community health workers

Villages J02.57.39 L04.2J

BT: Administrative regions
 RT: Cities and towns
 Communities
 Districts
 Local level
 Provinces
 Rural areas
 States

Violence U02.6T U04.4G****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Domestic violence
 BT: Human behavior
 Social problems
 RT: Family relationships
 Rights of the child
 Terrorism
 War
 Women's rights

Viral diseases

Viral diseases A05.T5 A22.52.L K03.F

- BT: Animal diseases
 - Crop diseases
 - Diseases
- NT: Curly top virus
 - Dengue
 - Foot and mouth disease
 - Hepatitis
 - HIV/AIDS
 - Measles
 - Mosaic diseases
 - Poliomyelitis
 - Rabies
 - Rift Valley fever
 - Rinderpest
 - Smallpox
 - Trachoma
 - Yellow fever
- RT: Bacterial diseases
 - Fish diseases
 - Fungal diseases
 - Livestock diseases
 - Nematode diseases
 - Parasitic diseases
 - Poultry diseases
 - Protozoan diseases
 - Viruses

Virgin land A44.Q

- BT: Agricultural land
- RT: Arable land

Viruses T29.23

- BT: Microorganisms
- RT: Algae
 - Bacteria
 - Fungi
 - Protozoa
 - Viral diseases

Viscosity T15.53.C4 T15.B9.R8.4

- BT: Fluid mechanical properties

Visual arts C06.2

- BT: Arts
- NT: Fine arts
 - Handicrafts
- RT: Artists
 - Folk arts
 - Music
 - Performing arts

Visual technology B23.46 M06.H2.6

- BT: Recorded communication systems
- NT: Photography

Vital statistics S11.6

Records of demographic events such as births, deaths, marriages, divorces, abortions. Does not include migration.

- BT: Demography
- NT: Birth intervals
 - Birth rate
 - Cause of death
 - Marriage age
 - Marriage rate
 - Morbidity
 - Mortality rate
 - Pregnancy rate
- RT: Vital statistics registration

Vital statistics registration S11.8

- BT: Demography
- NT: Certification of death
 - Registers of births
- RT: Public records
 - Vital statistics

Vitamin A K15.35.3

- BT: Vitamins
- RT: Micronutrients
 - Xerophthalmia

Vitamin C K15.35.5

- BT: Vitamins
- RT: Micronutrients

Vitamin deficiencies K15.F3

- BT: Malnutrition
- RT: Caloric deficiencies
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Dietary mineral deficiencies
 - Protein deficiencies

Vitamin toxicity K15.J4

- BT: Nutrient excesses

Vitamins K15.35 T15.C2.34.F

- BT: Biochemicals
Nutrients
- NT: Vitamin A
Vitamin C
- RT: Micronutrients
Trace elements

Vocational guidance N02.V3

- BT: Occupational planning
- RT: Career development
Counseling services
Employment services
Student guidance

Vocational training E04.2

Instruction for the purpose of obtaining employment or retaining job skills.

- BT: Training
- NT: Apprenticeships
In plant training
On the job training
- RT: Agricultural training
Management training
Teacher training
Technical training

Volcanic eruptions R13.R

- BT: Environmental disasters
- RT: Earthquakes
Tidal waves

Volcanic soils T18.93.PQ

- BT: Lithological soil types
- RT: Andosols
Volcanoes

Volcanoes G31.8X

- BT: Land forms
- RT: Volcanic soils

Voltage T15.56.9 T15.BC.39

- BT: Electrical properties

Voluntary organizations P15.F

- BT: Organizations
- NT: Private voluntary organizations
- RT: Nonprofit organizations

Volunteers N02.Q

- BT: Occupations

Voter education

- USE: Civic education
Voting

Voting J02.57.J7

- UF: Voter education
- BT: Electoral systems
- RT: Civic action
Elections
Popular participation



Wage scales N05.WF.3

BT: Wages
RT: Minimum wage

Wages N05.WF

UF: Salary
BT: Working conditions
NT: Minimum wage
Wage scales
RT: Earnings
Income
Labor costs

Wake Island G29.MG

BT: Pacific Islands USA

**Wallis and Futuna Islands G29.F9
G29.RU**

BT: Pacific Islands FR
Polynesia

Walls M06.KB.C

BT: Building components

War K54.C8 U02.5

BT: Disasters
Sociology
RT: Civil war
Environmental disasters
Famine
International war
Sociology
Violence

War crimes J02.GK.2H J08.KY

BT: Crimes
International war
NT: Genocide
RT: War victims

War damage J02.87.2 J08.KS

BT: Civil war
International war
RT: War recovery
War victims

War recovery J08.KW

BT: International war
RT: Economic and social reintegration
Excombatants
Post conflict societies
War damage
War relief

War relief J02.57.M2.6

BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Disaster relief
Refugee relief
War recovery

War victims J02.87.5 J08.KU

BT: Civil war
International war
RT: Child welfare services
Complex emergency
Refugees
War crimes
War damage

Warehouses M04.HD M06.K4.6

BT: Industrial facilities
Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Dehumidified storage

Warm season T18.C2.B8

BT: Seasons
RT: Cold season

Warning systems K54.P2 M06.L2

UF: Disaster alert systems
BT: Safety technology
NT: Famine early warning systems
RT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Seismic monitoring

Washing machines M04.ER.6

BT: Appliances
RT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Stoves
Water heaters

Waste collection

Waste collection M06.JF.8

UF: Garbage collection
BT: Sanitation engineering
RT: Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Waste conversion M06.JF.B6.2

BT: Waste recycling
RT: Alternative energy resources
Biomass conversion
Energy conversion
Gaseous wastes

Waste disposal M06.JF.B

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Ocean waste disposal
Sewage systems
Toilet facilities
Waste disposal sites
Waste recycling
RT: Public services
Waste collection
Waste treatment
Water treatment

Waste disposal sites M06.JF.B9

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Landfills
BT: Waste disposal
RT: Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Ocean waste disposal
Radioactive wastes
Residues
Site selection
Solid wastes
Waste recycling

Waste management

USE: Sanitation engineering

Waste recycling M06.JF.B6 R08.A

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Waste disposal
NT: Waste conversion
RT: Irrigation sewage
Ocean waste disposal
Sewage systems
Waste disposal sites

Waste treatment M06.JF.6

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Sewage treatment
RT: Waste collection
Waste disposal
Water treatment

Wastes M06.JF.2

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Agricultural wastes
Animal wastes
Biodegradable wastes
Gaseous wastes
Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Radioactive wastes
Residues
Sewage
Solid wastes
Wastewater
RT: Crop wastes
Energy resources
Pollution
Pollution control
Wood wastes

Wastewater M06.JF.2L

BT: Wastes
RT: Sewage

Water T18.F2

BT: Hydrology
RT: Hydrologic cycle
Water resources
Water sources

Water analysis T18.FP

BT: Hydrology
RT: Water quality

Water areas G31.F

BT: Topography
NT: Inland waters
Marine areas

Water balance T18.FD

Flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, lake or reservoir, and the relationship among evaporation, precipitation, runoff, and the change in water storage.

BT: Hydrology

NT: Drought

Floods

Water table

RT: Water loss (hydrology)

**Water buffaloes A02.22.23.2 A02.22.5M
T29.44.DL.42**

BT: Buffaloes

Draft animals

Water catchment M06.JB.B

BT: Water supply engineering

NT: Water flow control

Water flow measurement

Water storage

Water chemistry T18.FN

BT: Chemistry

Hydrology

RT: Water quality

Water conduits M06.JB.FG

BT: Water supply structures

NT: Channels

Water conservation R08.38

BT: Natural resource conservation

RT: Water management

Water use

Water contamination K34.62.42

BT: Water sanitation

RT: Water pollution

Water damage A05.NB

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Waterproofing

Wind damage

Water delivery system

USE: Water supply structures

Water evaporation T18.FH.2

BT: Water loss (hydrology)

RT: Water leakage

Water seepage

Water filtration M06.4K.23 M06.JF.42.3

BT: Filtration

Water purification

Water flow T18.FF

BT: Hydrology

NT: Discharge

Drainage

Percolation

Salt water intrusion

RT: Flow

Water flow control M06.JB.B4

BT: Water catchment

**Water flow measurement M06.3H.4
M06.JB.B6**

BT: Hydrography

Water catchment

Water heaters M04.ER.B

BT: Appliances

RT: Furnaces

Refrigerators

Stoves

Washing machines

Water hyacinths T29.32.62

BT: Aquatic weeds

Water law J02.D8.8

BT: Civil law

NT: Water rights

RT: Contract law

Maritime law

Property law

Water leakage T18.FH.4

BT: Water loss (hydrology)

RT: Water evaporation

Water seepage

Water level

USE: Water table

Water loss (hydrology)

Water loss (hydrology) T18.FH

BT: Hydrology
NT: Water evaporation
Water leakage
Water seepage
RT: Water balance

Water management R06.29

BT: Natural resource management
NT: Agricultural water management
RT: Aquatic resource management
Land management
Soil management
Water conservation
Water resources
Water use

Water meters M06.36.48

BT: Meters
RT: Flow meters

Water pipelines M06.JB.FG.2F W23.H6

BT: Channels
Pipelines
RT: Aqueducts
Natural gas pipelines
Oil pipelines

Water pollution R11.59

BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Coastal pollution
Soil pollution
Water contamination

Water power

USE: Hydropower

Water pressure T15.B9.P2.6

BT: Fluid pressure

Water pumps M06.7R.4

BT: Pumps
RT: Centrifugal pumps
Hand pumps

Water purification M06.4H.2 M06.JF.42

BT: Purification
Water treatment
NT: Chlorination
Water filtration
RT: Potable water

Water quality T18.FK

BT: Hydrology
NT: Brackish water
Freshwater
Potable water
Rain water
Saline water
RT: Water analysis
Water chemistry

Water related diseases K03.N

UF: Waterborne diseases
BT: Diseases
NT: Cholera
Diarrhea
Dracunculiasis
Filariasis
Hepatitis
Malaria
Rift Valley fever
Schistosomiasis
Trachoma
Trypanosomiasis
Yellow fever
RT: Disease transmission
Gastrointestinal diseases

Water resources R02.D

BT: Natural resources
NT: Freshwater resources
RT: Aquatic resources
Hydrology
Water
Water management

Water rights J02.D8.83

BT: Water law

Water sanitation K34.62.4

BT: Sanitation
NT: Water contamination
RT: Environmental health
Food sanitation

Water seepage T18.FH.6

BT: Water loss (hydrology)
RT: Water evaporation
Water leakage

Water skimming M06.JF.46

BT: Water treatment

Water sources T18.FB

BT: Hydrology
NT: Drainage
Groundwater
Precipitation (meteorology)
Snowmelt
Springs (water)
Surface water
RT: Water

Water storage M06.JB.B2

BT: Water catchment
RT: Cisterns
Dams
Reservoirs
Wells

Water supply T18.FC

BT: Hydrology
RT: Water supply engineering
Water supply structures

Water supply engineering M06.JB

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Gravity water systems
Ground water recharge
Irrigation
Rainfall diversion
Spring capping
Water catchment
Water supply structures
RT: Irrigation system construction
Plumbing
Public services
Sanitation engineering
Sewage system construction
Water supply

Water supply structure maintenance M06.JB.FR

UF: Irrigation system maintenance
BT: Water supply structures
RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance
Water user associations

Water supply structures M06.JB.F

UF: Water delivery system
BT: Water supply engineering
NT: Check structures
Cisterns
Dams
Hydrants
Intake systems
Reservoirs
Siphons
Stilling basins
Turnouts
Water conduits
Water supply structure maintenance
Wells
RT: Water supply

Water table T18.FD.6

UF: Water level
BT: Water balance
RT: Drought
Floods

Water transportation W06

BT: Transportation
NT: Inland water transportation
Marine transportation
RT: Inland waterways
Navigation
Ports
Shipping lines
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation terminals
Wharves

Water transportation terminals

Water transportation terminals W21.8

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Inland waterways
Ports
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation
Wharves

Water treatment M06.JF.4

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Desalinization
Water purification
Water skimming
RT: Industrial treatment plants
Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Water use R06.2F.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

Amounts and purposes of water use.

BT: Natural resource utilization
RT: Water conservation
Water management
Water user associations

Water user associations A08.9

P15.H3.8

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Agricultural water management
Associations
RT: Farmer participation
Water supply structure maintenance
Water use

Water wells

USE: Wells

Waterborne diseases

USE: Water related diseases

Waterproofing M06.M4.C

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Water damage

Watersheds G31.8Y T18.FB.48

BT: Drainage
Land forms
RT: Drainage basins
River basins
Runoff

Waterwheels F17.28 M06.B2.B

BT: Conventional energy technology
RT: Hydropower
Windmills

Wave physics T15.BJ

BT: Physics
NT: Acoustics
Electromagnetic waves
Optics
Wave properties

Wave properties T15.5J T15.BJ.3

BT: Physical properties
Wave physics
NT: Reflection
Refraction
RT: Acoustics
Optics

Wealth D23.B6

BT: Economic status
RT: Affluent societies
Bankruptcy
Poverty
Socioeconomic status

Weaning T29.T2.9

Refers to animal weaning. For human weaning, use Weaning foods or Weaning practices.

BT: Animal behavior

Weaning foods A02.7N

BT: Food

Weaning practices K15.93.24

BT: Child nutrition
RT: Infant nutrition

Weapons M06.F2

BT: Weapons technology
NT: Land mines
RT: Armaments

Weapons technology M06.F

BT: Technology
 NT: Weapons

Weather T18.C5

As distinguished from climate, weather consists of short-term variations of atmosphere.

BT: Meteorology
 NT: Dry weather
 Rainfall distribution
 Rainfall intensity
 Weather forecasting
 Weather modification
 RT: Atmospheric disturbances
 Climate
 Climatology

Weather forecasting T18.C5.8

UF: Forecasting (weather)
 BT: Weather
 RT: Disaster prediction

Weather modification T18.C5.C

BT: Weather
 RT: Meteorology

Weaver birds T29.44.BN

BT: Birds

Weavers C22.84 N02.8C.3

BT: Artisans

Weaving M06.M4.FK

BT: Textile processes
 RT: Sewing
 Spinning
 Tailoring

Weeding A05.BE

BT: Cultivation
 RT: Seedbed preparation
 Weeds

Weeds T29.3J

BT: Plants
 NT: Aquatic weeds
 RT: Crop pests
 Herbicides
 Pest control
 Weeding

Weight T09.8 T15.53.32 T15.B9.42 T15.B9.R2.3

BT: Mass
 Space
 RT: Density
 Size

Weight gain A18.PE

BT: Breeding aims
 RT: Disease resistance
 Drought resistance
 Nutrient improvement
 Pest resistance
 Yield increase

Welding M06.M4.LF

BT: Metallurgical processes

Wells M06.JB.F2

UF: Water wells
 BT: Water supply structures
 NT: Drilled wells
 Driven wells
 Dug wells
 Small bore drilled wells
 Tube wells
 RT: Cisterns
 Reservoirs
 Water storage

West Africa G03.28

BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Benin
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Ivory Coast
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
Western Sahara

West Bank G15.4W

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Middle East
RT: Israel
Jordan

West Indies G06.25.B

BT: Caribbean
NT: Bahamas
Greater Antilles
Lesser Antilles

**West Indies Associated States G06.25.5L
G06.25.B6.4F**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
Leeward Islands
NT: Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Saint Kitts-Nevis
RT: United Kingdom

West Pakistan

USE: Pakistan

Western Europe G19.7

BT: Europe
NT: Andorra
Austria
Azores
Belgium
Canary Islands
Cyprus
France
Germany
Gibraltar
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxemburg
Malta
Monaco
Netherlands
Portugal
San Marino
Scandinavia
Spain
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
RT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries

Western hemisphere G23.8

BT: Hemispheres

Western Sahara G03.28.Y G03.8K

Former names of parts of this area are Saguia el Hamra, Sekia el Hamra, and Rio de Oro. Morocco and Mauritania are in joint control.

UF: Spanish Sahara
BT: North Africa
West Africa
RT: Mauritania
Morocco
Spain

Western Samoa G29.RW

BT: Polynesia

Wetland soils T18.93.DG

BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Bog soils
Swamp soils
Wetlands

Wetlands G31.BH

BT: Vegetation zones
 NT: Swamps
 RT: Wetland soils

Wharves W23.8

UF: Docks
 BT: Transportation infrastructure
 RT: Inland waterways
 Ports
 Ships
 Water transportation
 Water transportation terminals

Wheat A02.42.2P A02.44.2P

BT: Cereal crops
 Cereals
 NT: Durum wheat
 Spring wheat
 Winter wheat

Wheat flour A02.44.2T.72

BT: Flour
 RT: Corn meal
 Cottonseed flour
 Soy flour
 Soybean meal

Whipworm infestation

USE: Trichuriasis

White collar workers S05.U

BT: Population groups
 RT: Blue collar workers

Wholesale marketing P03.XC

BT: Marketing
 RT: Pricing
 Retail marketing

Wholesale prices D13.9

BT: Prices
 RT: Retail prices

Whooping cough

USE: Pertussis

Wick irrigation A08.5G M06.JB.DE

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation

Width T09.4J

BT: Size
 RT: Height

Wild animals T29.4N

BT: Animals
 RT: Domesticated animals
 Wildlife resources

Wild plants T29.34

BT: Plants
 NT: Edible wild plants
 RT: Grasses
 Shrubs
 Trees

Wildlands R02.B7.3

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Land resources

Wildlife hunting R02.BG.2 R06.2F.D

****Effective 05-10-94**

Includes both regulated hunting and poaching.

BT: Natural resource utilization
 Wildlife resources

Wildlife resources R02.BG

BT: Terrestrial resources
 NT: Wildlife hunting
 RT: Animal resources
 Forest resources
 Land resources
 Mineral resources
 Plant resources
 Protected species
 Protected wildlife areas
 Soil resources
 Wild animals
 Zoos

Wilt A05.TE.W

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Wind T18.C8.42

BT: Atmospheric circulation

NT: Wind velocity

Wind damage A05.N5

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Water damage

Wind resistant construction

Wind energy F04.B

BT: Renewable energy resources

RT: Solar energy

Windmills

Wind resistant construction M06.KE.6

BT: Building design

RT: Aseismic construction

Stormproof construction

Wind damage

Wind velocity T15.B9.62.3 T18.C8.42.2

BT: Velocity

Wind

Windbreaks A05.P2.3

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops

Shading

**Windmills F17.2C F19.66.8 M06.B2.D
M06.B8.66**

BT: Conventional energy technology

Electric power generation equipment

RT: Waterwheels

Wind energy

Windows M06.KB.G

BT: Building components

Windward Islands G06.25.B6.8

BT: Lesser Antilles

NT: Dominica

Grenada

Martinique

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Wine A02.B4.7

BT: Alcoholic beverages

RT: Grapes

Wine grapes A02.42.45.82

BT: Grapes

Winged beans A02.42.62.F A02.44.82.F

BT: Beans

Winter wheat A02.42.2P.4 A02.44.2P.4

BT: Wheat

RT: Durum wheat

Spring wheat

Wire M02.CH

BT: Metal products

Women S02.H4

BT: Sexes

NT: Girls

RT: Disadvantaged groups

Female

Female labor

Gender analysis

Men

Reproductive health

Women of child bearing age

Women in development U02.D

BT: Sociology

RT: Female labor

Gender analysis

Income generation

Marriage and the family

Social change

**Women of child bearing age S05.2B.4
T29.7P.23.82**

BT: Age groups

RT: Adults

Mothers

Women

Women's rights U02.24.9

- UF: Domestic violence
- BT: Human rights
- RT: Civil and political rights
 - Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - Family law
 - Family rights
 - Violence

Wood A02.47.JB A02.49.8 T29.6C.P

- BT: Forest products
 - Plant anatomy
 - Plant fibers
- NT: Firewood
 - Hardwood
 - Pulpwood
 - Sawwood
 - Timber
- RT: Bark
 - Sap

Wood construction materials M02.G6

- BT: Wood products
- NT: Lumber
 - Particle board
 - Plywood

Wood industry M04.68

- BT: Light industries
- RT: Paper industry

Wood products M02.G

- BT: Materials
- NT: Wood construction materials
 - Wood wastes
- RT: Furniture

Wood wastes M02.G9

- BT: Wood products
- RT: Wastes

Woodpulp A02.49.62

- BT: Pulp
- RT: Paper products
 - Pulpwood

Woodstoves M04.ER.24****Effective 7-25-87**

- BT: Stoves
- RT: Cookstoves

Woodworking M06.M4.Q

- BT: Industrial processes

Wool A02.27.42.2 M02.K3.23

- BT: Animal hair

Work load N05.W3

- BT: Working conditions
- RT: Division of labor
 - Hours of work

Worker participation N08.3

- BT: Labor relations
- RT: Collective agreements
 - Labor disputes
 - Labor unions
 - Trade unions

Working conditions N05.W

The physical, social, and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.

- BT: Personnel management
- NT: Employment benefits
 - Hours of work
 - Leave
 - Occupational safety
 - Wages
 - Work load
- RT: Employment policy
 - Job satisfaction

Workmen's compensation law N12.6

- BT: Labor laws and legislation
- RT: Minimum wage law

Workshops E63.9

Programs in which individuals with common interests and problems meet, often with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

- BT: Educational units
- RT: Courses
 - Educational sessions
 - Seminars
 - Study tours

World Food Program (FAO)

World Food Program (FAO)

J02.57.M6.28.7

- BT: Food aid programs
- RT: Food for Peace Title I
 - Food for Peace Title II
 - Food for Peace Title III

Worms T29.42.3

- BT: Invertebrates
- NT: Flatworms
 - Nematodes
 - Segmented worms

Wounds and injuries K12

- BT: Health
- NT: Amputation
 - Burns
- RT: Accidents
 - Disabilities
 - Diseases
 - Health care
 - Safety

Writers B29.9 C22.F N02.66 N02.8G

- UF: Authors
- BT: Communications occupations
 - Cultural occupations
- RT: Artists
 - Communications specialists
 - Journalism
 - Literature

Writing instruction E02.24

- BT: Literacy instruction
- RT: Reading instruction

Writing skills B08.C

- BT: Communication skills
- RT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translating skills

Writing systems B15 C15.46

- BT: Communication
 - Descriptive linguistics
- NT: Alphabets
- RT: Communication skills
 - Grammar
 - Languages
 - Semantics

X-ray detection M06.3S

BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Disease detection

X-rays T15.BJ.66 T15.BN.64

BT: Electromagnetic waves
RT: Gamma rays
Radio waves

Xerophthalmia K03.6K K03.U9

A dry, thickened, lusterless condition of the eyeball resulting from severe, systemic Vitamin A deficiency.

BT: Deficiency diseases
Eye diseases
RT: Vitamin A

Xerosols T18.93.JU

BT: Genetic soil types

Yams A02.42.88.J A02.42.HE

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Yarn M02.L4

BT: Textiles

Yaws K03.9W

BT: Bacterial diseases

Yeast A02.44.G

BT: Crops
Plant source foods
RT: Food crops
Fungi
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops

Yellow fever K03.FN K03.NW

BT: Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Yemen G12.U G15.4N

BT: Arab countries
Middle East

Yield increase A18.PG

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Weight gain

Youth S05.26 T29.7P.23.6

UF: Adolescents
BT: Age groups
Human development stages
NT: Out of school youth
RT: Boys
Children
Girls
School age population

Yucca A02.42.HG

BT: Starch crops

Yugoslavia G19.3K G19.3T.A G25.X

Comprising the Republics of Montenegro and Serbia. From 1945-1992 included Bosnia and Hercegovina, Macedonia, Croatia, and Slovenia.

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT: Bosnia and Hercegovina
Croatia
Macedonia
Slovenia

Zaire

Zaire

USE: Congo DR

Zambia G03.26.R G03.5W

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

UF: Northern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zanzibar

USE: Tanzania

Zero growth economy

USE: Economic stagnation

Zimbabwe G03.26.S G03.5X

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

UF: Southern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zinc K15.37.K T15.C2.57.R

BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

Zoology T29.T

BT: Biology
NT: Animal behavior
Fauna

Zoos R08.3E.2

BT: Ex situ conservation
RT: Wildlife resources

Rotated Display

Vitamin	A	Feed	ADDITIVES
	ABACA	Food	ADDITIVES
Settlement	ABANDONMENT		ADHESION
	ABILITY		ADHESIVES
	ABORTIFACIENTS	Structural	ADJUSTMENT
	ABORTION	Development	ADMINISTRATION
Induced	ABORTION	Economic	ADMINISTRATION
Spontaneous	ABORTION	Educational	ADMINISTRATION
	ABSORPTION	Health care	ADMINISTRATION
	ABSORPTIVE capacity	Housing	ADMINISTRATION
Sexual	ABSTINENCE	Loan	ADMINISTRATION
	ABSTRACTING	Participant program	ADMINISTRATION
	ABSTRACTS	Public	ADMINISTRATION
Drug	ABUSE		ADMINISTRATION of law
Drug	ABUSE education	Forecasting	(ADMINISTRATIVE)
	ACACIA albida trees		ADMINISTRATIVE costs
	ACADEMIC freedom		ADMINISTRATIVE law
	ACAROLOGY		ADMINISTRATIVE occupations
	ACCELERATED education		ADMINISTRATIVE regions
Project	ACCEPTANCE	Educational	ADMINISTRATORS
Contraceptive	ACCEPTOR characteristics	Open	ADMISSIONS
	ACCESS roads	Selective student	ADMISSIONS
	ACCESS to education	Student	ADMISSIONS
	ACCESS to services	Student	ADMISSIONS criteria
	ACCIDENT prevention		ADOBE
	ACCIDENTS		ADOLESCENT mothers
Nuclear	ACCIDENTS	Technology	ADOPTION
Vehicle	ACCIDENTS		ADOPTION services
Force	ACCOUNT		ADRIATIC Sea
	ACCOUNTABILITY		ADSORPTION
	ACCOUNTANTS		ADULT education
	ACCOUNTING		ADULTS
National	ACCOUNTING		ADVANCED developing countries
Natural resource	ACCOUNTING	Comparative	ADVANTAGE
Educational	ACCREDITATION		ADVANTAGED groups
	ACETYLENE		ADVERSE health practices
	ACHIOTE trees		ADVERTISING
Phosphoric	ACID		ADVOCACY
Sulfuric	ACID		AEDES aegypti mosquitoes
	ACID soils		AEGEAN Sea
	ACIDITY	Aedes	AEGYPTI mosquitoes
Soil	ACIDITY		AERIAL photography
Amino	ACIDS		AERIAL surveys
Fatty	ACIDS		AEROMONAS
Inorganic	ACIDS		AEROSOLS
Nucleic	ACIDS		AEROSPACE technology
Organic	ACIDS		AFFECTIVE psychology
	ACOUSTICS	Political	AFFILIATIONS
Library	ACQUISITIONS		AFFLUENT societies
	ACRISOLS		AFFORESTATION
Title IX Foreign Assistance	ACT		AFGHANISTAN
Title XII Foreign Assistance	ACT		AFRICA
U.S. Foreign Assistance	ACT	Central	AFRICA
	ACTINIDES	East	AFRICA
Civic	ACTION	English speaking	AFRICA
Child survival	ACTIVITIES	French speaking	AFRICA
Self	ACTUALIZATION	North	AFRICA
Human	ADAPTABILITY	Portuguese speaking	AFRICA
Value	ADDED taxes	South	AFRICA
Drug	ADDICTION	Southern	AFRICA
	ADDICTIVE diseases	West	AFRICA

	AFRICA south of Sahara		AGRICULTURAL planning
Central	AFRICAN Republic		AGRICULTURAL policy
	AGE		AGRICULTURAL populations
Marriage	AGE		AGRICULTURAL prices
Women of child bearing	AGE		AGRICULTURAL product marketing
	Old AGE benefits		AGRICULTURAL production
	AGE groups	Integrated	AGRICULTURAL production
School	AGE population		AGRICULTURAL production credit
	AGED		AGRICULTURAL production management
Care of the	AGED		AGRICULTURAL productivity
Agricultural extension	AGENTS		AGRICULTURAL products
Change	AGENTS		AGRICULTURAL research
Cleaning	AGENTS		AGRICULTURAL schools
Drying	AGENTS		AGRICULTURAL shortages
Soil conservation	AGENTS		AGRICULTURAL societies
Contraceptive	AGENTS and devices		AGRICULTURAL storage facilities
	AGGLUTINATION experiments		AGRICULTURAL surpluses
	AGING		AGRICULTURAL surveys
	AGRARIAN reform		AGRICULTURAL technicians
	AGRARIAN structure		AGRICULTURAL technology
Bilateral	AGREEMENTS		AGRICULTURAL training
Collective	AGREEMENTS		AGRICULTURAL wastes
Commodity	AGREEMENTS		AGRICULTURAL water management
International	AGREEMENTS		AGRICULTURE
International monetary	AGREEMENTS	Sustainable	AGRICULTURE
International trade	AGREEMENTS		AGROCHEMICALS
Multilateral	AGREEMENTS		AGROFORESTRY
Trade	AGREEMENTS		AGROMETEOROLOGY
	AGRIBUSINESS		AGRONOMISTS
	AGRICULTURAL areas		AGRONOMY
	AGRICULTURAL aspects	Bilateral	AID
	AGRICULTURAL banks	Legal	AID
	AGRICULTURAL buildings	Multilateral	AID
	AGRICULTURAL colleges	Tied	AID
	AGRICULTURAL cooperation	First	AID equipment
	AGRICULTURAL cooperatives		AID in kind
	AGRICULTURAL credit	Food	AID programs
	AGRICULTURAL development	Breeding	AIMS
	AGRICULTURAL development banks		AIR conditioning
	AGRICULTURAL districts		AIR pollution
	AGRICULTURAL diversification		AIR traffic control
	AGRICULTURAL economics		AIR transportation
	AGRICULTURAL education		AIRCRAFT
	AGRICULTURAL enterprises		AIRLINES
	AGRICULTURAL equipment		AIRPORTS
Nontraditional	AGRICULTURAL exports		ALBANIA
	AGRICULTURAL extension	Acacia	ALBIDA trees
	AGRICULTURAL extension agents		ALCOHOLIC beverages
	AGRICULTURAL extension training		ALCOHOLISM
	AGRICULTURAL finance		ALCOHOLS
	AGRICULTURAL hand implements		ALFALFA mosaic virus
	AGRICULTURAL income		ALGAE
	AGRICULTURAL inputs	Nitrogen fixing	ALGAE
	AGRICULTURAL insurance		ALGEBRA
	AGRICULTURAL investments		ALGERIA
	AGRICULTURAL laborers		ALGORITHMS
	AGRICULTURAL land		ALKALI earth metals
	AGRICULTURAL land settlement		ALKALI metals
	AGRICULTURAL management		ALKALINE soils
	AGRICULTURAL markets		ALKALINITY
	AGRICULTURAL occupations		

	ALLERGIES	Time series	ANALYSIS
Food	ALLERGIES	Units of	ANALYSIS
	ALLIANCE for Progress	Water	ANALYSIS
	ALLIANCES		ANAPLASMOSIS
Resource	ALLOCATION		ANATOMY
Recommended daily	ALLOWANCES	Animal	ANATOMY
Training	ALLOWANCES	Plant	ANATOMY
	ALLOYS		ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
	ALLUVIAL soils	Antigua	AND Barbuda
	ALMONDS	Slash	AND burn
	ALPACAS	Turks	AND Caicos Islands
	ALPHABETS	University	AND college degrees
	ALTERNATIVE dispute resolution	University	AND college students
	ALTERNATIVE energy resources	Universities	AND colleges
	ALTERNATIVE energy technology	Disease prevention	AND control
	ALTERNATIVE health delivery services	Fire prevention	AND control
	ALTERNATIVE technology	Geographical areas	AND countries
DDT	ALTERNATIVES	Economic, social,	AND cultural rights
Fertilizer	ALTERNATIVES	Population	AND demography
	ALUMINATES	Measurement	AND detection
	ALUMINUM	Measuring	AND detection instruments
	ALUMNI	Contraceptive agents	AND devices
	AMARANTH	Central	AND Eastern Europe
	AMAZON River	Rescue	AND evacuation
	AMBULANCES	Wallis	AND Futuna Islands
	AMERICA	Manuals	AND handbooks
Central	AMERICA	Bosnia	AND Hercegovina
Latin	AMERICA	Arts	AND humanities education
North	AMERICA	Wounds	AND injuries
South	AMERICA	Government	AND law
	AMERICAN Samoa	Labor laws	AND legislation
	AMINO acids	Laws	AND legislation
	AMMONIA	Building	AND loan associations
	AMMONIUM nitrate	Savings	AND loan associations
	AMMONIUM sulfate	Saint Pierre	AND Miquelon Islands
Fixed	AMOUNT reimbursement	Foot	AND mouth disease
	AMPHIBIANS	Animal fats	AND oils
	AMPUTATION	Civil	AND political rights
Chemical	ANALYSIS	Sao Tome	AND Principe
Cost benefit	ANALYSIS	Sociology	AND psychology
Data	ANALYSIS	Information	AND referral services
Demographic	ANALYSIS	Gums	AND resins
Disaster vulnerability	ANALYSIS	Information storage	AND retrieval systems
Economic	ANALYSIS	Oceans	AND seas
Error	ANALYSIS	Hypnotics	AND sedatives
Factor	ANALYSIS	Stocks	AND shares
Food	ANALYSIS	Hides	AND skins
Functional	ANALYSIS	Economic	AND social reintegration
Gender	ANALYSIS	Culture	AND society
Input output	ANALYSIS	Industry	AND technology
Mathematical	ANALYSIS	Natural resources	AND the environment
Numerical	ANALYSIS	Marriage	AND the family
Nutritional	ANALYSIS	Saint Vincent	AND the Grenadines
Nutritional value	ANALYSIS	Ear nose	AND throat diseases
Physical	ANALYSIS	Trinidad	AND Tobago
Policy	ANALYSIS	Cities	AND towns
Regression	ANALYSIS	Description	AND travel
Smallest space	ANALYSIS		ANDEAN region
Soil	ANALYSIS		ANDORRA
Statistical	ANALYSIS		ANDOSOLS
Systems	ANALYSIS	Iron deficiency	ANEMIA

Sickle cell	ANEMIA		APPLIANCES
	ANEMIAS	Electric	APPLIANCES
	ANGOLA	Pesticide	APPLICATION
	ANGUILLA	Technology	APPLICATIONS
	ANIMAL anatomy		APPLIED research
	ANIMAL behavior		APPRENTICES
	ANIMAL breeding		APPRENTICESHIPS
	ANIMAL by-products	Systems	APPROACH
	ANIMAL development stages		APPROPRIATE technology
	ANIMAL diets		AQUA privies
	ANIMAL diseases		AQUACULTURE
	ANIMAL experimentation	Harvesting	(AQUACULTURE)
	ANIMAL fats and oils	Stocking	(AQUACULTURE)
	ANIMAL feeding		AQUACULTURE facilities
	ANIMAL fibers		AQUATIC animals
	ANIMAL hair		AQUATIC mammals
	ANIMAL health		AQUATIC plants
	ANIMAL husbandry		AQUATIC resource depletion
	ANIMAL husbandry equipment		AQUATIC resource management
	ANIMAL life cycle		AQUATIC resources
	ANIMAL morphology		AQUATIC weeds
	ANIMAL nutrition		AQUEDUCTS
	ANIMAL physiology		ARAB countries
	ANIMAL products	United	ARAB Emirates
	ANIMAL protein	Saudi	ARABIA
	ANIMAL reproduction		ARABIAN Sea
	ANIMAL resources		ARABLE land
	ANIMAL slaughtering		ARABLE soils
	ANIMAL source foods		ARACHNIDS
	ANIMAL traction		ARAFURA Sea
	ANIMAL wastes		ARAL Sea
	ANIMALS		ARBORICULTURE
Aquatic	ANIMALS		ARCHAEOLOGICAL restoration
Domesticated	ANIMALS		ARCHAEOLOGICAL sites
Draft	ANIMALS		ARCHAEOLOGY
Laboratory	ANIMALS		ARCHITECTS
Pests of	ANIMALS		ARCHITECTURE
Wild	ANIMALS	Computer	ARCHITECTURE
	ANOPHELES mosquitoes		ARCHIVES
	ANOPLURA		ARCTIC Ocean
	ANTARCTIC Ocean		ARCTIC regions
	ANTARCTICA	Agricultural	AREAS
	ANTHROPOGENIC soil types	Industrial	AREAS
	ANTHROPOLOGISTS	Landlocked	AREAS
Cultural	ANTHROPOLOGY	Marine	AREAS
	ANTHROPOLOGY research	Polluted	AREAS
	ANTHROPOMETRY	Protected environmental	AREAS
	ANTIBIOTICS	Protected wildlife	AREAS
	ANTIBODIES	Rural	AREAS
	ANTICOAGULANTS (rodenticides)	Slum	AREAS
	ANTICONTRABAND enforcement	Suburban	AREAS
	ANTIGENS	Urban	AREAS
	ANTIGUA and Barbuda	Water	AREAS
Greater	ANTILLES	Geographical	AREAS and countries
Lesser	ANTILLES		ARENASOLS
Netherlands	ANTILLES		ARGENTINA
	ANTIMALARIALS		ARID soils
	APARTMENTS		ARID zone
	APHIDS		ARITHMETIC
	APICULTURE		ARITHMETIC instruction
	APPLES		ARMAMENTS

ARMENIA		Technical ASSISTANCE
ARMYWORMS		Title IX Foreign ASSISTANCE Act
ARROWROOT		Title XII Foreign ASSISTANCE Act
ARTHROPODS		U.S. Foreign ASSISTANCE Act
ARTIFICIAL insemination		ASSISTANTS
ARTIFICIAL reefs		Computer ASSISTED instruction
ARTISANAL fisheries		West Indies ASSOCIATED States
ARTISANS		ASSOCIATIONS
ARTISTS		Building and loan ASSOCIATIONS
ARTS		Business ASSOCIATIONS
Fine ARTS		Educational ASSOCIATIONS
Folk ARTS		Savings and loan ASSOCIATIONS
Graphic ARTS		Water user ASSOCIATIONS
Performing ARTS		ATLANTIC Ocean
Plastic ARTS		North ATLANTIC Ocean
Visual ARTS		South ATLANTIC Ocean
ARTS and humanities education		ATLASES
Liberal ARTS education		ATMOSPHERIC circulation
ARUBA		ATMOSPHERIC condensation
English AS a second language		ATMOSPHERIC control
English AS a second language		ATMOSPHERIC disturbances
ASCARIASIS		ATMOSPHERIC physics
ASCOCHYTA		ATMOSPHERIC pressure
ASEISMIC construction		ATMOSPHERIC radiation
ASIA		Johnston ATOLL
Central ASIA		ATOMS
East ASIA		ATP
South ASIA		School ATTENDANCE
Southeast ASIA		Traditional birth ATTENDANTS
Agricultural ASPECTS		ATTITUDE
Communications ASPECTS		ATTITUDE change
Economic ASPECTS		AUDIO technology
Educational ASPECTS		AUDIOVISUAL educational materials
Environmental ASPECTS		AUDIOVISUAL equipment
Health ASPECTS		AUDIOVISUAL technology
Institutional ASPECTS		AUDITING
Legal ASPECTS		Energy AUDITS
Management ASPECTS		Internal AUDITS
Political ASPECTS		Tax AUDITS
Religious ASPECTS		Pacific Islands AUS
Social ASPECTS		AUSTRALIA
Socioeconomic ASPECTS		AUSTRIA
Technological ASPECTS		Telecommunications AUTHORITY
Transportation ASPECTS		AUTOMATION
ASPHALT		AUTOMOBILES
Right of ASSEMBLY		Risk AVERSION
ASSEMBLY line production		AVOCADOS
Disaster impact ASSESSMENT		Public AWARENESS
Impact ASSESSMENT		AXIAL blow threshers
Technology ASSESSMENT		AZERBAIJAN
Tax ASSESSMENTS		AZORES
ASSIMILATION (nutrient)		BABESIA
Capital ASSISTANCE		BABESIOSIS
Development ASSISTANCE		BACHELORS degrees
Economic ASSISTANCE		BACTERIA
Foreign ASSISTANCE		Nitrogen fixing BACTERIA
Humanitarian ASSISTANCE		BACTERIAL diseases
Military ASSISTANCE		BACTERIOLOGY
Nonproject ASSISTANCE		BAGASSE
Public housing ASSISTANCE		BAGS
Student financial ASSISTANCE		BAHAMAS

	BAHRAIN	Winged	BEANS
Pest	BAITING	Women of child	BEARING age
Ecological	BALANCE	Sea	BEDS
Water	BALANCE		BEEF
	BALANCE of payments		BEEF cattle
	BALANCE of trade		BEEHIVES
	BALKANS		BEER
	BALTIC States		BEES
	BAMBOO		BEESWAX
	BANANA trees	Sugar	BEEETS
	BANANAS	Equality	BEFORE the law
	BANGLADESH	Animal	BEHAVIOR
West	BANK	Community	BEHAVIOR
	BANKRUPTCY	Consumer	BEHAVIOR
	BANKS	Family planning	BEHAVIOR
Agricultural	BANKS	Group	BEHAVIOR
Agricultural development	BANKS	Human	BEHAVIOR
Blood	BANKS	Human sexual	BEHAVIOR
Central	BANKS	Mass	BEHAVIOR
Commercial	BANKS	Pest	BEHAVIOR
Development	BANKS	Political	BEHAVIOR
Industrial development	BANKS	Sexual	BEHAVIOR
	BANKS Islands	Student	BEHAVIOR
	BARBADOS		BEHAVIOR change
Antigua and	BARBUDA		BEHAVIORAL methods (birth control)
Collective	BARGAINING		BELARUS
	BARK		BELGIUM
	BARLEY		BELIEFS
	BARNs		BELIZE
	BARRIER methods (birth control)		BENEFICIARY targeting
Language	BARRIERS	Economic	BENEFIT
Nontariff	BARRIERS	Cost	BENEFIT analysis
	BARRIERS to family planning	Disability	BENEFITS
	BARTER	Employment	BENEFITS
	BASALTIC soils	Maternity	BENEFITS
Community	BASED delivery	Old age	BENEFITS
Employer	BASED delivery	Retirement	BENEFITS
Household	BASED delivery	Social	BENEFITS
	BASELINE studies	Bay of	BENGAL
Military	BASES		BENIN
	BASIC education		BENZENE hexachloride
	BASIC needs		BERING Sea
	BASIC research		BERMUDA
Drainage	BASINS		BEVERAGE crops
River	BASINS		BEVERAGES
Stilling	BASINS	Alcoholic	BEVERAGES
	BASS	Nonalcoholic	BEVERAGES
	BATS		BHUTAN
Vampire	BATS		BICOL River
Electric	BATTERIES		BICYCLES
	BAUXITE		BILATERAL agreements
	BAY of Bengal		BILATERAL aid
	BAYS		BILATERAL relations
	BEACH erosion		BILINGUAL education
	BEACHES		BILINGUALISM
	BEAN yellow mosaic virus		BILLING systems
	BEANS		BIOCHEMICAL reactions
Broad	BEANS		BIOCHEMICALS
Kidney	BEANS		BIOCHEMISTRY
Lima	BEANS		BIOCLIMATOLOGY
Tepary	BEANS		BIODEGRADABLE wastes

	BIOGAS		BOILING
	BIOGEOGRAPHY		BOLIVIA
Cultures	(BIOLOGICAL)		BONAIRE
Oxygen consumption	(BIOLOGICAL)	Participant	BONDING
	BIOLOGICAL diversity	Chemical	BONDS
	BIOLOGICAL experimentation	Small	BORE drilled wells
	BIOLOGICAL pest control		BORERS
	BIOLOGY	Stem	BORERS
Freshwater	BIOLOGY		BORING
Marine	BIOLOGY		BORON
Tropical	BIOLOGY		BOSNIA and Hercegovina
	BIOLOGY research		BOTANY
	BIOMASS		BOTSWANA
	BIOMASS conversion		BOTTLING
	BIOMASS digestion		BOTTOMLAND soils
	BIOMASS fermentation		BOYS
	BIOMES		BRACKISH water
	BIOMETRICS		BRAIN
	BIOSPHERE		BRAIN drain
	BIOTA		BRAN
	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Rice	BRAN
	BIOTELEMETRY		BRASS
	BIRDS		BRAZIL
Quelea	BIRDS		BREAD
Weaver	BIRDS		BREAD grains
	BIRTH		BREAST disease
Traditional	BIRTH attendants		BREASTFEEDING
Barrier methods	(BIRTH control)		BREEDING
Behavioral methods	(BIRTH control)	Animal	BREEDING
Rhythm method	(BIRTH control)	Fish	BREEDING
Sterilization	(BIRTH control)	Plant	BREEDING
	BIRTH defects		BREEDING aims
	BIRTH intervals		BREEDING methods
	BIRTH rate		BRICKS
Registers of	BIRTHS		BRIDGE construction
	BITUMENS		BRIDGES
	BITUMINOUS coal	Suspension	BRIDGES
	BLACK markets		BRITISH Virgin Islands
	BLACK Sea		BROAD beans
	BLACKBIRDS		BROADCASTING
	BLACKFLIES		BROADCASTING facilities
	BLACKSMITHING		BROADCASTS
Rice	BLAST disease		BROWSING
	BLEACHING		BRUCELLOSIS
	BLENDED foods		BRUNEI
	BLENDING		BUCKET privies
Bulk	BLENDING		BUDDHISM
	BLIGHT	Educational	BUDGET
	BLINDNESS		BUDGETING
	BLOCK grants		BUDGETS
	BLOOD	Family	BUDGETS
	BLOOD banks	National	BUDGETS
	BLOOD chemistry		BUDS
	BLOTCHES		BUFFALOES
Axial	BLOW threshers	Water	BUFFALOES
	BLUE collar workers		BUFFER zones
Particle	BOARD	Mealy	BUGS
	BODY fluids	Consensus	BUILDING
	BODY regions	Institution	BUILDING
	BOG soils		BUILDING and loan associations
	BOILERS		BUILDING components

	BUILDING construction	Panama	CANAL Zone
	BUILDING design		CANALS
	BUILDING maintenance		CANARY Islands
	BUILDING renovation		CANCERS
	BUILDING repairs	Sugar	CANE
	BUILDINGS		CANE sugar
Agricultural	BUILDINGS		CANKERS
Commercial	BUILDINGS		CANNED foods
Office	BUILDINGS		CANNERIES
Public	BUILDINGS		CANNING
School	BUILDINGS	Absorptive	CAPACITY
	BULGARIA	Industrial	CAPACITY
	BULK blending	Human	CAPACITY development
	BULK cargo		CAPE Verde
	BUREAUCRACIES		CAPITAL
	BURKINA Faso	Venture	CAPITAL
	BURMA		CAPITAL assistance
Slash and	BURN		CAPITAL flow
Gas	BURNERS		CAPITAL formation
	BURNS		CAPITAL gains
	BURUNDI		CAPITAL intensive technology
	BUS lines		CAPITAL labor ratio
	BUSES		CAPITAL labor substitution
	BUSINESS associations		CAPITAL markets
	BUSINESS enterprises		CAPITAL output ratio
	BUSINESS formation		CAPITAL projects
	BUSINESS law		CAPITAL saving technology
	BUSINESS schools	Technology (by	CAPITAL/LABOR ratio)
	BUSINESS support services		CAPITALISM
	BUTANE	Spring	CAPPING
	BUTTER	Cervical	CAPS
Cocoa	BUTTER		CARBAMATES
	BUTTERFLIES		CARBOHYDRATES
Technology	(BY capital/labor ratio)	Dietary	CARBOHYDRATES
Research	(BY discipline)		CARBON
Management	BY objectives		CARBON dioxide
Animal	BY-PRODUCTS	Calcium	CARBONATE
Cereal	BY-PRODUCTS	Potassium	CARBONATE
Plant	BY-PRODUCTS		CARDAMOM
Vitamin	C		CARDIOVASCULAR system
	CABBAGE	Child	CARE
	CABINET	Child health	CARE
	CACAO trees	Community health	CARE
	CADASTERS	Dental	CARE
Fish	CAGES	Emergency medical	CARE
Turks and	CAICOS Islands	Eye	CARE
	CALCAREOUS soils	Family health	CARE
	CALCIUM	Gynecological	CARE
	CALCIUM carbonate	Health	CARE
	CALCIUM oxide	Infant health	CARE
	CALCIUM silicates	Integrated health	CARE
Electronic	CALCULATING machines	Maternal child health	CARE
New	CALEDONIA	Maternal health	CARE
	CALORIC deficiencies	Mental health	CARE
Protein	CALORIE diets	Outpatient	CARE
	CALORIES	Prenatal	CARE
	CAMBISOLS	Preventive health	CARE
	CAMBODIA	Primary health	CARE
	CAMELS	Private health	CARE
	CAMEROON	Public health	CARE
	CANADA	Health	CARE administration

Health	CARE costs	CENTRAL African Republic
Health	CARE coverage	CENTRAL America
	CARE of the aged	CENTRAL and Eastern Europe
Health	CARE planning	CENTRAL Asia
Day	CARE services	CENTRAL banks
	CAREER development	CENTRAL funding
	CAREER management	CENTRALIZATION
	CARGO	CENTRIFUGAL pumps
Bulk	CARGO	CERAMICS
	CARGO handling	CEREAL by-products
	CARIBBEAN	CEREAL crops
Eastern	CARIBBEAN	CEREAL products
English speaking	CARIBBEAN	CEREALS
	CARIBBEAN Sea	Educational
	CARNIVORES	Student
	CAROB trees	Teacher
	CARP	CERTIFICATES
Railroad	CARS	CERTIFICATION
	CARTOGRAPHY	CERTIFICATION of death
	CASE management	CERVICAL caps
	CASE studies	CHAD
	CASEIN	CHAGAS disease
	CASH crops	Cold
	CASH income	CHAIN
	CASH transfers	CHALK soils
	CASHEWS	Attitude
	CASPIAN Sea	Behavior
	CASSAVA	Social
	CAST iron	Technological
	CASTES	CHANGE
	CATALOGING	CHANGE agents
	CATALOGS	CHANNEL flow
Water	CATCHMENT	Open
	CATFISH	CHANNEL flow
	CATHOLICISM	CHANNELS
	CATTLE	Communication
Beef	CATTLE	CHARACTERISTICS
Dairy	CATTLE	Contraceptive acceptor
	CAUCASUS	Population
	CAUSE of death	CHARACTERISTICS
	CAVES	CHARCOAL
	CAYMAN Islands	CHARTS
	CELEBES Sea	Flow
Sickle	CELL anemia	CHARTS
	CELLS	CHECK structures
Fuel	CELLS	CHEESE
Photovoltaic	CELLS	CHEMICAL analysis
	CELLULAR plastics	CHEMICAL bonds
	CELLULOSE products	CHEMICAL equilibrium
	CEMENT	CHEMICAL fertilizers
Portland	CEMENT	CHEMICAL industry
Housing	CENSUS	CHEMICAL kinetics
School	CENSUS	CHEMICAL pollution
Pre	CENSUS surveys	Soil
Population	CENSUSES	CHEMICAL processes
Community	CENTERS	CHEMICAL products
Educational	CENTERS	CHEMICAL properties
Information	CENTERS	CHEMICAL reactions
Research	CENTERS	Soil
Training	CENTERS	CHEMICAL reactions
	CENTRAL Africa	CHEMICAL soil types
		CHEMICAL technology
		CHEMICALS
		Inorganic
		Organic
		CHEMICALS
		CHEMISTRY
		Blood
		Physical
		Soil
		Water
		CHEMISTRY
		CHEMISTRY research

	CHERNOZEMS		CLASSIFICATION
	CHERRIES	Job	CLASSIFICATION
	CHICKENS		CLASSROOMS
	CHICKPEAS		CLAY
Rights of the	CHILD		CLAY soils
Women of	CHILD bearing age		CLAYPAN soils
	CHILD care		CLEANING agents
	CHILD delivery	Land	CLEARING
	CHILD feeding programs		CLERGY
Maternal	CHILD feeding programs		CLIFFS
	CHILD health care		CLIMATE
Maternal	CHILD health care		CLIMATIC soils
	CHILD labor		CLIMATIC zones
	CHILD mortality		CLIMATOLOGY
	CHILD nutrition		CLINIC-BASED contraceptive
	CHILD survival activities		distribution
	CHILD welfare services		CLINICS
	CHILDREN	Family planning	CLINICS
Socioeconomic value of	CHILDREN		CLONING
Street	CHILDREN		CLOTHING
	CHILE		CLOUDS
	CHINA		CLOVES
East	CHINA Sea	Educational	CLUBS
South	CHINA Sea	Four-H	CLUBS
	CHLORINATION		CO-FINANCING
	CHLORINE		COAL
	CHLOROQUINE	Bituminous	COAL
	CHLOROSIS		COAL gas
	CHOLERA		COAL gasification
	CHRISTIANITY		COAL liquefaction
	CHRISTMAS Island		COAL mining
	CHROMITE		COAL refineries
	CHROMIUM	Ivory	COAST
	CHROMOSOMES		COASTAL fisheries
	CHRONIC diseases		COASTAL pollution
	CHURCH land		COASTAL soils
	CINNAMON		COASTAL waters
Electrical	CIRCUITS		COASTS
Atmospheric	CIRCULATION		COATINGS
Female	CIRCUMCISION	Metal	COATINGS
	CISTERNS		COBALT
	CITANDUY River		COCA
Secondary	CITIES		COCAINE
	CITIES and towns		COCOA
	CITRUS fruits		COCOA butter
	CITRUS trees		COCONUT oil
	CIVIC action		COCONUT palms
	CIVIC education		COCONUTS
	CIVIL and political rights		COFFEE
	CIVIL engineering		COFFEE trees
	CIVIL law		COGENERATION
	CIVIL servants		COGNITIVE processes
	CIVIL service		COHABITING persons
	CIVIL service reform		COLD chain
	CIVIL society		COLD season
	CIVIL war		COLD storage
Lower	CLASS		COLD war
Merchant	CLASS		COLD zone
Middle	CLASS		COLEOPTERA
Upper	CLASS	Research	COLLABORATION
Social	CLASSES	Blue	COLLAR workers

White	COLLAR workers	COMMUNICATIONS	infrastructure
Data	COLLECTION	COMMUNICATIONS	legislation
Demographic data	COLLECTION	COMMUNICATIONS	management
Fee	COLLECTION	COMMUNICATIONS	occupations
Tax	COLLECTION	COMMUNICATIONS	planning
Waste	COLLECTION	COMMUNICATIONS	policy
Library	COLLECTIONS	COMMUNICATIONS	research
	COLLECTIVE agreements	COMMUNICATIONS	specialists
	COLLECTIVE bargaining	COMMUNICATIONS	surveys
	COLLECTIVE farming	Microwave	COMMUNICATIONS systems
	COLLECTIVISM		COMMUNICATIONS technology
Solar	COLLECTORS		COMMUNISM
University and	COLLEGE degrees		COMMUNITIES
University and	COLLEGE students	Stable	COMMUNITIES
Agricultural	COLLEGES		COMMUNITY based delivery
Community	COLLEGES		COMMUNITY behavior
Land grant	COLLEGES		COMMUNITY centers
Teachers'	COLLEGES		COMMUNITY colleges
Universities and	COLLEGES		COMMUNITY development
	COLOMBIA		COMMUNITY facilities
	COLONIALISM		COMMUNITY health care
	COLONIZATION programs		COMMUNITY health workers
	COLOR		COMMUNITY leadership
Internal	COMBUSTION engines		COMMUNITY participation
	COMMAND economy		COMMUNITY relations
	COMMERCIAL banks		COMMUNITY self help
	COMMERCIAL buildings		COMMUNITY services
	COMMERCIAL credit		COMOROS
	COMMERCIAL farming		COMPACTING
	COMMERCIAL food preparation		COMPANION planting
	COMMERCIAL law		COMPARATIVE advantage
	COMMERCIAL retail sale of		COMPARATIVE studies
	contraceptives	Workmen's	COMPENSATION law
Health	COMMITTEES	Economic	COMPETITION
	COMMODITIES		COMPETITIVE student selection
	COMMODITY agreements		COMPLEX emergency
	COMMODITY controls		COMPLEX fertilizers
	COMMODITY import programs	Building	COMPONENTS
	COMMODITY management	Electrical	COMPONENTS
	COMMON law	Electronic	COMPONENTS
	COMMON markets		COMPOSITE materials
	COMMUNAL land		COMPOSITION of matter
	COMMUNES		COMPOST
	COMMUNICABLE diseases	Nitrogen inorganic	COMPOUNDS
	COMMUNICATION	Nitrogen organic	COMPOUNDS
Group	COMMUNICATION	Silicon organic	COMPOUNDS
Interpersonal	COMMUNICATION	Sulfur organic	COMPOUNDS
Mass	COMMUNICATION		COMPREHENSIVE curriculum
	COMMUNICATION channels		COMPUTATION
	COMMUNICATION control systems		COMPUTER architecture
	COMMUNICATION media		COMPUTER assisted instruction
	COMMUNICATION processes		COMPUTER networks
	COMMUNICATION satellites		COMPUTER science education
	COMMUNICATION skills		COMPUTER software
Oral	COMMUNICATION skills		COMPUTER technology
Direct	COMMUNICATION systems		COMPUTERS
Recorded	COMMUNICATION systems		CONCENTRATED foods
Radio	COMMUNICATIONS		CONCENTRATION
Satellite	COMMUNICATIONS		CONCEPTUALIZATION
	COMMUNICATIONS aspects		CONCRETE
	COMMUNICATIONS development		CONCRETE pipes

	CONDENSATION	CONSTRUCTION workers
Atmospheric	CONDENSATION	CONSULTANTS
	CONDITIONALITY	CONSUMER behavior
Air	CONDITIONING	CONSUMER education
Economic	CONDITIONS	CONSUMER goods
Housing	CONDITIONS	CONSUMER protection laws
Living	CONDITIONS	CONSUMERS
Social	CONDITIONS	Energy CONSUMPTION
Working	CONDITIONS	Food CONSUMPTION
	CONDOMINIUM housing	Oxygen CONSUMPTION (biological)
	CONDOMS	CONSUMPTION (economics)
Female	CONDOMS	CONSUMPTION patterns
Electrical	CONDUCTIVITY	Food CONSUMPTION patterns
Heat	CONDUCTIVITY	CONTAINERS
Water	CONDUITS	Drums (CONTAINERS)
	CONFECTIONS	Glass CONTAINERS
	CONFERENCE papers	Paper CONTAINERS
	CONFERENCES	Food CONTAMINATION
Ethnic	CONFLICT	Water CONTAMINATION
Internal	CONFLICT	Sewage CONTAMINATION of irrigation
International	CONFLICT	Soil mineral CONTENT
Social	CONFLICT	Soil nutrient CONTENT
	CONFLICT resolution	CONTINENTAL shelves
Post	CONFLICT societies	CONTINUING education
	CONGO DR	CONTINUOUS cropping
	CONGO PR	CONTOUR cultivation
	CONSENSUS building	CONTRACEPTIVE acceptor characteristics
Energy	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE agents and devices
Ex situ	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE creams
Genetic resource	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE distribution
In situ	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE distribution
Natural resource	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE dosage level
Soil	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE foams
Water	CONSERVATION	CONTRACEPTIVE implants
Soil	CONSERVATION agents	CONTRACEPTIVE jellies
Debt	CONSOLIDATION	CONTRACEPTIVE methods
Land	CONSOLIDATION	CONTRACEPTIVE prevalence
	CONSTITUTIONAL law	CONTRACEPTIVE prevalence surveys
	CONSTITUTIONS	CONTRACEPTIVE research
	CONSTRAINTS	CONTRACEPTIVE side effects
Aseismic	CONSTRUCTION	Commercial retail sale of CONTRACEPTIVES
Bridge	CONSTRUCTION	Injectable CONTRACEPTIVES
Building	CONSTRUCTION	Oral CONTRACEPTIVES
Fish pond	CONSTRUCTION	CONTRACT farming
Irrigation system	CONSTRUCTION	CONTRACT law
Prefabricated	CONSTRUCTION	CONTRACT management
Road	CONSTRUCTION	CONTRACTING
Sewage system	CONSTRUCTION	Host country CONTRACTING
Stormproof	CONSTRUCTION	CONTRACTORS
Transportation facility	CONSTRUCTION	Housing CONTRACTS
Transportation system	CONSTRUCTION	Labor CONTRACTS
Wind resistant	CONSTRUCTION	Air traffic CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION costs	Atmospheric CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION engineering	Biological pest CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION equipment	Cost CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION industry	Crop disease CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION materials	Disease prevention and CONTROL
Wood	CONSTRUCTION materials	Erosion CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION sites	Fire prevention and CONTROL
Underwater	CONSTRUCTION sites	Flood CONTROL
	CONSTRUCTION techniques	

Humidity	CONTROL	CORNER	crops
Narcotics	CONTROL	CORPORATE	farms
Odor	CONTROL	CORPORATIONS	
Pest	CONTROL	Multinational	CORPORATIONS
Pollution	CONTROL		CORRECTIONAL institutions
Quality	CONTROL		CORRELATIONS
Riot	CONTROL		CORRESPONDENCE
Traffic	CONTROL		CORRESPONDENCE education
Water flow	CONTROL		CORROSION
Communication	CONTROL systems		CORRUGATING
Barrier methods (birth	CONTROL)	Political	CORRUPTION
Behavioral methods (birth	CONTROL)		COSMETICS
Rhythm method (birth	CONTROL)	Unit	COST
Sterilization (birth	CONTROL)		COST benefit analysis
	CONTROLLED release fertilizers		COST control
Commodity	CONTROLS	Low	COST housing
Foreign exchange	CONTROLS	Moderate	COST housing
Trade	CONTROLS		COST of living
	CONVECTION		COST overrun
	CONVENIENCE foods		COST recovery
	CONVENTIONAL energy resources		COST studies
	CONVENTIONAL energy		COSTA Rica
	technology		COSTS
	CONVENTIONS	Administrative	COSTS
Biomass	CONVERSION	Construction	COSTS
Energy	CONVERSION	Educational	COSTS
Waste	CONVERSION	Energy	COSTS
Currency	CONVERTIBILITY	Equipment	COSTS
	CONVEYORS	Health care	COSTS
	COOK Islands	Housing	COSTS
	COOKING fuels	Labor	COSTS
	COOKSTOVES	Operating	COSTS
	COOLING	Recurrent	COSTS
Solar	COOLING	Student	COSTS
	COOPERATION		COTTAGE industries
Agricultural	COOPERATION		COTTON
Cultural	COOPERATION		COTTON fabrics
Development	COOPERATION		COTTONSEED flour
Economic	COOPERATION		COTTONSEED oil
Educational	COOPERATION	Infertility	COUNSELING
Host country	COOPERATION		COUNSELING services
International	COOPERATION		COUNTERINSURGENCY
Scientific	COOPERATION		COUNTERPART fund
Technical	COOPERATION	Host country	COUNTERPARTS
	COOPERATIVE development	Advanced developing	COUNTRIES
	organizations	Arab	COUNTRIES
	COOPERATIVE management	Developed	COUNTRIES
	COOPERATIVE ownership	Developing	COUNTRIES
	COOPERATIVES	Geographical areas and	COUNTRIES
Agricultural	COOPERATIVES	Least developed	COUNTRIES
Credit	COOPERATIVES	Mediterranean	COUNTRIES
Housing	COOPERATIVES	Non oil producing	COUNTRIES
	COORDINATING	Oil producing	COUNTRIES
Donor	COORDINATION	Host	COUNTRY contracting
Host government departmental	COORDINATION	Host	COUNTRY cooperation
	COPPER	Host	COUNTRY counterparts
	COPPER ores		COURSES
	COPPER pipes		COURTS
	CORAL reefs	Ground	COVER
	CORAL Sea	Health care	COVERAGE
	CORN meal		COWPEAS

	CRABS		CROPS
	CRANES (machinery)	Beverage	CROPS
Contraceptive	CREAMS	Cash	CROPS
	CREDIT	Cereal	CROPS
Agricultural	CREDIT	Corner	CROPS
Agricultural production	CREDIT	Dye	CROPS
Commercial	CREDIT	Essential oil	CROPS
Housing	CREDIT	Experimental	CROPS
Industrial	CREDIT	Fiber	CROPS
Long term	CREDIT	Flavoring	CROPS
Mixed	CREDIT	Food	CROPS
Production	CREDIT	Forage	CROPS
Short term	CREDIT	Fruit	CROPS
	CREDIT cooperatives	Industrial	CROPS
	CREDIT guarantees	Leguminous	CROPS
	CREDIT unions	Oil	CROPS
	CRIS	Rubber	CROPS
	CRIME prevention	Starch	CROPS
	CRIMES	Stimulant	CROPS
War	CRIMES	Structural	CROPS
	CRIMINAL investigations	Sugar	CROPS
	CRIMINAL law	Vegetable	CROPS
Energy	CRISIS		CROSSBREEDING
	CRITERIA		CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Student admissions	CRITERIA		CRYSTALS
	CROATIA		CUBA
	CROCODILES		CUCURBIT vegetables
	CROP disease control		CULTIVARS
	CROP diseases		CULTIVATED land
	CROP diversification		CULTIVATION
	CROP driers	Contour	CULTIVATION
	CROP eradication programs	Shifting	CULTIVATION
	CROP forecasting		CULTURAL anthropology
	CROP insurance		CULTURAL cooperation
	CROP losses		CULTURAL development
	CROP pests		CULTURAL diffusion
	CROP prices		CULTURAL diversity
	CROP pricing		CULTURAL environment
	CROP production		CULTURAL exchanges
	CROP production equipment		CULTURAL heritage
	CROP protection		CULTURAL identity
	CROP quality		CULTURAL integration
	CROP rotation		CULTURAL occupations
	CROP shielding		CULTURAL policy
	CROP substitution		CULTURAL relations
Environmental	CROP threats		CULTURAL research
	CROP wastes	Economic, social, and	CULTURAL rights
	CROP weather protection		CULTURAL soil types
	CROP yield		CULTURAL surveys
	CROP-ANIMAL systems		
Continuous	CROPPING	Fish	CULTURE
Double	CROPPING	Folk	CULTURE
Lowland	CROPPING	Oyster	CULTURE
Mixed	CROPPING		CULTURE and society
Multiple	CROPPING		CULTURE mediums
Seasonal	CROPPING		CULTURE shock
Sole	CROPPING	Tissue	CULTURES
Strip	CROPPING		CULTURES (biological)
Upland	CROPPING		CULTURING
	CROPPING patterns		CURACAO
	CROPPING systems	Leaf	CURL
			CURLY top virus

	CURRENCIES		DEBTS
Foreign	CURRENCIES		DECENTRALIZATION
Local	CURRENCY		DECISION making
	CURRENCY convertibility		DECISION theory
Electric	CURRENT	Fertility	DECLINE
	CURRENT meters	Population	DECLINE
	CURRICULUM		DECOMPOSITION reactions
Comprehensive	CURRICULUM		DEEP sea fisheries
Interdisciplinary	CURRICULUM		DEER
	CURRICULUM design		DEFAULTS
	CUSTOMER service	Birth	DEFECTS
Marriage	CUSTOMS	Internal	DEFENSE
	CUSTOMS operations	National	DEFENSE
	CUTTHROAT flumes		DEFENSE facilities
	CUTTING		DEFENSE operations
Animal life	CYCLE		DEFENSE supplies
Hydrologic	CYCLE	Caloric	DEFICIENCIES
Menstrual	CYCLE	Dietary mineral	DEFICIENCIES
	CYCLICAL unemployment	Protein	DEFICIENCIES
	CYCLONES	Vitamin	DEFICIENCIES
	CYPRUS	Iron	DEFICIENCY anemia
	CYTOGENETICS		DEFICIENCY diseases
	CYTOLOGY	Trade	DEFICITS
	CZECH Republic		DEFLATION
Recommended	DAILY allowances		DEFORESTATION
	DAIRIES	Environmental	DEGRADATION
	DAIRY cattle		DEGREE equivalence
	DAIRY farms	Bachelors	DEGREES
Drought	DAMAGE	Doctoral	DEGREES
Frost	DAMAGE	Masters	DEGREES
Sun	DAMAGE	University and college	DEGREES
War	DAMAGE		DEHUMIDIFICATION
Water	DAMAGE		DEHUMIDIFIED storage
Wind	DAMAGE		DEHYDRATION
	DAMS	Tierra	DEL Fuego
	DANCE	Child	DELIVERY
Statistical	DATA	Community based	DELIVERY
	DATA analysis	Educational	DELIVERY
	DATA collection	Employer based	DELIVERY
Demographic	DATA collection	Health	DELIVERY
Transborder	DATA flow	Household based	DELIVERY
	DATA processing	Alternative health	DELIVERY services
	DATABASES		DELIVERY systems
	DATE palms		DELTA soils
	DATES		DELTAS
Planting	DATES		DEMAND
	DAY care services		DEMOBILIZATION
	DAYLIGHT		DEMOCRACY
	DDT	Representative	DEMOCRACY
	DDT alternatives		DEMOCRATIZATION
	DEAFNESS		DEMOGRAPHERS
	DEATH		DEMOGRAPHIC analysis
Cause of	DEATH		DEMOGRAPHIC data collection
Certification of	DEATH	Economic	DEMOGRAPHIC interaction
	DEBT consolidation		DEMOGRAPHIC research
	DEBT equity		DEMOGRAPHIC surveys
	DEBT for development		DEMOGRAPHY
	DEBT for nature	Population and	DEMOGRAPHY
	DEBT management		DEMONSTRATION
	DEBT repayment	Home	DEMONSTRATION
	DEBT servicing		DENGUE

	DENMARK		Industrial DEVELOPMENT
	DENSITY		Integrated regional DEVELOPMENT
Housing	DENSITY		Integrated rural DEVELOPMENT
Population	DENSITY		Land DEVELOPMENT
	DENTAL care		Management DEVELOPMENT
	DENTISTRY		Methodology DEVELOPMENT
Host government	DEPARTMENTAL coordination		Natural resource DEVELOPMENT
	DEPARTMENTAL reorganization		Personnel DEVELOPMENT
Government	DEPARTMENTS		Physiological DEVELOPMENT
Economic	DEPENDENCY		Political DEVELOPMENT
	DEPLETED land		Procedural DEVELOPMENT
Aquatic resource	DEPLETION		Product DEVELOPMENT
Forest resource	DEPLETION		Regional DEVELOPMENT
Genetic resource	DEPLETION		Rural DEVELOPMENT
Land	DEPLETION		Social DEVELOPMENT
Natural resource	DEPLETION		Socioeconomic DEVELOPMENT
Soil	DEPLETION		Sustainable DEVELOPMENT
Fossil fuel	DEPOSITS		Technological DEVELOPMENT
Mineral	DEPOSITS		Urban DEVELOPMENT
Economic	DEPRESSION		Women in DEVELOPMENT
	DESALINIZATION		DEVELOPMENT administration
	DESCRIPTION and travel		DEVELOPMENT assistance
Job	DESCRIPTIONS		DEVELOPMENT banks
	DESCRIPTIVE linguistics		Agricultural DEVELOPMENT banks
	DESERT soils		Industrial DEVELOPMENT banks
	DESERTIFICATION		DEVELOPMENT cooperation
	DESERTS		DEVELOPMENT economics
Building	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT education
Curriculum	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT finance
Development program	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT finance institutions
Development project	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT organizations
Machine	DESIGN		Cooperative DEVELOPMENT organizations
Research	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT planning
Statistical	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT policy
Survey	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT program design
System	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT program evaluation
Transportation system	DESIGN		DEVELOPMENT program
Disease	DETECTION		implementation
Measurement and	DETECTION		DEVELOPMENT program management
X-ray	DETECTION		DEVELOPMENT program monitoring
Measuring and	DETECTION instruments		DEVELOPMENT program planning
	DETERGENTS		DEVELOPMENT programs
	DETERMINANTS of fertility		DEVELOPMENT project design
	DEVALUATION		DEVELOPMENT project evaluation
	DEVELOPED countries		DEVELOPMENT project
Least	DEVELOPED countries		implementation
	DEVELOPING countries		DEVELOPMENT project management
Advanced	DEVELOPING countries		DEVELOPMENT project monitoring
Agricultural	DEVELOPMENT		DEVELOPMENT project planning
Career	DEVELOPMENT		DEVELOPMENT projects
Communications	DEVELOPMENT		Joint DEVELOPMENT projects
Community	DEVELOPMENT		DEVELOPMENT research
Cultural	DEVELOPMENT		Animal DEVELOPMENT stages
Debt for	DEVELOPMENT		Human DEVELOPMENT stages
Economic	DEVELOPMENT		Plant DEVELOPMENT stages
Education for	DEVELOPMENT		DEVELOPMENT strategies
Educational	DEVELOPMENT		Contraceptive agents and DEVICES
Energy resource	DEVELOPMENT		Energy storage DEVICES
Fishery	DEVELOPMENT		Intrauterine DEVICES
Grassroots	DEVELOPMENT		DIADROMOUS fish
Human capacity	DEVELOPMENT		DIALECTS

Policy	DIALOGUE	Breast	DISEASE
	DIAMMONIUM phosphate	Chagas	DISEASE
	DIAPHRAGMS	Foot and mouth	DISEASE
	DIARRHEA	Hansen's	DISEASE
	DICTATORSHIPS	Rice blast	DISEASE
	DICTIONARIES	Crop	DISEASE control
	DIESEL engines		DISEASE detection
	DIET	Plant	DISEASE manifestations
	DIETARY carbohydrates		DISEASE prevention and control
	DIETARY mineral deficiencies		DISEASE research
	DIETARY minerals		DISEASE resistance
	DIETARY protein		DISEASE transmission
	DIETARY starches		DISEASE treatment
	DIETARY substitutes		DISEASE vectors
	DIETARY sugars		DISEASES
	DIETARY supplements	Addictive	DISEASES
Animal	DIETS	Animal	DISEASES
Human	DIETS	Bacterial	DISEASES
Protein calorie	DIETS	Chronic	DISEASES
	DIFFUSION	Communicable	DISEASES
Cultural	DIFFUSION	Crop	DISEASES
Biomass	DIGESTION	Deficiency	DISEASES
	DIGESTIVE system	Ear nose and throat	DISEASES
Carbon	DIOXIDE	Endemic	DISEASES
Sulfur	DIOXIDE	Endocrine	DISEASES
	DIPHENADIONE	Eye	DISEASES
	DIPHThERIA	Fish	DISEASES
	DIPLOMAS	Fungal	DISEASES
	DIPTERA	Gastrointestinal	DISEASES
	DIRECT communication systems	Heart	DISEASES
	DIRECTIVE media	Human	DISEASES
	DIRECTORIES	Immunologic	DISEASES
	DISABILITIES	Liver	DISEASES
Emotional	DISABILITIES	Livestock	DISEASES
Mental	DISABILITIES	Mosaic	DISEASES
	DISABILITY benefits	Nematode	DISEASES
	DISADVANTAGED groups	Occupational	DISEASES
	DISARMAMENT	Parasitic	DISEASES
	DISASTER impact assessment	Poultry	DISEASES
	DISASTER management	Protozoan	DISEASES
	DISASTER mitigation	Respiratory	DISEASES
	DISASTER planning	Rickettsial	DISEASES
	DISASTER prediction	Sexually transmitted	DISEASES
	DISASTER preparedness	Tropical	DISEASES
	DISASTER prevention	Urogenital	DISEASES
	DISASTER reconstruction	Viral	DISEASES
	DISASTER recovery	Water related	DISEASES
	DISASTER rehabilitation		DISINFECTANTS
	DISASTER relief	Metabolic	DISORDERS
	DISASTER response	Economic	DISPARITY
	DISASTER risk maps	Regional	DISPARITY
	DISASTER vulnerability analysis		DISPENSARIES
	DISASTERS		DISPERSIVE soils
Environmental	DISASTERS	Nuclear waste	DISPOSAL
	DISCHARGE	Ocean waste	DISPOSAL
Research (by	DISCIPLINE)	Waste	DISPOSAL
Scientific	DISCOVERIES	Waste	DISPOSAL sites
	DISCRIMINATION	Alternative	DISPUTE resolution
Racial	DISCRIMINATION	Labor	DISPUTES
Group	DISCUSSION	Information	DISSEMINATION
	DISCUSSION groups		DISSERTATIONS

	DISSOLVING		DRILLING
	DISTANCE education	Oil	DRILLING
	DISTILLATION		DRIP irrigation
	DISTRIBUTION		DRIVEN wells
Clinic-based	contraceptive DISTRIBUTION	School	DROPOUTS
Contraceptive	DISTRIBUTION		DROUGHT
Electric power	DISTRIBUTION		DROUGHT damage
Emergency food	DISTRIBUTION		DROUGHT resistance
Fertilizer	DISTRIBUTION		DRUG abuse
Income	DISTRIBUTION		DRUG abuse education
Population	DISTRIBUTION		DRUG addiction
Rainfall	DISTRIBUTION		DRUG interaction
	DISTRICTS		DRUG therapy
Agricultural	DISTRICTS		DRUG tolerance
Atmospheric	DISTURBANCES	Illicit	DRUG trade
Agricultural	DIVERSIFICATION		DRUMS (containers)
Crop	DIVERSIFICATION		DRY farming
Economic	DIVERSIFICATION		DRY forage
Export	DIVERSIFICATION		DRY season
Rainfall	DIVERSION		DRY weather
Biological	DIVERSITY		DRYING
Cultural	DIVERSITY	Freeze	DRYING
	DIVESTITURE	Spray	DRYING
	DIVISION of labor		DRYING agents
	DIVORCED persons		DUAL economy
	DJIBOUTI		DUCKS
	DNA		DUG wells
	DOCTORAL degrees		DUNE soils
Economic	DOCTRINES	Sand	DUNES
Political	DOCTRINES		DURUM wheat
Official	DOCUMENTS		DYE crops
Restricted	DOCUMENTS		DYEING
Unpublished	DOCUMENTS		DYES
	DOMESTIC government programs		DYNAMICS
	DOMESTIC ownership	Fluid	DYNAMICS
	DOMESTICATED animals	Population	DYNAMICS
	DOMINICA		EAGLES
	DOMINICAN Republic		EAR nose and throat diseases
	DONOR coordination	Famine	EARLY warning systems
	DOORS		EARNINGS
	DORMITORIES		EARS
Contraceptive	DOSAGE level		EARTH (soil)
	DOUBLE cropping	Alkali	EARTH metals
	DOWNY mildew		EARTH sciences
Korea	DPR		EARTHMOVING machinery
	DPT immunizations		EARTHQUAKES
Congo	DR		EARTHWORMS
	DRACUNCULIASIS	Middle	EAST
	DRAFT animals		EAST Africa
Brain	DRAIN		EAST Asia
	DRAINAGE		EAST China Sea
Land	DRAINAGE		EASTER Island
Mole	DRAINAGE		EASTERN Caribbean
Tile	DRAINAGE	Central and	EASTERN Europe
	DRAINAGE basins		EASTERN hemisphere
	DRAMA		ECOLOGICAL balance
	DRIED foods		ECOLOGICAL soil types
	DRIED milk		ECOLOGICAL succession
Crop	DRIERS		ECOLOGY
	DRILLED wells		ECONOMETRICS
Small bore	DRILLED wells		ECONOMIC administration

	ECONOMIC analysis	Transportation	ECONOMICS
	ECONOMIC and social reintegration		ECONOMICS education
	ECONOMIC aspects		ECONOMIES in transition
	ECONOMIC assistance		ECONOMISTS
	ECONOMIC benefit	Command	ECONOMY
	ECONOMIC competition	Dual	ECONOMY
	ECONOMIC conditions	Market	ECONOMY
	ECONOMIC cooperation	Mixed	ECONOMY
	ECONOMIC demographic interaction		ECOSYSTEMS
	ECONOMIC dependency		ECOTOURISM
	ECONOMIC depression		ECUADOR
	ECONOMIC development		EDIBLE wild plants
	ECONOMIC disparity		EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC diversification	Accelerated	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC doctrines	Access to	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC forecasting	Adult	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC growth	Agricultural	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC growth rate	Arts and humanities	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC impact	Basic	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC indicators	Bilingual	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC infrastructure	Civic	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC integration	Computer science	EDUCATION
Regional	ECONOMIC integration	Consumer	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC legislation	Continuing	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC models	Correspondence	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC planning	Development	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC policy	Distance	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC recession	Drug abuse	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC reconstruction	Economics	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC recovery	Engineering	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC reform	Environmental	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC regions	Experimental	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC research	Family planning	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC risk	Food science	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC sanctions	Formal	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC sectors	Graduate	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC self sufficiency	Health	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC stabilization	Health professional	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC stagnation	Higher	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC status	Indigenous	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC studies	Legal	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC Support Fund	Level of	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC surveys	Liberal arts	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC systems	Library science	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC theories	Lower secondary	EDUCATION
	ECONOMIC, social, and cultural rights	Management	EDUCATION
	ECONOMICS	Mass	EDUCATION
Agricultural	ECONOMICS	Medical	EDUCATION
Consumption	(ECONOMICS)	Nonformal	EDUCATION
Development	ECONOMICS	Nursing	EDUCATION
Educational	ECONOMICS	Nutrition	EDUCATION
Energy	ECONOMICS	Nutritionist	EDUCATION
Food	ECONOMICS	Paramedical	EDUCATION
Health	ECONOMICS	Pharmacology	EDUCATION
Housing	ECONOMICS	Physical	EDUCATION
Industrial	ECONOMICS	Physician	EDUCATION
Labor	ECONOMICS	Plant science	EDUCATION
Land	ECONOMICS	Political science	EDUCATION
Population	ECONOMICS	Population	EDUCATION
Research	ECONOMICS	Preschool	EDUCATION
Supply side	ECONOMICS	Primary	EDUCATION

Private	EDUCATION	EGYPT
Psychology	EDUCATION	EL Salvador
Public	EDUCATION	ELASTICITY
Safety	EDUCATION	ELECTIONS
Sanitation	EDUCATION	ELECTORAL systems
Science	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC appliances
Secondary	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC batteries
Sex	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC current
Social science	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC heating
Sociology	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC lighting
Teacher	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC machinery
Transportation	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC power
Undergraduate	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC power distribution
Upper secondary	EDUCATION	ELECTRIC power generation
	EDUCATION for development	ELECTRIC power generation equipment
	EDUCATIONAL accreditation	ELECTRIC power lines
	EDUCATIONAL administration	ELECTRIC power plants
	EDUCATIONAL administrators	ELECTRIC power substations
	EDUCATIONAL aspects	ELECTRIC transformers
	EDUCATIONAL associations	ELECTRIC utilities
	EDUCATIONAL budget	ELECTRIC wiring
	EDUCATIONAL centers	ELECTRICAL circuits
	EDUCATIONAL certificates	ELECTRICAL components
	EDUCATIONAL clubs	ELECTRICAL conductivity
	EDUCATIONAL cooperation	ELECTRICAL equipment
	EDUCATIONAL costs	ELECTRICAL properties
	EDUCATIONAL delivery	ELECTRICAL resistance
	EDUCATIONAL development	ELECTRICAL system maintenance
	EDUCATIONAL economics	ELECTRICAL technology
	EDUCATIONAL exchanges	ELECTRICIANS
	EDUCATIONAL extension programs	ELECTRICITY
	EDUCATIONAL facilities	ELECTRIFICATION
	EDUCATIONAL finance	ELECTROCHEMISTRY
	EDUCATIONAL goals	ELECTRODES
	EDUCATIONAL grants	ELECTROLYTES
	EDUCATIONAL infrastructure	ELECTROMAGNETIC waves
	EDUCATIONAL innovations	ELECTRONIC calculating machines
	EDUCATIONAL inspections	ELECTRONIC components
	EDUCATIONAL integration	ELECTRONIC equipment
	EDUCATIONAL materials	ELECTRONIC switching systems
Audiovisual	EDUCATIONAL materials	ELECTRONIC technology
	EDUCATIONAL media	ELEMENTARY particles
	EDUCATIONAL methods	Trace ELEMENTS
	EDUCATIONAL needs	ELEPHANTS
	EDUCATIONAL networking	Land ELEVATION
	EDUCATIONAL occupations	Grain ELEVATORS
	EDUCATIONAL planning	Plant EMASCULATION
	EDUCATIONAL policy	EMBARGOES
	EDUCATIONAL psychology	EMBRYOS
	EDUCATIONAL radio	Complex EMERGENCY
	EDUCATIONAL reform	EMERGENCY food distribution
	EDUCATIONAL research	EMERGENCY medical care
	EDUCATIONAL sessions	EMERGENCY relief
	EDUCATIONAL surveys	EMIGRATION
	EDUCATIONAL television	United Arab EMIRATES
	EDUCATIONAL units	EMOTIONAL disabilities
Pesticide	EFFECTIVENESS	EMOTIONS
Contraceptive side	EFFECTS	EMPLOYEE relations
Physiological	EFFECTS of malnutrition	EMPLOYEES
Industrial	EFFICIENCY	New EMPLOYEES
	EGGS	EMPLOYER based delivery

	EMPLOYMENT	Genetic	ENGINEERING
Full	EMPLOYMENT	Human factors	ENGINEERING
Off farm	EMPLOYMENT	Sanitation	ENGINEERING
	EMPLOYMENT benefits	Water supply	ENGINEERING
	EMPLOYMENT policy		ENGINEERING education
	EMPLOYMENT services		ENGINEERING research
	EMULSIFIERS		ENGINEERS
	ENAMELS		ENGINES
Human	ENCROACHMENT	Diesel	ENGINES
	ENCYCLOPEDIAS	Gasoline	ENGINES
	ENDANGERED species	Internal combustion	ENGINES
	ENDEMIC diseases	Steam	ENGINES
	ENDOCRINE diseases	Stirling	ENGINES
	ENDOCRINE system		ENGLISH as a second language
	ENDOWMENTS		ENGLISH language
	ENERGY		ENGLISH language tests
Geothermal	ENERGY		ENGLISH speaking Africa
Nuclear	ENERGY		ENGLISH speaking Caribbean
Ocean thermal	ENERGY	Flavor	ENHANCERS
Photochemical	ENERGY		ENROLLMENT
Photovoltaic	ENERGY		ENTENTE loan
Potential	ENERGY	Agricultural	ENTERPRISES
Solar	ENERGY	Business	ENTERPRISES
Solar thermal	ENERGY	Medium scale	ENTERPRISES
Tidal	ENERGY	Mixed	ENTERPRISES
Wind	ENERGY	Private	ENTERPRISES
	ENERGY (physics)	Public	ENTERPRISES
	ENERGY audits	Small scale	ENTERPRISES
	ENERGY conservation		ENTOMOLOGICAL surveys
	ENERGY consumption		ENTOMOLOGY
	ENERGY conversion		ENTREPRENEURS
	ENERGY costs		ENTREPRENEURSHIP
	ENERGY crisis		ENTROPY
	ENERGY economics	Cultural	ENVIRONMENT
	ENERGY exploration	Investment	ENVIRONMENT
	ENERGY farming	Natural resources and the	ENVIRONMENT
	ENERGY loss	Protected	ENVIRONMENTAL areas
	ENERGY needs		ENVIRONMENTAL aspects
	ENERGY planning		ENVIRONMENTAL crop threats
	ENERGY policy		ENVIRONMENTAL degradation
	ENERGY research		ENVIRONMENTAL disasters
	ENERGY resource development		ENVIRONMENTAL education
	ENERGY resources		ENVIRONMENTAL engineering
Alternative	ENERGY resources		ENVIRONMENTAL health
Conventional	ENERGY resources		ENVIRONMENTAL impact
Nonrenewable	ENERGY resources		ENVIRONMENTAL legislation
Renewable	ENERGY resources		ENVIRONMENTAL management
	ENERGY storage devices		ENVIRONMENTAL monitoring
	ENERGY supply		ENVIRONMENTAL planning
	ENERGY surveys		ENVIRONMENTAL policy
Small scale	ENERGY systems		ENVIRONMENTAL protection
	ENERGY technology		ENVIRONMENTAL quality
Alternative	ENERGY technology		ENVIRONMENTAL research
Conventional	ENERGY technology		ENVIRONMENTAL technologies
	ENERGY transfer		ENVIRONMENTAL testing
Anticontraband	ENFORCEMENT		ENZYMES
Law	ENFORCEMENT		EPIDEMICS
Law	ENFORCEMENT occupations		EPIDEMIOLOGY
Civil	ENGINEERING		EQUALITY before the law
Construction	ENGINEERING		EQUATIONS
Environmental	ENGINEERING	Supply	EQUATIONS

	EQUATORIAL Guinea	Development program	EVALUATION
Chemical	EQUILIBRIUM	Development project	EVALUATION
	EQUIPMENT	Sector	EVALUATION
Agricultural	EQUIPMENT	Student	EVALUATION
Animal husbandry	EQUIPMENT		EVALUATION methodology
Audiovisual	EQUIPMENT		EVAPORATION
Construction	EQUIPMENT	Water	EVAPORATION
Crop production	EQUIPMENT	Tax	EVASION
Electric power generation	EQUIPMENT		EVOLUTION
Electrical	EQUIPMENT		EX situ conservation
Electronic	EQUIPMENT	Nutrient	EXCESSES
First aid	EQUIPMENT	Foreign	EXCHANGE
Fishing	EQUIPMENT	Foreign	EXCHANGE controls
Hospital	EQUIPMENT	Foreign	EXCHANGE rates
Industrial	EQUIPMENT		EXCHANGE reactions
Irrigation	EQUIPMENT	Foreign	EXCHANGE reserves
Laboratory	EQUIPMENT	Cultural	EXCHANGES
Medical	EQUIPMENT	Educational	EXCHANGES
Medical laboratory	EQUIPMENT	Faculty	EXCHANGES
Mining	EQUIPMENT	Stock	EXCHANGES
Office	EQUIPMENT	Student	EXCHANGES
Portable health	EQUIPMENT		EXCOMBATANTS
Radar	EQUIPMENT		EXECUTIVE government
Research	EQUIPMENT		EXHIBITS
Surgical	EQUIPMENT		EXOTIC fish
Telecommunications	EQUIPMENT		EXPENDITURES
	EQUIPMENT costs	Public	EXPENDITURES
	EQUIPMENT maintenance	Subjects	(EXPERIMENTAL)
	EQUITY		EXPERIMENTAL crops
Debt	EQUITY		EXPERIMENTAL education
Degree	EQUIVALENCE		EXPERIMENTAL farms
Crop	ERADICATION programs		EXPERIMENTATION
	ERGOT	Animal	EXPERIMENTATION
	ERITREA	Biological	EXPERIMENTATION
	ERODED soils	In vitro	EXPERIMENTATION
Beach	EROSION	Agglutination	EXPERIMENTS
Soil	EROSION		EXPERT reports
	EROSION control		EXPERTS
	EROSION processes	Energy	EXPLORATION
	ERROR analysis		EXPLOSIVES
Volcanic	ERUPTIONS		EXPORT diversification
	ERYTHROCYTES		EXPORT promotion
	ESSENTIAL oil crops		EXPORTS
Settlement	ESTABLISHMENT	Nontraditional	EXPORTS
	ESTATE taxes	Nontraditional agricultural	EXPORTS
	ESTERS		EXPROPRIATION
	ESTONIA	Land	EXPROPRIATION
	ESTUARIES	Agricultural	EXTENSION
	ETHANOL	Agricultural	EXTENSION agents
	ETHICS	Educational	EXTENSION programs
Political	ETHICS		EXTENSION services
	ETHIOPIA	Agricultural	EXTENSION training
	ETHNIC conflict	Species	EXTINCTION
	ETHNIC groups		EXTRACTION
	EUCALYPTUS trees	Synthetic oil	EXTRACTION
	EUROPE		EYE care
Central and Eastern	EUROPE		EYE diseases
Western	EUROPE		EYES
Saint	EUSTATIUS		FABRICS
Rescue and	EVACUATION	Cotton	FABRICS
	EVALUATION	Knitted	FABRICS

Natural	FABRICS		FARM to market roads
Silk	FABRICS	On	FARM water management
Synthetic	FABRICS		FARMER participation
Agricultural storage	FACILITIES		FARMER training
Aquaculture	FACILITIES		FARMERS
Broadcasting	FACILITIES	Collective	FARMING
Community	FACILITIES	Commercial	FARMING
Defense	FACILITIES	Contract	FARMING
Educational	FACILITIES	Dry	FARMING
Food processing	FACILITIES	Energy	FARMING
Health	FACILITIES	Fallow	FARMING
Industrial	FACILITIES	Intensive	FARMING
Kitchen	FACILITIES	Irrigated	FARMING
Marketing	FACILITIES	Labor intensive	FARMING
Mobile health	FACILITIES	Mechanized	FARMING
Outdoor toilet	FACILITIES	Mixed	FARMING
Research	FACILITIES	Organic	FARMING
Storage	FACILITIES	Shrimp	FARMING
Toilet	FACILITIES	Subsistence	FARMING
Transportation	FACILITIES	Traditional	FARMING
Transportation	FACILITY construction		FARMING systems
	FACTOR analysis		FARMING systems research
	FACTORIES		FARMS
Human	FACTORS engineering	Corporate	FARMS
	FACULTY	Dairy	FARMS
	FACULTY exchanges	Experimental	FARMS
Power	FAILURES	Family	FARMS
Trade	FAIRS	Small	FARMS
	FALKLAND Islands	State	FARMS
	FALLOW farming	Burkina	FASO
	FALLOW land		FASTENERS
Marriage and the	FAMILY		FATHERS
	FAMILY budgets	Animal	FATS and oils
	FAMILY farms		FATTENING
	FAMILY health care		FATTY acids
	FAMILY law		FAUNA
	FAMILY planning		FEASIBILITY studies
Barriers to	FAMILY planning		FEDERATIONS
Incentives in	FAMILY planning		FEE collection
	FAMILY planning behavior	Fish	FEED
	FAMILY planning clinics	Green	FEED
	FAMILY planning education		FEED additives
	FAMILY planning occupations		FEED supplements
	FAMILY planning participant surveys		FEEDBACK
	FAMILY planning policy	Animal	FEEDING
	FAMILY planning promotion programs	Child	FEEDING programs
	FAMILY planning research	Infant	FEEDING programs
	FAMILY planning services	Maternal child	FEEDING programs
	FAMILY planning surveys	School	FEEDING programs
	FAMILY relationships		FEEDLOTS
	FAMILY rights		FEEDS
	FAMILY size	Processed	FEEDS
	FAMINE	User	FEES
	FAMINE early warning systems		FELLOWSHIPS
World Food Program	(FAO)		FEMALE
Off	FARM employment		FEMALE circumcision
	FARM income		FEMALE condoms
	FARM management		FEMALE labor
	FARM ponds		FENITROTHION
On	FARM research		FERMENTATION
	FARM size	Biomass	FERMENTATION

	FERRALSOLS		FINANCING
	FERRIES	Local	FINANCING
	FERROCEMENT		FINE arts
	FERROUS metals		FINLAND
	FERTILITY		FIRE prevention and control
Determinants of	FERTILITY		FIRE services
Replacement	FERTILITY		FIREBREAKS
Soil	FERTILITY		FIRES
	FERTILITY decline	Forest	FIRES
	FERTILITY surveys	Grassland	FIRES
	FERTILIZER alternatives		FIREWOOD
	FERTILIZER distribution		FIRING
	FERTILIZER granulation		FIRST aid equipment
	FERTILIZER production		FISCAL policy
	FERTILIZER raw materials		FISH
	FERTILIZER technologies	Diadromous	FISH
	FERTILIZERS	Exotic	FISH
Chemical	FERTILIZERS	Freshwater	FISH
Complex	FERTILIZERS	Saltwater	FISH
Controlled release	FERTILIZERS		FISH breeding
Liquid	FERTILIZERS		FISH cages
Micronutrient	FERTILIZERS		FISH culture
Nitrogen	FERTILIZERS		FISH diseases
Phosphate	FERTILIZERS		FISH feed
Potash	FERTILIZERS		FISH hatcheries
	FETUSES		FISH meal
	FEUDALISM		FISH oil
Rift Valley	FEVER		FISH pond construction
Yellow	FEVER		FISH ponds
	FIBER crops		FISH products
	FIBERS		FISH protein
Animal	FIBERS		FISH stocking
Hard	FIBERS		FISHERIES
Plant	FIBERS	Artisanal	FISHERIES
Soft	FIBERS	Coastal	FISHERIES
Synthetic	FIBERS	Deep sea	FISHERIES
	FIELD work	Inland	FISHERIES
Oil	FIELDS	Marine	FISHERIES
	FIJI		FISHERMEN
	FILAO trees		FISHERY development
	FILARIASIS		FISHERY management
	FILM strips		FISHING
	FILTERS		FISHING equipment
	FILTRATION		FISHING industry
Water	FILTRATION		FISHING methods
	FINANCE		FISHING nets
Agricultural	FINANCE		FISHING vessels
Development	FINANCE	Nitrogen	FIXATION
Educational	FINANCE		FIXED amount reimbursement
Health	FINANCE	Nitrogen	FIXING algae
Housing	FINANCE	Nitrogen	FIXING bacteria
Personal	FINANCE		FLATWORMS
Public	FINANCE		FLAVOR
Development	FINANCE institutions		FLAVOR enhancers
Student	FINANCIAL assistance		FLAVORING crops
	FINANCIAL incentives		FLAVORINGS
	FINANCIAL institutions		FLAX
	FINANCIAL management		FLEAS
	FINANCIAL needs		FLIES
	FINANCIAL records systems	Fruit	FLIES
	FINANCIAL resources	Sand	FLIES

Shoot	FLIES		FOOD losses
Tsetse	FLIES	Post harvest	FOOD losses
	FLOOD control		FOOD marketing
	FLOODS		FOOD policy
	FLOORS		FOOD preferences
	FLORA		FOOD preparation
	FLOUR	Commercial	FOOD preparation
Cottonseed	FLOUR	Home	FOOD preparation
Soy	FLOUR		FOOD preservatives
Wheat	FLOUR		FOOD prices
	FLOW		FOOD processing
Capital	FLOW		FOOD processing facilities
Channel	FLOW		FOOD processing organisms
Open channel	FLOW		FOOD processing standards
Transborder data	FLOW		FOOD processing technology
Water	FLOW		FOOD production
	FLOW charts	World	FOOD Program (FAO)
Water	FLOW control		FOOD rationing
	FLOW in pipes		FOOD reserves
Water	FLOW measurement		FOOD sanitation
	FLOW meters		FOOD science education
	FLOWERS		FOOD security
	FLUID dynamics		FOOD shortages
	FLUID mechanical properties		FOOD spoilage
	FLUID mechanics		FOOD stamp programs
	FLUID pressure		FOOD sterilization
	FLUIDS		FOOD storage
Body	FLUIDS		FOOD subsidies
	FLUKES		FOOD supply
	FLUMES		FOOD surpluses
Cutthroat	FLUMES	Animal source	FOODS
	FLUORESCENCE	Blended	FOODS
	FLUORIDES	Canned	FOODS
	FLUORINE	Concentrated	FOODS
	FLUVISOLS	Convenience	FOODS
Contraceptive	FOAMS	Dried	FOODS
	FOLK arts	Fortified	FOODS
	FOLK culture	Frozen	FOODS
	FOLK music	High protein	FOODS
	FOLKLORE	Perishable	FOODS
Participant	FOLLOW ups	Plant source	FOODS
	FOOD	Preserved	FOODS
	FOOD additives	Staple	FOODS
	FOOD aid programs	Weaning	FOODS
	FOOD allergies		FOOT and mouth disease
	FOOD analysis		FOOTWEAR
	FOOD consumption	Debt	FOR development
	FOOD consumption patterns	Education	FOR development
	FOOD contamination	Debt	FOR nature
	FOOD crops	Food	FOR Peace
Emergency	FOOD distribution	Food	FOR Peace Title I
	FOOD economics	Food	FOR Peace Title II
	FOOD for Peace	Food	FOR Peace Title III
	FOOD for Peace Title I	Alliance	FOR Progress
	FOOD for Peace Title II	Food	FOR Progress
	FOOD for Peace Title III	Managing	FOR results
	FOOD for Progress	Food	FOR Work
	FOOD for Work	Dry	FORAGE
	FOOD industry		FORAGE crops
	FOOD inspection standards		FORAGE grasses
	FOOD irradiation		FORAGE legumes

Labor	FORCE		FREEZING
	FORCE account		FRENCH Guiana
Peace keeping	FORCES		FRENCH Polynesia
	FORCES (mechanics)		FRENCH speaking Africa
Crop	FORECASTING		FRESH fruit
Economic	FORECASTING		FRESHWATER
Labor	FORECASTING		FRESHWATER biology
Population	FORECASTING		FRESHWATER fish
Technological	FORECASTING		FRESHWATER resources
Weather	FORECASTING		FRIGID soils
	FORECASTING (administrative)	Rural urban	FRINGE
	FOREIGN assistance		FROST
Title IX	FOREIGN Assistance Act		FROST damage
Title XII	FOREIGN Assistance Act		FROZEN foods
U.S.	FOREIGN Assistance Act		FRUIT
	FOREIGN currencies	Fresh	FRUIT
	FOREIGN exchange	Passion	FRUIT
	FOREIGN exchange controls		FRUIT crops
	FOREIGN exchange rates		FRUIT flies
	FOREIGN exchange reserves		FRUIT products
	FOREIGN groups		FRUIT trees
	FOREIGN intervention		FRUIT vegetables
	FOREIGN investment	Citrus	FRUITS
	FOREIGN labor	Temperate	FRUITS
	FOREIGN languages	Tropical	FRUITS
	FOREIGN ownership	Tierra del	FUEGO
	FOREIGN policy		FUEL cells
	FOREIGN students	Fossil	FUEL deposits
	FOREST fires	Synthetic	FUEL production
	FOREST products		FUEL refinement
	FOREST resource depletion		FUEL refineries
	FOREST resources		FUELS
	FOREST soils	Cooking	FUELS
	FORESTRY	Fossil	FUELS
Social	FORESTRY	Gaseous	FUELS
	FORESTS	Liquid	FUELS
Tropical rain	FORESTS	Nuclear	FUELS
	FORMAL education	Solid	FUELS
Business	FORMATION	Synthetic	FUELS
Capital	FORMATION		FULL employment
	FORMING processes		FULL time work
Land	FORMS	Pesticide	FUMIGATION
	FORTIFIED foods		FUNCTIONAL analysis
	FOSSIL fuel deposits		FUNCTIONAL literacy
	FOSSIL fuels	Mathematical	FUNCTIONS
	FOUNDATION seed	Probability	FUNCTIONS
	FOUNDATIONS	Counterpart	FUND
	FOUNDRIES	Economic Support	FUND
	FOUR-H Clubs	Refinancing	FUND
Pacific Islands	FR	Revolving	FUND
Sampling	FRAMES	Central	FUNDING
	FRANCE		FUNDRAISING
	FREE trade	Matching	FUNDS
	FREE zones		FUNGAL diseases
Academic	FREEDOM		FUNGI
Religious	FREEDOM	Mycorrhizal	FUNGI
	FREEDOM of information	Rust	(FUNGI)
	FREEDOM of movement		FUNGICIDES
	FREEDOM of speech		FUR
	FREEDOM of the press		FURNACES
	FREEZE drying		FURNITURE

	FUSARIUM		GEOTHERMAL energy
Wallis and	FUTUNA Islands		GERIATRICS
	FUTURES markets		GERMANY
	GABON		GERMINATION
Weight	GAIN		GERMPLASM
Capital	GAINS		GHANA
	GALAPAGOS Islands		GIBBSITE
Plant	GALLS		GIBRALTAR
	GAMBIA		GINGER
	GAMES		GIRLS
	GAMMA rays		GLASS
	GARAGES		GLASS containers
	GARDENING		GLEYSOLS
	GAS		GLOBAL warming
Coal	GAS		GLUES
Natural	GAS	Monosodium	GLUTAMATE
	GAS burners		GLYCERIDES
Natural	GAS pipelines	Educational	GOALS
	GASEOUS fuels	Management	GOALS
	GASEOUS wastes		GOAT meat
Liquified petroleum	GASES		GOATS
	GASIFICATION		GOITER
Coal	GASIFICATION		GOLD
	GASOHOL	Consumer	GOODS
	GASOLINE		GOVERNANCE
	GASOLINE engines		GOVERNMENT
	GASTROINTESTINAL diseases	Executive	GOVERNMENT
	GASTROINTESTINAL system	Self	GOVERNMENT
	GAZA Strip		GOVERNMENT and law
	GELS	Host	GOVERNMENT departmental
	GENDER analysis		coordination
	GENEBANKS		GOVERNMENT departments
	GENERAL practice (medicine)		GOVERNMENT occupations
Electric power	GENERATION		GOVERNMENT planning
Income	GENERATION		GOVERNMENT policy
Solar power	GENERATION	Domestic	GOVERNMENT programs
Electric power	GENERATION equipment		GOVERNMENT publications
	GENES		GOVERNMENT reform
	GENETIC engineering		GRADUATE education
	GENETIC resource conservation		GRADUATE students
	GENETIC resource depletion	School	GRADUATES
	GENETIC resources		GRAFTING
	GENETIC soil types		GRAIN elevators
	GENETICS	Bread	GRAINS
Plant	GENETICS		GRAMMAR
	GENOCIDE		GRANITE soils
	GEOCHEMICAL prospecting	Land	GRANT colleges
	GEOCHEMISTRY		GRANTS
	GEOGRAPHIC information systems	Block	GRANTS
	GEOGRAPHICAL areas and countries	Educational	GRANTS
	GEOLOGICAL maps	Incentive	GRANTS
	GEOLOGICAL prospecting	Research	GRANTS
	GEOLOGICAL research	Fertilizer	GRANULATION
	GEOLOGICAL surveys		GRAPES
	GEOLOGISTS	Wine	GRAPES
	GEOLOGY		GRAPHIC arts
	GEOMETRY		GRASSES
	GEOPHYSICAL prospecting	Forage	GRASSES
	GEOPHYSICS		GRASSHOPPERS
	GEOPOLITICAL levels		GRASSLAND fires
	GEORGIA		GRASSLAND soils

	GRASSLANDS		Vocational	GUIDANCE
	GRASSROOTS development			GUINEA
	GRAVEL		Equatorial	GUINEA
	GRAVITY water systems		Papua New	GUINEA
	GRAZING			GUINEA-BISSAU
	GRAZING land			GULF of Mexico
	GREATER Antilles			GULF of Suez
	GREECE		Persian	GULF States
	GREEN feed			GULFS
	GREEN manuring			GULLIES
	GREEN vegetables			GUMS and resins
	GREENHOUSE soils			GUYANA
	GREENHOUSES			GYNECOLOGICAL care
	GREENLAND			GYNECOLOGY
	GRENADA			GYSIFEROUS soils
Saint Vincent and the	GRENADINES		Animal	GYPNUM
	GREYZEMS			HAIR
	GRINDING			HAITI
	GROSS national product			HALIDES
	GROUND cover			HALOGENATION
	GROUND water recharge			HALOGENS
	GROUNDNUTS			HAN River
	GROUNDWATER		Agricultural	HAND implements
	GROUP behavior			HAND pumps
	GROUP communication			HAND tools
	GROUP discussion		Manuals and	HANDBOOKS
	GROUP loans			HANDICAPPED persons
Village	GROUP loans		Physical	HANDICAPS
Advantaged	GROUPS			HANDICRAFTS
Age	GROUPS		Cargo	HANDLING
Disadvantaged	GROUPS		Materials	HANDLING operations
Discussion	GROUPS			HANSEN'S disease
Ethnic	GROUPS			HARD fibers
Foreign	GROUPS			HARDWOOD
Linguistic	GROUPS			HARMFUL insects
Local	GROUPS		Post	HARVEST food losses
Minority	GROUPS		Post	HARVEST operations
Population	GROUPS			HARVESTING
Racial	GROUPS			HARVESTING (aquaculture)
Religious	GROUPS			HARVESTING machines
Tribal	GROUPS		Fish	HATCHERIES
Economic	GROWTH			HAWAII
Physiological	GROWTH			HAZARDOUS wastes
Plant	GROWTH			HEADS of state
Population	GROWTH			HEALTH
Urban population	GROWTH		Animal	HEALTH
	GROWTH monitoring		Environmental	HEALTH
Economic	GROWTH rate		Reproductive	HEALTH
	GUADELOUPE			HEALTH aspects
	GUAM			HEALTH care
Credit	GUARANTEES		Child	HEALTH care
Investment	GUARANTEES		Community	HEALTH care
Housing investment	GUARANTY		Family	HEALTH care
	GUATEMALA		Infant	HEALTH care
	GUAVA		Integrated	HEALTH care
	GUAYAS River		Maternal	HEALTH care
	GUAYULE		Maternal child	HEALTH care
	GUERRILLA warfare		Mental	HEALTH care
	GUERRILLAS		Preventive	HEALTH care
French	GUIANA		Primary	HEALTH care
Student	GUIDANCE		Private	HEALTH care

Public	HEALTH care	HERDERS
	HEALTH care administration	HEREDITY
	HEALTH care costs	Cultural HERITAGE
	HEALTH care coverage	Benzene HEXACHLORIDE
	HEALTH care planning	HIDES and skins
	HEALTH committees	HIGH income
	HEALTH delivery	HIGH protein foods
Alternative	HEALTH delivery services	HIGH technology
	HEALTH economics	HIGHER education
	HEALTH education	HIGHER mental processes
Portable	HEALTH equipment	HIGHWAYS
	HEALTH facilities	HILL soils
Mobile	HEALTH facilities	HILLS
	HEALTH finance	HINDUISM
	HEALTH insurance	HISTORICAL research
	HEALTH maintenance organizations	HISTORY
	HEALTH occupations	HISTOSOLS
	HEALTH outreach services	HIV/AIDS
	HEALTH policy	HOLIDAYS
Adverse	HEALTH practices	HOLISTIC medicine
	HEALTH professional education	HOME demonstration
	HEALTH professionals	HOME food preparation
	HEALTH records	HOME health visits
	HEALTH research	HOME heating
Mobile	HEALTH services	HOME improvement
	HEALTH surveys	HOME instruction
	HEALTH vehicles	HOME owners
Home	HEALTH visits	HOME residents
	HEALTH workers	HOME study
Community	HEALTH workers	HOMELESS
Traditional	HEALTH workers	HOMOPTERA
	HEART	HONDURAS
	HEART diseases	HONEY
	HEAT	HONG Kong
	HEAT conductivity	Plant HOPPERS
	HEAT resistance	HORMONES
	HEAT transfer	Thyroid HORMONES
	HEAT treating	HORSES
Water	HEATERS	HORTICULTURAL soils
	HEATING	HORTICULTURE
Electric	HEATING	HOSPITAL equipment
Home	HEATING	HOSPITALS
Solar	HEATING	Mental HOSPITALS
	HEAVY industries	HOST country contracting
	HEIGHT	HOST country cooperation
Saint	HELENA	HOST country counterparts
	HELICOPTERS	HOST government departmental coordination
	HELMINTHIASIS	HOTELS
Community self	HELP	HOURS of work
	HEMIPTERA	HOUSEHOLD based delivery
Eastern	HEMISPHERE	HOUSEHOLD management
Northern	HEMISPHERE	HOUSEHOLD surveys
Southern	HEMISPHERE	HOUSEHOLDS
Western	HEMISPHERE	HOUSES
	HEMISPHERES	HOUSING
	HEMOGLOBIN	Condominium HOUSING
	HEPATITIS	Livestock HOUSING
	HERBICIDES	Low cost HOUSING
	HERBIVORES	Minimum shelter HOUSING
	HERBS	Moderate cost HOUSING
Bosnia and	HERCEGOVINA	

Poultry	HOUSING		HYDROGEOLOGY
Public	HOUSING		HYDROGRAPHY
Rental	HOUSING		HYDROLOGIC cycle
Temporary	HOUSING		HYDROLOGICAL surveys
Titles to	HOUSING		HYDROLOGY
Traditional	HOUSING	Water loss	(HYDROLOGY)
	HOUSING administration		HYDROLOGY research
Public	HOUSING assistance		HYDROLYSIS
	HOUSING census		HYDROMECHANICS
	HOUSING conditions		HYDROPOWER
	HOUSING contracts		HYDROSTATICS
	HOUSING cooperatives		HYGIENE
	HOUSING costs		HYMENOPTERA
	HOUSING credit		HYPNOTICS and sedatives
	HOUSING density	Food for Peace Title	I
	HOUSING economics		ICE
	HOUSING finance		ICELAND
	HOUSING investment guaranty	Problem	IDENTIFICATION
	HOUSING markets	Cultural	IDENTITY
	HOUSING needs		IEC
	HOUSING planning		IGNEOUS rocks
	HOUSING policy	Food for Peace Title	II
	HOUSING prototypes	Food for Peace Title	III
	HOUSING research		ILLICIT drug trade
	HOUSING shortages		ILLITERATES
	HOUSING sites		ILLUSTRATIONS
	HOUSING surveys		IMIDOCARB
	HOUSING tenants		IMMIGRANTS
Lord	HOWE Island		IMMIGRATION
	HUMAN adaptability		IMMUNITY
	HUMAN behavior		IMMUNIZATIONS
	HUMAN capacity development	DPT	IMMUNIZATIONS
	HUMAN development stages		IMMUNOLOGIC diseases
	HUMAN diets		IMMUNOLOGY
	HUMAN diseases	Economic	IMPACT
	HUMAN encroachment	Environmental	IMPACT
	HUMAN factors engineering	Population	IMPACT
	HUMAN nutrition	Social	IMPACT
	HUMAN rights		IMPACT assessment
	HUMAN settlements	Disaster	IMPACT assessment
	HUMAN sexual behavior		IMPERIALISM
	HUMANITARIAN assistance	Contraceptive	IMPLANTS
Arts and	HUMANITIES education		IMPLEMENTATION
	HUMID zone	Development program	IMPLEMENTATION
	HUMIDITY control	Development project	IMPLEMENTATION
	HUMUS	Agricultural hand	IMPLEMENTS
	HUNGARY	Commodity	IMPORT programs
Wildlife	HUNTING		IMPORT substitution
Animal	HUSBANDRY		IMPORTS
Animal	HUSBANDRY equipment	Home	IMPROVEMENT
Rice	HUSKS	Land	IMPROVEMENT
Water	HYACINTHS	Nutrient	IMPROVEMENT
	HYBRIDIZATION	Nutrition	IMPROVEMENT
	HYDRANTS	Women	IN development
	HYDRATION	Incentives	IN family planning
	HYDROBIOLOGY	Aid	IN kind
	HYDROCARBONS	Payment	IN kind
	HYDRODYNAMICS	Flow	IN pipes
	HYDROELECTRIC power		IN plant training
	HYDROELECTRIC power plants		IN situ conservation
	HYDROGEN	Economies	IN transition

Political systems	IN transition	INDUSTRIAL research
Societies	IN transition	INDUSTRIAL security
	IN vitro experimentation	INDUSTRIAL surveys
	INCENTIVE grants	INDUSTRIAL technology
	INCENTIVES	INDUSTRIAL treatment plants
Financial	INCENTIVES	INDUSTRIAL wastes
Tax	INCENTIVES	INDUSTRIALIZED societies
	INCENTIVES in family planning	Cottage INDUSTRIES
	INCOME	Heavy INDUSTRIES
Agricultural	INCOME	Light INDUSTRIES
Cash	INCOME	Service INDUSTRIES
Farm	INCOME	INDUSTRY
High	INCOME	Chemical INDUSTRY
Low	INCOME	Construction INDUSTRY
Middle	INCOME	Fishing INDUSTRY
	INCOME distribution	Food INDUSTRY
	INCOME generation	Information INDUSTRY
	INCOME level	Insurance INDUSTRY
	INCOME redistribution	Location of INDUSTRY
	INCOME taxes	Metalworking INDUSTRY
Yield	INCREASE	Mining INDUSTRY
Production	INCREASES	Paper INDUSTRY
	INDEPENDENCE	Petroleum INDUSTRY
New	INDEPENDENT States	Printing INDUSTRY
	INDEXES	Publishing INDUSTRY
Price	INDEXES	Rubber INDUSTRY
	INDEXING	Textile INDUSTRY
	INDIA	Tourist INDUSTRY
	INDIAN Ocean	Transportation INDUSTRY
Economic	INDICATORS	Wood INDUSTRY
Performance	INDICATORS	INDUSTRY and technology
West	INDIES	INDUSTRY reorganization
West	INDIES Associated States	Social INEQUALITY
	INDIGENIZATION	INFANT feeding programs
	INDIGENOUS education	INFANT health care
	INDIGENOUS populations	INFANT mortality
	INDIGENOUS private voluntary organizations	INFANT nutrition
	INDIVIDUALIZED teaching	INFANTS
	INDONESIA	INFERTILITY counseling
	INDUCED abortion	INFLATION
	INDUCED mutations	INFORMAL sector
	INDUS River	INFORMATION
	INDUSTRIAL areas	Freedom of INFORMATION
	INDUSTRIAL capacity	Persuasive INFORMATION
	INDUSTRIAL credit	Scientific INFORMATION
	INDUSTRIAL crops	Technical INFORMATION
	INDUSTRIAL development	INFORMATION and referral services
	INDUSTRIAL development banks	INFORMATION centers
	INDUSTRIAL economics	INFORMATION dissemination
	INDUSTRIAL efficiency	INFORMATION industry
	INDUSTRIAL equipment	INFORMATION management
	INDUSTRIAL facilities	INFORMATION needs
	INDUSTRIAL machinery	INFORMATION networking
	INDUSTRIAL management	INFORMATION services
	INDUSTRIAL mills	INFORMATION specialists
	INDUSTRIAL occupations	INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
	INDUSTRIAL planning	INFORMATION systems
	INDUSTRIAL policy	Geographic INFORMATION systems
	INDUSTRIAL processes	Management INFORMATION systems
	INDUSTRIAL productivity	INFORMATION technology

	INFORMATION theory	Cultural	INTEGRATION
Communications	INFRASTRUCTURE	Economic	INTEGRATION
Economic	INFRASTRUCTURE	Educational	INTEGRATION
Educational	INFRASTRUCTURE	Regional economic	INTEGRATION
Transportation	INFRASTRUCTURE		INTEGRITY of the person
	INJECTABLE contraceptives		INTELLECTUAL property
Wounds and	INJURIES		INTELLIGENCE
	INLAND fisheries	Rainfall	INTENSITY
	INLAND water transportation		INTENSIVE farming
	INLAND waters	Labor	INTENSIVE farming
	INLAND waterways	Capital	INTENSIVE technology
Educational	INNOVATIONS	Labor	INTENSIVE technology
Technological	INNOVATIONS		INTER-AMERICAN relations
Soil	INOCULATION	Drug	INTERACTION
Oxides	(INORGANIC)	Economic demographic	INTERACTION
	INORGANIC acids	Plant light	INTERCEPTION
	INORGANIC chemicals		INTERCEPTOR sewers
Nitrogen	INORGANIC compounds		INTERCROPPING
	INORGANIC nitrites		INTERDISCIPLINARY curriculum
	INORGANIC phosphates		INTERDISCIPLINARY research
	INORGANIC silicates		INTEREST rates
	INORGANIC sulfates		INTERMEDIATE technology
	INPUT output analysis		INTERNAL audits
Agricultural	INPUTS		INTERNAL combustion engines
	INSECTICIDES		INTERNAL conflict
	INSECTS		INTERNAL defense
Harmful	INSECTS		INTERNAL migrations
Useful	INSECTS		INTERNATIONAL agreements
Artificial	INSEMINATION		INTERNATIONAL conflict
Food	INSPECTION standards		INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Educational	INSPECTIONS		INTERNATIONAL law
	INSTITUTION building		INTERNATIONAL level
	INSTITUTIONAL aspects		INTERNATIONAL maritime law
	INSTITUTIONAL linkages		INTERNATIONAL migrations
USAID	INSTITUTIONAL memory		INTERNATIONAL monetary agreements
Correctional	INSTITUTIONS		INTERNATIONAL monetary reforms
Development finance	INSTITUTIONS		INTERNATIONAL monetary relations
Financial	INSTITUTIONS		INTERNATIONAL monetary system
Political	INSTITUTIONS		INTERNATIONAL negotiations
Arithmetic	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL organizations
Computer assisted	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL politics
Home	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL relations
Literacy	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL trade
Programmed	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL trade agreements
Reading	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL trade promotion organizations
Self	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL war
Writing	INSTRUCTION		INTERNATIONAL waterways
Measuring and detection	INSTRUMENTS		INTERNATIONALISM
	INSULATING materials		INTERPERSONAL communication
	INSULATION		INTERPERSONAL relations
Agricultural	INSURANCE	Birth	INTERVALS
Crop	INSURANCE	Foreign	INTERVENTION
Health	INSURANCE		INTERVIEWS
	INSURANCE industry	Lactose	INTOLERANCE
	INSURGENCY		INTRAUTERINE devices
	INTAKE systems	Salt water	INTRUSION
	INTEGRATED agricultural production		INVENTORIES
	INTEGRATED health care	Natural resource	INVENTORIES
	INTEGRATED pest management		INVERTEBRATES
	INTEGRATED regional development		
	INTEGRATED rural development		

Criminal	INVESTIGATIONS	Tuamotu	ISLANDS
	INVESTMENT	Tubuai	ISLANDS
Foreign	INVESTMENT	Turks and Caicos	ISLANDS
	INVESTMENT environment	United States Virgin	ISLANDS
	INVESTMENT guarantees	Wallis and Futuna	ISLANDS
Housing	INVESTMENT guaranty	Windward	ISLANDS
	INVESTMENT promotion	Pacific	ISLANDS AUS
Pre	INVESTMENT surveys	Pacific	ISLANDS FR
Agricultural	INVESTMENTS	Pacific	ISLANDS NZ
Return on	INVESTMENTS	Pacific	ISLANDS UK
	INVESTORS	Pacific	ISLANDS USA
	IODINE		ISOPTERA
	IODIZED salt		ISOTOPES
	IONS		ISRAEL
	IRAN		ITALY
	IRAQ		IVORY Coast
	IRELAND	Title IX	Foreign Assistance Act
	IRON	Lake	IZABAL
Cast	IRON		JAMAICA
	IRON deficiency anemia		JAPAN
	IRON ores	Sea of	JAPAN
Food	IRRADIATION	Contraceptive	JELLIES
	IRRIGATED farming		JEWELRY
	IRRIGATED land		JOB classification
	IRRIGATED soils		JOB descriptions
	IRRIGATING		JOB satisfaction
	IRRIGATION	On the	JOB training
Drip	IRRIGATION		JOHNSTON Atoll
Sewage contamination of	IRRIGATION		JOINT development projects
Sprinkler	IRRIGATION		JOINT ventures
Subsurface	IRRIGATION		JOJOBA
Surface	IRRIGATION		JOJOBA oil
Wick	IRRIGATION		JORDAN
	IRRIGATION equipment		JOURNALISM
	IRRIGATION sewage		JOURNALS
	IRRIGATION sites		JUDGES
	IRRIGATION system construction		JUDICIAL reform
	ISLAM		JUDICIARY
Christmas	ISLAND		JUNGLES
Easter	ISLAND	Social	JUSTICE
Lord Howe	ISLAND		JUSTICES of the peace
Nauru	ISLAND		JUTE
Niue	ISLAND		KAP surveys
Norfolk	ISLAND		KAZAKHSTAN
Wake	ISLAND	Peace	KEEPING
	ISLANDS	Peace	KEEPING forces
Banks	ISLANDS		KENAF
British Virgin	ISLANDS		KENYA
Canary	ISLANDS		KEROSENE
Cayman	ISLANDS		KIDNAPPING
Cook	ISLANDS		KIDNEY beans
Falkland	ISLANDS		KILNS
Galapagos	ISLANDS	Aid in	KIND
Leeward	ISLANDS	Payment in	KIND
Manihiki	ISLANDS		KINETICS
Marianas	ISLANDS	Chemical	KINETICS
Marshall	ISLANDS	United	KINGDOM
Midway	ISLANDS		KINSHIP systems
Pitcairn	ISLANDS		KIRIBATI
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	ISLANDS		KITCHEN facilities
Solomon	ISLANDS		KITCHENWARE

Saint	KITTS-NEVIS	LAKE	Victoria
Lake	KIVU	LAKE	Volta
	KNITTED fabrics	LAKES	
Root	KNOT	Agricultural	LAND
	KNOWLEDGE	Arable	LAND
Hong	KONG	Church	LAND
	KOREA DPR	Communal	LAND
	KOREA R	Cultivated	LAND
	KUWAIT	Depleted	LAND
	KWASHIORKOR	Fallow	LAND
	KYRGYZSTAN	Grazing	LAND
	LABOR	Irrigated	LAND
Child	LABOR	Private	LAND
Division of	LABOR	Public	LAND
Female	LABOR	Virgin	LAND
Foreign	LABOR		LAND clearing
	LABOR contracts		LAND consolidation
	LABOR costs		LAND depletion
	LABOR disputes		LAND development
	LABOR economics		LAND drainage
	LABOR force		LAND economics
	LABOR forecasting		LAND elevation
	LABOR intensive farming		LAND expropriation
	LABOR intensive technology		LAND forms
	LABOR laws and legislation		LAND grant colleges
	LABOR management		LAND improvement
	LABOR market		LAND leveling
	LABOR migration		LAND management
	LABOR mobility		LAND mapping
	LABOR planning		LAND mines
	LABOR policy		LAND nationalization
	LABOR productivity		LAND ownership
Capital	LABOR ratio		LAND reclamation
	LABOR relations	Public	LAND records
	LABOR research		LAND reform
	LABOR shortages		LAND rents
	LABOR statistics		LAND resources
Capital	LABOR substitution	Agricultural	LAND settlement
	LABOR supply		LAND surveys
	LABOR surveys		LAND taxes
	LABOR turnover		LAND tenancy
	LABOR unions		LAND tenure
	LABORATORIES		LAND titling
Medical	LABORATORIES		LAND transportation
Population	LABORATORIES		LAND use
School	LABORATORIES		LANDLESS laborers
	LABORATORY animals		LANDLESSNESS
	LABORATORY equipment		LANDLOCKED areas
Medical	LABORATORY equipment		LANDSLIDES
	LABORERS		LANDSLOPES
Agricultural	LABORERS	English	LANGUAGE
Landless	LABORERS	English as a second	LANGUAGE
Prolonged	LACTATION	Official	LANGUAGE
	LACTOSE		LANGUAGE barriers
	LACTOSE intolerance	English	LANGUAGE tests
Time	LAG		LANGUAGE training
	LAGOONS		LANGUAGES
	LAKE Izabal	Foreign	LANGUAGES
	LAKE Kivu	Local	LANGUAGES
	LAKE Nicaragua	Native	LANGUAGES
	LAKE Tanganyika	Sri	LANKA

	LAOS		LEGAL publications
	LAPAROSCOPY		LEGAL punishment
	LARGE		LEGAL reform
	LATEX		LEGAL research
	LATIN America		LEGAL systems
	LATVIA	Communications	LEGISLATION
Administration of	LAW	Economic	LEGISLATION
Administrative	LAW	Environmental	LEGISLATION
Business	LAW	Labor laws and	LEGISLATION
Civil	LAW	Laws and	LEGISLATION
Commercial	LAW	Social	LEGISLATION
Common	LAW		LEGISLATURE
Constitutional	LAW		LEGUMES
Contract	LAW	Forage	LEGUMES
Criminal	LAW		LEGUMINOUS crops
Equality before the	LAW		LEISHMANIASIS
Family	LAW		LEISURE time
Government and	LAW		LENTILS
International	LAW	Sierra	LEONE
International maritime	LAW		LEPIDOPTERA
Maritime	LAW		LESOTHO
Minimum wage	LAW		LESSER Antilles
Property	LAW		LEUCAENA trees
Public	LAW	Contraceptive dosage	LEVEL
Rule of	LAW	Income	LEVEL
Water	LAW	International	LEVEL
Workmen's compensation	LAW	Local	LEVEL
	LAW enforcement	Multinational	LEVEL
	LAW enforcement occupations	Municipal	LEVEL
Consumer protection	LAWS	National	LEVEL
	LAWS and legislation	Pollution	LEVEL
Labor	LAWS and legislation	Regional	LEVEL
	LAWYERS	Mid	LEVEL managers
	LAYERED soils	Top	LEVEL managers
	LAYERING		LEVEL of education
	LAYOFFS	Land	LEVELING
	LEACHING	Geopolitical	LEVELS
	LEAD	Occupational skill	LEVELS
Community	LEADERSHIP		LIBERAL arts education
Political	LEADERSHIP	Trade	LIBERALIZATION
	LEADERSHIP training		LIBERATION movements
	LEAF curl		LIBERIA
Pea	LEAF roll virus		LIBRARIANS
	LEAF spot		LIBRARIES
Water	LEAKAGE	Reference	LIBRARIES
	LEARNING motivation	School	LIBRARIES
	LEARNING readiness		LIBRARY acquisitions
	LEARNING theories		LIBRARY collections
	LEASING		LIBRARY networking
	LEAST developed countries		LIBRARY science education
	LEATHER		LIBRARY services
	LEAVE		LIBYA
Maternity	LEAVE		LICE
Sick	LEAVE		LIECHTENSTEIN
	LEAVES	Quality of	LIFE
	LEBANON	Animal	LIFE cycle
	LEEWARD Islands	Tubal	LIGATIONS
	LEGAL aid		LIGHT
	LEGAL aspects		LIGHT industries
	LEGAL education	Plant	LIGHT interception
	LEGAL occupations		LIGHTING

Electric	LIGHTING	LOBSTERS
Street	LIGHTING	LOCAL currency
	LIGHTNING	LOCAL financing
	LIGNITE	LOCAL groups
	LIMA beans	LOCAL languages
	LIMBS	LOCAL level
	LIMESTONE	LOCAL materials
	LIMING	LOCATION of industry
Assembly	LINE production	LOCOMOTIVES
	LINEAR programming	LOCOMOTORY system
Bus	LINES	LOCUSTS
Electric power	LINES	LOESS soils
Shipping	LINES	LOGGING
Transmission	LINES	Mathematical LOGIC
	LINGUISTIC groups	LOGISTICS
	LINGUISTICS	LONG term credit
Descriptive	LINGUISTICS	LORD Howe Island
Institutional	LINKAGES	Energy LOSS
Rural urban	LINKAGES	Water LOSS (hydrology)
	LIPIDS	Crop LOSSES
	LIQUEFACTION	Food LOSSES
Coal	LIQUEFACTION	Post harvest food LOSSES
	LIQUID fertilizers	LOW cost housing
	LIQUID fuels	LOW income
	LIQUID nutrients	LOW volume roads
	LIQUIDS	LOWER class
	LIQUIFIED petroleum gases	LOWER secondary education
	LISTENING skills	LOWLAND cropping
	LITERACY	LUBRICANTS
Functional	LITERACY	Saint LUCIA
Pre	LITERACY	LUMBER
	LITERACY instruction	LUXEMBURG
New	LITERATES	LYMPHATIC system
	LITERATURE	LYSINE
Popular	LITERATURE	MACADAMIA nuts
	LITHOLOGICAL soil types	MACAU
	LITHOSOLS	MACEDONIA
	LITHUANIA	MACHINE design
	LITIGATION	MACHINE parts
	LITTORAL zones	MACHINE shops
	LIVER	MACHINE tools
	LIVER diseases	Cranes (MACHINERY)
	LIVESTOCK	Earthmoving MACHINERY
	LIVESTOCK diseases	Electric MACHINERY
	LIVESTOCK housing	Industrial MACHINERY
Cost of	LIVING	Electronic calculating MACHINES
Standard of	LIVING	Harvesting MACHINES
	LIVING conditions	Seeding MACHINES
	LLAMAS	Simple MACHINES
Work	LOAD	Small MACHINES
	LOAM soils	Threshing MACHINES
Entente	LOAN	Washing MACHINES
	LOAN administration	MACKEREL
Building and	LOAN associations	MADAGASCAR
Savings and	LOAN associations	MAGISTRATES
	LOANS	MAGNESIUM
Group	LOANS	MAGNETISM
Personal	LOANS	MAINTENANCE
Sector	LOANS	Building MAINTENANCE
Student	LOANS	Electrical system MAINTENANCE
Village group	LOANS	Equipment MAINTENANCE

Road	MAINTENANCE	Water	MANAGEMENT
Sewage system	MAINTENANCE		MANAGEMENT aspects
Transportation system	MAINTENANCE		MANAGEMENT by objectives
Water supply structure	MAINTENANCE		MANAGEMENT development
Health	MAINTENANCE organizations		MANAGEMENT education
	MAIZE		MANAGEMENT goals
Decision	MAKING		MANAGEMENT information systems
Policy	MAKING		MANAGEMENT methods
	MALABSORPTION		MANAGEMENT operations
	MALARIA		MANAGEMENT reform
	MALATHION		MANAGEMENT research
	MALAWI		MANAGEMENT training
	MALAYSIA		MANAGERS
	MALDIVES	Mid level	MANAGERS
	MALE	Top level	MANAGERS
	MALI		MANAGING for results
	MALNUTRITION		MANATEES
Physiological effects of	MALNUTRITION		MANGOES
	MALTA		MANGROVES
	MAMMALS	Plant disease	MANIFESTATIONS
Aquatic	MAMMALS		MANIHIKI Islands
	MANAGEMENT	Teachers'	MANUALS
Agricultural	MANAGEMENT		MANUALS and handbooks
Agricultural production	MANAGEMENT		MANUFACTURED products
Agricultural water	MANAGEMENT		MANUFACTURING
Aquatic resource	MANAGEMENT		MANURES
Career	MANAGEMENT	Green	MANURING
Case	MANAGEMENT	Land	MAPPING
Commodity	MANAGEMENT		MAPS
Communications	MANAGEMENT	Disaster risk	MAPS
Contract	MANAGEMENT	Geological	MAPS
Cooperative	MANAGEMENT		MARASMUS
Debt	MANAGEMENT		MARIANAS Islands
Development program	MANAGEMENT		MARINE areas
Development project	MANAGEMENT		MARINE biology
Disaster	MANAGEMENT		MARINE fisheries
Environmental	MANAGEMENT		MARINE resources
Farm	MANAGEMENT		MARINE sediments
Financial	MANAGEMENT		MARINE transportation
Fishery	MANAGEMENT	San	MARINO
Household	MANAGEMENT		MARITIME law
Industrial	MANAGEMENT	International	MARITIME law
Information	MANAGEMENT	Labor	MARKET
Integrated pest	MANAGEMENT		MARKET economy
Labor	MANAGEMENT	Farm to	MARKET roads
Land	MANAGEMENT		MARKET structure
Natural resource	MANAGEMENT		MARKET towns
Office	MANAGEMENT		MARKETING
On farm water	MANAGEMENT	Agricultural product	MARKETING
Personnel	MANAGEMENT	Food	MARKETING
Production	MANAGEMENT	Retail	MARKETING
Range	MANAGEMENT	Social	MARKETING
Records	MANAGEMENT	Wholesale	MARKETING
Research	MANAGEMENT		MARKETING facilities
Sales	MANAGEMENT		MARKETING research
Self	MANAGEMENT		MARKETS
Soil	MANAGEMENT	Agricultural	MARKETS
Stress	MANAGEMENT	Black	MARKETS
Supply	MANAGEMENT	Capital	MARKETS
Time	MANAGEMENT	Common	MARKETS
Total quality	MANAGEMENT	Futures	MARKETS

Housing	MARKETS	Pressure	MEASUREMENT
	MARRIAGE age	Stream	MEASUREMENT
	MARRIAGE and the family	Time	MEASUREMENT
	MARRIAGE customs	Water flow	MEASUREMENT
	MARRIAGE rate		MEASUREMENT and detection
	MARRIED persons		MEASURING and detection instruments
	MARSHALL Islands		MEAT
	MARSHALL Plan	Goat	MEAT
Saint	MARTIN	Poultry	MEAT
	MARTINIQUE	Rabbit	MEAT
	MASONRY		MEAT processing
	MASS		MEAT products
	MASS behavior	Springs	(MECHANICAL)
	MASS communication	Stress	(MECHANICAL)
	MASS education		MECHANICAL processes
	MASS media		MECHANICAL properties
	MASS production	Fluid	MECHANICAL properties
	MASTERS degrees		MECHANICAL structure
	MATCHING funds		MECHANICAL technology
	MATERIALS		MECHANICS
Audiovisual	MATERIALS	Fluid	MECHANICS
educational	MATERIALS	Forces	(MECHANICS)
Composite	MATERIALS	Soil	MECHANICS
Construction	MATERIALS		MECHANIZATION
Educational	MATERIALS		MECHANIZED farming
Fertilizer raw	MATERIALS	Communication	MEDIA
Insulating	MATERIALS	Directive	MEDIA
Local	MATERIALS	Educational	MEDIA
Paving	MATERIALS	Mass	MEDIA
Raw	MATERIALS	Nonprint	MEDIA
Reference	MATERIALS	Print	MEDIA
Road	MATERIALS	Emergency	MEDICAL care
Roofing	MATERIALS		MEDICAL education
Wood construction	MATERIALS		MEDICAL equipment
	MATERIALS handling operations		MEDICAL laboratories
	MATERNAL child feeding programs		MEDICAL laboratory equipment
	MATERNAL child health care		MEDICAL schools
	MATERNAL health care		MEDICAL sciences
	MATERNAL nutrition		MEDICINAL plants
	MATERNITY benefits	General practice	(MEDICINE)
	MATERNITY leave	Holistic	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL analysis	Preventive	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL functions	Rehabilitative	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL logic	Traditional	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL models	Tropical	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL programming	Veterinary	MEDICINE
	MATHEMATICAL sciences		MEDITERRANEAN countries
	MATHEMATICIANS		MEDITERRANEAN Sea
	MATHEMATICS		MEDIUM
Composition of	MATTER		MEDIUM scale enterprises
Soil organic	MATTER	Culture	MEDIUMS
States of	MATTER		MEETINGS
	MATTER (physics)		MEKONG River
	MATURE plants		MELANESIA
	MAURITANIA	Structural	MEMBERS
	MAURITIUS		MEMORY
Corn	MEAL	USAID institutional	MEMORY
Fish	MEAL		MEN
Soybean	MEAL		MENINGITIS
	MEALY bugs		MENSTRUAL cycle
	MEASLES		MENSTRUATION
Performance	MEASUREMENT		

	MENTAL disabilities		MICROORGANISMS
	MENTAL health care	Soil	MICROORGANISMS
	MENTAL hospitals		MICROSCOPE slides
Higher	MENTAL processes		MICROSCOPES
	MENTAL retardation		MICROSCOPY
	MENTORING		MICROWAVE communications systems
	MERCHANT class		MICROWAVES
	MERCHANT ships		MID level managers
	MERCURY		MIDDLE class
	MERGERS		MIDDLE East
	METABOLIC disorders		MIDDLE income
	METABOLISM		MIDGES
	METAL coatings		MIDWAY Islands
	METAL products	Nurse	MIDWIVES
	METAL scrap	Paramedical	MIDWIVES
	METAL sheets		MIGRANT workers
	METALLIFEROUS minerals		MIGRATION
	METALLURGICAL processes	Labor	MIGRATION
	METALS	Internal	MIGRATIONS
Alkali	METALS	International	MIGRATIONS
Alkali earth	METALS	Return	MIGRATIONS
Ferrous	METALS	Rural urban	MIGRATIONS
	METALWORKING	Seasonal	MIGRATIONS
	METALWORKING industry		MILDEW
	METAMORPHIC rocks	Downy	MILDEW
	METEOROLOGY		MILITARY
Precipitation	(METEOROLOGY)		MILITARY assistance
	METERS		MILITARY bases
Current	METERS		MILITARY service
Flow	METERS		MILK
Moisture	METERS	Dried	MILK
Water	METERS	Soy	MILK
	METHANE		MILK processing
	METHANOL		MILK products
	METHIONINE		MILK protein
Rhythm	METHOD (birth control)		MILKFISH
Evaluation	METHODOLOGY		MILLET
Monitoring	METHODOLOGY	Industrial	MILLS
Research	METHODOLOGY	Textile	MILLS
Survey	METHODOLOGY	Soil	MINERAL content
	METHODOLOGY development	Dietary	MINERAL deficiencies
Breeding	METHODS		MINERAL deposits
Contraceptive	METHODS		MINERAL oils
Educational	METHODS		MINERAL resources
Fishing	METHODS		MINERAL soils
Management	METHODS		MINERALOGY
Production	METHODS		MINERALS
Barrier	METHODS (birth control)	Dietary	MINERALS
Behavioral	METHODS (birth control)	Metalliferous	MINERALS
	METRIC system	Nitrate	MINERALS
	MEXICO	Nonmetalliferous	MINERALS
Gulf of	MEXICO	Phosphate	MINERALS
	MICE	Silicate	MINERALS
	MICROBIAL processes		MINES
	MICROBIAL resources	Land	MINES
	MICROBIOLOGY		MINIMUM shelter housing
	MICROENTERPRISES		MINIMUM wage
	MICROGRAPHICS		MINIMUM wage law
	MICRONESIA		MINING
	MICRONUTRIENT fertilizers	Coal	MINING
	MICRONUTRIENTS		MINING equipment

	MINING industry	Child	MORTALITY
	MINISTERS	Infant	MORTALITY
	MINORITY groups		MORTALITY rate
Saint Pierre and	MIQUELON Islands		MORTGAGES
	MISSIONS (religious)		MOSAIC diseases
	MITES	Alfalfa	MOSAIC virus
Disaster	MITIGATION	Bean yellow	MOSAIC virus
	MIXED credit		MOSQUITOES
	MIXED cropping	Aedes aegypti	MOSQUITOES
	MIXED economy	Anopheles	MOSQUITOES
	MIXED enterprises		MOTHERS
	MIXED farming	Adolescent	MOTHERS
	MIXING		MOTION
	MOBILE health facilities		MOTION pictures
	MOBILE health services	Learning	MOTIVATION
	MOBILE units		MOTOR vehicles
Labor	MOBILITY		MOTORCYCLES
Social	MOBILITY		MOUNTAIN soils
Economic	MODELS		MOUNTAINS
Mathematical	MODELS	Foot and	MOUTH disease
	MODERATE cost housing	Freedom of	MOVEMENT
Weather	MODIFICATION	Liberation	MOVEMENTS
	MOISTURE	Student	MOVEMENTS
Soil	MOISTURE		MOZAMBIQUE
	MOISTURE meters		MULBERRIES
	MOLD		MULCH
	MOLDOVA		MULLET
	MOLE drainage		MULTILATERAL agreements
	MOLLUSCICIDES		MULTILATERAL aid
	MOLLUSCS		MULTILATERAL organizations
	MOLYBDENUM		MULTILATERAL relations
	MONACO		MULTINATIONAL corporations
	MONARCHY		MULTINATIONAL level
International	MONETARY agreements		MULTIPLE cropping
	MONETARY policy		MULTIPLE use
International	MONETARY reforms		MUNGBEANS
International	MONETARY relations		MUNICIPAL level
International	MONETARY system		MUSCULOSKELETAL system
	MONETARY systems		MUSHROOMS
	MONEY supply		MUSIC
	MONGOLIA	Folk	MUSIC
	MONITORING		MUSSELS
Development program	MONITORING		MUTATIONS
Development project	MONITORING	Induced	MUTATIONS
Environmental	MONITORING		MUTTON
Growth	MONITORING		MYCORRHIZAL fungi
Participant	MONITORING		NAMIBIA
Seismic	MONITORING		NARCOTICS
	MONITORING methodology		NARCOTICS control
	MONKEYS		NATIONAL accounting
	MONOCULTURE		NATIONAL budgets
	MONOPOLIES		NATIONAL defense
	MONOSODIUM glutamate		NATIONAL level
	MONTSERRAT	Gross	NATIONAL product
	MORaine soils		NATIONALISM
	MORBIDITY		NATIONALIZATION
	MOROCCO	Land	NATIONALIZATION
	MORPHOLOGY		NATIONS
Animal	MORPHOLOGY		NATIVE languages
Plant	MORPHOLOGY		NATURAL fabrics
	MORTALITY		NATURAL gas

	NATURAL gas pipelines	Ammonium	NITRATE
	NATURAL resource accounting		NITRATE minerals
	NATURAL resource conservation	Organic	NITRATES
	NATURAL resource depletion		NITRIFICATION
	NATURAL resource development	Inorganic	NITRITES
	NATURAL resource inventories		NITROGEN
	NATURAL resource management		NITROGEN fertilizers
	NATURAL resource rehabilitation		NITROGEN fixation
	NATURAL resource utilization		NITROGEN fixing algae
	NATURAL resources		NITROGEN fixing bacteria
Nonrenewable	NATURAL resources		NITROGEN inorganic compounds
Renewable	NATURAL resources		NITROGEN organic compounds
	NATURAL resources and the environment		NIUE Island
Debt for	NATURE		NOISE pollution
	NAURU Island		NOMADIC populations
	NAVIGATION		NON oil producing countries
	NECROSIS		NONALCOHOLIC beverages
Basic	NEEDS		NONBIODEGRADABLE wastes
Educational	NEEDS		NONFORMAL education
Energy	NEEDS		NONLINEAR programming
Financial	NEEDS		NONMETALLIFEROUS minerals
Housing	NEEDS		NONMOTORIZED vehicles
Information	NEEDS		NONPRINT media
Psychological	NEEDS		NONPROFIT organizations
	NEGOTIATIONS		NONPROJECT assistance
International	NEGOTIATIONS		NONRENEWABLE energy resources
Trade	NEGOTIATIONS		NONRENEWABLE natural resources
	NEMATOCIDES		NONSKILLED workers
	NEMATODE diseases		NONTARIFF barriers
	NEMATODES		NONTRADITIONAL agricultural exports
	NEONATAL tetanus		NONTRADITIONAL exports
	NEPAL		NORFOLK Island
	NERVOUS system		NORTH Africa
	NETHERLANDS		NORTH America
	NETHERLANDS Antilles		NORTH Atlantic Ocean
Fishing	NETS		NORTH Pacific Ocean
Educational	NETWORKING		NORTHERN hemisphere
Information	NETWORKING		NORWAY
Library	NETWORKING	Ear	NOSE and throat diseases
	NETWORKS		NUCLEAR accidents
Computer	NETWORKS		NUCLEAR energy
Railway	NETWORKS		NUCLEAR fuels
	NEW Caledonia		NUCLEAR physics
	NEW employees		NUCLEAR power plants
Papua	NEW Guinea		NUCLEAR reactors
	NEW Independent States		NUCLEAR technology
	NEW literates		NUCLEAR waste disposal
	NEW Zealand		NUCLEIC acids
	NEWSLETTERS		NUCLIDES
	NEWSPAPERS		NUMBER theory
	NEWSPRINT		NUMERICAL analysis
	NICARAGUA		NURSE midwives
Lake	NICARAGUA		NURSE practitioners
	NICKEL		NURSERIES
	NIGER		NURSES
	NIGER River		NURSING education
	NIGERIA		NUTMEG
	NIGHT work	Assimilation	(NUTRIENT)
	NILE River	Soil	NUTRIENT content
	NITOSOLS		NUTRIENT excesses

	NUTRIENT improvement	South Pacific	OCEAN
	NUTRIENTS		OCEAN thermal energy
Liquid	NUTRIENTS		OCEAN tides
	NUTRITION		OCEAN waste disposal
Animal	NUTRITION		OCEANIA
Child	NUTRITION		OCEANOGRAPHY
Human	NUTRITION		OCEANOGRAPHY research
Infant	NUTRITION		OCEANS and seas
Maternal	NUTRITION		ODOR control
Plant	NUTRITION	Units	OF analysis
Postnatal	NUTRITION	Pests	OF animals
Prenatal	NUTRITION	Right	OF assembly
	NUTRITION education	Bay	OF Bengal
	NUTRITION improvement	Registers	OF births
	NUTRITION research	Women	OF child bearing age
	NUTRITION surveillance	Socioeconomic value	OF children
	NUTRITIONAL analysis	Commercial retail sale	OF contraceptives
	NUTRITIONAL status	Cause	OF death
	NUTRITIONAL value analysis	Certification	OF death
	NUTRITIONIST education	Level	OF education
	NUTRITIOUS recipes	Determinants	OF fertility
	NUTS	Location	OF industry
Macadamia	NUTS	Freedom	OF information
Pacific Islands	NZ	Sewage contamination	OF irrigation
	OASES	Sea	OF Japan
	OATS	Division	OF labor
Management by	OBJECTIVES	Administration	OF law
Political	OBJECTIVES	Rule	OF law
Strategic	OBJECTIVES	Quality	OF life
	OBSERVATION	Cost	OF living
	OBSERVATION stations	Standard	OF living
	OBsolete technology	Physiological effects	OF malnutrition
	OBSTETRICS	Composition	OF matter
	OCCUPATIONAL diseases	States	OF matter
	OCCUPATIONAL opportunities	Gulf	OF Mexico
	OCCUPATIONAL planning	Freedom	OF movement
	OCCUPATIONAL qualifications	Balance	OF payments
	OCCUPATIONAL safety	Africa south	OF Sahara
	OCCUPATIONAL skill levels	Out	OF school youth
	OCCUPATIONS	Privatization	OF services
Administrative	OCCUPATIONS	Physics	OF solids
Agricultural	OCCUPATIONS	Freedom	OF speech
Communications	OCCUPATIONS	Heads	OF state
Cultural	OCCUPATIONS	Gulf	OF Suez
Educational	OCCUPATIONS	Care	OF the aged
Family planning	OCCUPATIONS	Rights	OF the child
Government	OCCUPATIONS	Justices	OF the peace
Health	OCCUPATIONS	Integrity	OF the person
Industrial	OCCUPATIONS	Freedom	OF the press
Law enforcement	OCCUPATIONS	Balance	OF trade
Legal	OCCUPATIONS	Terms	OF trade
Scientific	OCCUPATIONS	Hours	OF work
Social science	OCCUPATIONS		OFF farm employment
Antarctic	OCEAN		OFFAL
Arctic	OCEAN		OFFENDERS
Atlantic	OCEAN		OFFICE buildings
Indian	OCEAN		OFFICE equipment
North Atlantic	OCEAN		OFFICE management
North Pacific	OCEAN		OFFICIAL documents
Pacific	OCEAN		OFFICIAL language
South Atlantic	OCEAN	Coconut	OIL

Cottonseed	OIL	Sulfur	ORGANIC compounds
Fish	OIL		ORGANIC farming
Jojoba	OIL	Soil	ORGANIC matter
Palm	OIL		ORGANIC nitrates
Peanut	OIL		ORGANIC phosphates
Rice	OIL		ORGANIC salts
Sesame	OIL		ORGANIC sulfates
Shale	OIL	Food processing	ORGANISMS
Soybean	OIL		ORGANIZATION theory
Sunflower	OIL		ORGANIZATIONAL structure
Synthetic	OIL		ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL crops	Cooperative development	ORGANIZATIONS
Essential	OIL crops	Development	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL drilling	Health maintenance	ORGANIZATIONS
Synthetic	OIL extraction	Indigenous private voluntary	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL fields	International	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL palms	International trade promotion	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL pipelines	Multilateral	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL pollution	Nonprofit	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL prices	Private	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL producing countries	Private voluntary	ORGANIZATIONS
Non	OIL producing countries	Research	ORGANIZATIONS
	OIL wells	Voluntary	ORGANIZATIONS
Animal fats and	OILS	Plant storage	ORGANS
Mineral	OILS	Sense	ORGANS
Vegetable	OILS		ORPHANAGES
	OLD age benefits		ORPHANS
	OLIGOPOLIES		ORTHOPTERA
	OLIVES		OUT of school youth
	OMAN		OUTDOOR toilet facilities
	OMNIVORES	Sewage	OUTFALL
	ON farm research		OUTPATIENT care
	ON farm water management	Input	OUTPUT analysis
Return	ON investments	Capital	OUTPUT ratio
	ON the job training	Health	OUTREACH services
	ONCHOCERCIASIS		OVERFISHING
	ONIONS		OVERHEAD
	OPEN admissions		OVERPOPULATION
	OPEN channel flow		OVERPRODUCTION
	OPERATING costs	Cost	OVERRUN
Customs	OPERATIONS		OVERTIME work
Defense	OPERATIONS	Home	OWNERS
Management	OPERATIONS		OWNERSHIP
Materials handling	OPERATIONS	Cooperative	OWNERSHIP
Post harvest	OPERATIONS	Domestic	OWNERSHIP
	OPERATIONS research	Foreign	OWNERSHIP
	OPHTHALMOLOGISTS	Land	OWNERSHIP
	OPHTHALMOLOGY	Private	OWNERSHIP
Occupational	OPPORTUNITIES	Public	OWNERSHIP
	OPTICAL properties		OXEN
	OPTICS	Calcium	OXIDE
	OPTIMIZATION		OXIDES (inorganic)
	ORAL communication skills		OXYGEN
	ORAL contraceptives		OXYGEN consumption (biological)
	ORAL rehydration therapy		OXYTETRACYCLINE
Copper	ORES		OYSTER culture
Iron	ORES		OYSTERS
	ORGANIC acids		PACIFIC Islands AUS
	ORGANIC chemicals		PACIFIC Islands FR
Nitrogen	ORGANIC compounds		PACIFIC Islands NZ
Silicon	ORGANIC compounds		PACIFIC Islands UK

	PACIFIC Islands USA		PASTA
	PACIFIC Ocean		PASTEURIZATION
North	PACIFIC Ocean		PATENTS
South	PACIFIC Ocean		PATHOLOGY
	PACIFICATION	Consumption	PATTERNS
	PACKAGING	Cropping	PATTERNS
	PACKING paper	Food consumption	PATTERNS
	PADDY soils		PAVING materials
	PAINTS		PAYMENT
	PAKISTAN		PAYMENT in kind
	PALM oil		PAYMENT systems
	PALM trees	Balance of	PAYMENTS
Coconut	PALMS		PEA leaf roll virus
Date	PALMS		PEACE
Oil	PALMS	Food for	PEACE
	PAMPAS	Justices of the	PEACE
	PAMPHLETS		PEACE keeping
	PANAMA		PEACE keeping forces
	PANAMA Canal Zone	Food for	PEACE Title I
	PAP smear	Food for	PEACE Title II
	PAPAYA	Food for	PEACE Title III
	PAPER		PEACE treaties
Packing	PAPER		PEACHES
	PAPER containers		PEANUT oil
	PAPER industry		PEANUTS
	PAPER products		PEARS
Conference	PAPERS		PEAS
	PAPUA New Guinea	Pigeon	PEAS
	PARAGUAY		PEASANT uprisings
	PARAKEETS		PEASANTS
	PARAMEDICAL education		PEAT
	PARAMEDICAL midwives		PEAT soils
	PARAMEDICALS		PEDIATRICS
	PARASITES		PEER teaching
	PARASITIC diseases		PELLETING
	PARASITOLOGY		PENETRATION roads
	PARASTATALS		PENINSULAS
	PARLIAMENTARY systems		PEPPER (spice)
	PART time work		PEPPERS
	PARTICIPANT bonding		PEPTIDES
	PARTICIPANT follow ups		PERCEPTION
	PARTICIPANT monitoring		PERCOLATION
	PARTICIPANT preparation	Student	PERFORMANCE
	PARTICIPANT program administration		PERFORMANCE indicators
Family planning	PARTICIPANT surveys		PERFORMANCE measurement
	PARTICIPANTS		PERFORMERS
Community	PARTICIPATION		PERFORMING arts
Farmer	PARTICIPATION		PERIODICALS
Political	PARTICIPATION		PERISHABLE foods
Popular	PARTICIPATION		PERSIAN Gulf States
Regional	PARTICIPATION		PERSON
Worker	PARTICIPATION	Integrity of the	PERSONAL finance
	PARTICLE board		PERSONAL loans
Elementary	PARTICLES		PERSONALITY
Political	PARTIES		PERSONNEL
	PARTNERSHIP status	Training	PERSONNEL
	PARTNERSHIPS		PERSONNEL development
Machine	PARTS		PERSONNEL management
Spare	PARTS		PERSONNEL records
	PASSENGERS		PERSONNEL testing
	PASSION fruit	Cohabiting	PERSONS

Divorced	PERSONS	PHOTOVOLTAIC cells
Handicapped	PERSONS	PHOTOVOLTAIC energy
Married	PERSONS	PHYSICAL analysis
	PERSUASIVE information	PHYSICAL chemistry
	PERTUSSIS	PHYSICAL education
	PERU	PHYSICAL handicaps
	PEST baiting	PHYSICAL processes
	PEST behavior	PHYSICAL properties
	PEST control	PHYSICAL sciences
Biological	PEST control	PHYSICAL therapists
Integrated	PEST management	PHYSICAL therapy
	PEST repellents	PHYSICIAN education
	PEST resistance	PHYSICIANS
	PEST sterilization	PHYSICS
	PESTICIDE application	Atmospheric PHYSICS
	PESTICIDE effectiveness	Energy (PHYSICS)
	PESTICIDE fumigation	Matter (PHYSICS)
	PESTICIDE residues	Nuclear PHYSICS
	PESTICIDE resistance	Radiation PHYSICS
	PESTICIDE spraying	Wave PHYSICS
	PESTICIDES	PHYSICS of solids
Crop	PESTS	PHYSICS research
Plagues	(PESTS)	Soil PHYSIOCHEMICAL properties
	PESTS of animals	PHYSIOGRAPHIC soil types
	PETROCHEMICALS	PHYSIOLOGICAL development
	PETROLEUM	PHYSIOLOGICAL effects of malnutrition
Liquified	PETROLEUM gases	PHYSIOLOGICAL growth
	PETROLEUM industry	PHYSIOLOGY
	PETROLEUM products	Animal PHYSIOLOGY
	PETROLEUM refineries	Plant PHYSIOLOGY
	PH	Motion PICTURES
	PHAEZEMS	Saint PIERRE and Miquelon Islands
	PHARMACEUTICALS	PIGEON peas
	PHARMACIES	PILOT projects
	PHARMACISTS	PINE trees
	PHARMACOLOGY	PINEAPPLES
	PHARMACOLOGY education	PIPELINES
	PHASE transformations	Natural gas PIPELINES
	PHEASANTS	Oil PIPELINES
	PHILANTHROPIES	Water PIPELINES
	PHILIPPINE Sea	PIPES
	PHILIPPINES	Concrete PIPES
	PHILOSOPHY	Copper PIPES
Political	PHILOSOPHY	Flow in PIPES
Diammonium	PHOSPHATE	Plastic PIPES
	PHOSPHATE fertilizers	PISTACHIOS
	PHOSPHATE minerals	PITCAIRN Islands
	PHOSPHATE rock	Student PLACEMENT
Inorganic	PHOSPHATES	PLACENTA
Organic	PHOSPHATES	PLAGUES (pests)
	PHOSPHORIC acid	PLAINS
	PHOSPHORUS	Marshall PLAN
	PHOTOCHEMICAL energy	PLANNERS
	PHOTOCHEMICAL reactions	PLANNING
	PHOTOGRAMMETRY	PLANNING
	PHOTOGRAPHS	Agricultural PLANNING
	PHOTOGRAPHY	Barriers to family PLANNING
Aerial	PHOTOGRAPHY	Communications PLANNING
	PHOTOPERIODISM	Development PLANNING
	PHOTOSENSITIVITY	Development program PLANNING
	PHOTOSYNTHESIS	Development project PLANNING

Disaster	PLANNING	PLANTS
Economic	PLANNING	Aquatic PLANTS
Educational	PLANNING	Edible wild PLANTS
Energy	PLANNING	Electric power PLANTS
Environmental	PLANNING	Hydroelectric power PLANTS
Family	PLANNING	Industrial treatment PLANTS
Government	PLANNING	Mature PLANTS
Health care	PLANNING	Medicinal PLANTS
Housing	PLANNING	Nuclear power PLANTS
Incentives in family	PLANNING	Wild PLANTS
Industrial	PLANNING	PLASMA
Labor	PLANNING	PLASTIC arts
Occupational	PLANNING	PLASTIC pipes
Population	PLANNING	PLASTICS
Research	PLANNING	Cellular PLASTICS
Sector	PLANNING	PLATEAUS
Social	PLANNING	PLATING
Strategic	PLANNING	Role PLAYING
Transportation	PLANNING	PLOWING
Urban	PLANNING	PLOWS
Family	PLANNING behavior	PLUMBING
Family	PLANNING clinics	PLUTONIUM
Family	PLANNING education	PLYWOOD
Family	PLANNING occupations	PODZOLS
Family	PLANNING participant surveys	POLAND
Family	PLANNING policy	POLAR regions
Family	PLANNING promotion programs	POLDER soils
Family	PLANNING research	POLDERS
Family	PLANNING services	POLICE
Family	PLANNING surveys	POLICE services
	PLANOSOLS	Agricultural POLICY
	PLANT anatomy	Communications POLICY
	PLANT breeding	Cultural POLICY
	PLANT by-products	Development POLICY
	PLANT development stages	Economic POLICY
	PLANT disease manifestations	Educational POLICY
	PLANT emasculation	Employment POLICY
	PLANT fibers	Energy POLICY
	PLANT galls	Environmental POLICY
	PLANT genetics	Family planning POLICY
	PLANT growth	Fiscal POLICY
	PLANT hoppers	Food POLICY
	PLANT light interception	Foreign POLICY
	PLANT morphology	Government POLICY
	PLANT nutrition	Health POLICY
	PLANT physiology	Housing POLICY
	PLANT products	Industrial POLICY
	PLANT propagation	Labor POLICY
	PLANT protein	Monetary POLICY
	PLANT quarantines	Population POLICY
	PLANT reproduction	Research POLICY
	PLANT resources	Science POLICY
	PLANT science education	Sector POLICY
	PLANT source foods	Transportation POLICY
	PLANT storage organs	POLICY analysis
In	PLANT training	POLICY dialogue
	PLANTAINS	POLICY making
	PLANTATIONS	POLICY reform
	PLANTING	POLIOMYELITIS
Companion	PLANTING	POLITICAL affiliations
	PLANTING dates	POLITICAL aspects

	POLITICAL behavior		POPULATION growth
	POLITICAL corruption	Urban	POPULATION growth
	POLITICAL development		POPULATION impact
	POLITICAL doctrines		POPULATION laboratories
	POLITICAL ethics		POPULATION planning
	POLITICAL institutions		POPULATION policy
	POLITICAL leadership		POPULATION programs
	POLITICAL objectives		POPULATION resettlement
	POLITICAL participation		POPULATION surveys
	POLITICAL parties	Agricultural	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL philosophy	Indigenous	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL power	Nomadic	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL reconciliation	Regional	POPULATIONS
Civil and	POLITICAL rights	Rural	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL science	Stationary	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL science education	Urban	POPULATIONS
	POLITICAL science research		PORK
	POLITICAL sociology		POROSITY
	POLITICAL stances	Soil	POROSITY
	POLITICAL systems		PORTABLE health equipment
	POLITICAL systems in transition		PORTLAND cement
International	POLITICS		PORTS
	POLLUTED areas		PORTUGAL
	POLLUTION		PORTUGUESE speaking Africa
Air	POLLUTION		POST conflict societies
Chemical	POLLUTION		POST harvest food losses
Coastal	POLLUTION		POST harvest operations
Noise	POLLUTION		POSTNATAL nutrition
Oil	POLLUTION		POTABLE water
Radioactive	POLLUTION		POTASH fertilizers
Soil	POLLUTION		POTASSIUM
Thermal	POLLUTION		POTASSIUM carbonate
Urban	POLLUTION		POTATOES
Water	POLLUTION	Sweet	POTATOES
	POLLUTION control		POTENTIAL energy
	POLLUTION level		POTTERY
	POLYMERS		POTTING
	POLYNESIA		POULTRY
French	POLYNESIA		POULTRY diseases
	POLYVALENT vaccines		POULTRY housing
Fish	POND construction		POULTRY meat
	PONDS		POVERTY
Farm	PONDS	Electric	POWER
Fish	PONDS	Hydroelectric	POWER
Sewage stabilization	PONDS	Political	POWER
	POOR	Electric	POWER distribution
	POPPIES		POWER failures
	POPULAR literature	Electric	POWER generation
	POPULAR participation	Solar	POWER generation
School age	POPULATION	Electric	POWER generation equipment
	POPULATION and demography	Electric	POWER lines
	POPULATION censuses	Electric	POWER plants
	POPULATION characteristics	Hydroelectric	POWER plants
	POPULATION decline	Nuclear	POWER plants
	POPULATION density	Electric	POWER substations
	POPULATION distribution		POWER tillers
	POPULATION dynamics	Congo	PR
	POPULATION economics	General	PRACTICE (medicine)
	POPULATION education	Adverse health	PRACTICES
	POPULATION forecasting	Religious	PRACTICES
	POPULATION groups	Weaning	PRACTICES

Nurse	PRACTITIONERS		PRINTING industry
	PRAWNS		PRINTING presses
	PRE census surveys	Research	PRIORITIES
	PRE investment surveys		PRISONERS
	PRE literacy		PRISONS
	PRECIPITATION (meteorology)	Right to	PRIVACY
Disaster	PREDICTION		PRIVATE education
	PREFABRICATED construction		PRIVATE enterprises
Food	PREFERENCES		PRIVATE health care
	PREFERENTIAL tariffs		PRIVATE land
	PREGNANCY		PRIVATE organizations
	PREGNANCY rate		PRIVATE ownership
	PRENATAL care		PRIVATE sector
	PRENATAL nutrition		PRIVATE voluntary organizations
Commercial food	PREPARATION	Indigenous	PRIVATE voluntary organizations
Food	PREPARATION		PRIVATIZATION
Home food	PREPARATION		PRIVATIZATION of services
Participant	PREPARATION		PRIVATIZATION techniques
Seedbed	PREPARATION	Aqua	PRIVIES
Disaster	PREPAREDNESS	Bucket	PRIVIES
	PRESCHOOL education		PROBABILITY functions
Food	PRESERVATIVES		PROBABILITY theory
	PRESERVED foods		PROBLEM identification
	PRESS		PROBLEM solving
Freedom of the	PRESS	Social	PROBLEMS
Printing	PRESSES		PROCEDURAL development
	PRESSURE		PROCESSED feeds
Atmospheric	PRESSURE	Cognitive	PROCESSES
Fluid	PRESSURE	Communication	PROCESSES
Water	PRESSURE	Erosion	PROCESSES
	PRESSURE measurement	Forming	PROCESSES
Contraceptive	PREVALENCE	Higher mental	PROCESSES
Contraceptive	PREVALENCE surveys	Industrial	PROCESSES
Accident	PREVENTION	Mechanical	PROCESSES
Crime	PREVENTION	Metallurgical	PROCESSES
Disaster	PREVENTION	Microbial	PROCESSES
Disease	PREVENTION and control	Physical	PROCESSES
Fire	PREVENTION and control	Random	PROCESSES
	PREVENTIVE health care	Soil chemical	PROCESSES
	PREVENTIVE medicine	Textile	PROCESSES
	PRICE indexes	Thermal	PROCESSES
	PRICE regulation	Thermodynamic	PROCESSES
	PRICE stabilization	Transport	PROCESSES
	PRICE supports	Data	PROCESSING
	PRICES	Food	PROCESSING
Agricultural	PRICES	Meat	PROCESSING
Crop	PRICES	Milk	PROCESSING
Food	PRICES	Food	PROCESSING facilities
Oil	PRICES	Food	PROCESSING organisms
Retail	PRICES	Food	PROCESSING standards
Shadow	PRICES	Food	PROCESSING technology
Wholesale	PRICES		PROCUREMENT
	PRICING	Non oil	PRODUCING countries
Crop	PRICING	Oil	PRODUCING countries
	PRIMARY education	Gross national	PRODUCT
	PRIMARY health care		PRODUCT development
	PRIMARY schools	Agricultural	PRODUCT marketing
	PRIMATES		PRODUCT standards
	PRIMERS	Agricultural	PRODUCTION
Sao Tome and	PRINCIPE	Assembly line	PRODUCTION
	PRINT media	Crop	PRODUCTION

Fertilizer	PRODUCTION	Educational extension	PROGRAMS
Food	PRODUCTION	Family planning promotion	PROGRAMS
Integrated agricultural	PRODUCTION	Food aid	PROGRAMS
Mass	PRODUCTION	Food stamp	PROGRAMS
Seed	PRODUCTION	Infant feeding	PROGRAMS
Synthetic fuel	PRODUCTION	Maternal child feeding	PROGRAMS
	PRODUCTION credit	Population	PROGRAMS
Agricultural	PRODUCTION credit	School feeding	PROGRAMS
Crop	PRODUCTION equipment	Alliance for	PROGRESS
	PRODUCTION increases	Food for	PROGRESS
	PRODUCTION management	Scientific	PROGRESS
Agricultural	PRODUCTION management		PROJECT acceptance
	PRODUCTION methods	Development	PROJECT design
	PRODUCTION quotas	Development	PROJECT evaluation
Agricultural	PRODUCTIVITY	Development	PROJECT implementation
Industrial	PRODUCTIVITY	Development	PROJECT management
Labor	PRODUCTIVITY	Development	PROJECT monitoring
Research	PRODUCTIVITY	Development	PROJECT planning
Agricultural	PRODUCTS		PROJECT replication
Animal	PRODUCTS		PROJECT sustainability
Cellulose	PRODUCTS	Capital	PROJECTS
Cereal	PRODUCTS	Development	PROJECTS
Chemical	PRODUCTS	Joint development	PROJECTS
Fish	PRODUCTS	Pilot	PROJECTS
Forest	PRODUCTS		PROLONGED lactation
Fruit	PRODUCTS	Export	PROMOTION
Manufactured	PRODUCTS	Investment	PROMOTION
Meat	PRODUCTS	Sales	PROMOTION
Metal	PRODUCTS	Trade	PROMOTION
Milk	PRODUCTS	International trade	PROMOTION organizations
Paper	PRODUCTS	Family planning	PROMOTION programs
Petroleum	PRODUCTS	Plant	PROPAGATION
Plant	PRODUCTS		PROPANE
Rubber	PRODUCTS	Chemical	PROPERTIES
Sugar	PRODUCTS	Electrical	PROPERTIES
Wood	PRODUCTS	Fluid mechanical	PROPERTIES
Health	PROFESSIONAL education	Mechanical	PROPERTIES
	PROFESSIONALS	Optical	PROPERTIES
Health	PROFESSIONALS	Physical	PROPERTIES
Soil	PROFILES	Soil physiochemical	PROPERTIES
	PROFITS	Surface	PROPERTIES
	PROGENY testing	Thermodynamic	PROPERTIES
World Food	PROGRAM (FAO)	Wave	PROPERTIES
Participant	PROGRAM administration		PROPERTY
Development	PROGRAM design	Intellectual	PROPERTY
Development	PROGRAM evaluation	Real	PROPERTY
Development	PROGRAM implementation		PROPERTY law
Development	PROGRAM management	Real	PROPERTY taxes
Development	PROGRAM monitoring	Geochemical	PROSPECTING
Development	PROGRAM planning	Geological	PROSPECTING
	PROGRAMMED instruction	Geophysical	PROSPECTING
	PROGRAMMED texts		PROSTAGLANDINS
Linear	PROGRAMMING		PROSTHESES
Mathematical	PROGRAMMING		PROSTITUTION
Nonlinear	PROGRAMMING		PROTECTED environmental areas
Child feeding	PROGRAMS		PROTECTED species
Colonization	PROGRAMS		PROTECTED wildlife areas
Commodity import	PROGRAMS	Crop	PROTECTION
Crop eradication	PROGRAMS	Crop weather	PROTECTION
Development	PROGRAMS	Environmental	PROTECTION
Domestic government	PROGRAMS	Consumer	PROTECTION laws

	PROTECTIONISM		PUMPS
Animal	PROTEIN	Centrifugal	PUMPS
Dietary	PROTEIN	Hand	PUMPS
Fish	PROTEIN	Water	PUMPS
Milk	PROTEIN	Legal	PUNISHMENT
Plant	PROTEIN		PUPPETRY (theater)
Vegetable	PROTEIN		PURCHASING
	PROTEIN calorie diets		PURIFICATION
	PROTEIN deficiencies	Water	PURIFICATION
High	PROTEIN foods		PYROLYSIS
	PROTEINS		QATAR
Housing	PROTOTYPES		QUAIL
	PROTOZOA	Occupational	QUALIFICATIONS
	PROTOZOAN diseases	Crop	QUALITY
	PROVINCES	Environmental	QUALITY
	PRUNING	Water	QUALITY
	PSEUDOMONAS		QUALITY control
	PSYCHIATRISTS	Total	QUALITY management
	PSYCHIATRY		QUALITY of life
	PSYCHOLOGICAL needs	Plant	QUARANTINES
	PSYCHOLOGISTS		QUARRIES
	PSYCHOLOGY		QUARTZ
Affective	PSYCHOLOGY		QUELEA birds
Educational	PSYCHOLOGY		QUESTIONNAIRES
Social	PSYCHOLOGY		QUIBOR River
Sociology and	PSYCHOLOGY		QUININE
	PSYCHOLOGY education	Production	QUINUA
	PSYCHOLOGY research	Trade	QUOTAS
	PSYCHOSES	Korea	R
	PUBERTY		RABBIT meat
	PUBLIC administration		RABBITS
	PUBLIC awareness		RABIES
	PUBLIC buildings		RACIAL discrimination
	PUBLIC education		RACIAL groups
	PUBLIC enterprises		RADAR equipment
	PUBLIC expenditures	Atmospheric	RADIATION
	PUBLIC finance	Solar	RADIATION
	PUBLIC health care		RADIATION physics
	PUBLIC housing		RADIO
	PUBLIC housing assistance	Educational	RADIO
	PUBLIC land		RADIO communications
	PUBLIC land records		RADIO waves
	PUBLIC law		RADIOACTIVE pollution
	PUBLIC ownership		RADIOACTIVE wastes
	PUBLIC records		RADIOACTIVITY
	PUBLIC relations		RADIOTELEPHONES
	PUBLIC safety		RAIL transportation
	PUBLIC sector		RAILROAD cars
	PUBLIC services		RAILROADS
	PUBLIC transportation		RAILWAY networks
	PUBLIC works		RAILWAY stations
Government	PUBLICATIONS		RAIN
Legal	PUBLICATIONS	Tropical	RAIN forests
Scientific	PUBLICATIONS		RAIN water
Technical	PUBLICATIONS		RAINFALL distribution
	PUBLISHING industry		RAINFALL diversion
	PUERTO Rico		RAINFALL intensity
	PULP		RAINY season
	PULPING		RANDOM processes
	PULPWOOD		

	RANGE management	Student	RECRUITMENT
	RANGELAND		RECURRENT costs
	RANGELAND soils	Waste	RECYCLING
	RANKERS		RED Sea
	RAPESEED	Income	REDISTRIBUTION
Birth	RATE		REEFS
Economic growth	RATE	Artificial	REEFS
Marriage	RATE	Coral	REEFS
Mortality	RATE		REENGINEERING
Pregnancy	RATE		REFERENCE libraries
Foreign exchange	RATES		REFERENCE materials
Interest	RATES		REFERENCE services
Tax	RATES	Information and	REFERRAL services
Capital labor	RATIO		REFINANCING fund
Capital output	RATIO	Fuel	REFINEMENT
Technology (by capital/labor	RATIO)	Coal	REFINERIES
	RATIONING	Fuel	REFINERIES
Food	RATIONING	Petroleum	REFINERIES
	RATS		REFLECTION
	RAW materials		REFORESTATION
Fertilizer	RAW materials	Agrarian	REFORM
Gamma	RAYS	Civil service	REFORM
	REACTION time	Economic	REFORM
Biochemical	REACTIONS	Educational	REFORM
Chemical	REACTIONS	Government	REFORM
Decomposition	REACTIONS	Judicial	REFORM
Exchange	REACTIONS	Land	REFORM
Photochemical	REACTIONS	Legal	REFORM
Soil chemical	REACTIONS	Management	REFORM
Nuclear	REACTORS	Policy	REFORM
Learning	READINESS	Regulatory	REFORM
	READING instruction	Social	REFORM
	READING skills	International monetary	REFORMS
	REAL property	Tax	REFORMS
	REAL property taxes		REFRACTION
	RECEIVERS		REFRIGERATION
Economic	RECESSION		REFRIGERATORS
Ground water	RECHARGE		REFUGEE relief
Nutritious	RECIPES		REFUGEE relocation
	RECLAIMED soils		REFUGEES
Land	RECLAMATION	Andean	REGION
	RECOMBINATION		REGIONAL development
	RECOMMENDED daily allowances	Integrated	REGIONAL development
Political	RECONCILIATION		REGIONAL disparity
Disaster	RECONSTRUCTION		REGIONAL economic integration
Economic	RECONSTRUCTION		REGIONAL level
	RECORDED communication systems		REGIONAL participation
Video tape	RECORDERS		REGIONAL populations
Health	RECORDS		REGIONAL relationships
Personnel	RECORDS		REGIONAL trade
Public	RECORDS		REGIONALISM
Public land	RECORDS	Administrative	REGIONS
	RECORDS management	Arctic	REGIONS
Financial	RECORDS systems	Body	REGIONS
Cost	RECOVERY	Economic	REGIONS
Disaster	RECOVERY	Polar	REGIONS
Economic	RECOVERY	Settlement	REGIONS
War	RECOVERY		REGISTERS of births
	RECREATION	Vital statistics	REGISTRATION
	RECREATIONAL services		REGOSOLS
	RECRUITMENT		REGRESSION analysis

Price	REGULATION	State-of-the-art	REPORTS
Trade	REGULATION		REPRESENTATIVE democracy
	REGULATIONS		REPRODUCTION
	REGULATORY reform	Animal	REPRODUCTION
Disaster	REHABILITATION	Plant	REPRODUCTION
Natural resource	REHABILITATION		REPRODUCTIVE health
	REHABILITATIVE medicine		REPRODUCTIVE system
Oral	REHYDRATION therapy		REPTILES
Fixed amount	REIMBURSEMENT	Central African	REPUBLIC
Economic and social	REINTEGRATION	Czech	REPUBLIC
	REINVESTMENT	Dominican	REPUBLIC
Water	RELATED diseases		RESCUE and evacuation
Bilateral	RELATIONS		RESEARCH
Community	RELATIONS	Agricultural	RESEARCH
Cultural	RELATIONS	Anthropology	RESEARCH
Employee	RELATIONS	Applied	RESEARCH
Inter-American	RELATIONS	Basic	RESEARCH
International	RELATIONS	Biology	RESEARCH
International monetary	RELATIONS	Chemistry	RESEARCH
Interpersonal	RELATIONS	Communications	RESEARCH
Labor	RELATIONS	Contraceptive	RESEARCH
Multilateral	RELATIONS	Cultural	RESEARCH
Public	RELATIONS	Demographic	RESEARCH
Family	RELATIONSHIPS	Development	RESEARCH
Regional	RELATIONSHIPS	Disease	RESEARCH
Controlled	RELEASE fertilizers	Economic	RESEARCH
Disaster	RELIEF	Educational	RESEARCH
Emergency	RELIEF	Energy	RESEARCH
Refugee	RELIEF	Engineering	RESEARCH
War	RELIEF	Environmental	RESEARCH
	RELIGION	Family planning	RESEARCH
Missions	(RELIGIOUS)	Farming systems	RESEARCH
	RELIGIOUS aspects	Geological	RESEARCH
	RELIGIOUS freedom	Health	RESEARCH
	RELIGIOUS groups	Historical	RESEARCH
	RELIGIOUS practices	Housing	RESEARCH
Refugee	RELOCATION	Hydrology	RESEARCH
Urban	RELOCATION	Industrial	RESEARCH
	REMITTANCES	Interdisciplinary	RESEARCH
	REMOTE sensing	Labor	RESEARCH
	RENDZINAS	Legal	RESEARCH
	RENEWABLE energy resources	Management	RESEARCH
	RENEWABLE natural resources	Marketing	RESEARCH
Urban	RENEWAL	Nutrition	RESEARCH
Building	RENOVATION	Oceanography	RESEARCH
	RENTAL housing	On farm	RESEARCH
Land	RENTS	Operations	RESEARCH
Departmental	REORGANIZATION	Physics	RESEARCH
Industry	REORGANIZATION	Political science	RESEARCH
Transportation system	REPAIR	Psychology	RESEARCH
Vehicle	REPAIR	Sociology	RESEARCH
	REPAIR shops	Soil	RESEARCH
Building	REPAIRS	Transportation	RESEARCH
Debt	REPAYMENT	Varietal	RESEARCH
Pest	REPELLENTS		RESEARCH (by discipline)
	REPLACEMENT fertility		RESEARCH centers
Project	REPLICATION		RESEARCH collaboration
	REPORTING		RESEARCH design
	REPORTING systems		RESEARCH economics
	REPORTS		RESEARCH equipment
Expert	REPORTS		RESEARCH facilities

	RESEARCH grants	Renewable natural	RESOURCES
	RESEARCH management	Soil	RESOURCES
	RESEARCH methodology	Terrestrial	RESOURCES
	RESEARCH organizations	Water	RESOURCES
	RESEARCH planning	Wildlife	RESOURCES
	RESEARCH policy	Natural	RESOURCES and the environment
	RESEARCH priorities		RESPIRATION
	RESEARCH productivity		RESPIRATORY diseases
	RESEARCH utilization		RESPIRATORY system
	RESEARCH verification	Disaster	RESPONSE
Food	RESERVES	Archaeological	RESTORATION
Foreign exchange	RESERVES		RESTRICTED documents
	RESERVOIRS	Sector	RESTRUCTURING
Population	RESETTLEMENT	Managing for	RESULTS
Home	RESIDENTS	Stores	(RETAIL)
	RESIDUES		RETAIL marketing
Pesticide	RESIDUES		RETAIL prices
Gums and	RESINS	Commercial	RETAIL sale of contraceptives
Disease	RESISTANCE	Mental	RETARDATION
Drought	RESISTANCE		RETIREMENT benefits
Electrical	RESISTANCE	Information storage and	RETRIEVAL systems
Heat	RESISTANCE		RETURN migrations
Pest	RESISTANCE		RETURN on investments
Pesticide	RESISTANCE		REUNION
Varietal	RESISTANCE		REVENUES
Wind	RESISTANT construction		REVOLUTIONS
Alternative dispute	RESOLUTION		REVOLVING fund
Conflict	RESOLUTION		RHIZOBIUM
Natural	RESOURCE accounting		RHYTHM method (birth control)
	RESOURCE allocation	Costa	RICA
Genetic	RESOURCE conservation		RICE
Natural	RESOURCE conservation		RICE blast disease
Aquatic	RESOURCE depletion		RICE bran
Forest	RESOURCE depletion		RICE husks
Genetic	RESOURCE depletion		RICE oil
Natural	RESOURCE depletion		RICKETTSIAL diseases
Energy	RESOURCE development	Puerto	RICO
Natural	RESOURCE development		RIFT Valley fever
Natural	RESOURCE inventories		RIGHT of assembly
Aquatic	RESOURCE management		RIGHT to privacy
Natural	RESOURCE management		RIGHT to work
Natural	RESOURCE rehabilitation	Civil and political	RIGHTS
Natural	RESOURCE utilization	Economic, social, and cultural	RIGHTS
Alternative energy	RESOURCES	Family	RIGHTS
Animal	RESOURCES	Human	RIGHTS
Aquatic	RESOURCES	Water	RIGHTS
Conventional energy	RESOURCES	Women's	RIGHTS
Energy	RESOURCES		RIGHTS of the child
Financial	RESOURCES		RINDERPEST
Forest	RESOURCES		RIOT control
Freshwater	RESOURCES		RIOTS
Genetic	RESOURCES		RISK
Land	RESOURCES	Economic	RISK
Marine	RESOURCES		RISK aversion
Microbial	RESOURCES	Disaster	RISK maps
Mineral	RESOURCES	Amazon	RIVER
Natural	RESOURCES	Bicol	RIVER
Nonrenewable energy	RESOURCES	Citanduy	RIVER
Nonrenewable natural	RESOURCES	Guayas	RIVER
Plant	RESOURCES	Han	RIVER
Renewable energy	RESOURCES	Indus	RIVER

Mekong	RIVER	RUST (fungi)
Niger	RIVER	RUSTS
Nile	RIVER	RWANDA
Quibor	RIVER	RYE
Senegal	RIVER	SABA
	RIVER basins	SABAH
	RIVERS	SAFETY
	RNA	Occupational SAFETY
	ROAD construction	Public SAFETY
	ROAD maintenance	Traffic SAFETY
	ROAD materials	Transportation SAFETY
	ROAD transportation	Traveler SAFETY
	ROAD vehicles	SAFETY education
	ROADS	SAFETY technology
Access	ROADS	SAFFRON
Farm to market	ROADS	Africa south of SAHARA
Low volume	ROADS	Western SAHARA
Penetration	ROADS	SAHEL
	ROADSIDE soils	SAINT Eustatius
	ROADSIDE stands	SAINT Helena
Phosphate	ROCK	SAINT Kitts-Nevis
	ROCKS	SAINT Lucia
Igneous	ROCKS	SAINT Martin
Metamorphic	ROCKS	SAINT Pierre and Miquelon Islands
Sedimentary	ROCKS	SAINT Vincent and the Grenadines
	RODENTICIDES	Commercial retail SALE of contraceptives
Anticoagulants	(RODENTICIDES)	SALES management
	RODENTS	SALES promotion
	ROLE playing	SALES taxes
Sex	ROLES	SALESPEOPLE
Pea leaf	ROLL virus	SALINE soils
	ROMANIA	SALINE water
	ROOFING materials	SALINITY
	ROOFS	Soil SALINITY
	ROOT knot	SALMON
	ROOT rot	SALT
	ROOT vegetables	Iodized SALT
	ROOTING	SALT water intrusion
	ROOTS	Organic SALTS
Root	ROT	SALTWATER fish
Stem	ROT	El SALVADOR
Crop	ROTATION	American SAMOA
	ROTS	Western SAMOA
	RUBBER	SAMPLES
Synthetic	RUBBER	SAMPLING
	RUBBER crops	SAMPLING frames
	RUBBER industry	SAN Marino
	RUBBER products	Economic SANCTIONS
	RUBBER trees	SAND
	RULE of law	SAND dunes
	RUMINANTS	SAND flies
Small	RUMINANTS	SANDY soils
	RUNOFF	SANITATION
	RURAL areas	Food SANITATION
	RURAL development	Water SANITATION
Integrated	RURAL development	SANITATION education
	RURAL populations	SANITATION engineering
	RURAL urban fringe	SAO Tome and Principe
	RURAL urban linkages	SAP
	RURAL urban migrations	SARAWAK
	RUSSIA	SARDINES

	SATELLITE communications	SCIENTIFIC theories
	SATELLITES	SCIENTISTS
Communication	SATELLITES	Soil SCIENTISTS
Job	SATISFACTION	SCOURING
	SATURATED soils	Metal SCRAP
Soil	SATURATION	SCRUBLAND
	SAUDI Arabia	SCRUBLAND soils
	SAVANNAS	Adriatic SEA
Capital	SAVING technology	Aegean SEA
	SAVINGS	Arabian SEA
	SAVINGS and loan associations	Arafura SEA
	SAWMILLS	Aral SEA
	SAWWOOD	Bering SEA
Small	SCALE energy systems	Black SEA
Medium	SCALE enterprises	Caribbean SEA
Small	SCALE enterprises	Caspian SEA
Wage	SCALES	Celebes SEA
	SCANDINAVIA	Coral SEA
	SCHIST soils	East China SEA
	SCHISTOSOMIASIS	Mediterranean SEA
	SCHOLARSHIPS	Philippine SEA
	SCHOOL age population	Red SEA
	SCHOOL attendance	South China SEA
	SCHOOL buildings	Tasman SEA
	SCHOOL census	Tyrrhenian SEA
	SCHOOL dropouts	SEA beds
	SCHOOL feeding programs	Deep SEA fisheries
	SCHOOL graduates	SEA of Japan
	SCHOOL laboratories	SEA water
	SCHOOL libraries	Oceans and SEAS
Out of	SCHOOL youth	Cold SEASON
Agricultural	SCHOOLS	Dry SEASON
Business	SCHOOLS	Rainy SEASON
Medical	SCHOOLS	Warm SEASON
Primary	SCHOOLS	SEASONAL cropping
Secondary	SCHOOLS	SEASONAL migrations
	SCIENCE	SEASONAL variations
Political	SCIENCE	SEASONS
	SCIENCE education	English as a SECOND language
Computer	SCIENCE education	SECONDARY cities
Food	SCIENCE education	SECONDARY education
Library	SCIENCE education	Lower SECONDARY education
Plant	SCIENCE education	Upper SECONDARY education
Political	SCIENCE education	SECONDARY schools
Social	SCIENCE education	SECRETION
Social	SCIENCE occupations	Informal SECTOR
	SCIENCE policy	Private SECTOR
Political	SCIENCE research	Public SECTOR
Earth	SCIENCES	SECTOR evaluation
Mathematical	SCIENCES	SECTOR loans
Medical	SCIENCES	SECTOR planning
Physical	SCIENCES	SECTOR policy
Social	SCIENCES	SECTOR restructuring
Soil	SCIENCES	Economic SECTORS
Space	SCIENCES	SECULARISM
	SCIENTIFIC cooperation	SECURITIES
	SCIENTIFIC discoveries	SECURITY
	SCIENTIFIC information	Food SECURITY
	SCIENTIFIC occupations	Industrial SECURITY
	SCIENTIFIC progress	Social SECURITY
	SCIENTIFIC publications	State SECURITY

Hypnotics and	SEDATIVES	Fire	SERVICES
	SEDIMENTARY rocks	Health outreach	SERVICES
	SEDIMENTOLOGY	Information	SERVICES
Marine	SEDIMENTS	Information and referral	SERVICES
Foundation	SEED	Library	SERVICES
	SEED production	Mobile health	SERVICES
	SEED testing	Police	SERVICES
	SEEDBED preparation	Privatization of	SERVICES
	SEEDING machines	Public	SERVICES
	SEEDLINGS	Recreational	SERVICES
	SEEDS	Reference	SERVICES
Water	SEEPAGE	Social	SERVICES
	SEGMENTED worms	Translation	SERVICES
	SEGREGATION	Debt	SERVICING
	SEISMIC monitoring		SESAME
	SEISMOLOGY		SESAME oil
	SELECTION	Educational	SESSIONS
Competitive student	SELECTION	Agricultural land	SETTLEMENT
Site	SELECTION		SETTLEMENT abandonment
	SELECTIVE student admissions		SETTLEMENT establishment
	SELF actualization		SETTLEMENT regions
Community	SELF government	Human	SETTLEMENTS
	SELF help		SEWAGE
	SELF instruction	Irrigation	SEWAGE
	SELF management		SEWAGE contamination of irrigation
	SELF sufficiency		SEWAGE outfall
Economic	SELF sufficiency		SEWAGE stabilization ponds
	SEMANTICS		SEWAGE system construction
	SEMEN		SEWAGE system maintenance
	SEMIARID zone		SEWAGE systems
	SEMICARBAZONES		SEWAGE treatment
	SEMICONDUCTORS		SEWERS
	SEMINARS	Interceptor	SEWERS
	SENEGAL		SEWING
	SENEGAL River		SEX
	SENSE organs		SEX education
Remote	SENSING		SEX roles
	SEPARATION		SEXES
	SEPTIC tanks		SEXUAL abstinence
	SEPTICEMIA		SEXUAL behavior
	SERIALS	Human	SEXUAL behavior
	SERICULTURE		SEXUALLY transmitted diseases
Time	SERIES analysis		SEYCHELLES
	SERODIAGNOSIS		SHADING
Civil	SERVANTS		SHADOW prices
Civil	SERVICE		SHALE
Customer	SERVICE		SHALE oil
Military	SERVICE		SHALE soils
	SERVICE industries	Stocks and	SHARES
Civil	SERVICE reform		SHEEP
Access to	SERVICES	Metal	SHEETS
Adoption	SERVICES		SHELLFISH
Alternative health delivery	SERVICES	Minimum	SHELTER housing
Business support	SERVICES	Continental	SHELVES
Child welfare	SERVICES	Crop	SHIELDING
Community	SERVICES		SHIFT work
Counseling	SERVICES		SHIFTING cultivation
Day care	SERVICES		SHIPPING lines
Employment	SERVICES		SHIPS
Extension	SERVICES	Merchant	SHIPS
Family planning	SERVICES		SHIPYARDS

Culture	SHOCK	SLASH and burn
	SHOOT flies	SLATE
Machine	SHOPS	SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Repair	SHOPS	Animal SLAUGHTERING
	SHORT term credit	SLIDES
Agricultural	SHORTAGES	Microscope SLIDES
Food	SHORTAGES	SLOVAKIA
Housing	SHORTAGES	SLOVENIA
Labor	SHORTAGES	SLUM areas
	SHRIMP	SMALL
	SHRIMP farming	SMALL bore drilled wells
	SHRUBS	SMALL farms
	SICK leave	SMALL machines
	SICKLE cell anemia	SMALL ruminants
Supply	SIDE economics	SMALL scale energy systems
Contraceptive	SIDE effects	SMALL scale enterprises
	SIERRA Leone	SMALLEST space analysis
	SILAGE	SMALLPOX
	SILICATE minerals	Pap SMEAR
	SILICATES	SMELTING
Calcium	SILICATES	SMUGGLING
Inorganic	SILICATES	SNAILS
	SILICON	SNAKES
	SILICON organic compounds	SNOW
	SILICONES	SNOWMELT
	SILK	SOAPS
	SILK fabrics	SOCIAL aspects
	SILKWORMS	SOCIAL benefits
	SILOS	SOCIAL change
	SILTY soils	SOCIAL classes
	SILVER	SOCIAL conditions
	SILVICULTURE	SOCIAL conflict
	SIMPLE machines	SOCIAL development
	SIMULATIONS	SOCIAL forestry
	SINGAPORE	SOCIAL impact
	SIPHONAPTERA	SOCIAL inequality
	SIPHONS	SOCIAL justice
	SISAL	SOCIAL legislation
	SITE selection	SOCIAL marketing
Archaeological	SITES	SOCIAL mobility
Construction	SITES	SOCIAL planning
Housing	SITES	SOCIAL problems
Irrigation	SITES	SOCIAL psychology
Underwater construction	SITES	SOCIAL reform
Waste disposal	SITES	Economic and SOCIAL reintegration
Ex	SITU conservation	SOCIAL science education
In	SITU conservation	SOCIAL science occupations
	SIZE	SOCIAL sciences
Family	SIZE	SOCIAL security
Farm	SIZE	SOCIAL services
Occupational	SKILL levels	SOCIAL status
	SKILLED workers	SOCIAL stratification
Communication	SKILLS	SOCIAL structure
Listening	SKILLS	SOCIAL systems
Oral communication	SKILLS	SOCIAL values
Reading	SKILLS	SOCIAL workers
Translating	SKILLS	Economic, SOCIAL, and cultural rights
Writing	SKILLS	SOCIALISM
Water	SKIMMING	SOCIALIZATION
	SKIN	Affluent SOCIETIES
Hides and	SKINS	Agricultural SOCIETIES

Industrialized	SOCIETIES	Physiographic	SOIL types
Post conflict	SOCIETIES	Structural	SOIL types
Traditional	SOCIETIES	Textural	SOIL types
	SOCIETIES in transition	Acid	SOILS
Civil	SOCIETY	Alkaline	SOILS
Culture and	SOCIETY	Alluvial	SOILS
	SOCIOECONOMIC aspects	Arable	SOILS
	SOCIOECONOMIC development	Arid	SOILS
	SOCIOECONOMIC status	Basaltic	SOILS
	SOCIOECONOMIC value of children	Bog	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGICAL surveys	Bottomland	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGISTS	Calcareous	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGY	Chalk	SOILS
Political	SOCIOLOGY	Clay	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGY and psychology	Claypan	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGY education	Climatic	SOILS
	SOCIOLOGY research	Coastal	SOILS
	SODIC soils	Delta	SOILS
	SODIUM	Desert	SOILS
	SOFT fibers	Dispersive	SOILS
Computer	SOFTWARE	Dune	SOILS
Earth	(SOIL)	Eroded	SOILS
	SOIL acidity	Forest	SOILS
	SOIL analysis	Frigid	SOILS
	SOIL chemical processes	Granite	SOILS
	SOIL chemical reactions	Grassland	SOILS
	SOIL chemistry	Greenhouse	SOILS
	SOIL conservation	Gypsiferous	SOILS
	SOIL conservation agents	Hill	SOILS
	SOIL depletion	Horticultural	SOILS
	SOIL erosion	Irrigated	SOILS
	SOIL fertility	Layered	SOILS
	SOIL inoculation	Loam	SOILS
	SOIL management	Loess	SOILS
	SOIL mechanics	Mineral	SOILS
	SOIL microorganisms	Moraine	SOILS
	SOIL mineral content	Mountain	SOILS
	SOIL moisture	Paddy	SOILS
	SOIL nutrient content	Peat	SOILS
	SOIL organic matter	Polder	SOILS
	SOIL physiochemical properties	Rangeland	SOILS
	SOIL pollution	Reclaimed	SOILS
	SOIL porosity	Roadside	SOILS
	SOIL profiles	Saline	SOILS
	SOIL research	Sandy	SOILS
	SOIL resources	Saturated	SOILS
	SOIL salinity	Schist	SOILS
	SOIL saturation	Scrubland	SOILS
	SOIL sciences	Shale	SOILS
	SOIL scientists	Silty	SOILS
	SOIL stabilization	Sodic	SOILS
	SOIL structure	Stony	SOILS
	SOIL surveys	Swamp	SOILS
	SOIL texture	Tropical	SOILS
	SOIL types	Upland	SOILS
Anthropogenic	SOIL types	Volcanic	SOILS
Chemical	SOIL types	Wetland	SOILS
Cultural	SOIL types		SOLAR collectors
Ecological	SOIL types		SOLAR cooling
Genetic	SOIL types		SOLAR energy
Lithological	SOIL types		SOLAR heating

	SOLAR power generation	Food	SPOILAGE
	SOLAR radiation		SPONGES
	SOLAR thermal energy	Vaginal	SPONGES
	SOLE cropping		SPONTANEOUS abortion
	SOLID fuels		SPORES
	SOLID wastes	Leaf	SPOT
	SOLIDS		SPOTS
Physics of	SOLIDS		SPRAY drying
	SOLOMON Islands	Pesticide	SPRAYING
	SOLONCHAKS		SPRING capping
	SOLONETZ		SPRING wheat
	SOLUBILITY		SPRINGS (mechanical)
	SOLVENTS		SPRINGS (water)
Problem	SOLVING		SPRINKLER irrigation
	SOMALIA		SQUATTERS
	SORGHUM		SRI Lanka
Animal	SOURCE foods		STABILITY
Plant	SOURCE foods	Economic	STABILIZATION
Water	SOURCES	Price	STABILIZATION
	SOUTH Africa	Soil	STABILIZATION
	SOUTH America	Sewage	STABILIZATION ponds
	SOUTH Asia		STABLE communities
	SOUTH Atlantic Ocean	Support	STAFF
	SOUTH China Sea	Animal development	STAGES
Africa	SOUTH of Sahara	Human development	STAGES
	SOUTH Pacific Ocean	Plant development	STAGES
	SOUTHEAST Asia	Economic	STAGNATION
	SOUTHERN Africa	Food	STAMP programs
	SOUTHERN hemisphere	Political	STANCES
	SOVEREIGNTY		STANDARD of living
	SOWING		STANDARDIZATION
	SOY flour	Food inspection	STANDARDS
	SOY milk	Food processing	STANDARDS
	SOYBEAN meal	Product	STANDARDS
	SOYBEAN oil	Roadside	STANDS
	SOYBEANS		STAPLE foods
	SPACE		STARCH crops
Smallest	SPACE analysis		STARCHES
	SPACE sciences	Dietary	STARCHES
	SPACING	Heads of	STATE
	SPAIN	The	STATE
	SPARE parts		STATE farms
	SPARROWS		STATE security
English	SPEAKING Africa		STATE-OF-THE-ART reports
French	SPEAKING Africa		STATES
Portuguese	SPEAKING Africa	Baltic	STATES
English	SPEAKING Caribbean	New Independent	STATES
Communications	SPECIALISTS	Persian Gulf	STATES
Information	SPECIALISTS	West Indies Associated	STATES
Endangered	SPECIES		STATES of matter
Protected	SPECIES	United	STATES Virgin Islands
	SPECIES extinction		STATICS
	SPECIMENS		STATIONARY populations
	SPECTROSCOPY	Observation	STATIONS
	SPECULATION	Railway	STATIONS
Freedom of	SPEECH		STATISTICAL analysis
	SPERMICIDES		STATISTICAL data
Pepper	(SPICE)		STATISTICAL design
	SPICES		STATISTICIANS
	SPIDERS		STATISTICS
	SPINNING	Labor	STATISTICS

Vital	STATISTICS	Gaza	STRIP
Vital	STATISTICS registration		STRIP cropping
Economic	STATUS	Film	STRIPS
Nutritional	STATUS		STRUCTURAL adjustment
Partnership	STATUS		STRUCTURAL crops
Social	STATUS		STRUCTURAL members
Socioeconomic	STATUS		STRUCTURAL soil types
	STATUTES	Agrarian	STRUCTURE
	STEAM engines	Market	STRUCTURE
	STEEL	Mechanical	STRUCTURE
	STEELMAKING	Organizational	STRUCTURE
	STEM borers	Social	STRUCTURE
	STEM rot	Soil	STRUCTURE
	STEMS	Water supply	STRUCTURE maintenance
	STEPPEs	Check	STRUCTURES
	STERILITY	Water supply	STRUCTURES
Food	STERILIZATION		STUDENT admissions
Pest	STERILIZATION	Selective	STUDENT admissions
	STERILIZATION (birth control)		STUDENT admissions criteria
	STERILIZING		STUDENT behavior
	STEROIDS		STUDENT certification
	STILLING basins		STUDENT costs
	STIMULANT crops		STUDENT evaluation
	STIMULANTS		STUDENT exchanges
	STIRLING engines		STUDENT financial assistance
	STOCK exchanges		STUDENT guidance
Fish	STOCKING		STUDENT loans
	STOCKING (aquaculture)		STUDENT movements
	STOCKS and shares		STUDENT performance
	STOMACH		STUDENT placement
	STONES		STUDENT recruitment
	STONY soils	Competitive	STUDENT selection
Cold	STORAGE		STUDENT teachers
Dehumidified	STORAGE		STUDENT testing
Food	STORAGE		STUDENTS
Water	STORAGE	Foreign	STUDENTS
Information	STORAGE and retrieval systems	Graduate	STUDENTS
Energy	STORAGE devices	University and college	STUDENTS
	STORAGE facilities	Baseline	STUDIES
Agricultural	STORAGE facilities	Case	STUDIES
Plant	STORAGE organs	Comparative	STUDIES
	STORES (retail)	Cost	STUDIES
	STORING	Economic	STUDIES
	STORMPROOF construction	Feasibility	STUDIES
	STORMS	Home	STUDY
	STOVES		STUDY tours
	STRAITS		SUBJECTS (experimental)
	STRATEGIC objectives		SUBSIDIES
	STRATEGIC planning	Food	SUBSIDIES
Development	STRATEGIES		SUBSISTENCE farming
Social	STRATIFICATION		SUBSOIL
	STRATIGRAPHY	Toxic	SUBSTANCES
	STRAW	Electric power	SUBSTATIONS
	STREAM measurement	Dietary	SUBSTITUTES
	STREAMS	Capital labor	SUBSTITUTION
	STREET children	Crop	SUBSTITUTION
	STREET lighting	Import	SUBSTITUTION
	STREET vendors		SUBSURFACE irrigation
	STRESS (mechanical)		SUBTROPICAL zone
	STRESS management		SUBURBAN areas
	STRIKES	Ecological	SUCCESSION

	SUDAN		SURVEYING
Gulf of	SUEZ		SURVEYS
Economic self	SUFFICIENCY	Aerial	SURVEYS
Self	SUFFICIENCY	Agricultural	SURVEYS
	SUGAR	Communications	SURVEYS
Cane	SUGAR	Contraceptive prevalence	SURVEYS
	SUGAR beets	Cultural	SURVEYS
	SUGAR cane	Demographic	SURVEYS
	SUGAR crops	Economic	SURVEYS
	SUGAR products	Educational	SURVEYS
Dietary	SUGARS	Energy	SURVEYS
Ammonium	SULFATE	Entomological	SURVEYS
Inorganic	SULFATES	Family planning	SURVEYS
Organic	SULFATES	Family planning participant	SURVEYS
	SULFIDES	Fertility	SURVEYS
	SULFONAMIDES	Geological	SURVEYS
	SULFUR	Health	SURVEYS
	SULFUR dioxide	Household	SURVEYS
	SULFUR organic compounds	Housing	SURVEYS
	SULFURIC acid	Hydrological	SURVEYS
	SUN damage	Industrial	SURVEYS
	SUNFLOWER oil	KAP	SURVEYS
	SUNFLOWERS	Labor	SURVEYS
	SUNLIGHT	Land	SURVEYS
	SUPERMARKETS	Population	SURVEYS
	SUPERPHOSPHATE	Pre census	SURVEYS
Triple	SUPERPHOSPHATE	Pre investment	SURVEYS
	SUPERSTITIONS	Sociological	SURVEYS
	SUPERVISION	Soil	SURVEYS
	SUPERVISORS	Transportation	SURVEYS
Dietary	SUPPLEMENTS	Child	SURVIVAL activities
Feed	SUPPLEMENTS		SUSPENSION bridges
Defense	SUPPLIES	Project	SUSTAINABILITY
	SUPPLY		SUSTAINABLE agriculture
Energy	SUPPLY		SUSTAINABLE development
Food	SUPPLY		SWAMP soils
Labor	SUPPLY		SWAMPS
Money	SUPPLY		SWAZILAND
Water	SUPPLY		SWEDEN
Water	SUPPLY engineering		SWEET potatoes
	SUPPLY equations		SWINE
	SUPPLY management	Electronic	SWITCHING systems
	SUPPLY side economics		SWITZERLAND
Water	SUPPLY structure maintenance		SYMBIOSIS
Water	SUPPLY structures		SYNTAX
Economic	SUPPORT Fund		SYNTHETIC fabrics
Business	SUPPORT services		SYNTHETIC fibers
	SUPPORT staff		SYNTHETIC fuel production
Price	SUPPORTS		SYNTHETIC fuels
	SURFACE irrigation		SYNTHETIC oil
	SURFACE properties		SYNTHETIC oil extraction
	SURFACE water		SYNTHETIC rubber
	SURGERY		SYRIA
	SURGICAL equipment	Cardiovascular	SYSTEM
	SURINAME	Digestive	SYSTEM
	SURPLUSES	Endocrine	SYSTEM
Agricultural	SURPLUSES	Gastrointestinal	SYSTEM
Food	SURPLUSES	International monetary	SYSTEM
Nutrition	SURVEILLANCE	Locomotory	SYSTEM
	SURVEY design	Lymphatic	SYSTEM
	SURVEY methodology	Metric	SYSTEM

Musculoskeletal	SYSTEM		TANZANIA
Nervous	SYSTEM	Video	TAPE recorders
Reproductive	SYSTEM	Video	TAPES
Respiratory	SYSTEM	Beneficiary	TARGETING
Urinary	SYSTEM		TARIFFS
Irrigation	SYSTEM construction	Preferential	TARIFFS
Sewage	SYSTEM construction		TARO
Transportation	SYSTEM construction		TASMAN Sea
	SYSTEM design		TAX assessments
Transportation	SYSTEM design		TAX audits
Electrical	SYSTEM maintenance		TAX collection
Sewage	SYSTEM maintenance		TAX evasion
Transportation	SYSTEM maintenance		TAX incentives
Transportation	SYSTEM repair		TAX rates
Billing	SYSTEMS		TAX reforms
Communication control	SYSTEMS		TAXATION
Crop-animal	SYSTEMS		TAXES
Cropping	SYSTEMS	Estate	TAXES
Delivery	SYSTEMS	Income	TAXES
Direct communication	SYSTEMS	Land	TAXES
Economic	SYSTEMS	Real property	TAXES
Electoral	SYSTEMS	Sales	TAXES
Electronic switching	SYSTEMS	Value added	TAXES
Famine early warning	SYSTEMS		TAXIS
Farming	SYSTEMS		TEA
Financial records	SYSTEMS		TEACHER certification
Geographic information	SYSTEMS		TEACHER education
Gravity water	SYSTEMS		TEACHER training
Information	SYSTEMS		TEACHERS
Information storage and retrieval	SYSTEMS	Student	TEACHERS
Intake	SYSTEMS		TEACHERS' colleges
Kinship	SYSTEMS		TEACHERS' manuals
Legal	SYSTEMS	Individualized	TEACHING
Management information	SYSTEMS	Peer	TEACHING
Microwave communications	SYSTEMS	Team	TEACHING
Monetary	SYSTEMS		TEAK trees
Parliamentary	SYSTEMS		TEAM teaching
Payment	SYSTEMS		TEAMWORK
Political	SYSTEMS		TECHNICAL assistance
Recorded communication	SYSTEMS		TECHNICAL cooperation
Reporting	SYSTEMS		TECHNICAL information
Sewage	SYSTEMS		TECHNICAL publications
Small scale energy	SYSTEMS		TECHNICAL training
Social	SYSTEMS		TECHNICIANS
Telegraph	SYSTEMS	Agricultural	TECHNICIANS
Telephone	SYSTEMS	Construction	TECHNIQUES
Warning	SYSTEMS	Privatization	TECHNIQUES
Writing	SYSTEMS		TECHNOLOGICAL aspects
	SYSTEMS analysis		TECHNOLOGICAL change
	SYSTEMS approach		TECHNOLOGICAL development
Political	SYSTEMS in transition		TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting
Farming	SYSTEMS research		TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
Water	TABLE	Environmental	TECHNOLOGIES
	TAILORING	Fertilizer	TECHNOLOGIES
	TAIWAN		TECHNOLOGY
	TAJKISTAN	Aerospace	TECHNOLOGY
	TALLOW	Agricultural	TECHNOLOGY
Lake	TANGANYIKA	Alternative	TECHNOLOGY
Septic	TANKS	Alternative energy	TECHNOLOGY
	TANNIN	Appropriate	TECHNOLOGY
	TANNING	Audio	TECHNOLOGY

Audiovisual	TECHNOLOGY	Ultrasonic	TESTING
Capital intensive	TECHNOLOGY	English language	TESTS
Capital saving	TECHNOLOGY		TETANUS
Chemical	TECHNOLOGY	Neonatal	TETANUS
Communications	TECHNOLOGY		TETRACYCLINE
Computer	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTBOOKS
Conventional energy	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTILE industry
Electrical	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTILE mills
Electronic	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTILE processes
Energy	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTILES
Food processing	TECHNOLOGY	Programmed	TEXTS
High	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTURAL soil types
Industrial	TECHNOLOGY		TEXTURE
Industry and	TECHNOLOGY	Soil	TEXTURE
Information	TECHNOLOGY		THAILAND
Intermediate	TECHNOLOGY	Care of	THE aged
Labor intensive	TECHNOLOGY	Rights of	THE child
Mechanical	TECHNOLOGY	Natural resources and	THE environment
Nuclear	TECHNOLOGY	Marriage and	THE family
Obsolete	TECHNOLOGY	Saint Vincent and	THE Grenadines
Safety	TECHNOLOGY	On	THE job training
Telecommunications	TECHNOLOGY	Equality before	THE law
Traditional	TECHNOLOGY	Justices of	THE peace
Visual	TECHNOLOGY	Integrity of	THE person
Weapons	TECHNOLOGY	Freedom of	THE press
	TECHNOLOGY (by capital/labor ratio)		THE state
	TECHNOLOGY adoption		THEATER
	TECHNOLOGY applications	Puppetry	(THEATER)
	TECHNOLOGY assessment		THEILERIASIS
	TECHNOLOGY transfer	Economic	THEORIES
	TEETH	Learning	THEORIES
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS authority	Scientific	THEORIES
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS equipment	Decision	THEORY
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS technology	Information	THEORY
	TELEGRAPH systems	Number	THEORY
	TELEPHONE systems	Organization	THEORY
	TELEPHONES	Probability	THEORY
	TELETYPEWRITERS	Physical	THERAPISTS
	TELEVISION	Drug	THERAPY
Educational	TELEVISION	Oral rehydration	THERAPY
	TEMPERATE fruits	Physical	THERAPY
	TEMPERATE zone	Ocean	THERMAL energy
	TEMPERATURE	Solar	THERMAL energy
	TEMPORARY housing		THERMAL pollution
Land	TENANCY		THERMAL processes
Housing	TENANTS		THERMOCHEMISTRY
Land	TENURE		THERMODYNAMIC processes
	TEPARY beans		THERMODYNAMIC properties
Long	TERM credit		THERMODYNAMICS
Short	TERM credit		THERMOELECTRICITY
Water transportation	TERMINALS		THESES
	TERMITES		THINKING
	TERMS of trade	Environmental crop	THREATS
	TERRACING		THREONINE
	TERRESTRIAL resources	Axial blow	THRESHERS
	TERRORISM		THRASHING
Environmental	TESTING		THRASHING machines
Personnel	TESTING	Ear nose and	THROAT diseases
Progeny	TESTING		THUNDERSTORMS
Seed	TESTING		THYROID hormones
Student	TESTING		TICKS

	TIDAL energy		TOXIC tolerances
	TIDAL waves	Vitamin	TOXICITY
Ocean	TIDES		TOXICOLOGY
	TIED aid		TRACE elements
	TIERRA del Fuego		TRACHOMA
	TILAPIA	Animal	TRACTION
	TILE drainage		TRACTORS
	TILES		TRADE
	TILLERINGS	Balance of	TRADE
Power	TILLERS	Free	TRADE
	TILLING	Illicit drug	TRADE
	TIMBER	International	TRADE
	TIME	Regional	TRADE
Leisure	TIME	Terms of	TRADE
Reaction	TIME		TRADE agreements
	TIME lag	International	TRADE agreements
	TIME management		TRADE controls
	TIME measurement		TRADE deficits
	TIME series analysis		TRADE fairs
Full	TIME work		TRADE liberalization
Part	TIME work		TRADE negotiations
	TIN		TRADE promotion
	TISSUE cultures	International	TRADE promotion organizations
	TISSUES		TRADE quotas
Food for Peace	TITLE I		TRADE regulation
Food for Peace	TITLE II		TRADE unions
Food for Peace	TITLE III		TRADEMARKS
	TITLE IX Foreign Assistance Act		TRADERS
	TITLE XII Foreign Assistance Act		TRADITIONAL birth attendants
	TITLES to housing		TRADITIONAL farming
Land	TITLING		TRADITIONAL health workers
Access	TO education		TRADITIONAL housing
Barriers	TO family planning		TRADITIONAL medicine
Titles	TO housing		TRADITIONAL societies
Farm	TO market roads		TRADITIONAL technology
Right	TO privacy		TRAFFIC
Access	TO services		TRAFFIC control
Right	TO work	Air	TRAFFIC control
	TOBACCO		TRAFFIC safety
Trinidad and	TOBAGO		TRAILS
	TOGO		TRAINEES
	TOILET facilities		TRAINING
Outdoor	TOILET facilities	Agricultural	TRAINING
	TOKELAU	Agricultural extension	TRAINING
Drug	TOLERANCE	Farmer	TRAINING
Toxic	TOLERANCES	In plant	TRAINING
	TOMATOES	Language	TRAINING
Sao	TOME and Principe	Leadership	TRAINING
	TONGA	Management	TRAINING
Hand	TOOLS	On the job	TRAINING
Machine	TOOLS	Teacher	TRAINING
	TOP level managers	Technical	TRAINING
Curly	TOP virus	Vocational	TRAINING
	TOPOGRAPHY		TRAINING allowances
	TOPSOIL		TRAINING centers
	TOTAL quality management		TRAINING personnel
	TOURIST industry		TRAINS
Study	TOURS		TRANSBORDER data flow
Cities and	TOWNS	Energy	TRANSFER
Market	TOWNS	Heat	TRANSFER
	TOXIC substances	Technology	TRANSFER

Cash	TRANSFERS	Coffee	TREES
Phase	TRANSFORMATIONS	Eucalyptus	TREES
Electric	TRANSFORMERS	Filao	TREES
Economies in	TRANSITION	Fruit	TREES
Political systems in	TRANSITION	Leucaena	TREES
Societies in	TRANSITION	Palm	TREES
	TRANSLATING skills	Pine	TREES
	TRANSLATION services	Rubber	TREES
Disease	TRANSMISSION	Teak	TREES
	TRANSMISSION lines		TRIBAL groups
Sexually	TRANSMITTED diseases		TRICHURIASIS
	TRANSMITTERS		TRINIDAD and Tobago
	TRANSPIRATION		TRIPLE superphosphate
	TRANSPLANTING		TRITICALE
	TRANSPORT processes		TROPICAL biology
	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL diseases
Air	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL fruits
Inland water	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL medicine
Land	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL rain forests
Marine	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL soils
Public	TRANSPORTATION		TROPICAL zone
Rail	TRANSPORTATION		TROUT
Road	TRANSPORTATION		TRUCKS
Water	TRANSPORTATION		TRUSTS
	TRANSPORTATION aspects		TRYPANOSOMIASIS
	TRANSPORTATION economics		TRYPTOPHAN
	TRANSPORTATION education		TSETSE flies
	TRANSPORTATION facilities		TUAMOTU Islands
	TRANSPORTATION facility		TUBAL ligations
	construction		TUBE wells
	TRANSPORTATION industry		TUBERCULOSIS
	TRANSPORTATION infrastructure		TUBES
	TRANSPORTATION planning		TUBUAI Islands
	TRANSPORTATION policy		TUITION
	TRANSPORTATION research		TUNA
	TRANSPORTATION safety		TUNGSTEN
	TRANSPORTATION surveys		TUNISIA
	TRANSPORTATION system		TURBINES
	construction		TURKEY
	TRANSPORTATION system design		TURKMENISTAN
	TRANSPORTATION system		TURKS and Caicos Islands
	maintenance		TURNOUTS
	TRANSPORTATION system repair	Labor	TURNOVER
Water	TRANSPORTATION terminals		TUTORS
Description and	TRAVEL		TUVALU
	TRAVELER safety	Anthropogenic soil	TYPES
	TREATIES	Chemical soil	TYPES
Peace	TREATIES	Cultural soil	TYPES
Heat	TREATING	Ecological soil	TYPES
Disease	TREATMENT	Genetic soil	TYPES
Sewage	TREATMENT	Lithological soil	TYPES
Waste	TREATMENT	Physiographic soil	TYPES
Water	TREATMENT	Soil	TYPES
Industrial	TREATMENT plants	Structural soil	TYPES
	TREES	Textural soil	TYPES
Acacia albida	TREES		TYPHOID
Achiote	TREES		TYPHUS
Banana	TREES		TYRRHENIAN Sea
Cacao	TREES		U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
Carob	TREES		UGANDA
Citrus	TREES	Pacific Islands	UK

	UKRAINE	Rift	VALLEY fever
	ULTRASONIC testing		VALLEYS
	UNDEREMPLOYMENT		VALUE added taxes
	UNDERGRADUATE education	Nutritional	VALUE analysis
	UNDERWATER construction sites	Socioeconomic	VALUE of children
	UNEMPLOYMENT	Social	VALUES
Cyclical	UNEMPLOYMENT		VAMPIRE bats
Credit	UNIONS		VANILLA
Labor	UNIONS		VANUATU
Trade	UNIONS		VAPORIZATION
	UNIT cost		VAPORS
	UNITED Arab Emirates		VARIABILITY
	UNITED Kingdom	Seasonal	VARIATIONS
	UNITED States Virgin Islands		VARIETAL research
Educational	UNITS		VARIETAL resistance
Mobile	UNITS		VARNISHES
	UNITS of analysis		VASECTOMIES
	UNIVERSITIES and colleges		VEAL
	UNIVERSITY and college degrees	Disease	VECTORS
	UNIVERSITY and college students		VEGETABLE crops
	UNPUBLISHED documents		VEGETABLE oils
	UPLAND cropping		VEGETABLE protein
	UPLAND soils		VEGETABLES
	UPPER class	Cucurbit	VEGETABLES
	UPPER secondary education	Fruit	VEGETABLES
Peasant	UPRISINGS	Green	VEGETABLES
Participant follow	UPS	Root	VEGETABLES
	URANIUM		VEGETATION zones
	URBAN areas		VEHICLE accidents
	URBAN development		VEHICLE repair
Rural	URBAN fringe		VEHICLES
Rural	URBAN linkages	Health	VEHICLES
Rural	URBAN migrations	Motor	VEHICLES
	URBAN planning	Nonmotorized	VEHICLES
	URBAN pollution	Road	VEHICLES
	URBAN population growth		VELOCITY
	URBAN populations	Wind	VELOCITY
	URBAN relocation	Street	VENDORS
	URBAN renewal		VENEZUELA
	UREA		VENTILATION
	URINARY system		VENTURE capital
	UROGENITAL diseases	Joint	VENTURES
	URUGUAY	Cape	VERDE
	USA	Research	VERIFICATION
Pacific Islands	USA		VERMOSOLS
	USAID		VERTEBRATES
	USAID institutional memory		VERTISOLS
Land	USE	Fishing	VESSELS
Multiple	USE		VETERINARIANS
Water	USE		VETERINARY medicine
	USEFUL insects	War	VICTIMS
Water	USER associations	Lake	VICTORIA
	USER fees		VIDEO tape recorders
Electric	UTILITIES		VIDEO tapes
Natural resource	UTILIZATION		VIETNAM
Research	UTILIZATION		VILLAGE group loans
	UZBEKISTAN		VILLAGES
	VACCINATIONS	Saint	VINCENT and the Grenadines
	VACCINES		VIOLENCE
Polyvalent	VACCINES		VIRAL diseases
	VAGINAL sponges	British	VIRGIN Islands

United States	VIRGIN Islands	WASTE disposal sites
	VIRGIN land	WASTE recycling
Alfalfa mosaic	VIRUS	WASTE treatment
Bean yellow mosaic	VIRUS	WASTES
Curly top	VIRUS	Agricultural WASTES
Pea leaf roll	VIRUS	Animal WASTES
	VIRUSES	Biodegradable WASTES
	VISCOSITY	Crop WASTES
Home health	VISITS	Gaseous WASTES
	VISUAL arts	Hazardous WASTES
	VISUAL technology	Industrial WASTES
	VITAL statistics	Nonbiodegradable WASTES
	VITAL statistics registration	Radioactive WASTES
	VITAMIN A	Solid WASTES
	VITAMIN C	Wood WASTES
	VITAMIN deficiencies	WASTEWATER
	VITAMIN toxicity	WATER
	VITAMINS	Brackish WATER
In	VITRO experimentation	Potable WATER
	VOCATIONAL guidance	Rain WATER
	VOCATIONAL training	Saline WATER
	VOLCANIC eruptions	Sea WATER
	VOLCANIC soils	Springs (WATER)
	VOLCANOES	Surface WATER
Lake	VOLTA	WATER analysis
	VOLTAGE	WATER areas
Low	VOLUME roads	WATER balance
	VOLUNTARY organizations	WATER buffaloes
Indigenous private	VOLUNTARY organizations	WATER catchment
Private	VOLUNTARY organizations	WATER chemistry
	VOLUNTEERS	WATER conduits
	VOTING	WATER conservation
Disaster	VULNERABILITY analysis	WATER contamination
Minimum	WAGE	WATER damage
Minimum	WAGE law	WATER evaporation
	WAGE scales	WATER filtration
	WAGES	WATER flow
	WAKE Island	WATER flow control
	WALLIS and Futuna Islands	WATER flow measurement
	WALLS	WATER heaters
	WAR	WATER hyacinths
Civil	WAR	Salt WATER intrusion
Cold	WAR	WATER law
International	WAR	WATER leakage
	WAR crimes	WATER loss (hydrology)
	WAR damage	WATER management
	WAR recovery	Agricultural WATER management
	WAR relief	On farm WATER management
	WAR victims	WATER meters
	WAREHOUSES	WATER pipelines
Guerrilla	WARFARE	WATER pollution
	WARM season	WATER pressure
Global	WARMING	WATER pumps
	WARNING systems	WATER purification
Famine early	WARNING systems	WATER quality
	WASHING machines	Ground WATER recharge
	WASTE collection	WATER related diseases
	WASTE conversion	WATER resources
	WASTE disposal	WATER rights
Nuclear	WASTE disposal	WATER sanitation
Ocean	WASTE disposal	WATER seepage

	WATER	skimming		WESTERN	Sahara
	WATER	sources		WESTERN	Samoa
	WATER	storage		WETLAND	soils
	WATER	supply		WETLANDS	
	WATER	supply engineering		WHARVES	
	WATER	supply structure maintenance		WHEAT	
	WATER	supply structures		Durum	WHEAT
Gravity	WATER	systems		Spring	WHEAT
	WATER	table		Winter	WHEAT
	WATER	transportation			WHEAT flour
Inland	WATER	transportation			WHITE collar workers
	WATER	transportation terminals			WHOLESALE marketing
	WATER	treatment			WHOLESALE prices
	WATER	use			WICK irrigation
	WATER	user associations			WIDTH
	WATERPROOFING				WILD animals
Coastal	WATERS				WILD plants
Inland	WATERS		Edible		WILD plants
	WATERSHEDS				WILDLANDS
Inland	WATERWAYS		Protected		WILDLIFE areas
International	WATERWAYS				WILDLIFE hunting
	WATERWHEELS				WILDLIFE resources
	WAVE	physics			WILT
	WAVE	properties			WIND
Electromagnetic	WAVES				WIND damage
Radio	WAVES				WIND energy
Tidal	WAVES				WIND resistant construction
	WEALTH				WIND velocity
	WEANING				WINDBREAKS
	WEANING	foods			WINDMILLS
	WEANING	practices			WINDOWS
	WEAPONS				WINDWARD Islands
	WEAPONS	technology			WINE
	WEATHER				WINE grapes
Dry	WEATHER				WINGED beans
	WEATHER	forecasting			WINTER wheat
	WEATHER	modification			WIRE
Crop	WEATHER	protection	Electric		WIRING
	WEAVER	birds			WOMEN
	WEAVERS				WOMEN in development
	WEAVING				WOMEN of child bearing age
	WEEDING				WOMEN'S rights
	WEEDS				WOOD
Aquatic	WEEDS				WOOD construction materials
	WEIGHT				WOOD industry
	WEIGHT	gain			WOOD products
	WELDING				WOOD wastes
Child	WELFARE	services			WOODPULP
	WELLS				WOODSTOVES
Drilled	WELLS				WOODWORKING
Driven	WELLS				WOOL
Dug	WELLS		Field		WORK
Oil	WELLS		Food for		WORK
Small bore drilled	WELLS		Full time		WORK
Tube	WELLS		Hours of		WORK
	WEST	Africa	Night		WORK
	WEST	Bank	Overtime		WORK
	WEST	Indies	Part time		WORK
	WEST	Indies Associated States	Right to		WORK
	WESTERN	Europe	Shift		WORK
	WESTERN	hemisphere			WORK load

WORKER participation
 Blue collar WORKERS
 Community health WORKERS
 Construction WORKERS
 Health WORKERS
 Migrant WORKERS
 Nonskilled WORKERS
 Skilled WORKERS
 Social WORKERS
 Traditional health WORKERS
 White collar WORKERS
 WORKING conditions
 WORKMEN'S compensation law
 Public WORKS
 WORKSHOPS
 WORLD Food Program (FAO)
 WORMS
 Segmented WORMS
 WOUNDS and injuries
 WRITERS
 WRITING instruction
 WRITING skills
 WRITING systems
 X-RAY detection
 X-RAYS
 XEROPHTHALMIA
 XEROSOLS
 Title XII Foreign Assistance Act
 YAMS
 YARN
 YAWS
 YEAST
 YELLOW fever
 Bean YELLOW mosaic virus
 YEMEN
 Crop YIELD
 YIELD increase
 YOUTH
 Out of school YOUTH
 YUCCA
 YUGOSLAVIA
 ZAMBIA
 New ZEALAND
 ZIMBABWE
 ZINC
 Arid ZONE
 Cold ZONE
 Humid ZONE
 Panama Canal ZONE
 Semiarid ZONE
 Subtropical ZONE
 Temperate ZONE
 Tropical ZONE
 Buffer ZONES
 Climatic ZONES
 Free ZONES
 Littoral ZONES
 Vegetation ZONES
 ZOOLOGY
 ZOOS